NOVEMBER

House & Garden

75¢

IFTS
IFTS
GIFTS

01 inspired ideas
everyone
your list

w to give
shing parties

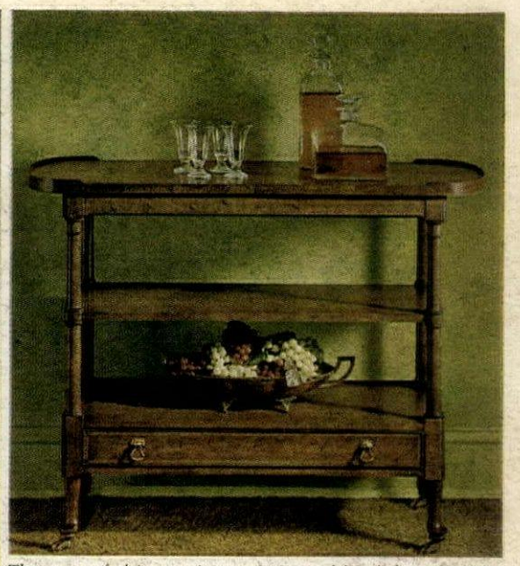
ginative settings • Elegant flourishes

UNIV OF NEVADA
UNIV OF NEVA LIBR
300 EDISON WAY
RENO NV 89502

NA7100
H6

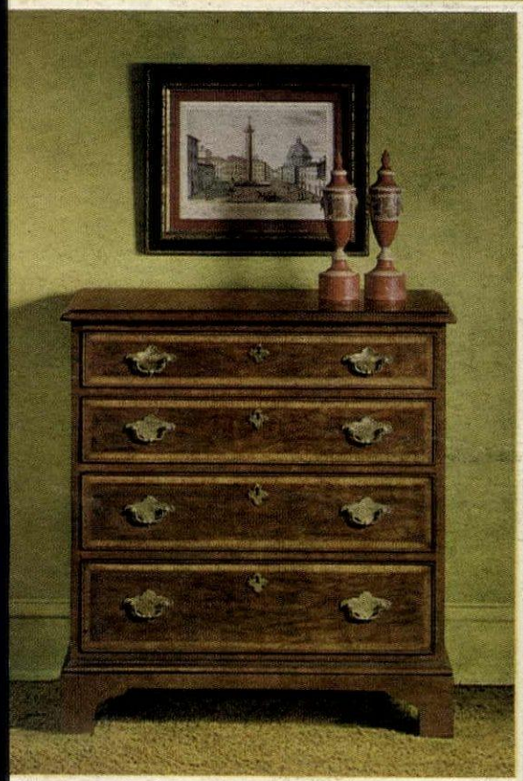
The setting is inviting. The look is collected. The furniture is Henredon

Naturally. Because Henredon furniture is made to be compatible. In feeling. In finis
In beauty and comfort. Every piece made with the same sure eye to good tast
refined proportions and scale that goes beyond yesterday's fads and today's fancie
So that new additions, whatever the style, whatever the design, coordinate with piec
you have now. Like the impressive china cabinet, Baroque in design, with the English-style
occasional tables from the Folio Four collection. Ask your Henredon deale
He has the experience and the knowledge to help you choose the Henredon furniture that w



The top of this gracious serving table slides apart to reveal a heat-and-alcohol resistant area. Opened: width 54", depth 16", height 29". Closed: width 38".

Versatile library table doubles for dining when top is "flipped" open. Solid mahogany and walnut veneers. Closed: width 72", depth 19", height 29". Top opens to 72" x 38". High-backed occasional chair is delicate and airy in appearance yet roomy and generous in size.



idy spacious bachelor-chest is the perfect piece for that ard-to-fill space: bedroom, hall, living room, anywhere n your home. Width 29", depth 15", height 30".

new addition to Folio Four: this exquisitely crafted ahogany and walnut kneehole desk. One more ex- mple of Henredon's successful re-scaling of traditional nglish design. Width 56", height 30", depth 26". Wing hair, with graceful cabriole legs, is one of many pieces specially designed to coordinate with Folio Four.

xpress your personal tastes. He'll help you plan arrangements, elect colors, solve any special decorating problems you might have. e knows Henredon furniture. And how every piece is made with the ame skilled workmanship and care for comfort that lasts and lasts. hroughout the years. No matter how many times you change your interiors. our Henredon dealer knows that this is the beauty of fine ompatible furniture. This is the beauty of Henredon.

Henredon fine furniture

For name of your nearest Henredon dealer and brochures showing all of Henredon's fine collections, send $2.00 to Henredon, Dept. HG-11-67 Morganton, North Carolina 28655. Factories at Morganton, High Point, N.C., Grand Rapids, Michigan.

House & Garden

INCORPORATING **LIVING** FOR YOUNG HOMEMAKERS

NOVEMBER, 1967 VOL. 132 NO. 5

GRIGSBY

On the cover: Facing the front door of the Harcourt Amory, Jr.s' remodeled barn in New York's Westchester hills is an old English oak table bearing a constantly renewed welcome to all who enter. Arranged with as much care as a still life or a party centerpiece, an old tôle tray offers a harvest of polished Macs and a hoard of nuts, a few of which preoccupy some little iron fellows from Mrs. Amory's extensive and varied collection of animals. Completing this nibbler's buffet is an assortment of old-fashioned treats—apothecary jars of gumdrops, pretzels, peppermint balls, *et al.*, and an old confectioner's scale laden with corn candy and candy raspberries. The door at the right, taken from an old jailhouse, was installed here years ago during one of the 150-year-old barn's several remodelings. For a long look at the rest of the house, please turn to page 212.

Christmas Gifts

26 For the outdoor man
54 The never-never land of construction toys
57 Beauty aids for the sybarite in you
60 Delightful trifles for the young
62 Mini wonder-workers
65 Culinary cornucopia
228 The joy of giving
228 80 beguilements under $6
232 49 under-the-tree terrifics for under $16
234 42 reasons for mistletoe bussing—all under $36
236 28 splendiferous cadeaux with price tags to match
238 Toys that prove incontestably there *is* a Santa Claus
282 Extravagances for a gentleman's stocking
284 Little frivolities for a lady's stocking

Decorating

212 In a remodeled barn: lots of comfort and a bit of humor
250 Great unlooked-fors: refreshing new roles for fabric
280 Connoisseur's Corner: Hearth warming andirons
288 How to "paint" walls and furniture with fabric

Building

242 Sunny arcades and secret gardens in a romantic house
300 Building information

Entertaining

20 Notes for the hostess *by Mary Moon Hemingway*
220 Dashing parties
260 Corkscrew: Wines to drink young *by Alexis Bespaloff*
261 House & Garden's Brandy Cook Book *by James A. Beard*

Kitchens and Housekeeping

39 The knife for the job: The chef's knife
279 The notes of a happy housekeeper *by Mary Elizabeth Falter*
286 Good utensils: To help you bake cookies
290 Decorative dividend for the kitchen

Creative Crafts

248 How to make festive, whimsical masks

Music

32 How to buy a piano *by Ronald Gibson*

Gardening

256 Never-say-die house plants
292 Gardener's Month: H&G's basic garden library
296 Notes for November gardeners

Features

14 Antiques questions & answers *by Louise Ade Boger*
36 What's new for living
211 Surprise is happiness *(Editorial)*
240 Where is my pen? *by Rebecca Warfield*

Travel

30 Going places, finding things on Elba *by Louis J. Gartner*

Reader's Service

67 Shopping Around with Betty Fitzgerald
274 Shopping Information
276 Store Directory
298 Best in Booklets

COPYRIGHT © 1967 BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. PRINTED IN THE U.S.A. HOUSE & GARDEN INCORPORATING LIVING FOR YOUNG HOMEMAKERS IS PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC., 420 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y., 10017. SECOND-CLASS POSTAGE PAID AT NEW YORK, N.Y., AND ADDITIONAL MAILING OFFICES. SUBSCRIPTIONS: IN U.S. AND POSSESSIONS, $6 FOR ONE YEAR, $10 FOR TWO YEARS, $12 FOR THREE YEARS. IN CANADA, $7 FOR ONE YEAR, $12 FOR TWO YEARS, $15 FOR THREE YEARS. ELSEWHERE, $8 FOR ONE YEAR. PAYABLE IN ADVANCE. SINGLE COPIES 75¢. SIX WEEKS ARE REQUIRED FOR CHANGE OF ADDRESS. IN ORDERING A CHANGE, WRITE TO HOUSE & GARDEN, BOULDER, COLORADO 80302. GIVE BOTH NEW AND OLD ADDRESS AS PRINTED ON LAST LABEL.

POSTMASTER: SEND FORM 3579 TO HOUSE & GARDEN, BOULDER, COLORADO 80302

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
HARRIET BURKET

PUBLISHER
POUL HORNSLETH

MANAGING EDITOR
MARY ROCHE
EXECUTIVE EDITOR
WILLIAM HOUSEMAN
ART DIRECTOR
WOLFGANG FYLER
ASSOCIATE EDITOR
DENISE OTIS

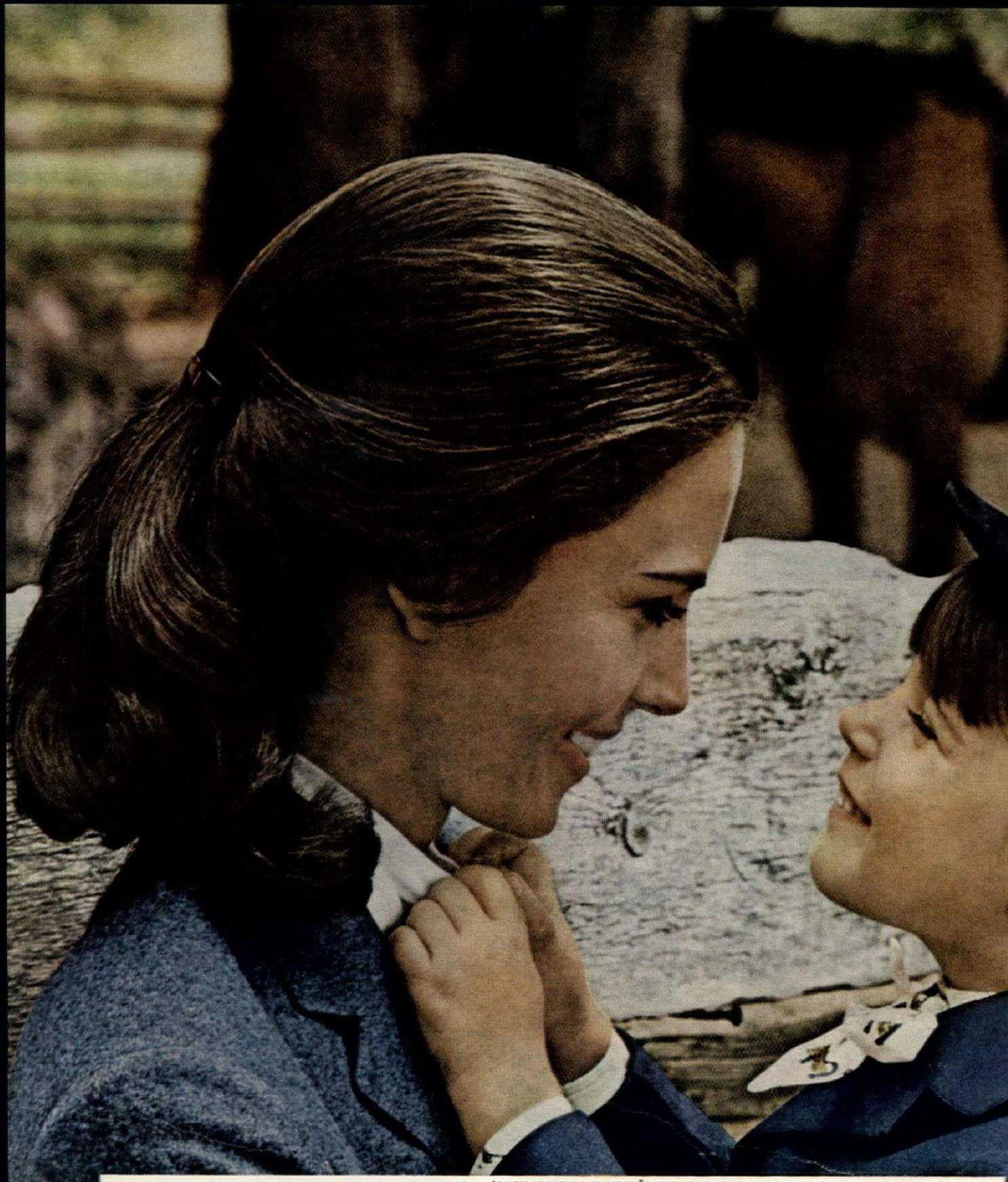
ARCHITECTURE
WILL MEHLHORN EDITOR
ART
G WOODFORD PRATT EDITOR
THEODORE R. F. HALL
BUILDING
SPALDING WAGGENER EDITOR
DECORATING
LESTER GRUNDY EDITOR
EVELYN M. CLARK
MARGARET KENNEDY
SUE MORRIS
JANE THOMSON
PRATT WILLIAMS
ENTERTAINING
GALEN BRAND EDITOR
AUDREY NICHOLS
FEATURES
TRAVEL-COOK BOOKS-CORKSCREW
JOSE WILSON EDITOR
FOOD AND BEVERAGES CONSULTANT
JAMES A. BEARD
GARDENING
RALPH BAILEY EDITOR
RUTH CRANSTON
KITCHEN PLANNING AND COLOR
ELIZABETH BURRIS-MEYER CONSULTANT
BARBARA PORTSCH HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT
CREATIVE CRAFTS
LOUIS J. GARTNER EDITOR
STAFF WRITERS
KENNETH BATES EDITOR
ELAINE GREENE
JOYCE PETERSON
EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT TO THE EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
MARYBETH LITTLE WESTON
ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITOR
JEROME DENNER
EDITORIAL CONSULTANT, LOS ANGELES
ELLEN SHERIDAN
CONTRIBUTING EDITORS
DORA DERBY
MARIE-LOUISE ESCHER
GLADYS FREEMAN
JOAN GARDNER
VIRGINIA HAMILL
RUE HILL HUBERT
ARTHUR LEAMAN
MARILYN SCHAFER
DOROTHEA WALKER
MARGARET WILLAUMEZ
PRODUCTION
LINDA M. RATH MANAGER
LOIS ELLEN SMIT
EDITORIAL TRAFFIC
SHIRLEY KIER
MERCHANDISING
ANNETT FRANCIS EDITOR
JOANNA BROWN
LIA McKINLEY
NELLABELLE DICKEY West Coast
SHOPPING AROUND
BETTY FITZGERALD EDITOR
PROMOTION MANAGER
LEONA L. SILLS

ADVERTISING MANAGER
HENRY H. HOLMES
SALES DEVELOPMENT MANAGER
EUGENE A. BAY

NEW YORK
420 Lexington Avenue, New York, N.Y., 10017
JOSEPH L. FUCHS
NEW ENGLAND
Statler Building, Boston, Mass., 02116
VERNE WESTERBERG
CHICAGO
65 E. South Water St., Chicago, Ill., 60601
J. P. EMBICH
CLEVELAND
Bulkley Building, Cleveland, Ohio, 44115
R. J. BIESMEYER
WILLIAM LEAVENWORTH
ATLANTA
1371 Peachtree Street, N.E.
Atlanta, Ga., 30309
LOUIS M. FRICK
PACIFIC COAST
3921 Wilshire Boulevard
Los Angeles, Calif., 90005
TED KRAL
FLORIDA
The Dawson Company
5995 S.W. 71st Street
South Miami, Fla., 33143
SOUTHWEST
Roy McDonald Associates, Inc.
3130 Southwest Freeway
Houston, Tex., 77006
Roy McDonald Associates, Inc.
2570 S. Harvard Avenue
Tulsa, Okla., 74114
SHOPPING AROUND
420 Lexington Avenue, New York, N.Y., 10017
ROBERT N. SLOAN
BRITISH HOUSE & GARDEN
Vogue House, Hanover Square, London, W.1
Editor: ROBERT HARLING
Managing Director: REGINALD A. F. WILLIAMS
FRENCH HOUSE & GARDEN
(Maison & Jardin)
4 Place du Palais Bourbon, Paris 7
Editor: THOMAS KERNAN
General Manager: HENRY BERTRAND

HOUSE & GARDEN IS PUBLISHED BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC.
Editorial and Advertising Offices:
420 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y., 10017

I. S.V-PATCÉVITCH, President
BENJAMIN BOGIN, Vice President
PERRY L. RUSTON, Executive Vice President
DANIEL SALEM, Vice President (Overseas)
ALEXANDER LIBERMAN, Editorial Director
ROBERT J. LAPHAM, Advertising Director
ALFRED W. COOK, Treasurer
MARY E. CAMPBELL, Secretary



"SHE'S WEARING CLAIROL® LIPCOLOR AND MAKE-UP JUST FOR BRUNETTES"

Does she...or doesn't she?®

Hair color so natural only her hairdresser knows for sure!™

All her life she has been taught to be consistently at her best. And you can see it in everything about her. Her hair, for instance, is always perfection. The color fresh, young, without a hint of gray...the hair itself silky, bouncy. These are the little extras she counts on from Miss Clairol®... little extras that add up to perfection. If you're dreaming of a big change or just a fresher, younger version of your own color, how reassuring to know there's a Miss Clairol formula just right for you...in the natural-looking shades that have made Miss Clairol the darling of perfectionists.

Good Housekeeping GUARANTEES

Shampoo Formula extra easy

Creme Formula extra rich

© CLAIROL INC. 1967 *HAIR COLOR BATH* IS A TRADEMARK OF CLAIROL INC.

No more apologies.

Last year we ran an ad that said, e Renault for people who swore they uld never buy another one."

Take our word for it, you will never an ad like that from us again. Ever.

We've got nothing to be apologet- about anymore. And the biggest reason that is the Renault 10.

The Renault 10 has been in the nds of American drivers for over a year w, and it's holding up like the tough le car it is.

Naturally, we knew it was a rugged chine before we introduced it. It had be. Our comeback depended on it. Only now, we're not alone in that opinion.

The word about the Renault 10 is getting around. And for us, there's a kind of justice in that.

Back when things weren't so hunky-dory, the talking almost killed us. Now the talking is giving us a whole new life.

This past year, for instance, we sold 85% more cars than the year before. And there's no end in sight.

Frankly, we have no one to thank for all this but ourselves. We have gone at it with a vengeance.

We made sure the Renault 10 would deliver an honest 35 miles a gallon.

We made sure it would have sea as comfortable as cars costing $5,000.

We made sure that 4 doors, 4 di brakes, undercoating, and a lot of othe things would be standard. Not optional.

We made sure every dealer in th country could get virtually any part with in 48 hours.

We made sure the automobile would just plain stand up.

In short, we made sure that we would never have anything to apologize for again.

And, so help us, we never will.

RENAULT

nault 10

RANSMISSION AND
ONING OPTIONAL.
T DEALER OR INFORMATION
S DELIVERY, WRITE RENAULT, INC.,
HIRD AVE., NYC 10017

people who know...buy Bigelow

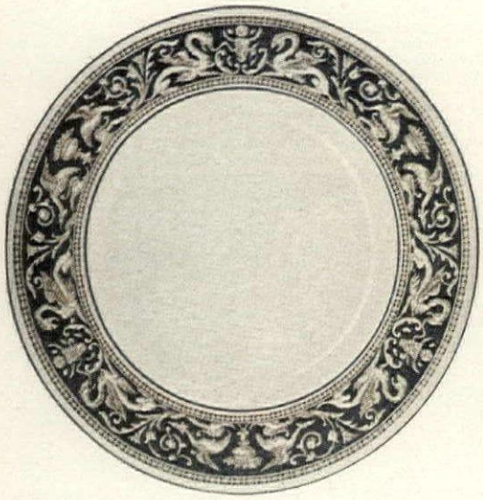
SINCE 1825, AMERICA'S MOST EXPERIENCED CARPETMAKER

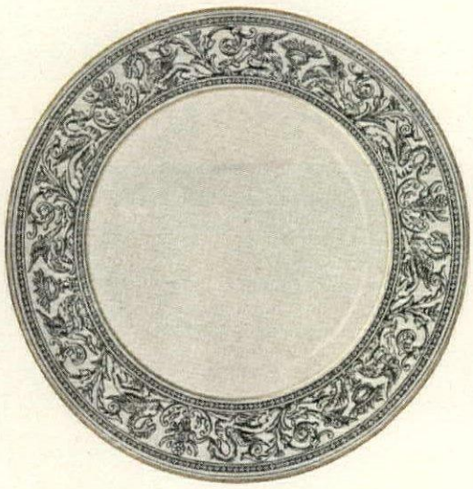
Beautiful Blairtweed happily combines tweedy luxury with practicality and modest price. Pile: 100% Bigelow Approved nylon: Cumuloft.® Shown in Neptune, one of 11 colorations.

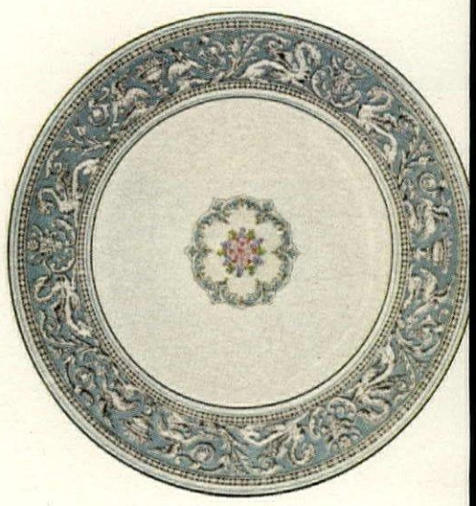
To 5 generations Bigelow has brought beauty that changing fashion never fades, value that becomes more apparent every year. You buy with confidence when you buy a Bigelow.

CUMULOFT nylon fiber by Monsanto

After we make the finest bone china possible, then we really get to work.







It's hard enough being perfectionists about our fine English bone china. But on top of that we've got 150 patterns to be finicky about.

So: to get the look of a hand-painted pattern, we paint it by hand.

Whenever we put gold on Wedgwood, it's pure gold. Burnished by hand. (It's even purer gold than your wedding ring.)

All gold rims are brushed on by hand.

For that matter, each and every pattern is applied by hand. Not just the intricate ones like these Florentines. We get just as involved with simple things.

The only man at Wedgwood who has an easy time of it is Mr. Meredith. His job is smashing. He throws Wedgwood rejects into a barrel to break them. So they can't ever end up in your home.

Now, that's easy. Especially since the rest of us work so hard, we don't have many rejects.

Wedgwood

JOSIAH WEDGWOOD & SONS, 24 E. 54TH ST., N.Y. 22, N.Y., DEPT. HG

Top: Dark Blue Florentine, 37.95*, Black Florentine, 33.95*, Turquoise Florentine, 37.95*. Below: Gold Florentine, 43.95* and Arras Green Florentine, 59.00*.

*per five-piece place set

Collectors' choice...for its well-bred looks and manners, this notable grouping of Selig furniture. The first is due to the urbane, uncluttered styling. The second, the result of "SCOTCHGARD" Brand Fabric Protector. Spills, even oily ones, just sit on the surface, where they may be blotted away. Without stain, without worry.

Scotchgard FABRIC PROTECTOR 3M COMPANY

...oice of those who collect comfort as well as beauty—this 84-inch sofa, made full and buoyant with Rubber 'n Foam.† Equally inviting, the ...p lounge chair and brightly printed occasional chairs, on roll-about casters. All with polydacron wrapped cushions. For a limited time only, ... color-coordinated room full of seating by Selig is specially priced at **$399*** and saves you **$117.** Fabric coordinates also available in other ...rs. Send $1.00 to Box N.A., Selig Manufacturing Company, Leominster, Mass., for Folio of Contemporary Design.

† Latex Foam Rubber, 35% Urethane Foam. *Individual pieces may be purchased separately.

Collectors' choice...in a word it's SELIG

Pamela was born with an Oneida spoon in her mouth.

Now she's about to save $107 with Oneida's Sterling Dividend Plan.

There was sterling by Oneida in Pamela's house before there was Pamela.

So when she planned her wedding, Pamela planned on Heirloom® Sterling by Oneida. Her choice: "First Frost." (That's it, above; 4-pc. place setting, $36.50.)

Pamela's buying her sterling with the Sterling Dividend Plan. She selected service for 12, and will receive six free serving pieces (butter knife, sugar spoon, cold meat fork, gravy ladle and two tablespoons). Plus a handsome $25 chest (shown at right). She'll save $107.

If she'd chosen a service for 8, she'd have received four serving pieces (butter knife, sugar spoon and two tablespoons). Plus the chest. Total savings: $73.

On a service for 4, she'd still have received the two tablespoons. A $30 savings.

When you register for your Heirloom Sterling, be sure to ask your dealer about the Sterling Dividend Plan.

Just Listen to These Colors!

Take a most beloved musical instrument. Transform it with Living Color into the most fashionable newcomer in home furnishings. And here you have it! The Kohler & Campbell heirloom quality piano in antiqued color finishes, each patiently hand-rubbed into the wood grain and lightly distressed. There's Wedgewood Green, White, Provincial Blue, Red, and Olive Teak, all gilt trimmed. Or Pale Blue with grey. Irresistible House & Garden colors for '68. With Living Color your Kohler & Campbell piano has something to sing about!

Heirloom Quality Pianos Since 1896

Kohler & Campbell

Granite Falls, North Carolina 28630

Kohler & Campbell

Granite Falls, N. C. 28630

Please send me the fabulous Portfolio Collection brochure, Fifth Edition, the complete guide to all Kohler & Campbell styles and finishes. I want my piano to be more than a superior musical instrument. Enclosed is $1 for the full-color brochure.

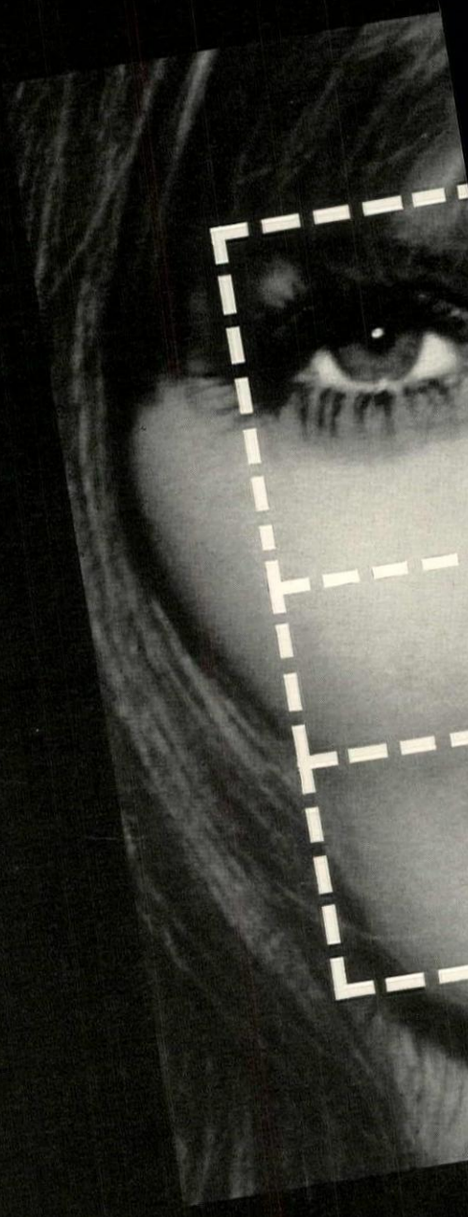
Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Have you ever had your skin analyzed



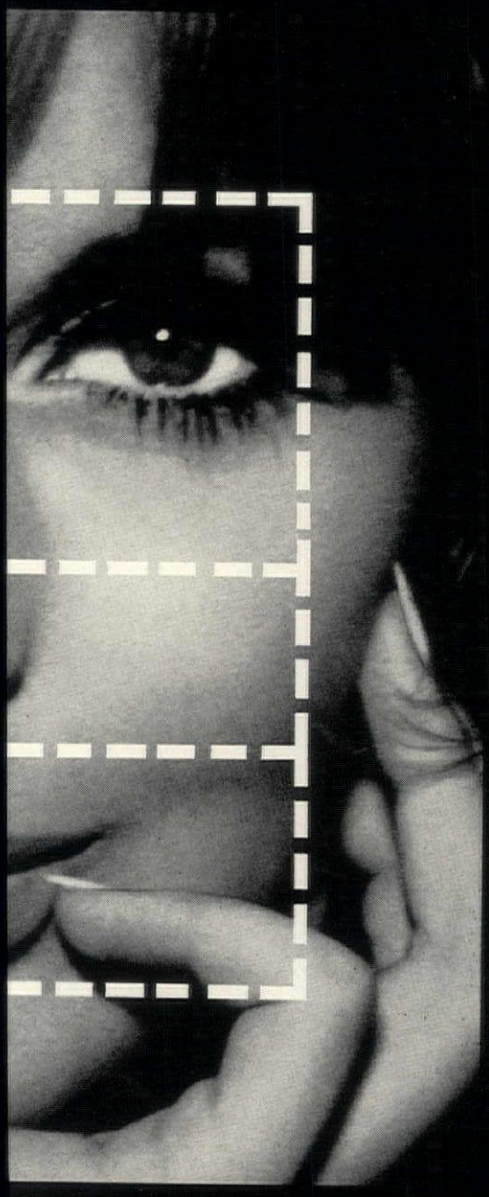
Revlon Inve

Don't feel guilty when we tell you your skin is showing symptoms of an underprivileged past. It's not your fault. You may have lavished it with attention. Slathered it with creams. Given it everything money could buy. Except the one thing it's been crying for. Moisture.

Before you go off in a huff, muttering about all the moisturizers you have used (including our own), you should know this: moisture is meaningless unless it can get right down among those slack, drying-of-thirst cells where it can help replenish. Like plumping new life into your skin. So that, on the surface, all is sleek and serene.

Another fact to face: even the best moisture (ing our own) can't work on a one-shot basis. constant supply. Non-stop. 24 hours a day. **We've licked both these problems.** Actua whole new approach to skin care. We co developed deep-absorption moisturizers a for every step of skin care. So that every on, becomes a moisturizing specialist. You cent moisturizing climate. Every waking (

No? Well, lie down, we want to talk to you.



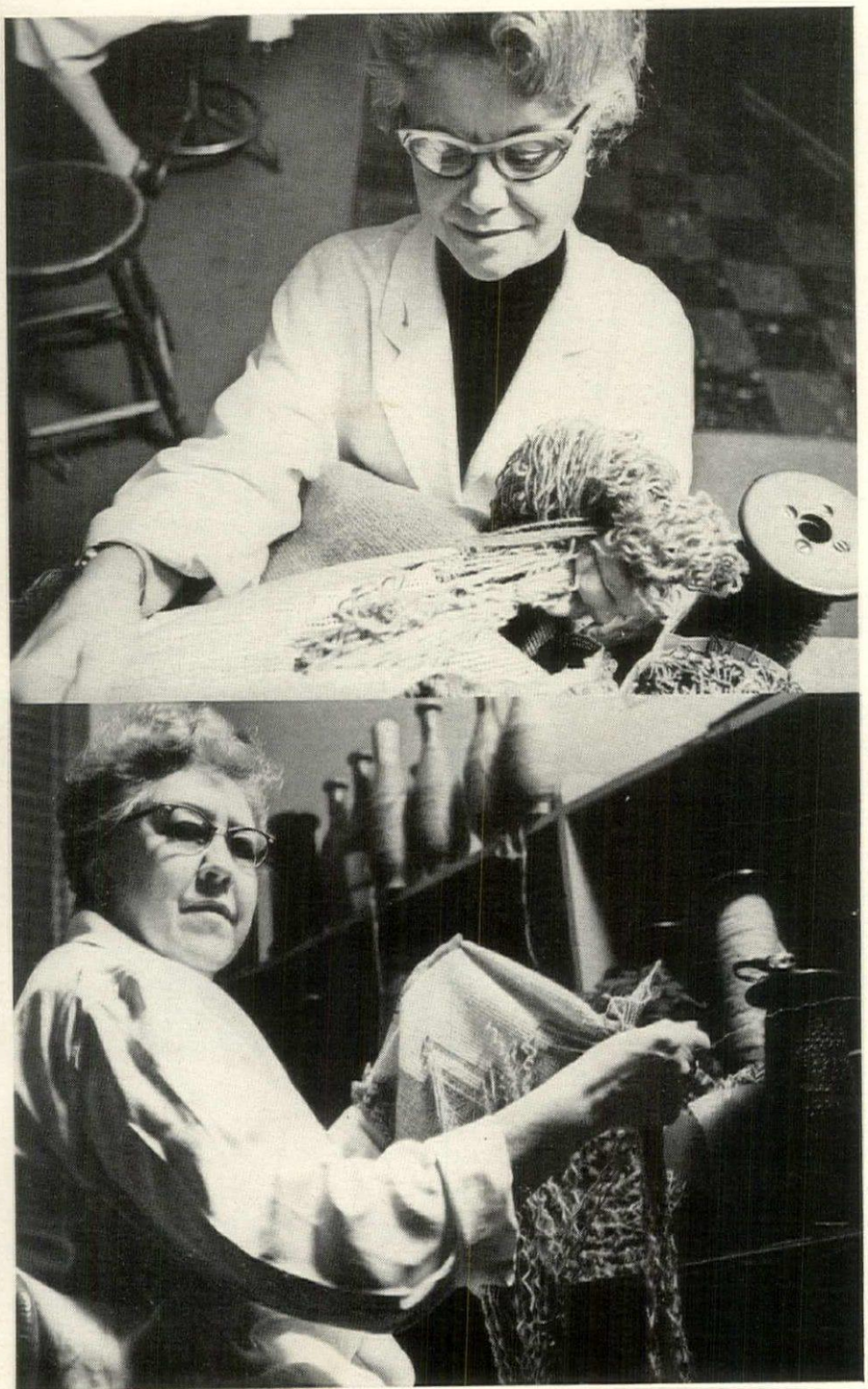
Group Therapy (for skin)

t's more, we've created a separate 'group plan' to penetrate the lems of each separate skintype. Dry. Oily. Or on-the-fence. Even if skin hasn't responded to moisture lotions before, it can't help react- these. (Even if you're the oily-skinned type who's made a fetish of ding moisture, you'll take to these 'specialists' like a thirsty plant.) you know what your skin's been deprived of all these years. So just lie there. Do something.

The complete 'Moon Drops' moisturizing collection by Revlon includes: Cleansing Creams, Cleansing Lotions, Toning Lotions, Firming Facials, Undermakeup Moisture Film, Night Creams, Eye Balm and Eye Makeup Remover. Available individually, or grouped for your particular skintype, at your Revlon counter now.

e New 'Moon Drops' Moisturizing Specialists by Revlon

THOUGH IT'S FASHIONABLE TO BE THIN, WE MAKE SURE OUR CARPETS ARE FAT!



THE MAGEE CARPET COMPANY, BLOOMSBURG, PA.

Elva and Margaret run a watch-your-weight club for carpets.

This club works exactly the opposite from the way you watch your weight. It loves fat. Fat bouncy carpets. Fat carpets last longer. Fat carpets look richer.

Fat carpets look the same from one end of the room to the other. No difference in texture. No difference in tone.

Making carpet and nothing else for 75 years has taught us how to get them that way.

If it hasn't gone to our club, take it from the girls and don't buy it.

You see, we never send out a lightweight to do a carpet's job!

CARPET BY
MAGEE

1,840 PEOPLE LIVE WITH YOUR CARPET BEFORE YOU DO

Shown above is the Fleetwood Eldorado, the world's finest personal car; below, the elegant Fleetwood Brougham. Cadillac Motor Car Division

Cadillac's "inside story" for 1968 starts with the biggest, smoothest V-8 engine ever put into a production motor car!

eneath all the impressive beauty of Cadillac for 1968 is e most significant new engine in Cadillac's fifty-three ears of V-8 leadership. With greater size, torque, smooth- ess and quiet than any of its contemporaries, Cadillac's ew 472 V-8 supplies markedly improved passing and ghway performance, while providing a huge reserve of ower to service Cadillac's many conveniences. And the 72 V-8 is only the beginning of Cadillac's 1968 newness.

New front disc brakes are available on all models. You can also choose an improved air conditioning system that moves more air more quietly. A new padded instrument panel...concealed windshield wipers...and many other significant improvements make all of Cadillac's eleven greatest models the most elegant and exciting in the luxury car world. For the complete "inside story" of Cadillac for 1968, call on your authorized dealer soon.

GM
OF EXCELLENCE

Cadillac for 1968

Individualism is alive

...and expressed in sterling by Tuttle. Onslow is heavy, with the strong lines of 18th Century England. Beauvoir is a total commitment to the Classical and Hannah Hull is pure, severe Early American.

Tuttle has other patterns to choose from, all with equally strong ties to the past. Perhaps one will be an expression of your individuality.

At only the finest stores—the name of the nearest on request.

TUTTLE SILVERSMITHS

Lancaster, 17604, Penna.

"Pine Tree Shilling Hallmark" "Presidential Datemarks"

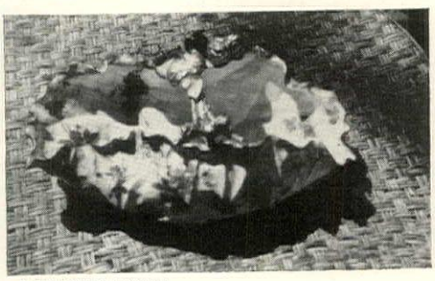
Antiques Questions & Answers

BY LOUISE ADE BOGER

SECOND EMPIRE ESCRITOIRE

This inlaid and porcelain escritoire belonged to my grandmother. I have been told that the porcelain plaques are Sèvres. The bottom drawer has a velvet-covered tray, which pushes back to reveal a hidden drawer, and double locks. Can you tell me anything further about it? N.J.M.—Malvern, Pa.

Your writing table, designed for a lady's use, is in the French Second Empire style (1852-1870). Like most nineteenth-century design after 1815, this was an imitative style—the chief inspiration for your desk being eighteenth-century Louis XVI. If your plaques are true Sèvres, they will have a manufacturer's mark.



BELLEEK DISH

My mother received this Belleek dish as a wedding present in 1892. Was there more than one factory making Belleek in America? Is Belleek a rarity? J.K.P.—Bloomington, Ind.

Belleek with its pearly, lustrous glaze was produced at a number of American factories around 1880-1900. Perhaps the finest was Lotus Ware by Knowles, Taylor & Knowles, East Liverpool, Ohio. Examples of Belleekware are now collectors' items.

Will you kindly tell me the age of this chair? With the exception of the round stretchers, it is made of walnut and is rather heavy. D.I.—Fayetteville, Ark.

Your chair with its elongated S-shaped uprights and saber legs is in the American Directoire style that flourished from around 1805 to 1820. However, the round stretchers indicate that it was made later, probably around 1850—unless, of course, the stretchers, which you say are not walnut, are not the original ones.

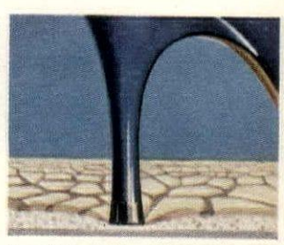
Continued on page 16

DIRECTOIRE CHAIR

When she's too old for bedtime stories this floor will still be beautiful. Why? Built-in cushioning... Congoleum-Nairn's revolutionary new invention*

The only cushioned vinyl floor backed by ive years of proven experience... insist on it.

's the new vinyl miracle invented by Congoleum-Nairn. The beautiful floor that takes wear and traffic -then bounces back to its original beauty. Its unique "cushion sandwich" absorbs punishment. Makes scuff, scratch and slip-resistant. Easier to care for, too. Warm, quiet, more comfortable underfoot. hoose from over 100 beautiful color-pattern combinations in 5 price ranges... the widest selection nd finest quality in cushioned vinyl floors. Insist on Congoleum-Nairn... the world's most experienced anufacturer of fine floors. Shown, the beautiful Cushionflor® pattern #8049. For free sample and decor- ting booklet, write Congoleum-Nairn, Box 238, Kearny, N.J. See the yellow pages for dealer nearest you.


Incredible cushioned floor takes daily punishment—then bounces back to beauty.

ncredible new cushioned floors by Congoleum-Nairn

APROPOS, THE COLLECTED LOOK. LOUIS XV, LOUIS XVI, REGENCY, CONTEMPORARY—A HARMONY OF DESIGN CONTRASTS EXPRESSED IN MORE THAN SEVENTY PIECES . . . PROPORTIONED FOR TODAY'S MORE INTIMATE ROOMS.

TOMLINSON

APROPOS BROCHURE $1.00. Dept. HG117. TOMLINSON FURNITURE HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA 27261

FRENCH OIL LAMP

Can you tell us something about our oil lamps? We bought a pair of them some years ago from a New England estate. *H.J.G.—Parkersburg, W. Va.*

The gilt bronze tripod stand that holds the bowl of your oil lamp was adapted from an eighteenth-century, Louis XVI-style Brûle Parfum, a kind of incense burner. Your lamps are probably French, dating perhaps from the Second Empire, 1852-1870. Made in pairs, these burners were costly, and lamps made from them considered elegant accessories.

GERMAN WATCH

The watch I sketched was brought from France after World War II. It is handmade, ornately engraved, has no jewels in the movement, and is wound and set with a key. It has a double back and the marks appear on the outer back. Can you tell me its age?
M.E.H.—Wenatchee, Wash.

The marks indicate that your watchcase is silver and was made in Germany some time after 1884 when Reich stamps for silver were instituted.

I recently moved into a house in which there was some furniture left by the former owner. Among the pieces was a cabinet with a label on the back containing writing in German. Can you give me any information about this piece?
N.S.—Seattle, Wash.

The prototype of your secretary was introduced in France around 1750, and remained popular for about 100 years. As in the original, your secretary has a fall front which, when let down, serves as a writing board, and was probably made in Germany around 1850.

GERMAN SECRETARY

VICTORIAN SHELF CLOCK

I recently purchased this clock. Printed on its face is the name, E. Ingraham Co., Bristol, Conn. Could you tell me its approximate age?
S.K.—New Rochelle, N.Y.

The style of the wooden case would indicate that your clock was made by the Ingraham company between 1885 and 1895.

WIN $1,000 CASH

100 winners have already been chosen to receive $1,000 each—and you may be one of them. To find out, all you have to do is tell us whether you want to audition the greatest record album value of the year.

THE NUMBER IN THE ATTACHED CARD MAY BE A WINNER IN THIS $100,000 SWEEPSTAKES. NO ONE ELSE HAS IT. MAIL CARD TODAY!

You are invited to audition FREE this exclusive collection of

GUY LOMBARDO

and his ROYAL CANADIANS...
with selected vocal renditions
by KENNY GARDNER...bringing you a host of

Happy Memories

"THE SWEETEST MUSIC THIS SIDE OF HEAVEN"

Songs Include ENJOY YOURSELF · HELLO, DOLLY! · SEEMS LIKE OLD TIMES · SOMEWHERE, MY LOVE · THE SHADOW OF YOUR SMILE · THE BLUE SKIRT WALTZ · LOVE MAKES THE WORLD GO 'ROUND · STARDUST · BESAME MUCHO · AULD LANG SYNE · FASCINATION—60 IN ALL.

LISTEN FREE FOR 10 DAYS TO 60 GREAT SONGS OF YESTERDAY AND TODAY IN A BEAUTIFUL 6-RECORD ALBUM for only **$14.95**

Imagine having Guy Lombardo and his Royal Canadians "right in your own home," playing all your old favorites, such as Charmaine, Seems Like Old Times, Ti-Pi-Tin, Sleepy Time Gal, and some of the great tunes of recent movies and Broadway shows too, such as Hello, Dolly! and Mame, all just for the asking! You can, with this great six-record album—the biggest and best Guy Lombardo collection ever assembled, and unavailable anywhere else. And imagine getting a chance to win one of one hundred $1,000 cash prizes at the same time. That's the once-in-a-lifetime opportunity we are offering you if you send the bound-in card or the coupon to us right now, without delay.

We will send you this fabulous six-record album to listen to and enjoy in your own home for ten days, with no obligation except to return it if you decide not to keep it. If you decide to keep it, pay less than 25¢ a song...only about $2.49 per record. You might expect to pay up to $4.98 for each record, or $29.88 for all six. Instead you pay only $14.95—almost $15.00 less. There's nothing else to buy, nothing to join. If you wish, you can pay later in three easy monthly installments. What could be easier or more enjoyable?

FOR FREE EXAMINATION AND SWEEPSTAKES ENTRY, MAIL BOUND-IN POSTPAID CARD OR CLIP AND MAIL THIS COUPON.

pitol Music Treasures
Lombardo "Happy Memories"
lywood & Vine, Hollywood, California 90028

, please tell me if I have won one of the 100 cash prizes of $1,000 each and send me en days' free examination Guy Lombardo's "Happy Memories," your exclusive new six- rd boxed set of 60 favorite songs. If I am not delighted with this boxed set, I may rn it and pay nothing. Otherwise I will keep it and pay only $14.95 (plus a small postage handling charge) in 3 equal monthly installments.

CK ONE ☐ **Regular High-Fidelity** ☐ **Stereo (no extra charge)**

.....

ess .....

..... State .....

own Telephone Number ..... **EDPP**

or extra savings check here, and return this coupon with payment of $14.95. We will ay postage and handling. Same return privileges.

O, I do not wish to receive "Happy Memories" for free examination, but I would like know if I have won a $1,000 prize. My lucky number on the card bound into this agazine is _____ **EDPA**

Started to notice little dry skin lines?

Skin Dew
helps dew away dry skin lines 24 hours a day.

IN THE MORNING, slip into Skin Dew® Moisturizing Emulsion. Its precious moisture seeps deep. Works invisibly to help dispel dryness. Leaves the barest, silky mist over skin so make-up flows on with ease—stays fresh longer.

AT NIGHT, re-dew with Skin Dew Moisture Cream with exclusive Collagen Protein (a natural substance comparable to the proteins in young skin). Its rich emollients, moisturizers and softeners—all conspire to help fight wrinkles, keep skin soft, supple, smooth.

Helena Rubinstein®

© 1967, Helena Rubinstein, Inc

Notes for the Hostess

BY MARY MOON HEMINGWAY

This is the time of the year for family feasts which usually means a gathering together of divergent age groups. The more promptly the food is served, the lower the ratio of impatience and the higher the chances for unanimous enjoyment. In our family we have found that one way to facilitate the feasting is to eliminate long drawn-out carving and cutting. Kitchen-sliced or quickly carved meat, individual tarts rather than large pies, small cakes—anything that makes for instant serving saves time and young tempers.

For serving a magnificent bird or superior roast in the manner of the great restaurants, Soupçon of New York offers a truly professional serving cart. The oval top is a butcher-block-thick carving table. A chrome rack around the back holds all kinds of serving utensils, is removable if or when the occasion is too formal for tools to be in evidence. But if the host-chef wants to serve with a minimum of ceremony, the rack remains in place for easy access to the tools. There's also room below for other dishes. Would make a great addition for movable feasts.

When the guests at a buffet dinner are to eat at small snack tables, the whole arrangement will be more comfortable and attractive if trays set with silver, napkins, and glasses are ready to be placed on the tables at the last moment. Gives the hostess a chance to compose pretty place settings with individual flower arrangements, perhaps, or flower-ringed candles and a variety of color combinations—all the pretty touches that have to be skipped when the plates are placed right on the tables. Also makes clearing a lot simpler.

Temperature turnabouts—hot versions of dishes usually served cold, or vice versa—can add variety and verve to party menus. For instance: avocado halves stuffed with creamed mushrooms, cooked crab meat, peas, and bacon, and baked 20 to 25 minutes. Or hot vichyssoise, garnished with crumbled tinned French-fried onions. Or baked halved peaches, fresh or canned, with brandy sauce.

Felicitous for bird lovers, lovely for anyone who cherishes beautiful china: "Les Oiseaux" by Ceralene Limoges. Stark white ground, jewel bright birds, bees, and butterflies in bold contrast. A reproduc-

tion of an old Meissen pattern, it would be doubly dramatic used with a deep-colored cloth, perhaps an old damask one dyed ruby red or amethyst. With this, a flower arrangement of red and purple anemones in a white porcelain container would be pluperfect.

Elegant service is as essential to haute cuisine as masterful preparation. In fact, the serving dishes play a great part in the enticement. A case in point is a superb serving board for smoked or cold poached salmon or any cold fish to be served in large quantity such as red snapper masked with green sauce or kippered sturgeon. Shaped like a fish, the serving body is of solid walnut, the head and tail finished with silver or plated with 24-karat gold. And the size—35 inches long—is enough to accommodate a fish of luxurious length. An inland purveyor is Hall's of Kansas City.

FOR STORE ADDRESSES, SEE PAGE 276.

designed by J. Gordon Perlmutter & Associates

Royal Court BY UNITED

A splendid period collection of glowing elegance

EXQUISITELY CRAFTED WITH ATTENTION TO AUTHENTICITY OF DETAIL.
IN AFRICAN MAHOGANY VENEERS AND BRAZILIAN MAHOGANY SOLIDS FOR BEDROOMS, DINING ROOMS AND LIVING ROOM ACCENTS.
ID 25¢ FOR BROCHURES SHOWING A REPRESENTATION OF THE UNITED COLLECTIONS. UNITED FURNITURE CORP., DEPT. R, LEXINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA

WHERE YOU CAN BUY OZITE CARPET PRODUCTS

ALASKA

ANCHORAGE Brady's Floor Covering, W. P. Fuller Paint Co. • **FAIRBANKS** Floorcraft, Inc., Nerlands Home Furnishings, Valley Decorators • **JUNEAU** Rushers Juneau Young Co., Inc. • **KETCHIKAN** Buzzs Furniture • **SITKA** Richards Interiors

CALIFORNIA

ALAMEDA Alameda Carpet & Drapery Co. • **ALTURAS** Phillips Furniture Co. • **ANTIOCH** Decorating Center • **ATWATER** Diamond National Corp. • **AUBURN** Foothill Furniture • **BARSTOW** Hallmark Interiors, Richardson-Miller • **BERKELEY** Carpet Center • **BURLINGAME** • Cal-Linoleum, Inc., Peninsula Contract Furnishers, Inc. • **BURNEY** • Burney Furn. • **CAMPBELL** Breuners • **CARMEL VALLEY** • Swan Furniture • **CARMICHAEL** Carmichael Floor Covering • **CHICO** Chico Carpet & Draperies, Diamond National Corp., Tile Town, Towne Furniture, Westlakes • **CHOWCHILLA** Chowchilla Radio & Appliance • **CLOVERDALE** Valley Furniture • **CONCORD** Diamond National Corp., Lewis & Lewis, R & W Floorcoverings • **CRESCENT CITY** Crescent Lumber Co. • **DAVIS** McNeils Floor Coverings • **EUREKA** Boysen, Carl Johnson Co., Pierson Bldg. Supply • **FAIRFIELD** Diamond National Corp., House of Draperies, Jones Bros. Floor Covering • **FAIR OAKS** Diamond National Corp. • **FORTUNA** Redwood Floor Covering • **FRESNO** A & M Carpet, Allender Foam & Fabric, Allied Linoleum, Carpet Center, Diamond National Corp., Kerr Rug Co., Mid-State Linoleum, Sullenger's Carpet & Lino., United Carpet Co., Valley Linoleum • **GILROY** Kennys Carpets & Linoleum • **GRASS VALLEY** Diamond National Corp. • **HANFORD** Andy's Floor Covering, Diamond National Corp. • **HAYWARD** Conklin Bros., Kendrick Bros., Luz Carpets & Linoleum, Tile Town • **HESPERIA** A-J Floors • **HOLLISTER** Hollister Carpet & Lino., Hollister Furniture Co. • **LAKE ISABELLA** Kern Valley Carpet Sales • **LAKEPORT** Fulton Tile Co. • **LIVERMORE** Quality Floor Covering, Napa Valley Paint & Floor Covering • **LODI** Diamond National Corp., M. Newfield & Sons • **LOS ALTOS** Fergus Joys, New England Carpet, Walther's Tile & Floor Covering, Walther's, Inc. • **MADERA** Madera Lumber & Hardware • **MANTECA** Castle Upholstery & Interiors, Diamond National Corp. • **MARYSVILLE** Stassi Specialty Shop • **MENLO PARK** Alec Dept. Store • **MERCED** Johnson Rug Co., Saunders Furniture Co. • **MILL VALLEY** Marin Floor Covering Co. • **MILLBRAE** Gene Bried, Inc. • **MODESTO** Clyde Jarrell Floor Covering, Dean Co. Floor Covering, Diamond National Corp., House of Carpets, Johnson Rug Co., Johnston & Lowell Floor Covering, Linoleum & Carpet Center • **MONTCLAIR** Custom Carpets, Koopman Bros. Furniture • **MONTEREY** Forest Carpets, Frontier Floors, Inc., Miller Rugmasters • **MORRO BAY** El Morro Carpet & Draperies • **MT. SHASTA** John & Helens Store, Silverharts • **MURPHYS** Calavaras Floor Covering • **NAPA** Jerands & Harris Carpet Corral, Valley Paint & Floor Covering • **OAKHURST** Jacks Furniture Custom Upholstery • **OAKLAND** Acme Linoleum, Breuners, Conklin Bros., Glidden Paint & Decorating Center, Lewis & Lewis, Simon Stores Inc., The Levant Rug Co., Tile Town • **ORLAND** Berlingers Hardware & Furniture, Erickson's Home Furnishings • **OROVILLE** Chapman Floor Cov., City of Paris, Diamond National Corp., Dowd Floor Covering, Hill Furniture • **PACIFIC GROVE** Holmans Dept. Store • **PALO ALTO** Artcraft Linoleum Shop • **PARADISE** Diamond National Corp., Mac's Furniture, Skyway Floor Covering • **PETALUMA** Diamond National Corp. • **PITTSBURG** Harry's Furniture • **PLACERVILLE** Broadway Furn. & Floorcovs., Dawson Tile & Linoleum, Diamond National Corp. • **PLEASANT HILL** Patty-O Home Furnishings • **POMONA** Pomona Floor Cov., Inc., Stan Hart Carpets, Wright Bros. & Rice • **PORTERVILLE** Steves Drapery & Yardage • **RED BLUFF** Diamond National Corp., Red Bluff Gas & Furn. • **REDDING** Carpet Manor, Chestys Floor Shop, Diamond National Corp., Harters Floor Cov. • **REDWOOD CITY** Stuart Floor Co. • **RICHMOND** Rouses Carpets & Interiors • **RIO VISTA** Braids • **ROSEVILLE** Carpet Center, Diamond National Corp., Sierra Carpet & Linoleum • **SACRAMENTO** A & A Builders Supply, A & A Carpet Division, Breuners, Diamond National Corp., G/W Carpet, Appliance, Builders Supply, Inc., Glidden Paint & Decorating Center, Ring Up Rivett, Sierra Floor Co., Inc., Simas Floor Co., Inc. • **SALINAS** Leons Carpet Center, Monterey County Linoleum & Carpet • **SAN ANSELMO** Bravermans • **SAN CARLOS** Breuners, Charles Kimmel Co., Kelly-Moore Home Improve. Center • **SAN FRANCISCO** City of Paris, Conklin Bros., Floor Styles, Inc., Heins Carpet Service, Linoleum Larry, Rex Furniture, The Glidden Co. • **SANGER** Edgars Furn. Co. • **SAN JOSE** Able Linoleum Inc., Coffaros Home Furnish., Conklin Bros., Floorcraft, Harry L. Murphy, Inc., Magic Carpet, Welker Bros., Willow Glen Lumber Co., Inc. • **SAN LUIS OBISPO** Jost Floor Co. • **SAN MATEO** Conklin Bros., Glidden Paint & Dec. Center • **SAN PABLO** Ray Smith Furn. Co., Simon Stores, Inc. • **SAN RAFAEL** Carpets Unlimited, Rafael Floor Cov. • **SANTA CLARA** Conklin Bros. of Santa Clara, Sun Fun Shops • **SANTA CRUZ** Ebsco Industries, Inc., Habers Furn., Hawleys Floor Covs. • **SANTA ROSA** Baldwins, Inc., Conklin Bros., Diamond National Corp., Grosmans Floor Cov. • **SEBASTOPOL** Diamond National Corp. • **SO. LAKE TAHOE** Tahoe Floor Center • **SONORA** Al's Floor Cov., Sierra Discount Furn., Sonora Floor Cov. • **ST. HELENA** Coughrans Floor Cov. • **STOCKTON** Breuners, Burnham Bros., Diamond National Corp., Harold W. Thompson Co., Pearsons Floors, Serventis, Stockton Linoleum & Carpet Co. • **TAHOE PARADISE** Diamond National Corp. • **TAHOE VALLEY** Tahoe Floor Center • **TRACY** Spencer Floor Cov. • **TURLOCK** Dons Floor Cov., Osborn & Son • **UKIAH** Chamberlain Floor Cov., Diamond National Corp. • **UPLAND** Roberts Floor Cov. • **VACAVILLE** Diamond National Corp., Lloyd Chandler Furn. Co. • **VALLEJO** Bob's Plastic Tile, Breuners • **VISALIA** Perry's Floor Cov., San Joaquin Rug Co., Franey Floor Cov. • **VISTA** Clark's Inc. • **WALNUT CREEK** A-One Floor Co., Drapery World Interiors, Jackson of Walnut Creek, Mil-Tex Carpets, Peshon Rug Works, Peshons Carpet Specialists, Simon Stores, Inc., Suncrest Patio Furn., Tile Town • **WATERFORD** Floorcraft • **WATSONVILLE** Charles Ford Co., Fashion Floors, • **WEED** Chaneys Weed Mercantile Co. • **WILLIAMS** Louis Furn. & Appl. • **WILLITS** Home Bldg. Supply • **WILLOWS** Ernies Floor Cov. • **WOODLAND** Diamond National Corp., Wirth Furn. & Interiors • **WOODLAND HILLS** Patio & Fireside Accent • **YREKA** Modern Floors, Silverharts Furn. • **YUBA CITY** Diamond National Corp., Dowd Floor Cov.

HAWAII

HONOLULU Cleaner Carpets of Hawaii, Inc., Holiday Mart Furn., Honolulu Restaurant Supply Co., Inc., Honolulu Roofing Co., Ltd. • **KAUAI** Hale Kauai-Lts. • **WAUILIKU** Nakas Furnishing Draperies

IDAHO

BLACKFOOT Chads Furn. & Appl. • **BOISE** Ennis Furn., Mikes, Inc., Sunset Floor Cov. Warehouse Furn. Co. • **BURLEY** McCaslins Lumber Co., Skagg Furn. • **COEUR DALENE** Fossum Paint & Flooring • **COEUR DALCAC** Smittys Carpets • **IDAHO FALLS** Cash & Carry Bldg. Materials, George Meyers & Sandy Squires Co., Tempo Dept. Store • **LEWISTON** Greggs Floor Cov., Skeltons • **MONTPELIER** Shepherds Bldg. Center • **MOSCOW** Waterman Floor Cov. • **NAMPA** Nampa Floor Cov., Taylor & Sons Floor Cov. • **OROFINO** Orofino Builders Supply • **POCATELLO** Bistlines Lumber & Hdwe. Co., Chads Furn. & Appl., Fiel Furn. Co., Pale Line Lumber, Pierces Stratford Furn. • **SANDPOINT** Furn. Exchange **TWIN FALLS** Custom Floors of Idaho

NEVADA

ELKO Elko Floors & Furnish., Stinson Berger Furn. • **ELY** Wilson Bates Furn. • **LAS VEGA** Nevada Blind & Floor Co., Nevada Floor Craftsmen, Inc., Ted Wiems Firestone, Woolco Dep Store • **RENO** Conrae Interiors, Inc., Floor Cov. by Bob Kennedy Inc., Home Furn., Ke Carpet & Interiors • **SPARKS** Home Furniture • **YERINGTON** Fabri Furniture Co.

OREGON

ALBANY Friebergs Interiors, Patterson Furn., Roth's Furn. • **ASHLAND** Lyle's Floorcraft **ASTORIA** Town & Country Interiors • **BEAVERTON** Allied Floor Cov., Bud's Allied Floor Cov Taggarts Floor Cov. • **BEND** Deschutes Floor Cov., Healy's House of Carpet • **BROOKING** Ostenberg's, Young Furn. • **COQUILLE** Biegger Furn. • **CORVALLIS** Bensons Paint & Wa paper, Chuck's Color Center • **DALLAS** Hank Klievers Floor Cov. • **EUGENE** Floors Unlimite Inc., Lyons Furn. Co., The Carpet Shop • **FREEWATER** Modern Floors • **GRANTS PAS** Colonial Decorators • **HERMISTON** Wilcox Furn. & Appl. • **HILLSBORO** Modern Interio Inc., Selfridge Furn. • **JOHN DAY** Millers Furn. & Appl. • **KLAMATH FALLS** Claude Dav Floor Cov., J. L. Calhoun, K. C. Paint & Floor Cov., Inc. • **LA GRANDE** Globe Furn. Co. **LAKE OSWEGO** Lake Oswego Floors & Paint • **LAKEVIEW** Adams Home Service, Lakevi Bldg. Materials • **LINCOLN CITY** Custom Craft, Inc., Floor Cov., Ocean Bay Furn. • **McMIN VILLE** Randolph Furn., Wilsons • **MEDFORD** Barnard's Floor Cov., Ead's, Modern Tile C S & W Floor Cov., Stan's Home Decorating • **MILTON-FREEWATER** Modern Floor Cov. **MILWAUKIE** Milwaukie Carpets • **MYRTLE CREEK** Dels Bldg. Supply • **OOD RIVER** J & Furn. • **ONTARIO** Peterson Furn. • **PENDLETON** Freds Furn. • **PORTLAND** Ace TV & App Artcraft Floors, Bennett & Williams, Brown Steel Equipment Co., Carpet City, Dinihanian Sons, Director Furn. Co., Don Frank Co., Don Town U.S.A., Fred Meyer Inc., Holman's Fu & Appl., House of Linoleum, Kindsfathers Rugs & Carpets, Lampus Co.—Midtown, Linole City, Mikes Floorcov., G. W. Paulson Co., Paulson's Floor Cov., Peake the Shade Man, Jo Rollins Rugs Inc., Sahli Jones Home Furnishings, Standard Furn. Co., Tele Tronics Ho Furnishings • **RANIER** Columbia River Floor Cov. • **ROSEBURG** Modern Floor Cov. • **SCA POOSE** Mikellen Furn. • **TIGARD** Dinihanian & Sons, Fred Meyer Inc. • **TILLAMOOK** Ro Furniture

WASHINGTON

ABERDEEN P & E Builders Supply • **BELLEVUE** Sunset Tile Co. • **BELLINGHAM** Luke Crews Inc. • **BOTHELL** Jones & Mohn Inc. • **BREMERTON** Arnold's Home Furn., Brem Furn., Kaufman-Lebo, Merit Mart, Vons Floor Cov. • **BREWSTER** Frank Webster Furn **CHELAN** Franklin Furn. • **CLE ELUM** Olsons Western Auto • **COLVILLE** Egger Furn **COSMOPOLIS** Bayview Lumber Co. • **EDMONDS** Edmonds Furn. • **ELLENSBURG** Brother Furn., Dunfords Color Center • **ENUMCLAW** Gunderson Home Furnishings • **EPHRA** Moore Furn. • **EVERETT** Erickson Bros. Furn. Co., Inc., Frans Carpets, Hatloes Paint & Fl Cov., Kash & Kart • **GIG HARBOR** Connie Schick Custom Floorcov. • **GRAND COULEE** Lo Furn. & Appliance • **HOQUIAM** Hansen Furn. & Carpet • **ILWACO** Doupe Bros. • **KENMO** Elite Carpet & Furn. Co. • **KENNEWICK** Lumber Sales, Swan-Storm, Inc., The Goddard • **KENT** Valley Warehouse Furn. Sales • **LONGVIEW** Wedricks, Inc. • **LYNDEN** Edwards C tom Floors • **MARYSVILLE** Town & Country Furn. • **MERCER ISLAND** R. B. Lightfoot Co **MONROE** Devers Furn. Inc. • **MOSES LAKE** Seldens, Inc. • **MOUNT VERNON** Luke & Cr Inc. • **OLYMPIA** LM-Hyak Co., Whisler Floorcov. • **OMAK** Clair Pent Furn. • **OROVI** Dick's Furn. • **OTHELLO** The Furn. Center • **PASCO** Perry's Furn. • **PESHASTIN** Boswe Sons • **PT. ANGELES** Angeles Floor Cov. • **PUYALLUP** Clemans Furn. Inc. • **REDMOND** tral Oregon Linoleum Co., Valley Cash & Carry Hardware • **RENTON** McLendon Hardw The Linoleum Shop • **RICHLAND** Uptown Furn. • **SEATTLE** Al & Leons Furn., Armstrong Barrett Hardware, Contract Furn., Ernst Hardware Co., Fryer Knowles Inc., Logans Fu Paint, Mayer Baron & Associates, Miner's Inc., Northeast Carpet, S. N. J. Floors, Vaug Carpet Corner, Vaughns Home Decorating • **SHELTON** Rex Floor Cov. • **SNOHOMISH** ricks Home Supply • **SPOKANE** Eagle Electric and Plumbing Supply, Fossum Floor Hinton Floor Cov., Lumber Sales, Millwood Furn., National Furn., Northwest Floor Parsons Floor & Wall, Royal Floor Cov., Spokane Flooring Co., The Crescent Stor **SUNNYSIDE** Amundsons, Killingstad Bros., Shuley's Paint **TACOMA** Coreys Inc., Ed Se Floor Cov., Ernst Hardware, Floor Cov. Inc., G. W. Paulson Inc., Lakewood Floor Co Merit-Mart-Bremerton, Meyer Floor Cov., Seldens, The Paint Pot • **VANCOUVER** Bur Floor Cov., McAllister Carpet Center, Studers Floor Cov., Inc. • **VASHON** Johnny's Cus Floors • **WALLA WALLA** Allen Furn., Burroughs Floor Cov. • **WENATCHEE** France and Isenhart's Furn. Co., Kundert Floor Cov. • **WHITE SALMON** Mayson Furn. Co. • **WIL** Warringtons • **WINSLOW** Bainbridge Floorcov. Co. • **YAKIMA** Ace TV & Appliance, B. Inc., Carpetmasters Inc., Country Store Furn., Harold H. Schultz, McNeice Floor Nashems, Inc., Yakima Linoleum

MEXICO

MEXICALLI Intercambio Commercial de Baja Calit • **TIJUANA** Altombras Cesena, De ciones Kier

Ozite introduces the soft, warm, quiet, easy-to-install tile that never needs waxing or polishing...because it's carpet!

We took a cold, hard look at tile . . . and decided it was cold nd hard. (Ask any youngster who's bumped his noggin on or found it too cold to play on. Or ask any woman who's pent hours getting heel marks out of it before she spends ore time putting wax on it.)

So when something is cold and hard the trick is to make it oft and warm. And if it's quiet and better looking in the argain, so much the better. This is new Ozite Carpet Tile ade of Vectra fiber . . . the best idea in floor covering since utdoor-indoor carpet. And we invented that, too!

Ozite Carpet Tiles are 12-inch squares of long-wearing Ozite arpet, with soft rubber back for extra plushness. Amazing Vectra fiber resists stains from food, drink, even household chemicals.

Ozite Carpet Tiles bring new warmth, comfort and quiet to the kitchen, bath, rec-room, nursery. So easy to keep fresh and new—just vacuum clean.

And, they are easy to install. Just spread on Ozite adhesive with a paint brush . . . then lay the tiles in place. You can do it in minutes, and it's virtually mistake-proof!

Choose from 16 exciting colors: about 79¢ a square foot. All colors also available in broadloom widths.

Where would you use Ozite Carpet Tiles made of Vectra fiber? "Use your imagination!"

r name of nearest dealer, see list on opposite page.

ood Housekeeping GUARANTEES

Ozite® CARPET TILES made with Vectra®

OLEFIN FIBER

®Ozite is the registered trademark of the Ozite Corporation, 7-120 Merchandise Mart, Chicago, Illinois.

®Vectra is a registered trademark of National Plastic Products Company, Odenton, Md. A division of Enjay Chemical Company. National makes fibers, not carpets.

We have so many ceramic tile decorating ideas we could write a book.

In fact, we did.

This all-new full-color booklet is designed to spark your own creative genius. Pomona's wide range of exclusive colors, shapes and textures makes ceramic tile more exciting than ever. Write for the booklet. It's free, of course.

Pomona Tile Manufacturing Co.
219-L South Reservoir Street
Pomona, California 91766

Please send me your FREE ideabook.

Name

Address

City State Zip

Pomona Tile
A DIVISION OF AMERICAN OLEAN

Chica bunk trundle bed, $149.95*. Double dresser and mirror, $159.95*. Other matching pieces attractively priced.

et a Kroehler dealer help you ith your decorating problems

orating decisions can be a frustrating business on a do-it-yourself basis. akes sense to sit down and talk things over with someone who help you with color coordinating, mixing of styles, creating a mood, king best use of room space, accessorizing, and so on. The Kroehler dealer tes you to do just that, and we hope you'll accept his invitation.

KROEHLER

THE FURNITURE NAME
THAT GOES INTO MORE HOMES
THAN ANY OTHER IN THE WORLD.

*Suggested prices may vary slightly with location and fabric.

Sleep-or-Lounge®, $299.95*, gives you an "extra bedroom"...a sofa by day...

...a bed by night. To view TV or read, head tilts up. Choose from 38 styles.

"Please take care of my sister..."

TAICHUNG, FORMOSA—*Two-year-old Su Ying, her parents dead, waits for her brother who will never return.*

Little Su Ying was abandoned in the alley behind our Babies' Home in Formosa. She was frightened, cold and hungry.

But as you can see in the picture, someone had tried to make her look pretty. Her hair was combed and her dress, even though torn, was clean.

In her hand she clutched a note written by her brother:

"Please take care of my sister. Our parents are dead for many weeks. I am twelve and can no longer find food for this small sister. To my ears came news of your House, so I bring Su Ying to you."

Will you help us give Su Ying —and youngsters equally as needy —a chance to grow up in an atmosphere of love?

For only $12 a month you can sponsor such a child and receive his or her photograph, personal history, and the opportunity to write letters.

Your child will know who you are and will answer your letters.

Correspondence is translated at our overseas offices.

(And if you want your child to have a special gift—a pair of shoes, a warm jacket, a fuzzy bear —you can send your check to our office, and the *entire amount* will be forwarded, along with your instructions.)

Since 1938, thousands of American sponsors have found this to be an intimate, person-to-person way of sharing their blessings with youngsters around the world.

And your help is desperately needed. Overseas, our staff reports boys and girls still search garbage dumps for food . . . babies abandoned in the streets . . . blind children locked in cellars . . .

Little Su Ying and children like her need your love. Won't you help? Today? Thank you.

Sponsors urgently needed this month for children in Korea, Taiwan, India, Brazil. (Or let us select a child for you from our emergency list.)

Write today: Verbon E. Kemp

CHRISTIAN CHILDREN'S FUND, Inc.

Box 511, Richmond, Va. 23204

I wish to sponsor ☐ boy ☐ girl in (Country)_____

☐ Choose a child who needs me most. I will pay $12 a month. I enclose first payment of $_____. Send me child's name, story, address and picture.

I cannot sponsor a child but want to give $_____

☐ Please send me more information

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

Registered (VFA-080) with the U. S. Government's Advisory Committee on Voluntary Foreign Aid. Gifts are tax deductible.

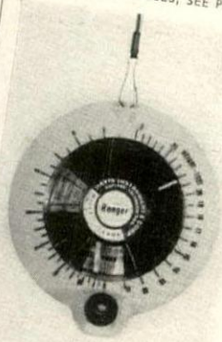
Canadians: Write 1407 Yonge, Toronto 7

HG117

FOR THE OUTDOOR M

Sportsmen's delights, all designed to catch the fancy, heighten the fun

ALL PRICES APPROXIMATE.
POSTAGE INCLUDED UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
FOR STORE ADDRESSES, SEE PAGE 276.



Range finder—a boon to weekend sailors, pilots, hunters. Handy on the links. Measures 6 feet to infinity in yards, miles, and knots. $20.50. Haverhill's.

For a latter-day Robin Hood—a hunting bow, hand-carved with felt-covered arrow rest. 58-inch span. $50. Macy's.

To prepare for the big foursome—a golf-club cleaner, with towel. Can be hung on wall. $10, plus postage. Bloomingdale's.

To spot a bird on the wing or a distant shore —high-powered but compact telescope. With tripod, $25.75. Haverhill's.

For the patient hunter or footsore hiker—a tripod folding stool with wooden legs, leather seat. $13.50. Scandinavian Sun.

Golf driver for home practice. Indicates distance, lofts, hooks, slices. $15, plus postage. Bloomingdale's.

Stainless-steel knife-cum-spike, for yachtsman, fisherman, hunter. $14.85. Design Research

Plastic picnic set—utensils for four, thermos jugs. $24.50. Georg Jensen.

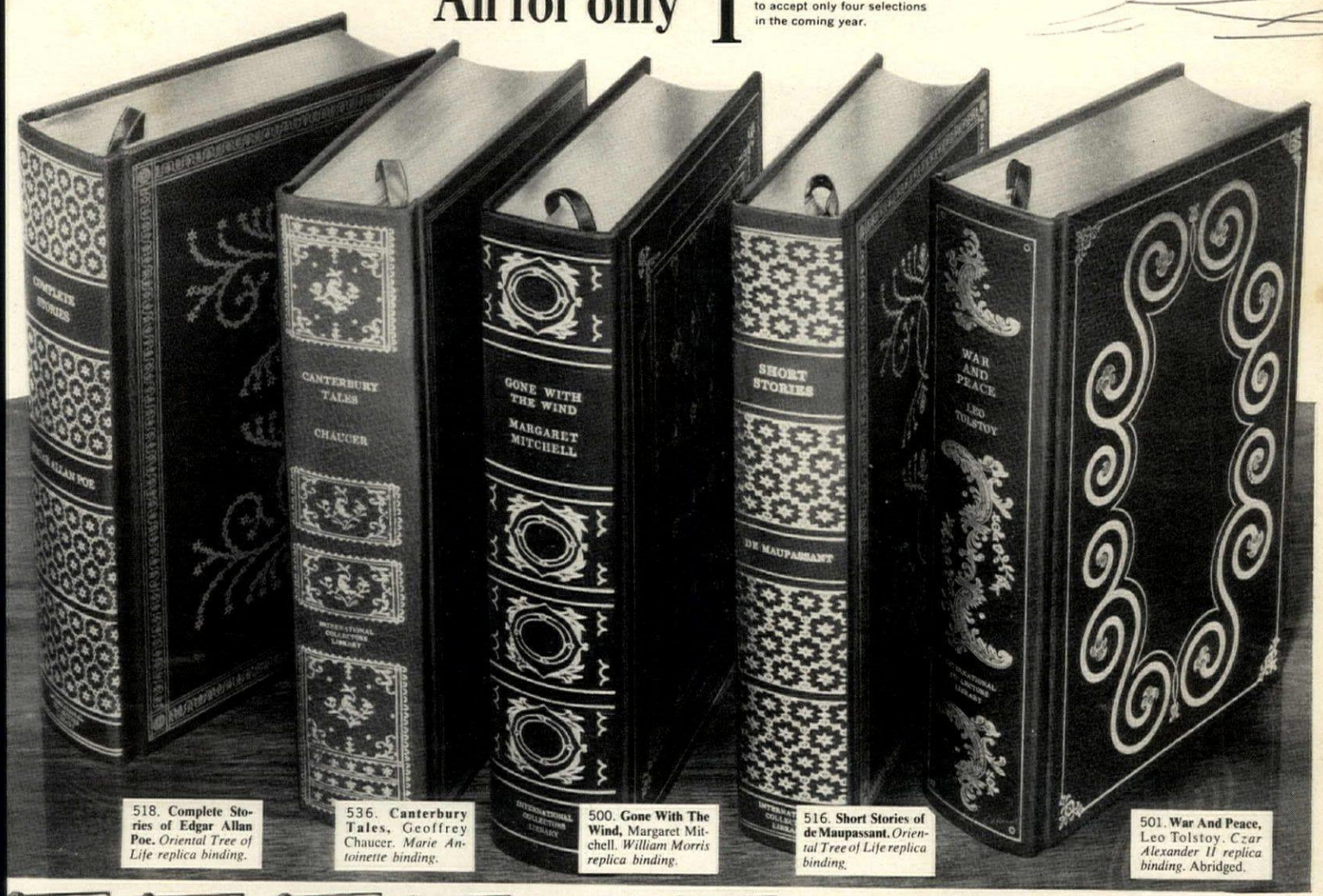
To be perfectly sure: "Add-O-Check" score keeper. $5.95. Haverhill's.

TO INTRODUCE YOU TO THE INTERNATIONAL COLLECTORS LIBRARY

Any 3 immortal classics in 24 K GOLD decorated bindings

All for only $1

when you join now and agree to accept only four selections in the coming year.



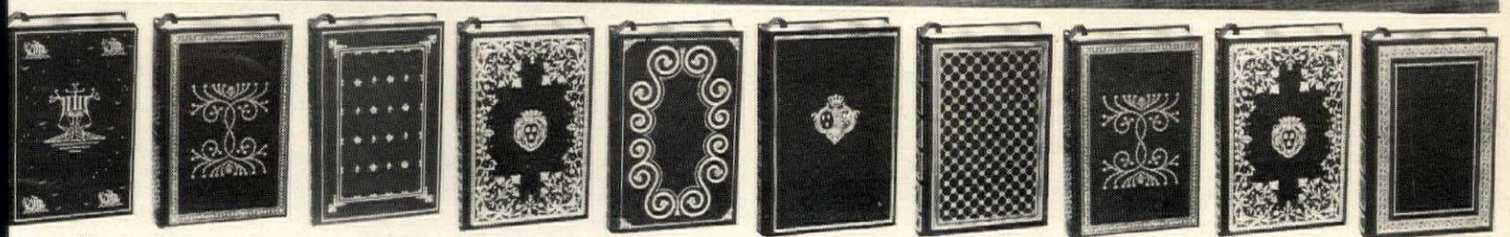
518. **Complete Stories of Edgar Allan Poe.** *Oriental Tree of Life replica binding.*

536. **Canterbury Tales,** Geoffrey Chaucer. *Marie Antoinette binding.*

500. **Gone With The Wind,** Margaret Mitchell. *William Morris replica binding.*

516. **Short Stories of de Maupassant.** *Oriental Tree of Life replica binding.*

501. **War And Peace,** Leo Tolstoy. *Czar Alexander II replica binding.* Abridged.



0. **Seven Pillars of sdom,** T. E. Lawce. *Cobden-Sandon replica binding.*

528. **Complete Short Stories of Mark Twain.** *Tree of Life replica binding.*

521. **Scarlet Letter,** Nathaniel Hawthorne. *William Morris replica binding.*

506. **Madame Bovary,** Gustave Flaubert. *Madame de Pompadour replica binding.*

507. **Crime & Punishment,** Fyodor Dostoevsky. *Czar Alexander II replica binding.*

517. **Favorite Poems of Longfellow.** *Marie Antoinette replica binding.*

519. **Great Expectations,** Charles Dickens. *Mercier replica binding.*

511. **Treasury of Sherlock Holmes,** Sir Arthur Conan Doyle. *Oriental Tree of Life replica binding.*

503. **Hunchback of Notre Dame,** Victor Hugo. *Madame de Pompadour replica binding.*

505. **Of Human Bondage,** W. Somerset Maugham. *Louis XVI replica binding.*

Now you can acquire a library of classics in bindings so true to the spirit of famous old designs that often only a trained eye can tell the difference.

CHOOSE any 3 of the masterworks on this page for only $1 with trial membership in the International Collectors Library. We make this extraordinary offer to introduce you to one of the greatest ideas in publishing history.

The private libraries of the past have bequeathed to us are bookbindings of hand-crafted design. Today these priceless originals are found only in museums and in the home libraries of very wealthy collectors. Now the International Collectors Library brings you the great classics of fiction, history, biography, poetry, drama and adventure — in authentic period bindings — replicas of the designs on the priceless originals.

As with the originals, the beautiful decorations on the deep-textured bindings are elaborately worked in genuine 24 Karat Gold... the page tops are covered with pure Gold ... a rich ribbon marker is bound into each volume. These books form a library you will be proud to own and display ... eloquent testimony to your good taste as a collector.

For such magnificent editions of great classics, you might expect to pay up to $10.00 each, but the International Collectors Library distributes them *exclusively* to its members for only $3.65 each (plus shipping and handling). This price is lower than the cost of many books of temporary interest and ordinary bindings. Your sole obligation is to accept as few as four selections in the next 12 months.

Send for your three introductory volumes now. If you are not overwhelmed by their beauty and value, return them in 10 days and owe nothing. Or, pay only $1 (plus shipping and handling) for all three and continue to enjoy the exclusive benefits of membership. Mail the attached card *today*. If the card has been removed, write to: INTERNATIONAL COLLECTORS LIBRARY, Garden City, N.Y. 11530.

SEND NO MONEY — MAIL ATTACHED CARD TODAY

513. **The Good Earth,** Pearl Buck. *The Rafael Palacios binding.*

515. **The Odyssey,** Homer. *Marie Antoinette replica binding.*

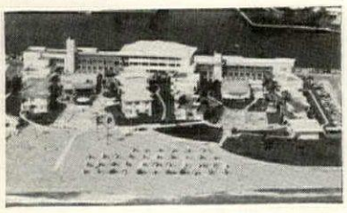
527. **Genghis Khan,** Harold Lamb. *London Fleet Street replica binding.*

504. **The Last Days of Pompeii,** Edward Bulwer-Lytton. *Mercier replica binding.*

travelog FINE HOTELS AND RESORTS

FLORIDA

FORT LAUDERDALE



The Lago Mar

Exclusive Lago Mar, Fort Lauderdale, Florida: a self-contained resort club under ownership-direction of Sidney Banks. Guest rooms, efficiencies, apartments, villas. Ocean-front 9-hole (29-par) golf course. Country Club privileges. Two swimming pools, private 800-foot beach. Tennis courts. Health Club. Magnificent shops. Gourmet dining. Nightly entertainment, dancing.

SOUTH CAROLINA

HILTON HEAD ISLAND

William Hilton Inn

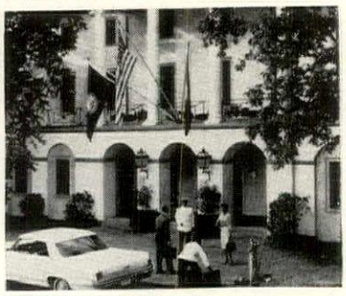
Shirtsleeve golfing on the 36 holes of the Sea Pines courses is spectacular all fall and winter. But so is tennis, indoor-outdoor pool, sauna baths and cuisine at our new Plantation Club, a tee shot from our beachside Inn, where you'll be enjoying oyster roasts after your day of Hilton Head Island adventure. For information write Box 91.

ISLANDER

Ever dream of moving to a subtropical island to paint, write, start a business, an interesting new job, retire on a golf course under a palm tree? Then do something about it! Subscribe to the Hilton Head Islander, a 20-page monthly magazine with photos and news about one of America's fastest growing ocean resort islands and the historic region around it. Send $2.00 for special six-months trial subscription to Islander, Hilton Head Island 5, S. C. 29928.

VIRGINIA

WILLIAMSBURG



The Williamsburg Inn

Journey back into the eighteenth century at Williamsburg, Virginia. Watch craftsmen working with colonial tools, browse 'round shops displaying the typical merchandise of two hundred years ago, and eat in colonial taverns. Enjoy fine accommodations at Williamsburg Inn, Williamsburg Lodge and The Motor House. Golf, tennis, swimming and other sports. For information write Box CN, Williamsburg, Va., 23185, or dial Reservation Offices: New York, CIrcle 6-6800; Washington, FEderal 8-8828; ask operator in Westchester Co. for Enterprise 7301; Essex Co., WX 6805; Philadelphia, Enterprise 6805; Baltimore, Enterprise 9-8855.

Do you have a "dream of a vacation" in mind . . . a place where you can relax, have fun and treat yourself to the finest food? Read House & Garden's travelog and make that dream come true.

JAMAICA

OCHO RIOS

Plantation Inn. The charm of Old Jamaica. Each room with balcony. All facing the sea. See your travel agent or William P. Wolfe Organization.

OCHO RIOS AREA

RESORT VILLAS, all on Sea. Something different. Adults only. Strictly American Plan. Write RESORT VILLAS, Box 299, Kingston, Jamaica.

BUY

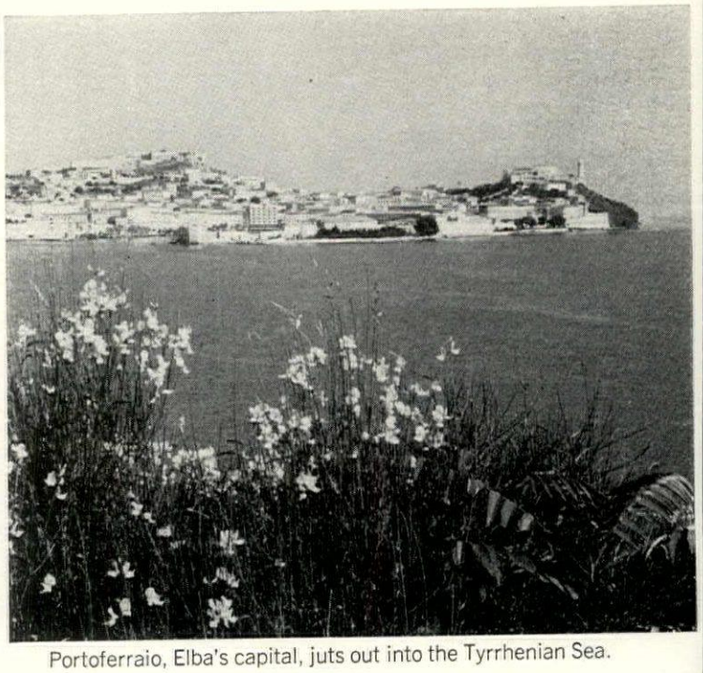
UNITED STATES

SAVINGS BONDS

GOING PLACES, FINDING THINGS ON ELBA

Italy's once-and-future island which played host to Napoleon now lures vacationing visitors with a taste for solitude, seafood, and *dolce far niente*

BY LOUIS J. GARTNER



Portoferraio, Elba's capital, juts out into the Tyrrhenian Sea.

EDITOR'S NOTE: *H&G's Creative Crafts Editor, Louis Gartner, an avid mineral collector, prefers to prospect places off the regular travel beat in his search for unusual, indigenous materials. His find on Elba: pyrite crystals, a beach full of malachite pebbles.*

Islands have always intrigued me. Isolated by the sheltering arms of the sea, each has a chance to pursue and develop its own individuality and idiosyncrasies in a way few mainland regions can. Even occasional invasions, warlike or peaceable, seem to impinge little on their existence, and to the visitor willing to stroll and seek, to understand and appreciate, they slowly and sweetly reveal their unique character. Among the most individual are the islands of the Mediterranean countries, stretched along the great, early trade routes and now largely bypassed by the world of commerce. Some are gradually becoming engulfed in the rising tide of tourism, but others have so far escaped and remain virtually undiscovered. One of the least known of all these islands is Elba, possibly because the name conjures up little more than hazy schoolroom memories of a thwarted emperor in exile, marooned on a remote outcrop somewhere between France and Italy.

On a recent visit to Italy, I decided to investigate Elba and found it far from what I had expected, and utterly enchanting. In modern terms, it can hardly be described as remote, lying as it does about seven miles off the Tyrrhenian coast, midway between Florence and Rome, and easily reached by a daily service of fast hydrofoils or slower steamers (the hydrofoils carry only people, the steamers transport cars also). The hydrofoil trip takes a mere thirty minutes, the steamer about three times as long. Both leave for the island city of Portoferraio from the mainland port of Piombino, which can be reached by driving or, taking the mainline rail-

road, as I did, to Campiglia Marittima and transferring to a taxi.

Approached from the sea, Elba at first appears rugged, mountainous, slightly forbidding, but this impression changes the minute you enter the harbor of Portoferraio, one of those almost unbelievably paintable Italian waterfront cities with wall-to-wall terra-cotta-roofed houses in soft, sun-bleached shades of yellow and beige piled pyramid-fashion up a steep hillside, and a bay sparkling with fishing boats and sleek, spanking-white yachts. (Portoferraio, I was told, is one of the finest berths for pleasure craft in the Mediterranean.)

Unspoiled is an overworked and fairly inaccurate word these days, but it is true of Elba—at least when I was there in mid-September. Although my comfortable, balconied, sea-gazing hotel, the Darsena, was fully occupied and right on the waterfront, there was a noticeable absence of camera-carrying tourists and that exquisite Italian torture, the motor scooter. So far, it seems, only the indefatigable, bargain-seeking British, a few property-owning Europeans, and the Italians themselves are onto Elba.

With a population of only 11,000, Portoferraio is small, compact, and easily explored on foot. You can walk to the Villa dei Mulini, one of Napoleon's two island homes, where he spent the winter. It is a small house, not at all impressive, but personal and charming. There are only a few furnishings left (mainly some of Napoleon's letters, books, and other belongings) and frescoes on the walls, but the melancholy essence of lost majesty still pervades the rooms. Here it is possible to visualize Napoleon as a sad, lonely, disillusioned man, rather than a grandiloquent historic figure. The house partially encloses an equally tiny garden and from a walk overlooking the sea you have a panoramic view of Elba's rocky, magnificent coastline and scenery, mountains plunging steeply into iridescent blue-green water, with empty, crystalline beaches curling at their feet, tortuous roads snaking along the clifftops.

The roads (85 miles of them along the coastline alone) are excellent and with a car and a knowledgeable driver, a combination that can be hired for about $25 a day, it is possible to cover the whole island in a few days, with side trips to the mountains.

Elba is only 16 miles long and about 10 miles wide, but the changes in terrain and vegetation are extraordinary. The island is like a giant patchwork of mountains, ravines, wooded valleys, meadows, cliffs, and beaches, and as you drive up the climbing roads, the masses of semi-tropical succulents, oleanders, and olive groves give way to forests of chestnut trees carpeted with the fresh green of ferns.

About four miles from Portoferraio is San Martino, the site of Napoleon's hillside summer palace. Palace turns out to be a misnomer, for this is a tiny, elegant little (*Continued on page 48*)

FREUND

On a hilltop: Rio Nell'Elba, one of the many little towns that have remained almost unchanged since Medieval days.

Are you this **Modern?**

If you prefer a distinctive touch of drama . . .

If you like beautiful things that are easy to care for . . .

If you're pleased that Armor-Gard plastic tops and Guardsman protective finish guarantee family-proof protection, and need only an occasional once-over with a damp cloth to *stay* beautiful . . .

If you buy with discrimination today, for pleasure through a lifetime of tomorrows . . .

You and Keller DIMENSION V were made for each other.

KELLER MANUFACTURING CO., INC.
CORYDON, INDIANA 47112

A Major Manufacturer of Fine Dining Furniture including Mediterranean, Early American, Modern and Italian Classic styles.

ARMOR Gard PLASTIC TOPS

KELLER

Send 10¢ for professional "Decorator Tips" to Dept. HG-117

Arthur Godfrey Time at Conn Organ

A time when Arthur's many, many fans can participate in one of the great joys of life—making their own music. Time to visit your Conn Organ dealer and join in the fun...because now he's having a big Arthur Godfrey Time Open House.

Just say "Arthur sent me" and your Conn dealer will not only demonstrate the beautiful tone of the Conn Organ—he'll show you how you can play chords *automatically* without a single lesson—with Conn's exclusive "Show-Chord." And, to top it off, he'll even tell you how you may win a beautiful Conn Deluxe Caprice Organ with "Show-Chord"—*free!*

So, why wait? If there's music in you, don't sit this one out. Dance on down to your local Conn Organ dealer's. Say "Arthur sent me" and you'll be on your way to a lifetime of music.

CONN
ORGANS/PIANOS

Made by C. G. Conn Ltd., Elkhart, Ind. World's largest manufacturer of band and orchestral instruments...since 1875

For FREE demonstration record and "Decorator Handbook" write Dept. HG-39, Conn Organ Corp., Elkhart, Ind. 46514.

And don't miss "Arthur Godfrey Time" on CBS Radio, Monday through Friday mornings to learn more about the Conn Organ "Show-Chord."

HOW TO BUY A PIANO

Some of the things you should know—or decide for yourself—before you visit a dealer

BY RONALD GIBSON

If you are thinking about buying a piano, you have picked a good time to do it, for you will get more piano for your money today than you would have ten years ago, or for that matter, than ever before. But this doesn't mean that you can make your choice blindfolded or ear-stopped. A piano showroom can be an intimidating, sometimes treacherous, place for the uninitiated buyer. There is a good deal you ought to know before you walk in the door, and several questions you should be quite sure of the answers to.

Would it be smart to buy a used piano?

Some people will tell you that an old instrument is not only cheaper but better. Don't believe them. Unlike violins, pianos do *not* improve with age. In fact, they wear out faster than you might imagine. Inside the case is an enormously complex piece of machinery—some 12,000 parts are incorporated into the elaborate assembly of a concert grand—and it cannot remain in tip-top order forever. To the usual factors of friction and wear, add 35,000 pounds of string pressure and the adverse cumulative effects of climatic flux. Then you will begin to understand why the life of a piano seldom extends beyond two generations. Often a used piano will cause more heartache—emotional and financial—than the bargain price can override. Play it safe with a brand new instrument—one without a past!

What type of piano do you want?

If you have ample room and are relatively free of monetary worries, you might give serious thought to a grand. Not necessarily a 7½- or 9-foot concert grand (although if you can swing it, why not?), but a good, high-quality 5½- to 6-foot instrument that won't pre-empt all available space in your living room. Its great size, allowing for longer strings and a larger sounding board, puts the grand in a class by itself. No vertical piano can match it for carrying power and tonal range. Yet there are many good pianos among the non-grands, and one of these less space-and-money-consuming models could give you great satisfaction.

What is the difference between the big and small verticals?

Basically, there are three types of verticals. All three, like the concert grand, have a full eighty-eight-note keyboard. (Virtually every American piano built today is identical in this respect; a few European models—very expensive, of course—contain a few extra notes in the bass.) The largest vertical is the upright, or studio. A typical upright stands about 48 inches high, which allows for ample string length and correspondingly good tone. (Long, thin strings vibrate more easily than short, fat ones.)

The junior members of the vertical family are the console, about 42 inches high, and the spinet, a little over 36 inches. These smaller types come in a larger variety of styles and finishes than either grands or uprights, and are designed as much for visual reasons as for musical ones. The shorter strings employed limit the profundity of the bass notes, but improvements in technology continue to close the gap between these and larger pianos. At this stage in the game, however, the upright still has a clear edge over its smaller siblings.

How much will you have to spend?

In general, piano prices break down as follows:
Spinets: $400 to $1,200
Consoles: $600 to $2,000
Uprights: $600 to $1,800
Grands: $1,800 to $7,500

Do good pianos come in attractive designs?

Bear in mind that a piano is first and foremost a musical instrument, not simply furniture. Be wary of extreme or way-out designs: there are many small pianos whose beauty goes only skin deep. But you will find that today all the major piano companies offer a wide variety of good-looking designs—classic, French provincial,

Continued on page 34

KitchenAid introduces the Super Disposer.

It's made by the same people wh make KitchenAid dishwashers.

It does everything a fine dispose should do. For example, it pu verizes steak bones and chicke bones. Even grinds stringy thing like corn husks. Extra-thick i sulation makes it quiet.

If it jams, it eliminates the ja automatically.

And in every way, it's built t last. Stainless steel grind whee Automatic reversing doubles th life of the cutting edges. Speci heat-fused epoxy and Teflon coated components are super-r sistant to wear and corrosion.

Like to find out more? See yo KitchenAid dishwasher deale He's in the Yellow Pages. Or writ

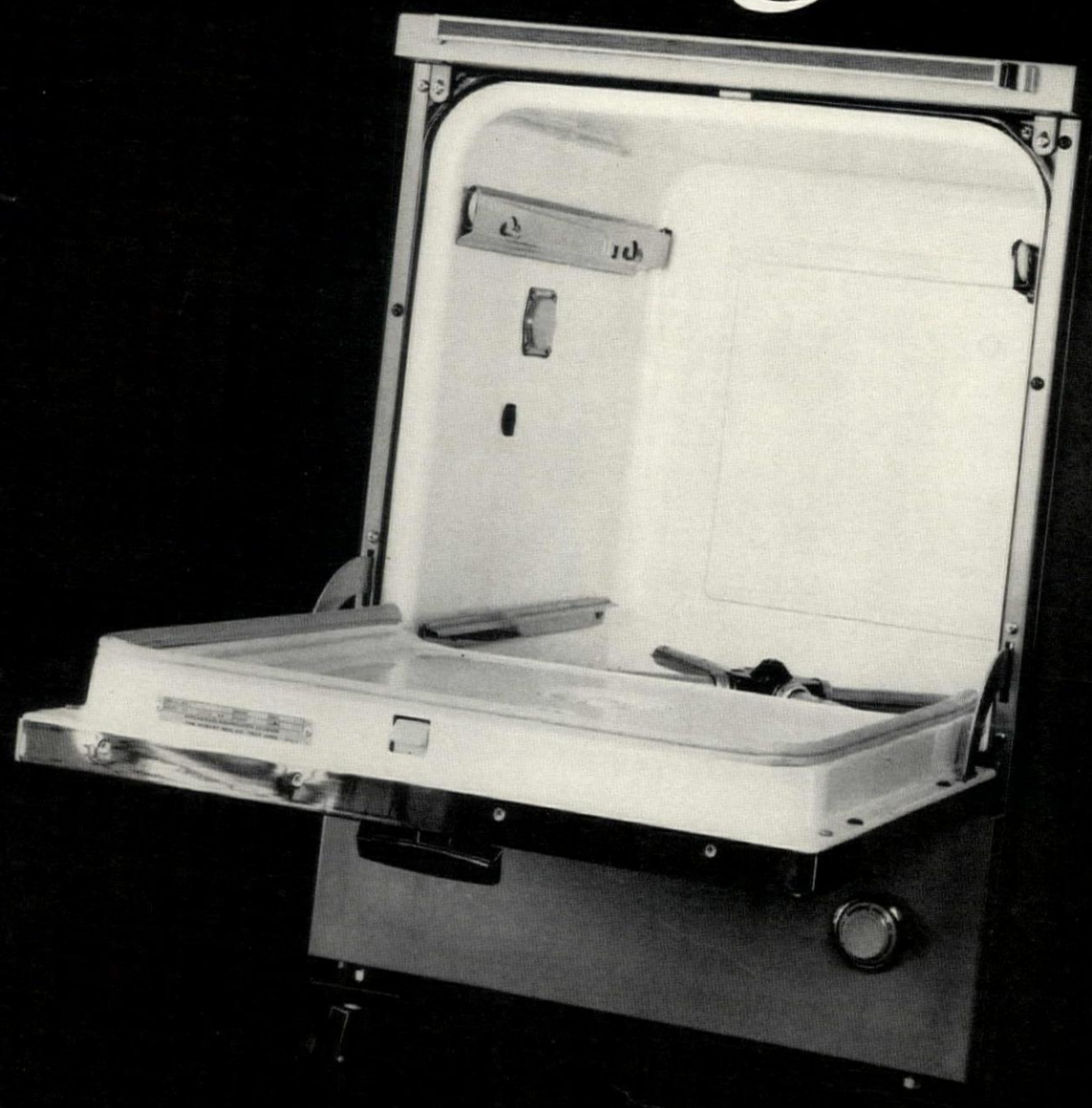
*DuPont's registered trademark for its T non-stick finish.

KitchenAid Disposers, Dept. 7GA-11, The Hobart Manufacturing Company, Troy, Ohio 45373.
Tell me more about the Super Dispos

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____

KitchenAi
Dishwashers and Disposers
Products of The Hobart Manufacturing C

KitchenAid dishwashers introduce The Tough Tub



Inside every KitchenAid dishwasher you'll find a tough tub. A wash chamber coated with a brand-new exclusive porcelain enamel finish called TriDura™.

You see, a wash chamber has to put up with a lot. Hot water. Strong detergents. Food acids. Stains. Scratches. Corrosion.

And TriDura can stand up to them all. For TriDura is completely different. Three coats of the highest premium grade of porcelain enamel. Three—not just one or two.

And the third coat makes a big difference. It's protective, like the overglaze on fine china. So TriDura can withstand hard wear day after day, year after year. And never show it.

It's a lot of special features like the tough tub that make KitchenAid dishwashers work better and last longer.

So, any way you look at it, a KitchenAid is tough to beat.

For more details, see your dealer (check the Yellow Pages). Or write. KitchenAid Dishwashers, Dept. 7DA-11 The Hobart Manufacturing Company Troy, Ohio 45373.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip____

KitchenAid®
Dishwashers and Disposers

By the makers of Hobart commercial dishwashers and food waste disposers.

contemporary, etc.—constructed in keeping with basic musical principles. So you should never be tempted to settle for an inferior instrument because it happens to be in the style you want.

Where is the best place to buy a piano?

First, head for a dealer who is well established in your community, preferably one who is in constant touch with local musical life. Then be sure that his store is laid out in such a way as to permit easy access to every piano. Many a department store music room is so arranged that it is almost impossible to sit comfortably at one piano without interference from an adjacent instrument. It's pretty hard to try out a piano while running the risk of bumping your head or your elbows against another one close-by.

The dealer's reputation is not only vital with regard to the initial purchase, it will be especially important during the long period that the piano is to reside in your home. A piano's warranty is only as good as the dealer's integrity. Warranty or no warranty, you are not about to have your half-ton instrument shipped off to the main factory some 1,500 miles away because the dealer has no reliable service program to help you maintain it in good shape.

How do you judge a piano's tone?

Your eyes can tell you if a piano is nicely finished, but only your ears can judge its tonal characteristics. You don't have to be an Artur Rubinstein to tell good sound from bad. Play a few notes in the bass, then in the treble. Strike a few chords in the keyboard area around Middle C. Do the same on several different pianos and compare the results. It is important to remember that no two pianos will sound exactly alike—even identical models by the same manufacturer. Like a fine jewel, each instrument is unique and you should have the one that sounds best to *you*. A good point to bear in mind is that most stores have bright acoustics because of large glass windows and hard surfaced floors. A mellow-sounding instrument in the store will probably sound a bit dull in a carpeted and curtained living room. In general, it is safer to opt for a brighter sounding piano.

Theoretically it is possible to change the tone of a piano from bright to mellow (or vice versa) through an operation called voicing. This is a job for a real specialist, however; not even a good tuner necessarily has the skill since it involves some very delicate tampering with the felt-covered hammers and requires the removal of a good chunk of the piano's innards. Almost no dealer is going to throw in this job as part of the tab, so if you're not happy with a piano's tone, forget it. Move over to another bench.

If you feel somewhat leery about making on-the-spot pronouncements about piano A's superiority vis-à-vis piano B—and this is certainly something to be considered—bring along a piano-playing friend to demonstrate. His performance will be less calculated than the salesman's to emphasize the assets of the various instruments and you will be able to concentrate on the sound with less self-consciousness.

How do you judge the touch?

In addition to sight and hearing, another sense that comes to the fore in selecting a piano is that of touch. How well the keys respond to your fingers is of prime importance. In general, it is preferable to choose a piano with a fairly "hard" action, for otherwise it will be difficult, if not impossible, for you or your children to develop strength and control in the fingers. A "soft" action requiring little pressure on the keys will become a barrier to well-disciplined technique. Even more important is all-around evenness. Every one of those eighty-eight keys, black or white, should require exactly the same amount of pressure to produce a note of similar volume. If the response of the piano you are sampling varies from note to note, no matter how nice you find its tone, try another model. The importance of this factor cannot be overstressed; a piano that has uneven action will hinder, if not completely prevent, the development of a well-controlled and even touch. The action can be regulated, but, like voicing, it is a painstaking and costly procedure, one that few dealers or manufacturers indulge in readily.

What materials should you inquire about?

Be sure that the sounding board of any piano you are considering is made of spruce. Discount any boastful sales talk about a laminated sounding board. In the piano business "laminated" is a euphemism for plywood, and plywood—

Continued on page 275

This slack suit took just 320 minutes to make on a Pfaff.

nd it was so easy—almost as easy as nild's play! Just a few dials to turn—lever or two to lift—that's practically l you have to know to operate a new 'aff Sewing Machine.

You think we're exaggerating? Not bit! All sewing is far easier—far ster—on a Pfaff, because Pfaff gives u so many time and work saving atures—built right in.

aff even threads your needle for u. No more hunting and pecking r the eye of the needle. The threader ds the eye and slips the thread rough. Presto—you're ready to sew.

more fighting with fabrics when u finish a seam either. Just a flip of finger clears the fabric for removal your next sewing step. Your Pfaff s raised the needle with the presser ot and locked it—up out of the way. his feature—exclusive with Pfaff—ves you time and work at every turn.

d why stop sewing to wind a bobbin e you have to with other machines? a Pfaff you put your bobbin on parately from your sewing and it nds away as you sew. No waiting. removing your fabric while you nd through the needle.

other feature you'll love is Pfaff's markable device for preventing riations and imperfections in your wing. The bobbin remains sta-nary. The hook rotates forward th a steady motion releasing just e right amount of thread at just the ht moment. The result is better ving, quieter sewing and more pre-e sewing.

sier, faster, better sewing is also urs because of Pfaff features like aff's design selector, Pfaff's built-in broidery unit, Pfaff's straight edle, Pfaff's extra power, Pfaff's f-regulating tension control, Pfaff's eve arm for mending and darning, aff's glare-free finish, Pfaff's accom-dation for three needles and Pfaff's nous built-in dial for selecting the ch of your choice—to mention a few.

And just look at all the things a Pfaff does without extra cams, discs or attachments:

- straight stitch
- zig-zag stitch
- over-cast stitch
- hemstitching
- embroidery
- applique
- darning
- blind stitch
- sews on buttons
- rolled hems
- satin stitch
- button holes
- 1, 2 & 3 needle sewing
- scallop stitch
- cording
- machine painting
- braiding
- monograms
- faggoting
- mending
- forward and reverse
- basting stitch—better than the chain stitch—as your tailor does it—long, firm stitches that pull out easily—but not until you want them to.

In addition, you can simply dial more than 1,800 other decorative designs and stitch variations.

So you can see how the slack suit in the picture was made so quickly and easily and came out looking so professional. Which brings us around to the point of this ad—you must try a Pfaff. We'll show you in a brief demonstration why no other machine can make sewing as easy—as fast—and as efficient as a Pfaff. Then we're sure you'll want to rush home and start stitching up blouses, dresses, skirts—anything you want to sew—to make yourself and your family smart and fashionable.

Just don't be hoodwinked into thinking a Pfaff goes by any other name. Every genuine Pfaff has the name Pfaff right on the machine.

So get a Pfaff and get sewing—you'll love it.

Pfaff Sewing Machines are sold and serviced by Pfaff dealers throughout the United States and Canada.

Pfaff International Corp., 373 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10016. A. C. Weber & Co., Inc., 216 N. Canal Street, Chicago, Ill. 60606. Pfaff of Canada Ltd., 450 West Sauve Street, Montreal 12, P.Q.

PFAFF®

© 1967 Pfaff International Corp.

Pfaff Model 362-261 Deluxe Portable.
Other models from $49.49.

SEND FOR FREE BEAUTIFULLY ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET,
"How To Put Fun Into Sewing."
Write Pfaff—Dept. HG-2
216 N. Canal St., Chicago, Ill. 60606

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

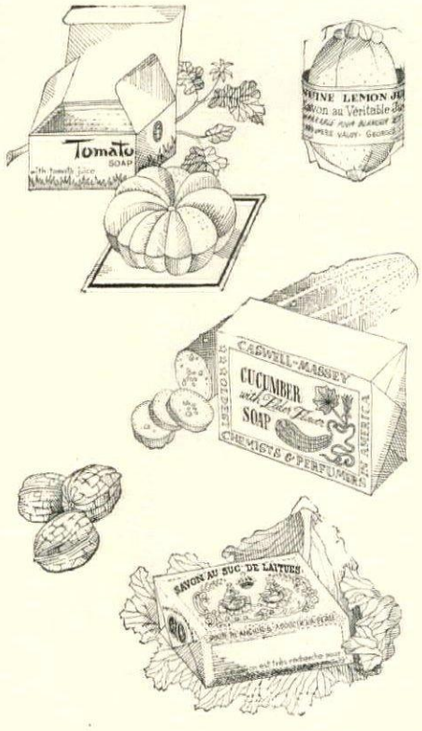
WHAT'S NEW for living

Tranquilizer. The hostess whose kitchen boasts the new combination warming oven and range hood from Westinghouse can handle a delayed dinner with aplomb and a smile. The hood, which can be ductless or ducted, draws off kitchen heat and odors. The warming oven above it has removable sliding black glass doors and will keep food at a sizzling serving temperature or warm up breads and plates set under its two infrared heating lamps. Meanwhile the kitchen—and the cook—remain cool.

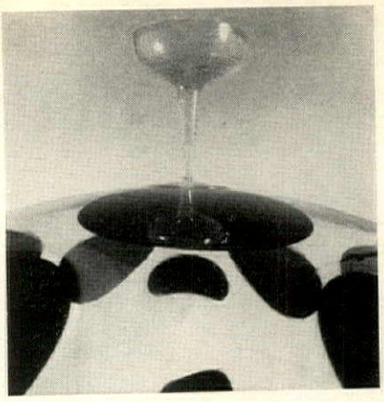
Baths of glory. Americans are supposed to have the most advanced bathrooms in the world, but we don't seem to have caught up yet with Europe's latest innovation—see-through bathtubs. In Paris, Michel de Lacour is making tubs of crystal and marble that sell for $9,317, which price includes exterior corners of gilded sculptured bronze, and gilded bronze taps studded with eyes of real ruby. The Shah of Iran was so taken by the sight, he recently ordered a pair—His decked out with amethysts, Hers with jade, both with diffuse lighting from below. In Italy, a young princess is having one made—locally and more frugally—in ruby red plastic.

FUNK

Soap in all colors and flavors. After 215 years, New York's venerable pharmacy, Caswell-Massey, is making its celebrated soaps available



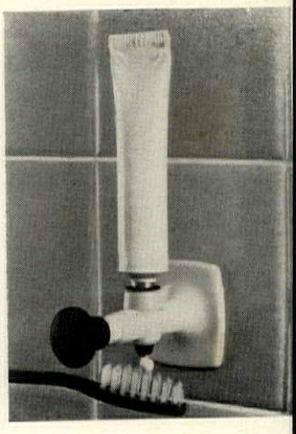
to stores throughout the country. Among these luxurious latherers are: a green oval brimming with the fragrance of cucumbers; a plump red tomato made, of course, with tomato juice; a lettuce juice soap that has been a favorite in France since Louis XVIII; and a 3-pound slab of olive oil castile you cut off in hunks as needed. The firm will also color match soap to your bathroom. Simply tell them the color, or send a paint or wallpaper sample.



Plastique practique. Who says plastic can't be elegant? New from Dennison, the party decorations people, are disposable, hollow-stemmed champagne goblets. At less than $1 for six, these sparkly plastic glasses would lend great style to a picnic and could be left behind in the litter basket without a qualm. One drawback, however, is that they don't shatter when hurled to the floor à la Russe.

Cordless curtain closer. Electromagnetic power, slated someday to speed cars, trains, and subways silently along at 500 miles per hour, is in household use right now. It is the principle behind the Kirsch Company's "Electrac," an entirely new kind of traverse rod that opens and closes curtains at the touch of a switch. There are no cords or pulleys, no moving parts to malfunction, and the operation is as silent as a falling snowflake. Less expensive than cumbersome motorized rods, the new electromagnetic traverse operates on regular 110-volt house current and can be plugged in like any small appliance, or built into the wiring system of a new house. The remote control switch can be mounted wherever convenient—for instance, within reach of your bed so you can check the weather outdoors while still snuggled warmly under the covers.

Squeeze play. A stick-on-the-bathroom-wall fitting for toothpaste tubes solves the problems of lost tops and obviates battles between those who squeeze from the bottom of the tube and those who attack it from the middle. You screw the tube into the automatic dispenser, push the button, and the required amount oozes out.



Mutilation Noted 12-30-68gg

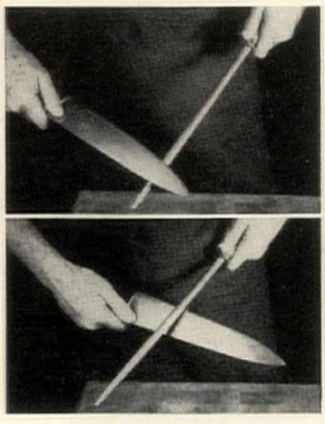
3 in a series

THE KNIFE FOR THE JOB

THE CHEF'S KNIFE

There is one knife that no true cook could exist without —the trusty, triangular-bladed carbon-steel chef's knife. Here, Julia Child, television's French Chef, demonstrates the expertise with which she wields this French knife (dubbed by her a "hacker-chopper"). For general chopping purposes, Mrs. Child prefers the knife with a 10-inch blade (blade sizes range from 7 inches to a monster 14), since the bigger the knife, the larger the area covered and the quicker the progress of the chopping or mincing.

Julia Child keeps her battery of knives sharp by frequent honing on a steel.



TO SHARPEN KNIFE

ss knife edge against steel a 20-degree angle. Draw it cross from handle of knife d top of steel to tip, several mes. Repeat on other side.

JULIENNE OR DICE CARROTS

Lay peeled carrot on board. Cut strip from round outer edge so carrot lies flat.

PAUL CHILD

alve carrot crosswise. a piece flat-side down; cut into thin strips.

Continued on page 42

New Dishwasher all with built-in spot removers

Strips away the invisible film that causes water to spot

What causes water spots? An invisible film. It clings to glasses, silver, dishes. Water drops stick to it and dry into spots. Now Dishwasher **all** with its built-in spot removers penetrates this invisible film, strips it away. Everything in your dishwasher comes out sparkling clean.

Built-in spot removers tell you it's *new all!*

See the Top Story of the Yea at these fine stores

ALABAMA
Birmingham ..... Havertys
Dothan ..... Harris Furniture Co.
Enterprise ..... Mixson Furniture Co.
Huntsville ..... Hale Brothers Furniture
Mobile ..... Weatherby Furniture Co.
Montgomery ..... Havertys Furniture Co.
Opelika ..... Frederick-Mcginty Furniture

CALIFORNIA
Alhambra ..... Ashburns
Fresno ..... B & B Furniture
Glendale ..... Swans Furniture Co.
Lompoc ..... Lindens Furniture
Long Beach ..... Edwards Furniture
Long Beach ..... Siris Furniture
Los Angeles ..... Angelus Furniture
Los Angeles ..... Passon Furniture
Los Angeles ..... Tamura & Co.
Los Angeles ..... Wenger Furniture
Monrovia ..... Story Furniture
Montebello ..... Eastside Interiors
San Bernardino .. San Bernardino Furniture
San Bernardino ..... Westervelt Furniture
San Francisco ..... Modern House Furniture
San Francisco ..... W & J Sloane
San Francisco ..... Union Furniture Co.
Vista ..... Art Carney
Yucca Valley ..... Desert Home Furniture

CANADA
Weston, Ontario ..... Times Furniture West

COLORADO
Denver ..... Denver Dry Goods
Denver ..... Midwest Furniture Co.
Loveland ..... Edeal Furniture Co.

CONNECTICUT
Bridgeport ..... Nothnagles
New London ..... Kaplan Furniture
Norwich ..... Silbermans Inc.
Prospect ..... Bredice Wayside
So. Norwalk ..... Sterling Furniture
Stamford ..... Komar Furniture
W. Hartford ..... Marholin Lane

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Washington, D. C. ..... Wright & Donovan

FLORIDA
Clearwater ..... Harrison Furniture Co.
Crestview ..... Hamptons
Daytona Beach ..... Daytona Furniture
Ft. Lauderdale ..... Carls Furniture Inc.
Ft. Lauderdale ..... Helmly Furniture
Ft. Myers ..... White Furniture Co.
Ft. Walton Beach ..... Bay Furniture Co.
Gainsville ..... Cox Furniture Co.
Indian Har. Bch. .. Colemans Furniture Co.
Jacksonville .. E. C. Newsom Furniture Co.
Jacksonville ..... Perma House Interiors
Jacksonville ..... Havertys Furniture
Lake City ..... George Etheridge Furniture
Lakeland ..... Warnocks Furniture
Lake Wales ..... Wales Furniture Co.
Miami ..... Helmlys Furniture Stores
Naples ..... Naples Furniture
Ocala ..... Blockers Furniture & Carpets
Orlando ..... Helmlys Furniture – Orlando
Pahokee ..... Glades Merchantile Co.
Panama City ..... Fowhand Furniture Co.
Pensacola ..... Miles Furniture Co.
Pinellas Park ..... Loyd Tingler Furniture
Sarasota ..... Sabas Furniture Co.
Tallahassee ..... Cox Furniture Co.
Tampa ..... Helmlys Furniture of Tampa
Tampa ..... Seminole Furniture Co.
W. Palm Beach ..... Cater Furniture Co.

GEORGIA
Albany ..... Miles Furniture Co.
Atlanta ..... Haverty Furniture
Atlanta ..... Talman Furniture
Atlanta ..... Westinghouse Credit
Columbus ..... Campbell Furniture
Decatur ..... Hallmark Furniture
Decatur ..... S & W Furniture
Dublin ..... R. F. Deese & Son

HAWAII
Honolulu ..... B. J. S. Furniture
Honolulu ..... C. S. Wo. & Son

IDAHO
Sandpoint ..... Sandpoint Furniture

ILLINOIS
Alden ..... Bentz Furniture
Aurora ..... Wendling Factory Furniture
Belleville ..... Goehner & Eaves
Bloomington ..... Schuster Furniture
Bradley ..... Guiss Furniture
Champaign ..... Kecks
Chicago ..... Alan Furniture
Chicago ..... Fox Furniture
Chicago ..... Furniture Center
Chicago ..... Furniture Plaza
Chicago ..... Hufford Furniture
Chicago ..... La Salle Procure
Chicago ..... Maurice Mandle Co.
Chicago ..... Pritikin Furniture
Chicago ..... Ratay Furniture & Branches
Chicago ..... Rossi Furniture
Chicago ..... Venditti Furniture
Chicago ..... Village Furniture
Chicago ..... Wieboldts Stores
Cicero ..... Ruzicka Furniture
Collinsville ..... Home Furniture Co.
Danville ..... Daniels Furniture
Decatur ..... Goods Furniture Co.
De Kalb ..... Wirtz & Wirtz
Dundee ..... Rakows Town-Country
Elgin ..... Hearth & Home Furniture
Glenwood ..... Gordon Interiors
Granite City .. Fredman Brothers Furniture
Highland ..... Duvardos Furniture Co.
Hillsboro ..... Lathams Furniture
Joliet ..... Eagle
Lena ..... Leamons Furniture
Palos Heights ..... World Furniture
Peoria ..... Cohen Furniture
Rantoul ..... Jims Furniture Mart
Rockford ..... Rockford Standard Furniture
St. Charles ..... Voss Furniture
Sparta ..... Lynn Furniture
Springfield ..... Myers Brothers Inc.
Streator ..... Ritchie Furniture
Urbana ..... Carter Furniture
Virden ..... Hendricks Home Furnishings

INDIANA
Bloomington ..... Stuckeys
Evansville ..... Finkie Furniture
Fort Wayne ..... Wolf & Dessauer
Hammond .. Butlers Home Equipment Inc.
Hammond ..... Leonards Furniture
Indianapolis ..... Kittles
Lafayette ..... Kittles
Muncie ..... Ball Store
S. Bend ..... J E Walz Inc.
Terre Haute ..... Kittles
Walkerton ..... Palmer Furniture

IOWA
Ames ..... Bleeker Furniture
Boone ..... Redeker Furniture
Burlington ..... Bennetts Home Center
Carroll ..... Pranger Furniture
Cedar Rapids ..... A W Peterson Co.
Davenport ..... Freeman Glickman
Davenport ..... Huebotters Furniture
Des Moines ..... Bruce & Carlson
Des Moines ..... L Ginsberg & Sons
Grundy Center ..... Frederick Furniture
Muscatine ..... S G & P Stein
Sioux City .. Bokins Whse Furniture Store
Storm Lake ..... Birdsells Furniture
Waterloo ..... James Black Dry Goods
Webster City ..... Brins Furniture

KANSAS
Argonia ..... Horton Furniture
Clay Center ..... Furniture City
Kansas City ..... Gorup Brothers
Lawrence ..... S & H Furniture
Leavenworth ..... Enterprise Furniture Co.
Topeka ..... Ed Marling Stores Inc.

KENTUCKY
Covington ..... Modern Furniture
Hopkinsville ..... Keach Furniture
Lexington ..... Palko Furniture
Lexington ..... The Purcell Co.
Louisville ..... Bensingers Inc.
Louisville ..... Heleringer Inc.
Madisonville ..... McGary Brothers
Pikesville ..... York Furniture Co.

LOUISIANA
Houma ..... Quality Furniture
Lake Charles ..... United Furniture Dist.
Lecompte .... H. H. Furniture & Appliance
New Orleans ..... Barnetts Furniture
New Orleans .. Universal Furniture House
Opelousas ..... Schiff Furniture Inc.
Shreveport ..... Frank Lyon Co.

MAINE
Lewiston ..... New England Furniture Co.
Portland ..... Lancaster Furniture Co.

MARYLAND
Baltimore ..... Bugatch Stores
Baltimore ..... Four Besche Brothers
Baltimore ..... Fradkin Brothers
Clinton ..... Bill Raleys Sales Center
College Park ..... Gary Furniture
Cumberland ..... Kline Furniture Co.
Frostburg ..... The Durst Co.
Hagerstown ..... Shockey Furniture
Leonardtown ..... Bill Raleys Sales Center
Lexington Park .... Bill Raleys Sales Center
Rockville ..... P. J. Nee
Waldorf ..... Bill Raleys Sales Center

MASSACHUSETTS
Boston ..... Gilchrist & Company
Boston ..... Morrissey Furniture
Boston ..... Parker Furniture
Boston ..... W E Tully
Brockton ..... Atherton Stores
Chelsea ..... Bloomberg Brothers
Dorchester ..... F Gorfinkle & Sons
East Natick ..... Byron Furniture
Fall River ..... Stafford Furniture Company
Holyoke ..... Valley Furniture
Lawrence ..... Al Weiner Furniture
New Bedford ..... U S Furniture
Pittsfield ..... New England Furniture
Quincy ..... Scott Furniture
Stoneham ..... Barbos Inc.
Waltham ..... Jordan Furniture
Watertown ..... Lefkowith & Sons
Worcester .. Nothridge Furniture Company

MICHIGAN
Adrian ..... Walper Furniture
Alpena ..... Gatelys Inc.
Battle Creek ..... Jury Rowe
Bay City ..... C E Rosenbury & Sons
Cadillac ..... Kryger Furniture Company
Calumet ..... John Gately Company
Charlotte ..... Christensens Furniture
Detroit ..... Bedrooms Inc.
Detroit ..... Preuss Furniture Company
Ferndale ..... Triangle Furniture Company
Flint ..... Peoples Appliances & Furniture
Grand Rapids ..... Wurzburg
Houghton ..... Kirkish Furniture
Inkster ..... Dobbs Furniture Company
Ishpeming ..... John Gately Company
Jackson ..... Jury-Rowe
Jonesville ..... Mays Furniture Store
Lansing ..... Jury-Rowe
Menominee ..... Pfankuch Fine Furniture
Monroe ..... Stadelmaws Furniture Inc.
Morenci ..... Meyers Furniture
Muskegon ..... Bishop Furniture
North Adams ..... North Adams Furniture
Owosso ..... Robbins Furniture Company
Petoskey ..... Gatelys House Furnishings
Saginaw ..... The Gately Company
St Joseph ..... Troost Brothers
Sunfield ..... Mapes Furniture Company
Ypsilanti ..... Tyners Furniture

MINNESOTA
Duluth ..... Beck Furniture
Hutchinson ..... Kable Furniture
Lakeville ..... Gephart Furniture
Mankato ..... Landkamer Brothers Co.
Minneapolis ..... United Furniture Dist.
Minneapolis ..... Walden Furniture
Rochester .... Harnack Furniture & Carpet
St. Paul ..... R. N. Cardozo & Brothers
St. Paul ..... Swenson Furniture
Windom ..... Verchota Furniture Co.

MISSISSIPPI
Columbus ..... Johnston Showroom
Hattiesburg ..... Sackler Furniture Co.
Jackson ..... Batte Furniture Co.
Kosciusko ..... Jordan Furniture Co.
Oxford ..... Lyles Furniture Co.

MONTANA
Billings ..... Rowe Furniture
Butte ..... Shiners Furniture
Great Falls ..... The Paris of Montana
Helena ..... Claflin Furniture House
Kalispell ..... Kelly – Main St. Furniture
Missoula ..... Lucys Inc.

MISSOURI
Berkeley ..... Walters Furniture Co.
Blue Springs ..... Neys Fashion Fair
Cape Girardeau ..... Hutson Furniture
Denver ..... F. C. Grace Furniture
Excelsior Springs ..... Crowley Furniture
Fenton ..... Empire Fenton Plaza
Kansas City ..... Paynes
Lees Summit ..... Hartleys Major Furniture
Marshall ..... Clay Mead Furniture
Memphis ..... Gerth & Backett
Palmyra ..... Brown Furniture
St. Joseph ..... Kirwan Furniture Co.
St. Louis ..... Debasio Brothers Furniture
St. Louis ..... Goodfellow Furniture
St. Louis ..... Jos. St. John Furniture Co.
St. Louis ..... Kents
St. Louis ..... L & G Furniture Co.
St. Louis ..... Merlin Furniture Co.
St. Louis ..... Sharpe Shop
Springfield ..... Gilbert Furniture

NEBRASKA
Crete ..... Waneks Furniture
Grand Island ..... Williamson Furniture
Norfolk ..... Walker & Meyers Furniture
Omaha ..... Nebraska Furniture Mart
Scottsbluff ..... Weber Furniture
So. Sioux City ..... Everetts Furniture Store

NEW HAMPSHIRE
Manchester Modern Appliance & Furniture
Portsmouth ..... Klines Furniture

NEW JERSEY
Asbury Park ..... "The 400"
Atlantic City ..... Rosengard-Ginsburg Inc.
Hanover ..... Edwin A. Kirch & Co.
Morristown ..... Morchower Furniture
Mt. Holly ..... Rancocas Valley Furniture
Newark ..... Metropolitan Upholstery Co.
Newton ..... Home Furniture
Paramus ..... Mitchell Furniture Center
Passaic ..... Stanton Furniture
Paterson ..... Select Furniture
Princeton ..... Ivy Manor
Rahway ..... Koos Brothers
Riverside ..... Milton D. Milavsky
Toms River ..... Seaside Furniture
Trenton ..... Park Lane Furniture
Vineland ..... Blom Brothers
Wayne ..... Dover Furniture
Westmont ..... Philmor
Westwood ..... Park View Furniture

NEW MEXICO
Albuquerque ..... American Furniture Co.

NEW YORK
Albany ..... Banner Furniture
Albany ..... Whitneys Department Store
Bayshore ..... Sheraton Furniture
Binghamton ..... Olums of Binghamton
Binghamton ..... The Fair Store
Bronx ..... Hobart Furniture Company
Bronklyn ..... New Deal Table Corporation
Buffalo ..... Biaslell Furniture
Buffalo ..... Frank Scherer & Son
Buffalo ..... Potts Furniture
Buffalo ..... Sattlers Department Store
Coran ..... Brite Furniture Inc.
Freeport, L.I. ..... Funiture Outlet Company
Hempstead, L.I. ..... John A. Schwarz Inc.
Hudson ..... R. Grays Sons
Huntington ..... Mines Brothers & Reichek
Jamestown ..... Field & Wright Furniture
Newburgh ..... Stewarts Home Furnishings
New Rochelle ..... Stan Cassidy Furniture
New York ..... Bedrooms Inc.
New York ..... Bennett Furniture
New York ..... Roma Furniture Company
Niagara Falls ..... Scott Furniture
Patchogue ..... Stanley Bedding Furniture
Port Chester .. Mulwitz Furniture Company
Poughkeepsie . Mitchell Furniture Company
Rochester ..... Fan Dist-Flanigan
Syracuse ..... Dunk & Bright Furniture
Tonawanda ..... Parkside Furniture
Troy ..... Nelicks Furniture

NORTH CAROLINA
Cary ..... Coopers Furniture House
Charlotte ..... Haverty Furniture Company
Fayetteville ..... Merchandise Mart
Greensboro ... A W Higgins Furniture Co.
Jacksonville .. Pete McMillan Furniture Co.

NORTH DAKOTA
Bismark ..... Conlin Furniture
Fargo ..... Goodmans

OHIO
Alliance ..... Cope Furniture
Ashtabula ..... Browns Furniture
Canton ..... Smith & Phillips
Cleveland ..... Watkins Furniture
Columbus ..... Glicks Furniture
Cortland ..... Biggins Inc.
Dayton ..... Rays Rossiters and Branches
East Liverpool ..... Smith & Phillips Co.
Elmwood Place ..... Leugers Furniture Co.
Fairborn ..... Howards Furniture
Gibsonburg ..... Veh and Son
Kent ..... Daltons
Lima ..... Dillers Furniture
Lima ..... Gus Halstine Dry Goods
Lorain ..... Reidy-Scanlen Co.
Mansfield ..... Tuckers Furniture
Massillon ..... C. O. Fine Frock Co.
Middlefield ..... Middlefield Furniture
Monroeville ..... Lasch Furniture
New Carlisle ..... Trostels Furniture
North Lima ..... Shirleys Furniture
Norwood ..... Friedman Furniture
Oberlin ..... Rural Furniture
Painsville ..... Browns Furniture
Springfield ..... Edward Wren Store
Sugarcreek ..... Andreas Furniture Co.
Toledo ..... Bondy Furniture
Troy ..... Troy Main Furniture Co.
W. Carrollton ..... Roberts Furniture

OKLAHOMA
Lawton ..... Wolverton Furniture Co.
Tulsa ..... C & R Cousins Furniture
Tulsa ..... Furnitureland

OREGON
Beaverton ..... Gales Furniture
Corvallis ..... Blackledge Furniture
Eugene ..... Lyons Furniture
La Grande ..... Hallmark Furniture
Medford ..... Dempster Furniture
Portland ..... Gateway Furniture
Portland ..... Gevurtz Furniture Co.

PENNSYLVANIA
Allentown ..... Isaac Benesch & Sons
Altoona ..... Wolf Furniture Company
Ambridge .... Economy Furniture Company
Beaver Falls .... Goorin Furniture Company
Bellefonte ..... Capperella Furniture
Braddock ..... Kalabus Furniture Company
Carnegie ..... Hahn Furniture Company
Chambersburg ..... Schier Furniture Int.
Chester ..... Smileys Furniture
Chicora ..... Waltman Furniture Company
Connellsville ..... Aaron Company
Conyngham ..... Thrift Furniture
Dillsburg .. Knaubs Furniture & Appliances
Dillsburg ..... Vance Haar Furniture
Duryea ..... Jacob Kurlancheek
Elizabeth .... Favros Furniture & Appl. Co.
Ephrata ..... Stauffers Furniture Store
Glen Rock ..... H. C. Gieple & Son
Greensburg ..... F. Levin Furniture
Hanover ..... Leinhardt Brothers Inc.
Harrisburg ..... Liebmans
Harrisburg ..... Pomeroys Inc.
Johnstown . The New Arrow Furniture Co.
Kittanning ..... Erdos Brothers Furniture
Lansdale ..... Feldis Furniture
Lebanon ..... Klopp & Cetron Furniture Co.
Lebanon ..... Liebmans
Lehighton .... Smith Appliance & Furniture
Levittown ..... Pomeroys Inc.
Lock Haven ..... Shadles Inc.
Mechanicsburg ..... Couse Furniture
Milton ..... Reliable Furniture
Monroeville ... Eastgate Furniture Company
Monroeville ..... Hahn Furniture Company
Mount Carmel ..... Shimock Furniture
Mount Pleasant ..... Sam Levin Furniture
Natrona Heights .. Fredricks Fine Furniture
New Bethlehem .R M S Furniture Company
Norristown ..... Peoples Furniture
Palmyra ..... Moyer Furniture
Philadelphia ..... John A. Moore
Philadelphia ..... Morris Schiff Company
Philipsburg ..... Sams Furniture
Pittsburgh ..... Empire Furniture Company
Pittsburgh .... Hahn Furniture & Branches
Pittsburgh ..... Mutual Furniture Company
Pittsburgh .. North Side Furniture Company
Pittsburgh ..... Robert Hammel Furniture
Plymouth ..... Landaus Inc.
Reading ..... Pomeroys Inc.
Red Lion ..... Zarfos Furniture Store
Scranton ..... Kaplan Furniture Company
Shamokin ..... Bader Furniture
Shippensburg ..... Porters Furniture Store
Souderton ..... Souderton Furniture Mart
Topton ..... J. J. Schofer & Son
Uniontown ..... Cohens Fabulous Furniture
Valley View ..... Romberger Furniture Co.
Washington ..... Sharps Furniture
Waynesboro ..... Wolff & Mckown
Williamsport ..... J P & M Sullivan
York ..... Leinhardt Brothers Inc.
York Springs ..... Ditzlers Furniture & Appl.

RHODE ISLAND
Providence ..... Canal Furniture

SOUTH CAROLINA
Aiken ..... Maxwell Brothers
Charleston ..... Maxwell Brothers & Hall
Charleston Heights ..... Heatleys Wayside
Columbia ..... Haverty Furniture
Greenville ..... McDuffie-Parker Furniture
Hickory Grove ..... The Castles Co.
Lancaster ..... Parr Brothers
Myrtle Beach ..... Smithboro-Thompson
Prosperity ..... Prosperity Furniture Co.
Spartanburg ... Hammond-Brown-Jennings

SOUTH DAKOTA
Sioux Falls ..... National Whse. Furniture
Watertown ..... Daveys Furniture

TENNESSEE
Bristol ..... Home Furniture Co.
Clarksville ..... Uncle Buds Furniture
Nashville ..... Banner Furniture Co.

TEXAS
Abilene ..... Woodlock Furniture Co.
Amarillo ..... Smiths & Sons Inc.
Beaumont ..... Fingers of Beaumont
Bryan ..... Stacy Furniture
Corpus Christi ..... Fedway
Dallas ..... J. D. Beardin Furniture Co.
Dallas ..... Milmac Furniture Co.
El Paso ..... California Furniture
Houston ..... Fishels Fine Furniture
Houston ..... Stowers
Lubbock ..... McKelvys Furniture
Mart ..... Littlepage Furniture Co.
San Angelo ..... Shepperson Furniture
San Antonio ..... Stowers
Victoria ..... Lacks Stores

UTAH
Layton ..... R. C. Willey & Son

VIRGINIA
Fairfax ..... Fairdale Furniture
Fredricksonburg ..... E. C. Ninde Furniture
Herndon ..... Herndon House
Pennington Gap ..... Rasnic Furniture Co.
Winchester ..... Pattons

VERMONT
So. Burlington ..... Agel-Corman

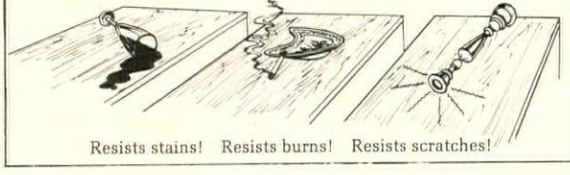
WASHINGTON
Bremerton ..... Arnolds Furniture
Longview ..... Quigleys Inc.
Prosser .... E. N. Olneys Furniture & Appl.
Seattle ..... Does Sixth Avenue
Seattle ..... North City Furniture
Spokane ..... Bell Furniture
Tacoma ..... Seldens Inc.
Walla Walla ..... Allen Furniture & Carpet
Wenatchee ..... Allen Furniture
Yakima ..... Harold H. Schultz Furniture

WEST VIRGINIA
Arbuckle ..... Arbuckle Furniture Store
Bluefield ..... McQuails Inc.
Buckhannon ..... Appliance Furniture Mart
Charleston ..... Woodrums Home Offtng
Huntington ..... Star Furniture Co.
Oak Hill ..... Lees Inc.
Weirton ..... Simons Furniture

WISCONSIN
Appleton ..... H. C. Prange Co.
Green Bay ..... H. C. Prange Co.
Janesville ..... Cain-Ashcraft Co.
Kenosha ..... Furniture Association
La Crosse ..... Boyers Furniture
Madison ..... Cain-Ashcraft Co.
Manitowoc ..... Rahrs Inc. Furniture
Milwaukee ..... Brill Furniture
Milwaukee ..... Edwards Furniture Co.
Milwaukee ..... Gimbel-Schusters Inc.
Milwaukee ..... Steinhafels Furniture Co.
Milwaukee ..... Zuelke Furniture Co.
Minong ..... Link Brothers Inc.
Oshkosh ..... Rohners Furniture Store
Racine ..... Garden Furniture Co.
Racine ..... Mr. Furniture Co.
River Falls ..... Davis & McLaughlin
Sheboygan ..... H. C. Prange Co.
Stevens Point ..... Bostan Furniture
Tomah ..... Neitzel Furniture
Waterloo ..... Shepard Furniture
Wausau ..... Weltman Brothers Furniture

Tartan-Clad BRAND
BRAND VINYL VENEER

Beauty that stays beautiful year after year!

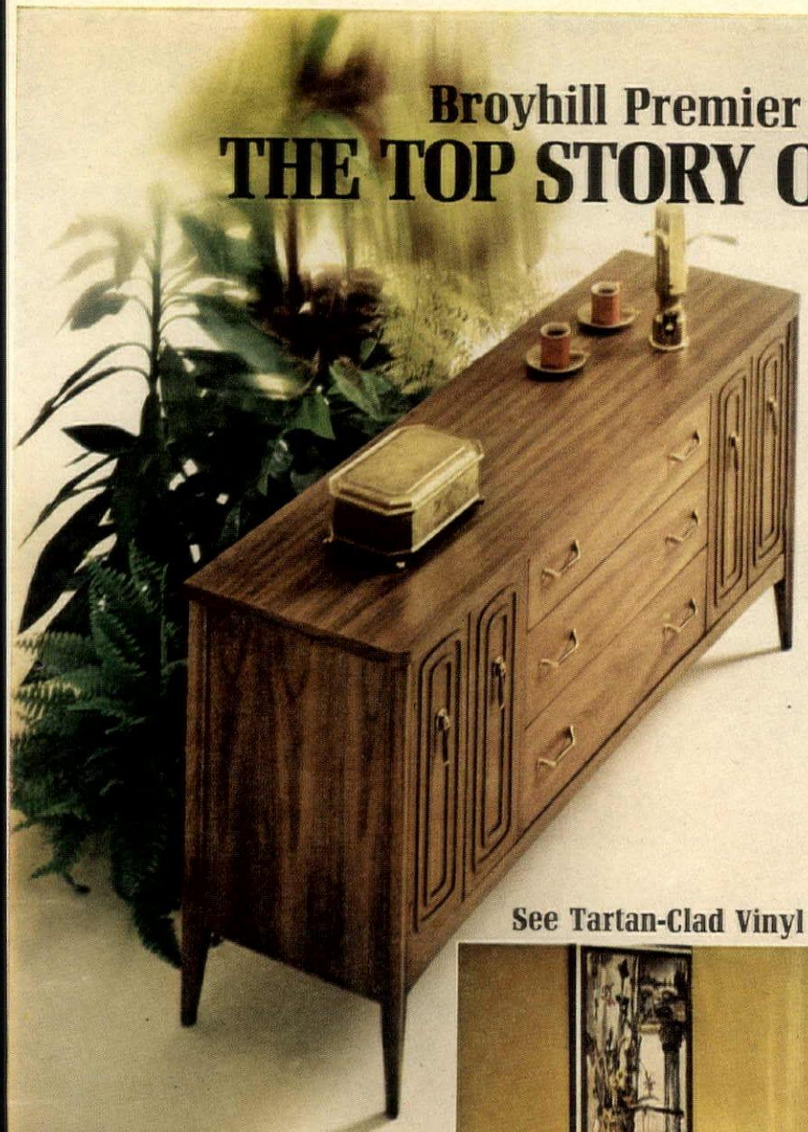


Resists stains! Resists burns! Resists scratches!

TRIBUTE
by Broyhill Premie

Broyhill Premier announces

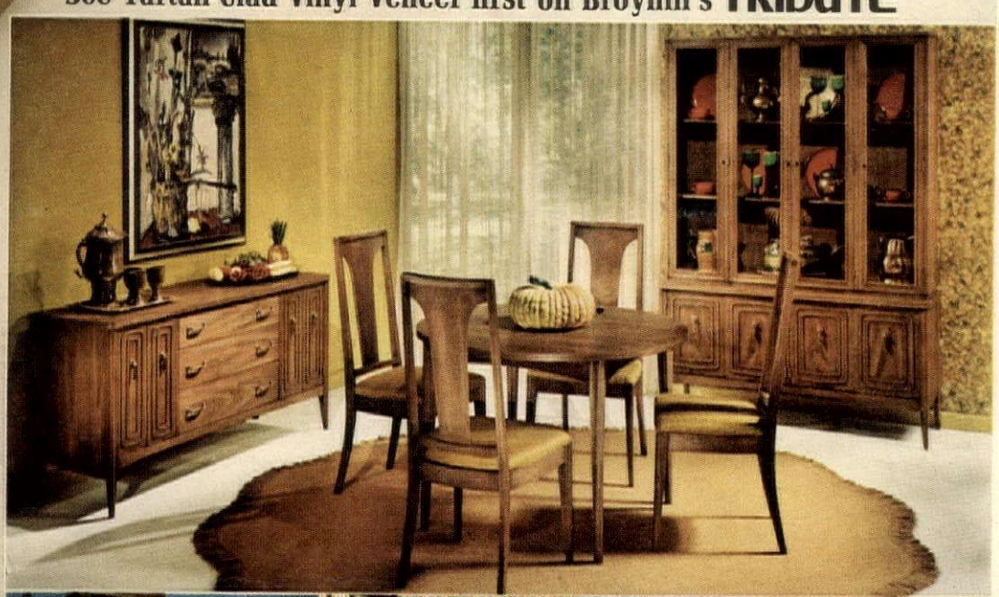
THE TOP STORY OF THE YEAR!



Tartan-Clad BRAND
VINYL VENEER BY 3M COMPANY

revolutionary new man-made finish...feels like wood, looks like wood, resists stains, burns and scratches.

See Tartan-Clad Vinyl Veneer first on Broyhill's TRIBUTE



"Can you top this?"

That's what Broyhill Premier asked the 3M Company. And 3M did...with "Tartan-Clad," a fantastic new finish that looks and feels like the finest wood grain, yet outperforms all other protective surfaces in resisting stains, abrasions, and burns.

You'll love Tribute's contemporary design... its Scandinavian flair... its handsome, sculptured fronts... its resistance to the wear and tear of everyday living. See this elegant new modern with the world's most modern top surface at the stores listed on the opposite page.

BROYHILL PREMIER
A DIVISION OF BROYHILL FURNITURE INDUSTRIES

The term "Tartan-Clad" is a registered trademark of 3M Company.

Tummy muscles s-t-r-e-t-c-h-e-d?

If you are "over 30"... chances are the natural girdle that holds-in your tummy, waistline, hips and thighs has s-t-r-e-t-c-h-e-d a bit. Those lax unexercised muscles just DON'T seem to hold you in ENOUGH any more ...right? Yet – you really don't have the time or energy for "hard work" exercises.

Take heart.
NOW – there's a simply luxurious way to do your beauty exercises. Doesn't require a whit of effort. Relax-A-cizor firms up those muscles while you REST . . . at home! Puts the shape back in that muscular girdle.

Not weight loss! Relax-A-cizor is different. Reduces SIZE of hips, waistline, tummy and thighs.

Here's why it works!
Many women lack good muscle tone because they don't get enough exercise. Relax-A-cizor gives effortless, concentrated exercise to such figure areas as hips, waistline, abdomen and thighs. Regular use causes these areas to reduce in size measurably to the extent these muscles lack tone because of insufficient exercise. And the less the muscle tone the greater the degree of size reduction.

FREE! – Find out what effortless exercise can do for YOU. Send for your free copy of "How to Reduce Size of Selected Figure Areas." No cost. No obligation.

RelaxAcizor.

PRINCIPAL OFFICES: NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 575 Madison Ave., MU 8-4690 / CHICAGO, ILL., 29 E. Madison St., ST 2-5680 / LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, 980 North La Cienega Blvd., OL 5-8000 / Representatives in Cities Nationwide.

Available in Canada, Mexico City, Hong Kong, Manila
(Overseas franchises available)

FREE!

Relax-A-cizor, Dept. 20-662
980 No. La Cienega Blvd.
Los Angeles, California 90054

Please rush me full free information on how to reduce the size of hips, waistline, abdomen and thighs. No cost. No obligation.

☐ MRS. ☐ MISS ☐ MR.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

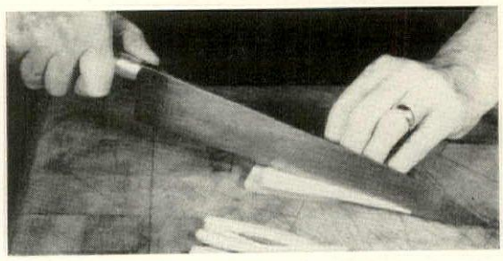
CITY_____ STATE_____

ZIP_____ PHONE_____

☐ I am under 18. ☐ I am over 18.

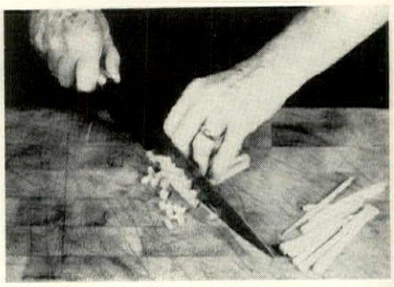
20-662 711

© 1967 — Relax-A-cizor

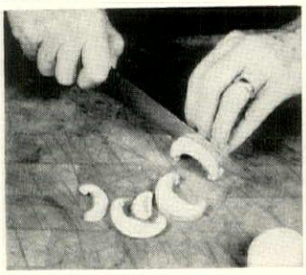


For julienne, line up strips, two by two, and cut them lengthwise into matchsticks.

To dice, line up a handful of julienne matchsticks and cut crosswise into fine dice. When chopping or slicing, always keep fingers bent so knuckles are against blade, fingertips tucked in.

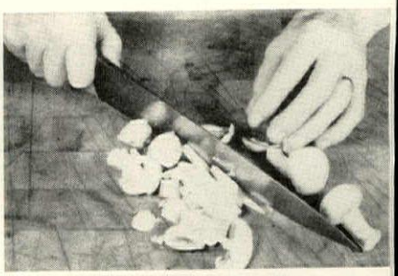


SLICING AND MINCING MUSHROOMS



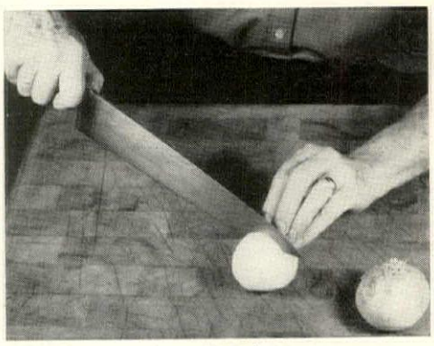
To slice caps, first remove stems by bending them back away from the cap. Then lay mushrooms inner-side down on board, and slice downward through crown.

To mince, first gather whole mushrooms together and chop roughly with knife.



Make heap of mushrooms. Grip back of knife blade near handle with one hand, tip with other. Chop with short, rapid, up-and-down strokes, occasionally pushing mushrooms back into heap with knife.

DICING AN ONION



Lay peeled onion on chopping board and cut in half vertically through root end.

Continued on page 46

Get to know Elegance. The towel that nuzzles your nose.
Buries your toes.
Turbans your hair.
Cuddles the baby. Tickles you pink.
Something to reach for every single time you step out of the shower.
You've never owned a towel so soft, so plush, so thirsty as Cannon's new Elegance.
One more thing.
We could have made it thicker than we did. But then you wouldn't be able to get it in your ear.

CANNON® *Royal Family of Home Fashions*

Cannon's very special new Elegance towel comes in 27 Royal Family colors, plus white. About $4, at fine department stores. Cannon Mills, Inc., New York 10020

Why Carvel Hall refuses to make an electric knife.

You don't carve with an electric knife. You saw.

Swiftly, yes. Effortlessly. Without difficulty. And without art.

Which depresses us. Because we still believe there's something grand about carving. It takes a simple chore like divvying up a roast and turns it into a small but gala performance. It is, indeed, a man's only chance to shine during a meal. And, though carving requires a certain skill, it's one you begin to learn the minute you hold a great knife in your hand. A Carvel Hall knife.

True, it's machine made. About one-third. Then proud hands take over. They hone the blade to a terrifying sharpness. Finish the handle with a series of vigorous rubdowns that go far beyond the merely essential. When a Carvel Hall knife is ready to be sold, it is perfect.

It will glide through meat. Even if you get stuck with a stringy roast beef. And poultry. Even an overcooked turkey that has begun to crumble.

The blade will remain sharp year after year after year. And, if your guests stop their conversation while you carve, it will be to admire you. Not because they can't talk over the whir of an electric buzz saw.

Someday, perhaps, everyone will have switched to electric knives. And butane candles. And centerpieces made of plastic flowers.

If, in that far off and, we hope, unlikely future you suddenly long for some of the glitter and warmth that were once part of a great meal, just remember our address:

Carvel Hall
of Crisfield,
Maryland.
Knifemakers.

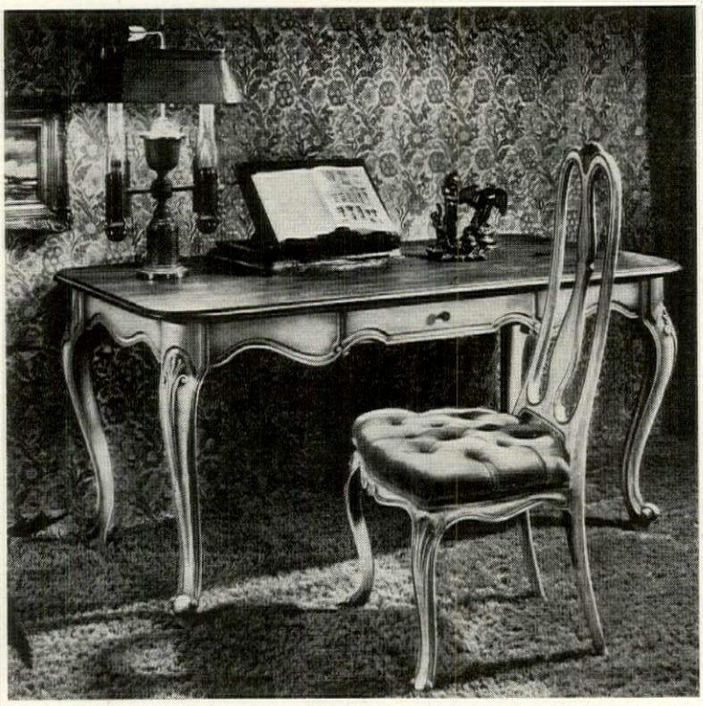
Carvel Hall

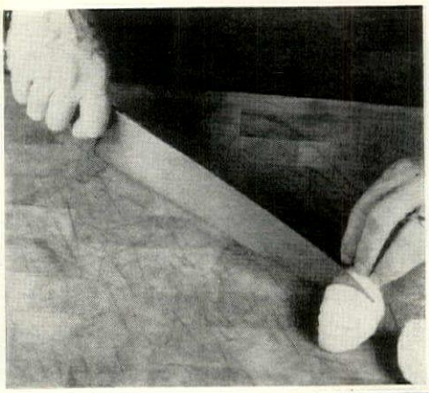
DIVISION OF TOWLE SILVERSMITHS

Will your gift
come out ahead
of the others ?
J&B
RARE SCOTCH
POURS MORE PLEASURE
PENNIES MORE IN COST
WORLDS APART IN QUALITY
From JUSTERINI & BROOKS, Founded 1749
86 Proof Blended Scotch Whisky • The Paddington Corporation, N.Y. 20, N.Y.

allan keith

Inspiration from a romantic era! Venetian writing table and hand-tufted chair gracefully crafted in your choice of eleven hand-applied finishes. 300 other inspirations by Allan Keith at fine stores everywhere. Send one dollar for brochures: Box 120, 1933 South Broadway, Los Angeles, California 90007

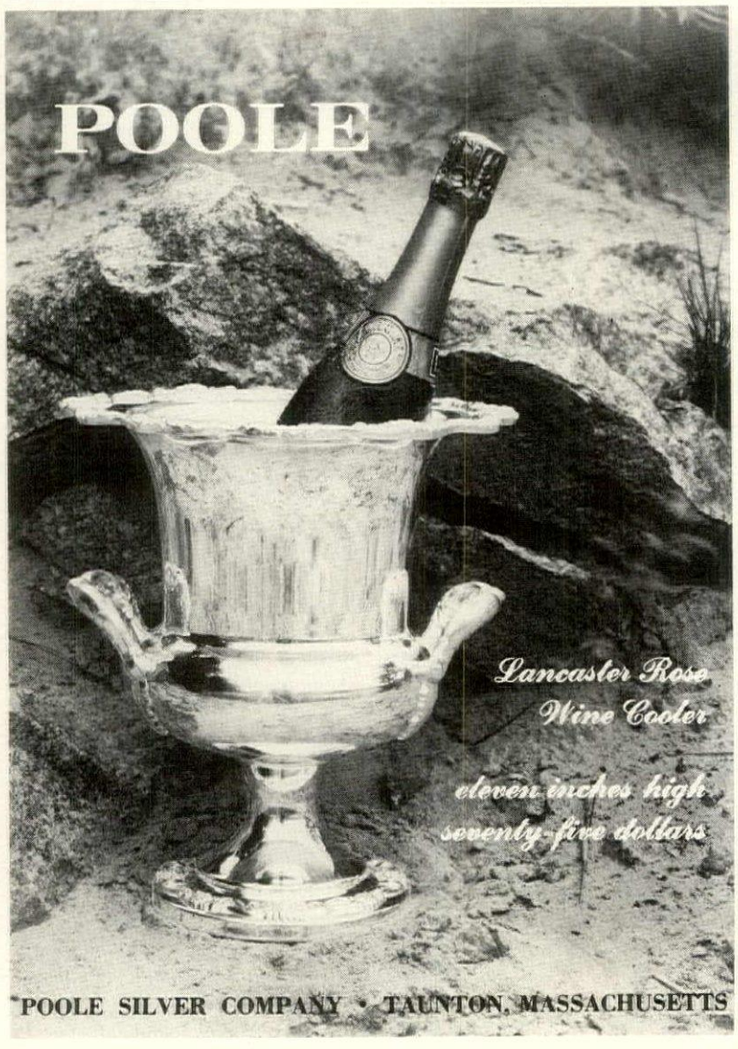




Lay one half flat-side down, root end way from you. Slice vertically, but not all the way through root end; slices should remain attached or they will fall apart.

Grip top of onion firmly with fingers of left hand and make horizontal slices from top to bottom, still leaving the slices attached at root end.

Make downward cuts with knife and the onion will fall into neat, even dice.



MOVING?

Writing about a subscription?

Be sure to fill out form below.

For FASTEST service on address change, missing copies, etc., attach old mailing label in first space below. Otherwise please print clearly your address as we now have it.

OLD ADDRESS (Attach old label here if available)

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE ZIP CODE

NEW ADDRESS **DON'T FORGET YOUR ZIP NUMBER: IT'S IMPORTANT!**

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP CODE

MAIL TO House & Garden BOULDER COLORADO 80

Please allow 6 weeks for change to take effect.

First, get your luxurious new Masland "Vornay" carpet made with Vectra fiber installed...

then invite some friends in to celebrate!

This carpet can take it...and a lot more. e Masland Vornay made with Vectra® fiber is one of the most luxurious, lavishly-styled, dom-sheared carpets you'll find. But Vornay's real beauty is more than skin-deep. □ Vectra r makes Vornay as stain-resistant as a carpet be. So you need never protect it from kids or pets (Or grownups, for that matter!). The messiest, stickiest stains and spills you can imagine wipe up quickly with soap and water. Colors? Simply magnificent. Martini and Bronze Green. Red. Red and Moss. Nugget Gold. Nugget Gold and Gold.

Radiant Blue and Moss. Beige and Pearl. Frosted Cocoa. Walnut and Frosted Cocoa. Moss Green. Bronze Green. Moss and Turquoise. Red and Black. Turquoise. Radiant Blue. Gold. And the deep, true Vornay color you choose today will be just as deep and true years from now. That's because Vectra fiber is extraordinarily colorfast. And mothproof... non-allergenic, too. □ If you need another good reason to investigate Masland Vornay...there's the price. About $8.95 a square yard. See it in person at your nearest Masland dealer. Then start getting ready for that celebration.

The Magic of Masland Carpets

Vectra®
OLEFIN FIBER makes fibers not carpets.

®Vectra is a registered trademark of National Plastic Products Company, Odenton, Md. A division of Enjay Chemical Company. National

ELBA *continued from page 31*

doll house, with perfectly restored frescoes on just about every square inch of wall and ceiling—even the minute bedrooms are frescoed, with subjects scaled down to fit. Napoleon is said to have supervised the painting himself and his influence is much in evidence—the main room is an Egyptian fantasy, all sphinxes and tropical trees, boldly painted and surprisingly contemporary. Below the house is a Napoleonic museum, with some rather inferior paintings by some well-known artists, a timid Canova of Napoleon's sister Pauline, and more letters and memorabilia.

Across the island from Portoferraio, the little port of Marina di Campo draws artists (there are some interesting small galleries), visiting yachtsmen, and people who want to get away from it all. Marina di Campo has the best sand beach, the most swinging restaurant, the Kon Tiki, and the most expensive hotel, the Iselba, a one-story structure of huge, rough blocks of native stone that sprawls in a pine grove. Rooms stretch out on either side of the main building toward the sea, each with a separate entrance and view, like a small apartment.

Every coastal town is a small gem—Biodola, a fishing village with pink houses and sand as fine as spun sugar; Procchio, with another great beach, a superb sea view and two modern hotels, the Del Golfo and the Desirée; Marciana Marina, with a tree-lined drive along the water's edge, a Saracen watchtower and two good restaurants, Sauro and Marinella.

A typical village street—cobblestoned and narrow—a millennium from the bustle of modern life.

Then there are the hilltop towns like Poggio, Marciana, and Capoliveri, where the Elbans fled from pirate invasions. Not quite walled, but planned for defense and safety, the towns are a maze of houses piled on top of each other with stairways connecting the different levels—like a miniature Casbah. Every level has its own

Continued on page 50

for you: a lilting Symphony in milk glass

Like a Mozart masterpiece given solid form, a graceful milk glass composition in four movements can become a cherished feature of your home. But only if it's Westmoreland – the treasured milk glass.

For Westmoreland's array of colorful booklets, send 50¢ to Dept. 21.

WESTMORELAND GLASS COMPANY

GRAPEVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA

Skeptical? Try it. Meier's is Good Wine!

MEIER'S WINE CELLARS, INC. • Dept. G1 • Silverton, Ohio 45236

how to be a gourmet cook the easy way

Just follow the *delectable* rec published monthly in Hous Garden's gourmet Cook Book tions. Detachable, you can them for quick reference in H handsome new binder. Bin $2.00 each.

To:
House & Garden Cook Book
Dept. 11-67, P. O. Box 1910
Grand Central Station
New York, N. Y. 10017

Please send the following:

_____Binders @ $2.00....____
_____Cook Book Inserts
(Checked Below) @ $.25____
(Postage & Handling)....$.
Total amount enclosed....$____

Please make check or mone order payable to HOUSE GARDEN

- ☐ 55 Brunch
- ☐ 68 At-the-Table
- ☐ 70 Short Cut
- ☐ 72 Rice & Grain
- ☐ 77 Pickles & Preserves
- ☐ 83 Middle East
- ☐ 84 Egg
- ☐ 88 Man's
- ☐ 89 Southwest
- ☐ 95 Scandinavian
- ☐ 98 Provencal
- ☐ 99 Gourmet Diet I
- ☐ 110 Wedding
- ☐ 115 Roast Meat
- ☐ 119 Greek
- ☐ 121 Big Party
- ☐ 127 Tart & Tartlet
- ☐ 129 Savory Stuffing
- ☐ 132 Soup & Salad Supper
- ☐ 133 Dinner-for-Two
- ☐ 134 Festive Breads & Cooki
- ☐ 135 Gourmet Diet IV
- ☐ 137 Garnishing
- ☐ 138 Chafing Dish

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE ZIP CODE

Allow 3 weeks for delivery.

For bed and bath

'18th Century Crewel'. A fresh new idea from the past. The handmade look of crewel covers every inch of Fieldcrest's newest One-Look collection.

Delicately spaced on Perfection permanent press sheets. Magnified and intensified on a moss-fringed spread. And still more on hemstitched 'Soft-Touch' towels and matching shower curtain.

This whole collection of instant heirlooms is in the bed and bath shop at the stores you love most.

A Division of Fieldcrest Mills, Inc., 60 West 40th Street, New York, N.Y. 10018.

'18TH CENTURY CREWEL' BY Fieldcrest.

ELBA *continued from page 48*

tree-lined piazza, fragrant with magnolias and musical with the plash of a fountain; every doorstep and window is bursting with blooming house plants; and the people are friendly, hospitable, curious, quick to offer you a glass of wine and a chair to rest on. The streets, blessedly free of cars (these must be left outside the entrance to the town), are given over to ambling mules, dogs, and townspeople. On the warm September day I was in Marciana, the streets were full of women gossiping and knitting while the men pressed grapes in the stone sheds. I can understand why couturier Pierre Balmain has built himself a modern villa in the chestnut forests near the town, for you have a sense of harmony with nature there, an utter contrast to the world's restless capital cities.

The food, the wines, the shops

Like most other Mediterranean islands, Elba makes its own wines, the most famous being a rather heavy, red dessert wine called Aleatico. More to my taste was the grapy white Moscato, which should be drunk with one of the local fish dishes. Elba has incomparable seafood, fresh from the sea, and I much preferred it to the meat imported from the mainland. One of my favorite morning pursuits was to wander around the market at Portoferraio, a big exposition-type building filled with piles of fruits, vegetables, fish, the huge sea turtles the Elban chefs excel in cooking, and other strange-looking sea creatures I couldn't begin to identify. Here I sampled raw mussels with a squeeze of fresh lemon, sold at stalls to keep up the shoppers' strength and spirits. With my appetite whetted, I lunched at a small restaurant called Ben Asi (I can't remember the exact address, but it is across the street from the cement works and everyone in town knows where *that* is) where the seafood is displayed for you to pick and choose, then cooked to order. As I found it impossible to make up my mind, I decided to try a little of everything that was on the menu—the large red-headed *capone*, rather like a snapper; *galinella*, a long skinny fish cooked

THE ARCHITECTURE OF ELBA RUNS THE GAMUT OF DESIGN

The Villa dei Mulini in Portoferraio was Napoleon's winter home when he was living on the island of Elba, from 1814 to 1815.

A converted farmhouse, *left*, with characteristic Tuscan outdoor stairway leading to the upper floors. In the house, a corner of the music room, *right*, with eighteenth-century French tapestries.

Swimming pool of couturi Pierre Balmain's modern villa surrounded by a floating garde

WURI

CAUTION: A Wurlitzer organ tends to attract crowds of laughing, singing people.

It's magic! Start playing a Wurlitzer organ . . . and suddenly you're surrounded by people having the time of their lives!

That's what's wonderful about a Wurlitzer. You can enjoy it by yourself (a great relaxer) or you can share the fun with others. And Wurlitzer Total Tone gives you a lot to share! With the flick of a finger you can create practically any musical sound—from clarinet to calliope, from mandolin to marimba. Chimes, harp, harpsichord, the appealing sweep of Hawaiian guitar, the plunk-plunk-plunk of the banjo, the big beat of a bass drum, the swinging sound of a sizzle cymbal, the deep-throated beat of native tom-toms—all these and many, many more are yours to enjoy.

Sound difficult? Far from it! With the exclusive Wurlitzer Hobby Lesson Course *anyone* can learn to play in no time. Send for a free sample lesson and see. Better yet, give it a try at your Wurlitzer dealer. That's where the real fun begins.

to a delectably crisp crunchiness; *totani*, a small squid, roasted whole; and the baby striped clam called *arselle*, stewed in its own juices and served over pasta with freshly chopped basil (I found all the Elban pasta dishes wonderful, light, tasty, delicately sauced with tomatoes and fresh herbs).

The shops in Portoferraio have a slim selection of things to buy apart from postcards, Napoleonic charms for bracelets, and some rather pretty glassware, which didn't appear to be local. But on a Friday, the day the weekend outdoor market takes over the main piazza behind the Darsena hotel, I spotted amidst the piles of dresses, sandals, and leather bags some crude but colorful pottery in vivid reds and blues and bought some of the octagonal plates.

While investigating the shops throughout the island, I frequently noticed all kinds of rocks and minerals—hunks of crystal and sculptured-looking chunks of pyrite, the glittering, gold-veined iron ore. It had never occurred to me that there might be mines on Elba but, after inquiring, I found that surface mining, the ancient basis of the island's economy, is still going full blast, as it has ever since the days of the Etruscans. Elba was, in fact, the beginning of the Iron Road to Rome (Portoferraio translates as Iron Port) and the mining wealth attracted the attention of pirates and other invaders.

The mines are not generally open to the public (although the tourist office at Portoferraio can usually arrange for a tour), but a visit to the offices of the mining company netted me a trip to two of them, Rio Nell'Elba and Calamita, where 70 per cent of Italy's iron ore is mined. At Rio Nell'Elba I picked up a sackful of more golden pyrite nuggets than I could carry, and had regretfully to jettison most of them. But I found the beach at Calamita even more rewarding and thrilling, for here malachite, azurite, and chrysocolla pebbles are washed up from subterranean mineral deposits, thousands upon thousands of them, all there for the gathering.

On Friday, the outdoor market in Portoferraio is packed with local wares, including colorful pottery.

My last day on the island was spent making a leisurely circuit of some of Elba's other small towns, remote and not reachable on the main roads. I carried away an unforgettable picture of the last one I saw, Fetovaia, a tiny place clinging to a hillside, sloping down to the sea. With its piled-up perspective of houses in the most glorious colors of stone imaginable, built over open stalls for mules and chickens, it looked like the original model for every Neapolitan crèche ever made. This, to me, summed up the peaceful pastoral charm of an island which is still more residential than tourist. Like every other blissful spot left on earth, Elba is probably due for a travel boom, but it could absorb a lot of people without losing its essential spirit. I am glad I saw it in time, while it is still Napoleon's island—and mine.

If you would like free literature about Elba—
where to stay, what to see, please fill in this coupon
and mail to House & Garden Reader's Service,
420 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y., 10017.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....ZIP CODE.....

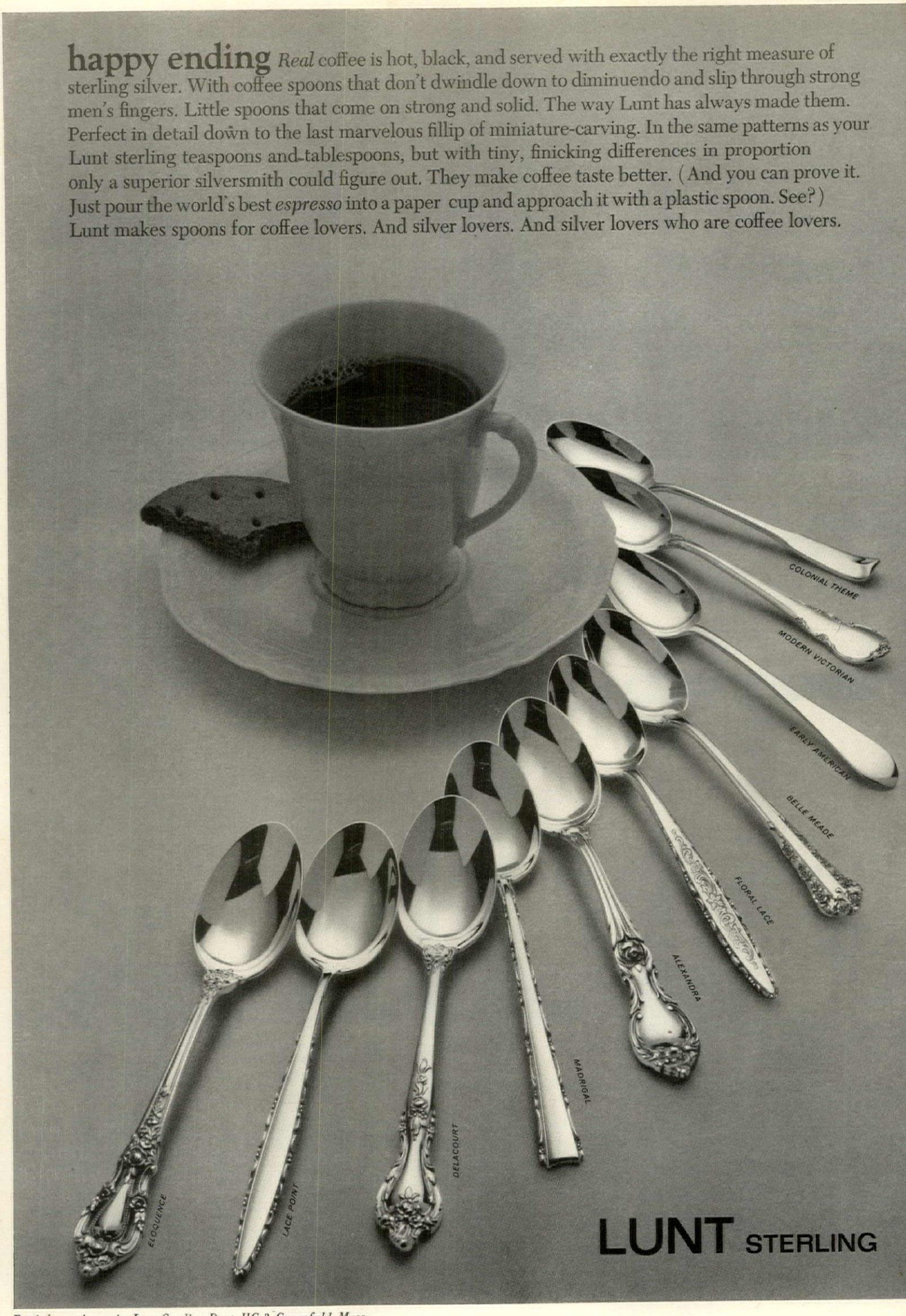
TZER

People who like people love our Hobby Lesson Course (the one that teaches you to play in no time). Send for a free sample lesson...

Wurlitzer, Dept. HG-117, DeKalb, Illinois 60115
Please send me:
☐ Free sample lesson of the Wurlitzer Hobby Lesson Course
☒ Name of my nearest Wurlitzer Organ Dealer
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____
Phone_____

WURLITZER means Music to millions
pianos • organs • electronic pianos • guitars • stereos • band instruments

happy ending *Real* coffee is hot, black, and served with exactly the right measure of sterling silver. With coffee spoons that don't dwindle down to diminuendo and slip through strong men's fingers. Little spoons that come on strong and solid. The way Lunt has always made them. Perfect in detail down to the last marvelous fillip of miniature-carving. In the same patterns as your Lunt sterling teaspoons and tablespoons, but with tiny, finicking differences in proportion only a superior silversmith could figure out. They make coffee taste better. (And you can prove it. Just pour the world's best *espresso* into a paper cup and approach it with a plastic spoon. See?) Lunt makes spoons for coffee lovers. And silver lovers. And silver lovers who are coffee lovers.



For information write Lunt Sterling Dept. HG-3, Greenfield, Mass.

"Fit all this into an 8′ by 10′ room? Never!" thought the Andersons.

Then they discovered Ethan Allen never says "never."

en people bring their decorating problems an Ethan Allen gallery, they're often prised.

Ve don't come up with snap answers. We n. We like to know what you want in a n. What your problems are. Then we offer ful ideas.

Here, we recommended Ethan Allen tom Room Plan Furniture: designs per- y scaled to let you put a lot of living in a space.

What you see above is that impossible 10′ room—transformed now into a warm, king family room.

What you don't see are: 300 records, a plete stereo system, 2 loudspeakers, a n" radio transmitter and receiver, a sew- machine, 135 books, 29 favorite pipes, a -stocked bar…plus a great deal more.

You can choose from over 100 designs of Custom Room Plan furniture: cabinets, desks, dressers, entertainment centers, gun racks, tables, bookcases, chests—in handsome woods and colors. Accessories, too. The rooster weather vane, plates above the window, and planter are all Ethan Allen.

See all the American Traditional designs pictured in color in complete room settings, along with many important do's and don'ts on decorating, in our 9″ x 12″, 336-page Ethan Allen Treasury. You'll also see our many lamps and accessories.

For your *free* copy, stop by your nearest Ethan Allen gallery.

☐ Please send the name and address of my local Ethan Allen gallery, where I can obtain a *free* Treasury.

☐ I enclose $2.50. Please send the 336-page Treasury direct to me.

Send to Dept. HGE-117, P.O. Box 376, Minneapolis, Minn. 55440. Please print clearly.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

© Baumritter Corp

Ethan Allen We care about your home...almost as much as you do.
AMERICAN TRADITIONAL INTERIORS

Table Treasure

Sunlit breakfast, tea time . . . an elegant table. It expresses a gracious way of life. Kittinger craftsmanship in their century old tradition.

Send 50 cents for Kittinger Portfolio, 1913 Elmwood Avenue, Buffalo, New York 14207.

KITTINGER

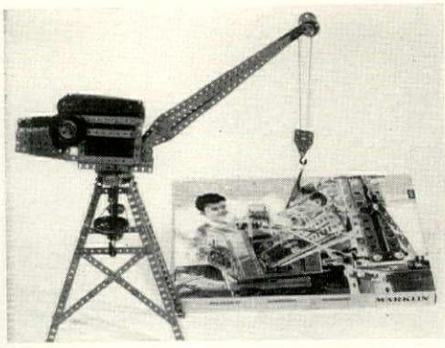
by General Interiors

ATLANTA BOSTON BUFFALO
CHICAGO DALLAS LOS ANGELES
NEW YORK SAN FRANCISCO
SEATTLE

THE NEVER-NEVER LAND OF CONSTRUCTION TOYS

Designed to catch a child's fancy, and certain to intrigue his father, these new building toys encourage a young builder to let his imagination run riot, create almost anything his genius can conjure up

Interlocking nylon parts to form anything from a truck to a drawbridge. They can be made mobile with battery-powered motor. Construction set, $16.35; motor, $16.10. By Fischer of America.



Metal components for complex constructions—a crane, for instance. From West Germany. $26.45. At F. A. O. Schwarz.

Brightly colored footed rings that fit together in myriad combinations for tomorrow's Le Corbusier to experiment with. $3.60. Creative Playthings.

Bolts, nuts, chassis parts, wrench—all the 4- to 8-year-old mechanic needs to make a plastic tractor or truck. $5.75. Creative Playthings.

For whimsical creations—wooden pegs that fit into varied multi-holed shapes. $9.75. Seabon.

MIEHLMANN

Action toys to be built from over 200 plastic sliding parts and wheels. $4.98. By Tupperware.

Set of plain wood parts and colored plastic nuts and bolts with which to construct offbeat chef-d'oeuvre. "BILOfix," $5.75. Altman's.

ALL PRICES APPROXIMATE. POSTPAID UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. FOR STORE ADDRESSES, SEE PAGE 276.

Our "Clipper Cargoes" collection has just landed.

Are you exploring for exciting and distinctive fabrics to dramatize any room in your home? Then set sail for Schumacher's to see this new bounty of beauties we've assembled from the four corners of the globe. Precious silk damasks, fine linens, carefree cottons and blends all in patterns and colorations in the tasteful Schumacher tradition. Available through decorators and decorating departments of fine stores. F. Schumacher & Co., 58 West 40 Street, New York, New York 10018. Showrooms: 939 Third Avenue, New York, New York (at 56 St.)

Schumacher's
FABRICS | CARPETS | WALLCOVERINGS

Monarch carpets shown: top—Delta, Celedon Blue; bottom—Affluent, Blue-Green; center—Langston, Napoleon Blue; right—Pebbleset, Surf Green.

Clothing by Third Act

Your whole decorating scheme rests on your carpet.

So get this complete guide to value, quality and fashion. It's free from Monarch.

Take a look at the carpet under you. Notice how it dictates the look of the entire room.

That's why your carpet decisions should come first. Yet carpet decisions don't come easy.

To help you, Monarch offers you a free copy of "What You Should Know About Carpet." It tells you all about textures. Patterns. Colors. Costs. Values. Tells you all about innovations like Acrilan® acrylic fiber. (The handsome carpets above are made with Acrilan.) The luxurious fiber that's so practical. Moth-proof, moisture-proof, practically stain-proof, it's so resilient even hall traffic won't beat it down.

In fact, this book tells you all you need to know about carpet. So you'll be able to buy your carpet—plan your decor—with confidence. Published by Popular Library, this book sells for 95 cents at most newsstands. It's free at your Monarch dealers with the coupon below. For the names and addresses of the Monarch dealers nearest you, call Western Union and ask for Operator 25. Now you can be a carpet know-it-all. Free.

ACRILAN® Monsanto

Monarch Carpet Mills
Chamblee, Georgia

Name_____

Address_____

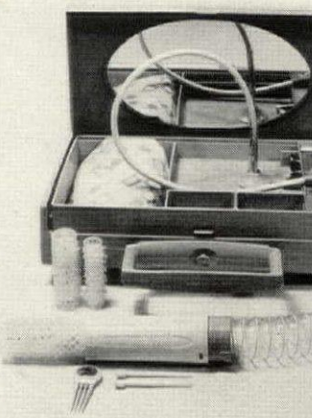
_____

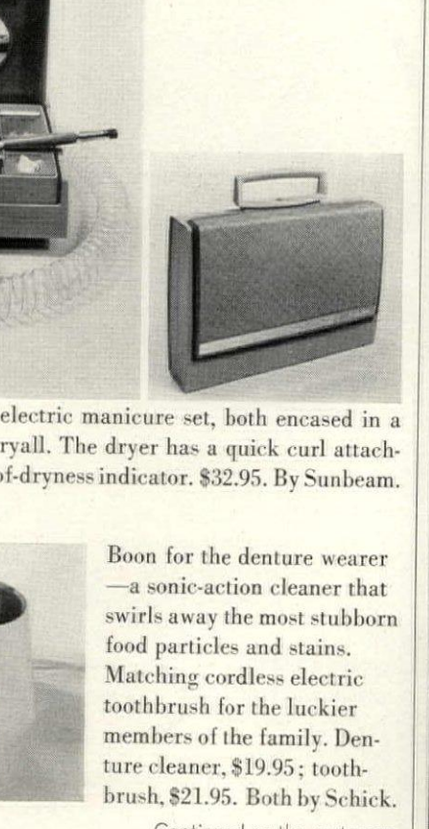
If there is no Monarch dealer in your area, you may obtain a copy by sending 50 cents (to cover handling and postage) direct to: Monarch Carpet Mills, Chamblee, Georgia.
Good from September 20, 1967 through September 1, 1968.

BEAUTY AIDS FOR THE SYBARITE IN YOU

Some of the newest electrified pamperers designed to make you feel better, look better, or, best of all, both

A massager to start the whole body purring. Has two vibrating speeds plus a hot plate for gentle warmth. Comes with four attachments: one for the scalp, one for the face, a gentle and firm body massager. In a soothing green with white attachments. $14.98. General Electric.





An electric manicure kit with five professional attachments to ensure impeccable nails. Also included: light-up magnifying mirror and an outlet for an additional appliance. All portable in a trim white alligator-like case. $30. Rayette.

A whiz of a hair-dryer and an electric manicure set, both encased in a single slim avocado-colored carryall. The dryer has a quick curl attachment and a comb with a degree-of-dryness indicator. $32.95. By Sunbeam.

MIEHLMANN

Boon for the denture wearer —a sonic-action cleaner that swirls away the most stubborn food particles and stains. Matching cordless electric toothbrush for the luckier members of the family. Denture cleaner, $19.95; toothbrush, $21.95. Both by Schick.

Continued on the next page

A WELL-DESIGNE
BUFFE

Here's a refreshing new idea for yo
dining room and bedroom. La Fleur.
deeply-carved and painted collection th
borrows charm from the provinces of Franc
There are 23 unique bedroom designs—
everything from a bed with delicate rosett
carvings, to an unusual armoire-hutch
And for the dining room—the buffet shown
and lots of beautiful pieces to go with i
Altogether, they create an informa
atmosphere. In a worldly sort of wa
The entire collection is antique whit
with tangerine. And the bedroom grou
also comes in buttercup yellow with white
Prices are moderate. Why not write fo
color brochures showing all our thru-the-hom
collections. Send 50c to
Carolyn Langley, Dept. HG-1167,
American of Martinsville, Inc.,
Martinsville, Va. 24112.

AMERICAN OF MARTINSVILL

GIFTS GALORE
by Hammary

OVER 125
Classic accents
Tables, Desks,
Chairs, Sofas,
Curios, Cabinets,
Traditional,
Contemporary,
Spanish, French &
Italian Provincial

Available at
leading stores
everywhere

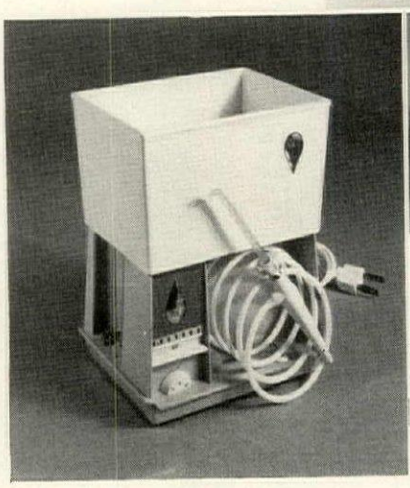
Send 50¢ for
color-filled
36-page
booklet.

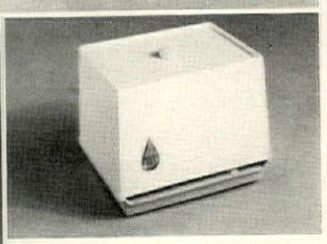
Hammary
Mfg. Corp.,
Dept. C-7,
Lenoir, N.C.

Name

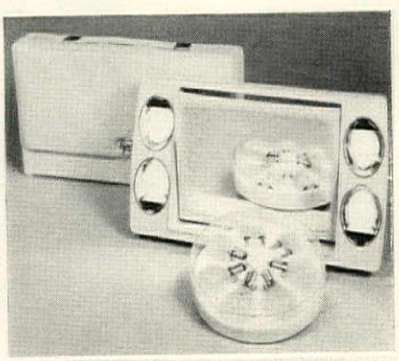
Address

Portable sunshine—in the form of an ultraviolet lamp. Has a built-in bell timer for the unwary, dark glasses to protect the eyes. Quartz table model, $49.95. By Hanovia.

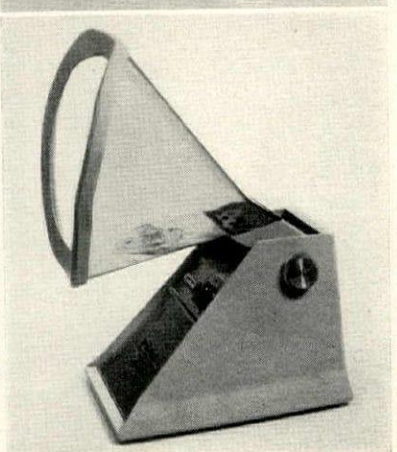




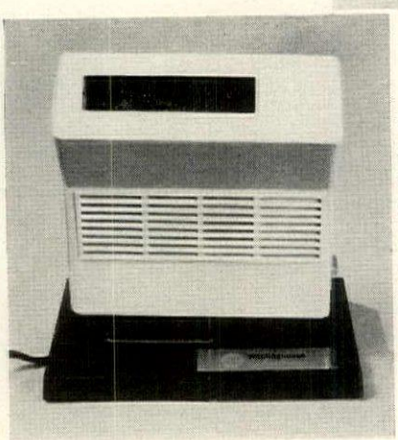
The ultimate in oral hygiene —a water pick to finish the job your toothbrush starts and to keep your gums in A-1 condition. Pumps out vigorous, controlled stream of water. No faucet connection needed. $30. By Aqua Tec.



Make-up mirror for the jet set. Comes with plug adaptors and low wattage-high voltage bulbs for foreign currents. Dual mirror, recessed lights. Weighing less than 3 pounds in an attractive simulated ostrich case, it's ready to go anywhere. $30. By Bercy Industries.



Do-it-yourself facial. Just insert your face into the mask and with the flick of a switch you can have any of three soothing degrees of heat and mist. Special dial ensures complete breathing comfort; the mask swivels, so you need not hold your head rigid, and the form fitting frame protects your hair while giving full benefit of the mist. $29.95. Schick.



For the complete brush-off—a cordless, rechargeable, lightweight, easily cleaned, revolving bristle clothesbrush that cleans all fabrics with a vacuum action and fluffs up the nap at the same time. Solid state recharger is built into plug. $15.95. By Westinghouse.

ALL PRICES APPROXIMATE.
ALL ITEMS AVAILABLE NATIONALLY.

The JFK Commemorative Decanter can be purchased at any of these fine stores:

ARKANSAS
Little Rock: Shop of John Simmons

CALIFORNIA
Arcadia: Hinshaw's Dept. Store, Inc.
San Diego: Walker Scott Co.
San Francisco: The Emporium
Whittier: Hinshaw's Dept. Store, Inc.

GEORGIA
Atlanta: "Circa 1933"

INDIANA
Indianapolis: Wm. H. Block

IOWA
Council Bluffs: Calendra's-Hallmark Card and Party Shops
Des Moines: Calendra's-Hallmark Card and Party Shops

KANSAS
Topeka: Calendra's-Hallmark Card and Party Shop

LOUISIANA
New Orleans: Maison Blanche Co.
Shreveport: Rubenstein's

MAINE
Portland: Porteous, Mitchell & Braun

MASSACHUSETTS
Sturbridge: Sturbridge Yankee Workshop

MICHIGAN
Detroit: J. L. Hudson Company

MISSOURI
Kansas City: Calendra's-Hallmark Card and Party Shops

NEBRASKA
Omaha: Calendra's-Hallmark Card and Party Shops

NEW JERSEY
Bamberger's

NEW MEXICO
Albuquerque: Calendra's-Hallmark Card and Party Shop

NEW YORK
Brooklyn: Martin's
Jamaica: B. Gertz, Inc.
New York City: Stern Bros.

NORTH CAROLINA
Winston-Salem: Thalhimer's

OHIO
Akron: Polsky of Akron
Dayton: Elder, Beerman Stores Corp.

OKLAHOMA
Oklahoma City: J. A. Brown
Tulsa: Brown, Dunkin Co.

OREGON
Eugene: Mark's-Hallmark Shops

RHODE ISLAND
Providence: The Outlet Co.

SOUTH CAROLINA
Columbia: Belk Dept. Store, Inc.

TENNESSEE
Memphis: House of John Simmons
Nashville: House of John Simmons

TEXAS
Amarillo: Stark's
Austin: Dillard's of Austin
Corpus Christi: Lichtenstein's
Ft. Worth: Stripling's
Houston: Foley Bros.
San Antonio: Joske's
Wichita Falls: McClurkan, Inc.

VIRGINIA
Richmond: Thalhimer's

WASHINGTON
Tacoma—Spokane: Mark's-Hallmark Shops

The JFK Commemorative Decanter

In honor of the man . . . in commemoration of his tragic death . . . we have created this handsome decanter, in a limited edition.

Inspired by the gracefulness of the Bostonian watch fob styling, it is delicately made of blue cast artisan glass with a subtle irridescent finish.

The Kennedy Profile—known, admired and loved by so many around the world—is sculptured in relief on the front.

Etched on the back is the famous excerpt from his inaugural address: "Ask not what your country can do for you, ask what you can do for your country."

The JFK Commemorative Decanter in a limited edition is destined to become a Collector's Item. It is the perfect decorative accessory for those who wish to honor the memory of this great American.

Available at any of these fine stores listed. Price: $5.00.

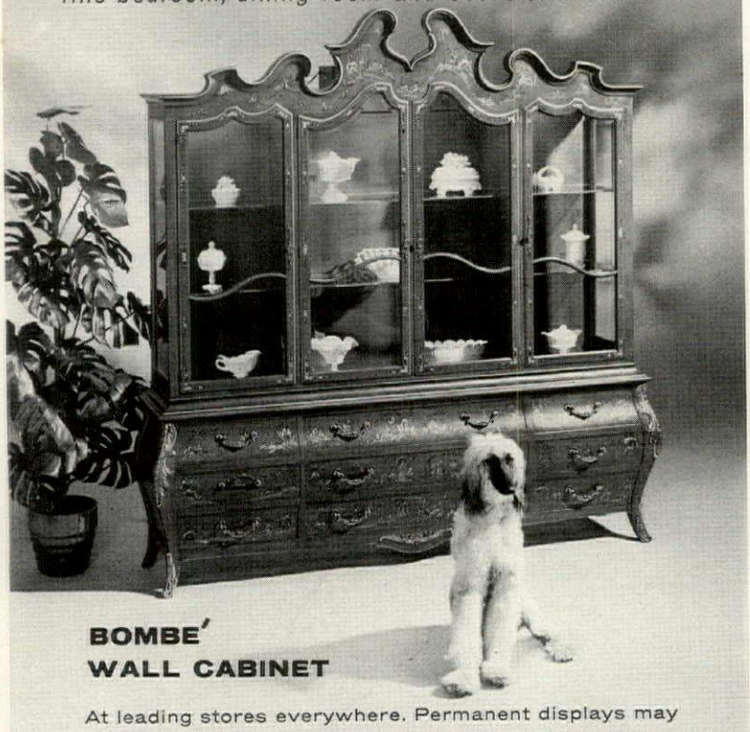
NULINE PRODUCTS COMPANY OF MILLVILLE NEW JERSEY

A reflection of the Past, Present and Future.

(ACTUAL SIZE)

UNION-NATIONAL

fine bedroom, dining room and occasional furniture



BOMBE'
WALL CABINET

At leading stores everywhere. Permanent displays may be seen through your dealer or decorator at Decorators Mart, 425 E. 53rd Street, N.Y.C. Merchandise Mart, Chicago. 9000 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles. Furniture Industries Mart, Philadelphia.

Send 50 cents to Department G for brochure, "Furniture for Gracious Living"

UNION-NATIONAL INC. • JAMESTOWN, N.Y. 14701

Byron and Shelley might have shared a midnight supper here.

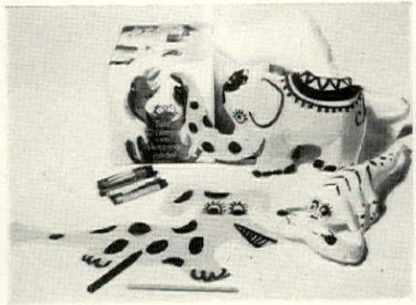
One of Mason's earlier ironstone designs, Pink Vista still sets a rather poetic table. Why not inspire your own settings with the congenial, English charm of Pink Vista? Or, with one of 12 other authentic Mason patterns? $6.95 to $24.95 a place setting, Mason's ironstone —patented in 1813—may now be mused over at better stores.

MASON'S PATENT IRONSTONE

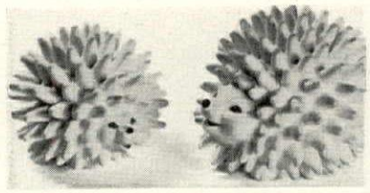
Imported from Hanley, Stoke-on-Trent, England by
Minton, Inc.
11 East 26th Street, New York, New York 10010.

DELIGHTFUL TRIFLES FOR THE YOUNG SET

Enchanting yet inexpensive toys to entertain the smaller members of the clan



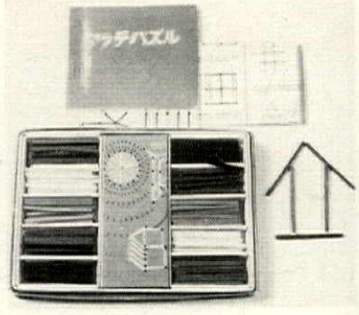
Twelve eccentric vinyl animals for a young Picasso to decorate. They come with eight magic coloring sticks and a straw to inflate the finished beasts. Can be deflated, blown up again. $2. Pressman Toy.



Squashy, spiny, squeezy, yellow rubber hedgehogs that make a funny little noise when a toddler gives them a squoosh or a chomp. Puppies love them, too! $2.55 for two. Creative Playthings.

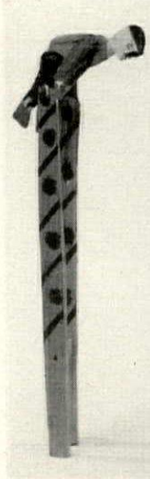
Rocking Pilgrim riding his faithful horse to Banbury Cross or elsewhere. 4½ inches high. $2.50. Wilburt, Inc.

Indonesian paper puppets that dance engagingly on wooden sticks. 75c ea. The Smithsonian Museum Shop.



Matchwood stick puzzles for young intellectuals with a taste for knotty brain twisters. Colored sticks come with a book of problems (and solutions) which are guaranteed to intrigue puzzle buffs from 8 to 80. $1. Creative Playthings.

Traditional cornhusk dolls from North Carolina representing Pilgrims with their babies. $1.25 each. The Smithsonian Museum Shop.



Wooden acrobat from Peru that whirls on his horizontal bar when posts are squeezed. A foot high, he is 95c. The Smithsonian Museum Shop.

ALL PRICES APPROXIMATE. POSTPAID UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
FOR STORE ADDRESSES, SEE PAGE 276.

Wild up a tame room with Howard-Parlor. Give it the color snap of Antron®, protected by "Ze Pel."

Howard-Parlor gives a great sweep of sofa something extra in the way of color. The Antron* nylon goes through a unique, new dye process. The result? Bring-it-back-alive color. Wild color.

On the chaise and circulounge, furry-deep acrylic fabric will have you kicking off your shoes.

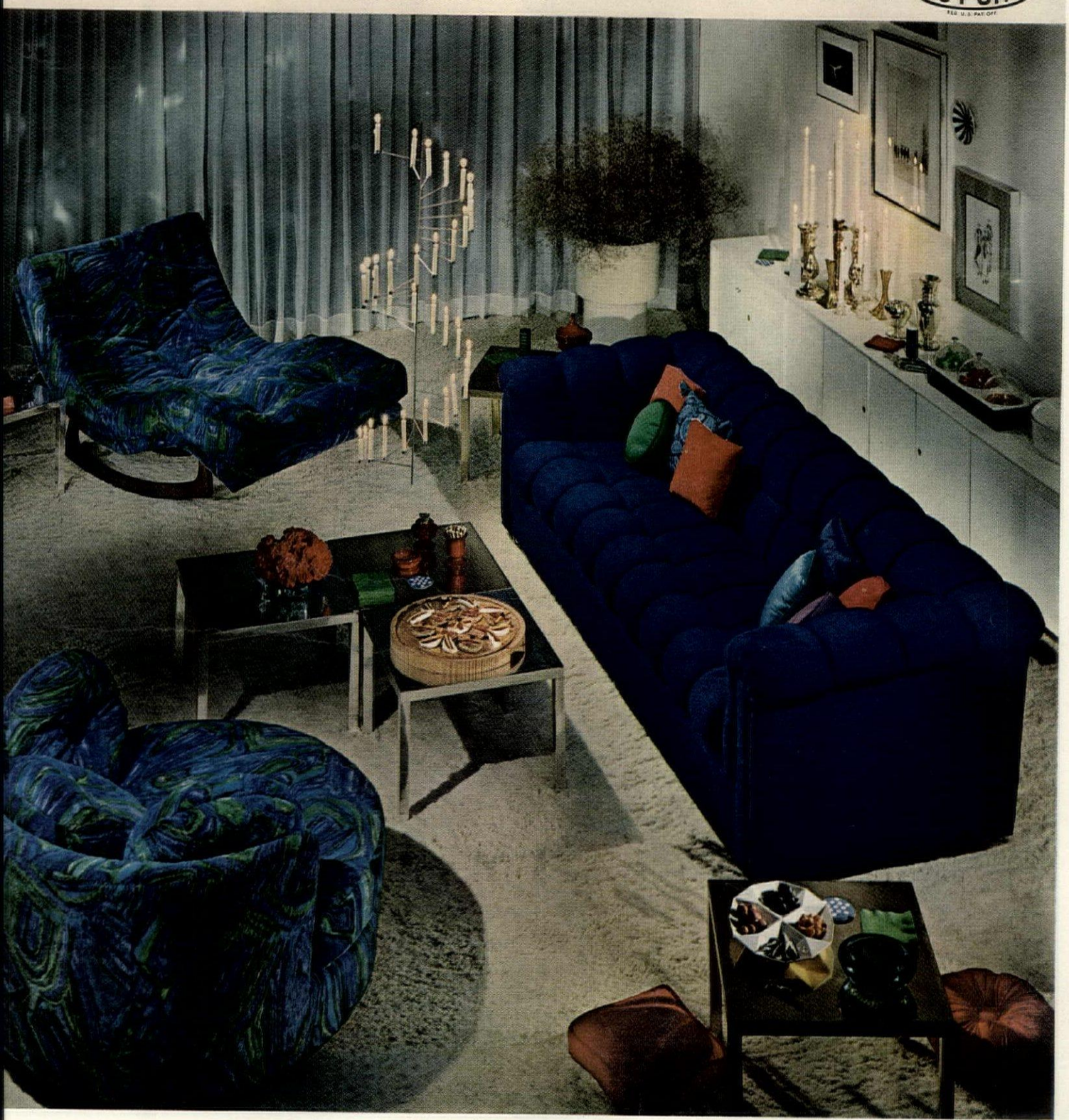
And all fabrics are protected with Du Pont ZE PEL® stain repeller. Spills blot away. Most stains spot clean with ease—usually without leaving a ring.

You'll be tempted to have parties all the time. Have your Howard-Parlor furniture in time for one next week. Hurry to a nearby store, or write Howard-Parior, Chicago, Ill. 60609.

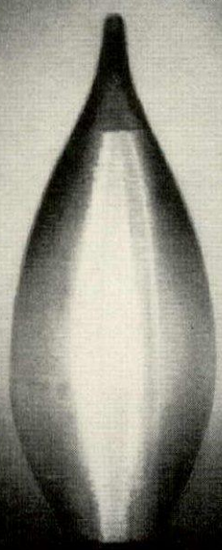
*Du Pont registered trademark

Better Things for Better Living
. . . through Chemistry

DU PONT
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.



The extraordinary bulb.



The Duro-Lite "Flamescent" bulb is no ordinary light bulb. No Duro-Lite bulb ever is. They have extra-life—three to five times more than any of those ordinary big name bulbs.

They glow with a gas light charm no other bulb can duplicate. Comes in three decorator shapes... chimney, torch and standard. They're shatter proof and weather proof.

Indoors, "Flamescent" bulbs add a subtle beauty. Dining rooms, living rooms, foyers, sconces and chandeliers take on an aura of elegance.

Outdoors, they provide distinction and safety while bidding a gracious welcome to all guests.

Can any ordinary bulb match all this??

And Duro-Lite makes extraordinary bulbs for every use.

The rainbow-hued "Sparkelescent," the "Globelite" bulb that's really a fixture, the jewel-like "Crystalier," and the Frosted, "Tru-White," and 3-way bulbs... Available at Department Stores, Lighting Showrooms or wherever light bulbs are sold.

After all the others have failed– Duro-Lite glows on and on and on...

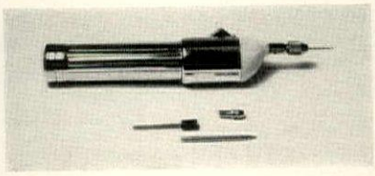
DURO-LITE LAMPS, INC., FAIRLAWN, N.J. - HOME LIGHTING DIV. OF DURO-TEST CORP.

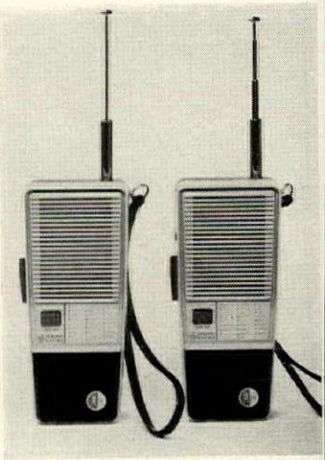
MINI WONDER-WORKERS

Mechanical and electrical offbeats for have-everything people who pride themselves on their super efficiency

MIEHLMANN

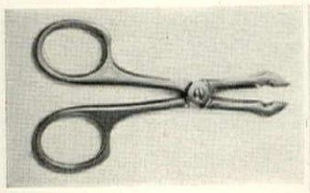
Cordless, battery-operated power drill. Also carves, grinds, polishes. With attachments. $5.95. X-Acto.



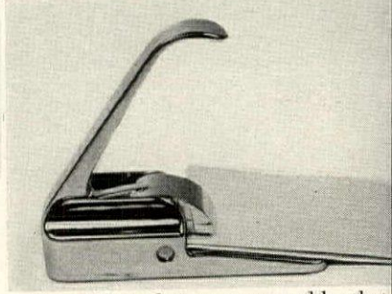


"Roger, will-co, over, and out!" Walkie-talkies with a range up to 1/3 mile. Code key for furtive 007s. $19.95. By General Electric.

Vacuum cleaner for an automobile. Plugs into cigarette lighter. Only 10 inches long, it comes in smart brown case. $17.95. T. Anthony.



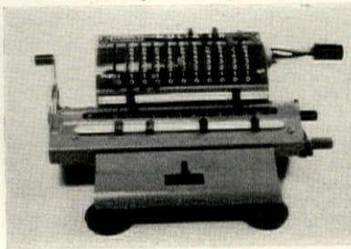
The *ne plus ultra* for a finicky epicure—a sugar cube cutter. 4 inches long. $4. Hammacher Schlemmer.



To avoid staples—a paper welder that crimps paper together with a woven seam. Of chrome, 4½ inches long, it can be used indefinitely. $14.95. Haverhill's.

Leather beanbag-based lamp that, plunked down anywhere, sheds light where you want it to. $31.50. Bonniers.

Tiny, but oh so versatile! A combination portable radio, cigarette lighter, clock, and flashlight—all only 2 by 4 by 1¼ inches deep. What next? $33. By Westinghouse.



Man-made Euclid—adds, subtracts, multiplies, divides. 6½ inches high, 7½ inches long. $90. Haverhill's.

ALL PRICES APPROXIMATE.
POSTAGE PAID UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED
FOR STORE ADDRESSES, SEE PAGE 276.

Polycrest®. The carpet fiber tested in Persia.

Magee's "Color Flair" carpet pile is 100% Polycrest olefin fiber.

Magee's "Color Flair" photographed at the Colbeh in Teheran.

"Dancing on this carpet is like dancing on a cloud," said Sonia.

The Persians have been making fine carpets for 3,000 years, but when they saw Polycrest olefin, they were impressed.

Sonia had never seen a carpet with such deep, springy pile. "I could have danced all night," she said.

The Persians were quite surprised to learn that this soft, luxurious carpet was made with the most stain- and wear-resistant carpet fiber in the world.

"I have seen America's miraculous fibers before," said one rug merchant, "but nothing so lovely as this."

Nobody knows more about fine carpets than the Persians.

They were impressed.

You will be, too.

POLYCREST® Olefin Fiber by UNIROYAL

Decorate distinctively with Tell City Rockers

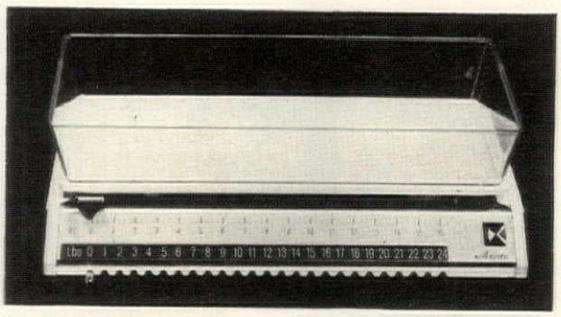
What a wonderful way to give your room warmth and personality. Just add a Tell City Rocker! It provides the touch of individuality that transforms *a* room into *your* room. So many different patterns. So many different finishes—traditional (some with time-honored stenciled decorations) as well as authentic Early American hand glazed colors. Many cushioned and upholstered rockers have gay prints to add greater color impact! See them all at your Tell City Dealer. Free Rocker Folder available on request.

TELL CITY
CHAIR
COMPANY
TELL CITY, IND.

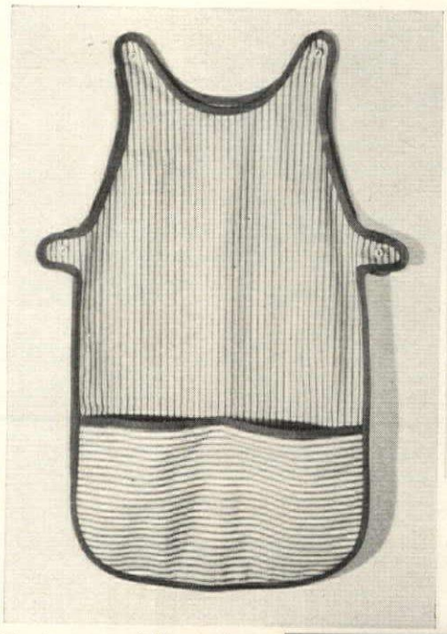
FURNITURE CRAFTSMEN
SINCE 1865

CULINARY CORNUCOPIA

A baker's dozen of handsome, helpful gifts guaranteed to delight any cook in her kitchen

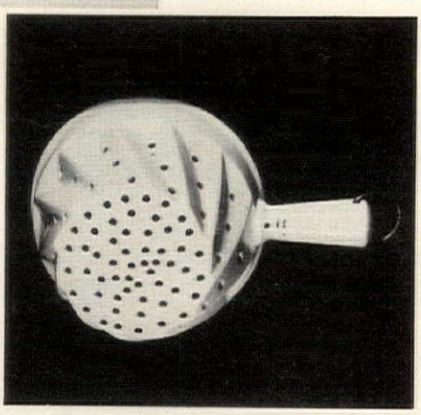


Food scale that will weigh up to 24 pounds. 11 inches long, 4 inches high, including removable plastic tray. $13.50. Seabon.



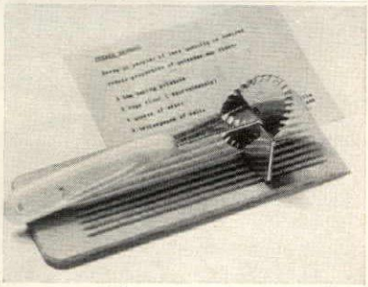
Tunic-apron of blue and white striped ticking, with deep pockets. Buttons on shoulders and under arms. 35 inches long. $11. Skillets.

Old-fashioned waffle iron for top-of-the-stove use. Makes five heart-shaped waffles. $11.75. The Souk.



French white porcelain colander—handsome enough to hang on the kitchen wall. 7½-inch diameter, 4 inches deep. $9.95. Williams-Sonoma.

French ceramic butter keeper. Put butter in top, water in bottom. $8.95. Williams-Sonoma.

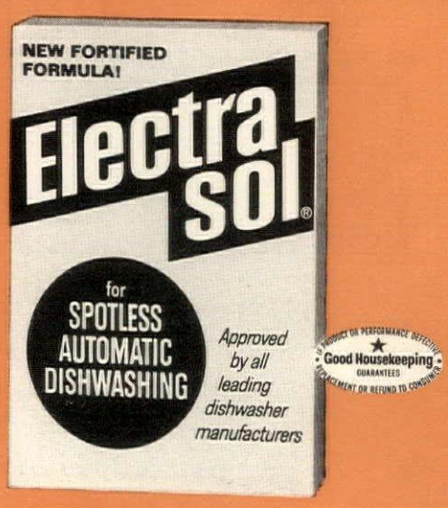


To make perfect gnocchi, a cutter, complete with grooved board and easy-to-follow recipe. $3.75. Biordi Art Imports.

Continued on the next page

If you want to get more cleaning power out of your dishwasher, put more cleaning power into it.

New fortified Electrasol now has extra power... 20% more active cleaning ingredients than any other leading brand. That's what it takes for brighter, more sparkling dishes.



ECONOMICS LABORATORY, INC., St. Paul, Minnesota

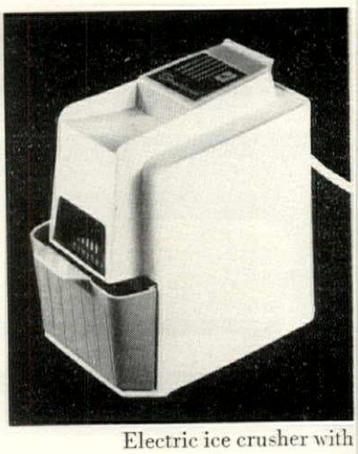
CULINARY CORNUCOPIA

continued from preceding page

Italian espresso coffeemaker with the strainer built into it. $18.70. The Souk.

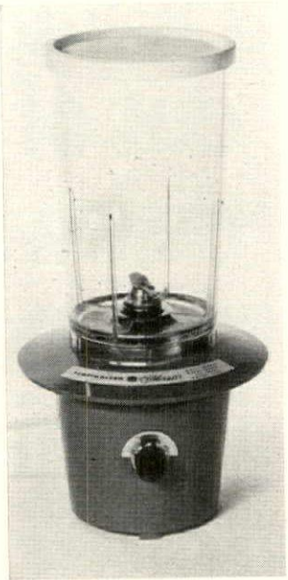
Danish "Jack Sprat" stainless-steel sauceboat that pours fatty gravy from one side, strains it on the other. $15.75. Wilburt.

To cook and serve in, a cast-aluminum fish plate with wood liner, 16 by 11 inches. $7. Buffums'.



Electric ice crusher with removable drawer to catch the ice. $9.95. Shetland.

Over 1,000 mouth-watering recipes from the pages of H&G. Handsomely illustrated. $9.95. The Condé Nast Publications Inc., Box 3308, Grand Central Station, New York, N. Y., 10017.



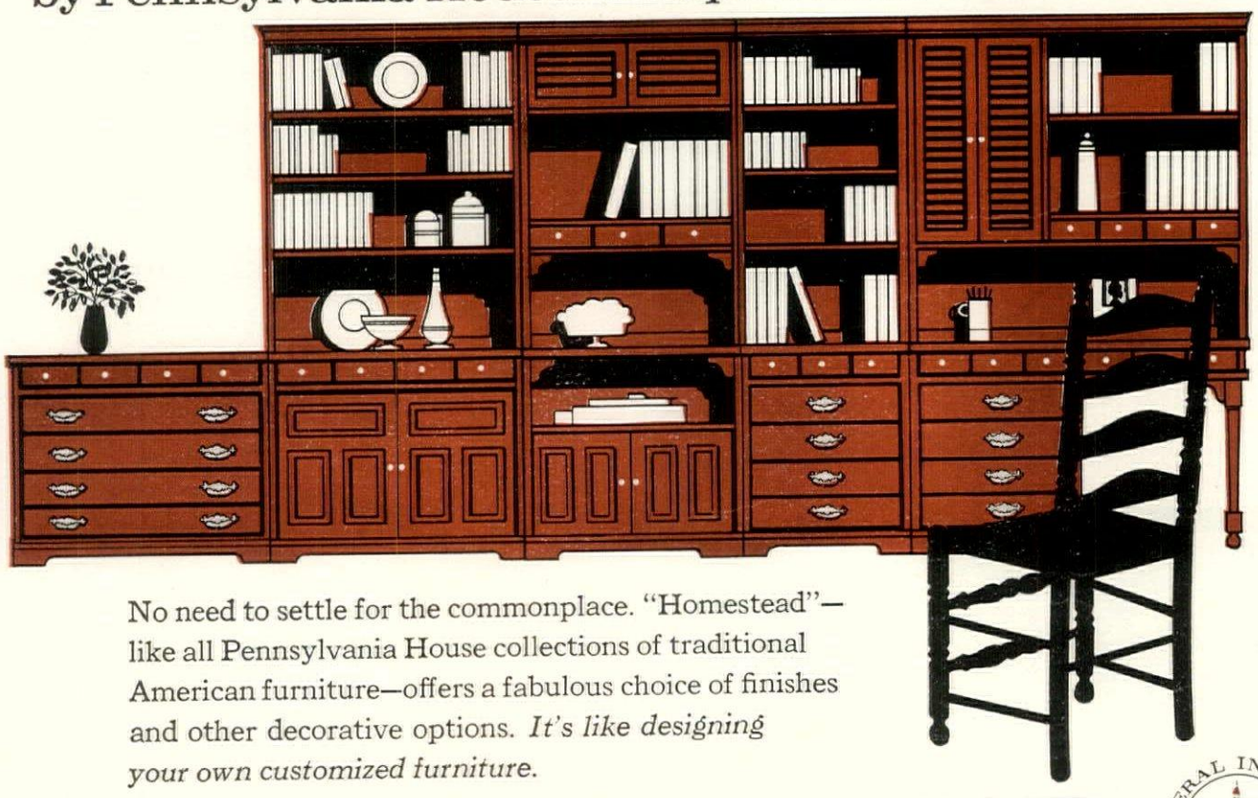
Three-speed mixer to whir up drinks in short order. 2-quart capacity, plastic container. $13.75. Toastmaster.

MIEHLMANN

Double-layered wicker basket to carry two pies, cakes, or what you will to a picnic or neighbor's house. 8½ by 13 inches. $8.25. Georg Jensen.

ALL PRICES APPROXIMATE. POSTAGE INCLUDED UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. FOR STORE ADDRESSES, SEE PAGE 276.

24 beautiful finishes are available on "Homestead" by Pennsylvania House. Antique Red is one of them.



No need to settle for the commonplace. "Homestead"—like all Pennsylvania House collections of traditional American furniture—offers a fabulous choice of finishes and other decorative options. *It's like designing your own customized furniture.*

PENNSYLVANIA HOUSE
DIVISION OF GENERAL INTERIORS

Send $1.00 for a colorful kit of beautiful brochures to Dept. HG-117, LEWISBURG, PENNSYLVANIA 17837

GENERAL INTERIORS · PENNSYLVANIA HOUSE · A DIVISION OF

This Woman Is Slimming Her Waistline-

By Blowing Out the Candles On An Imaginary Cake!

OVER 100,000 COPIES ALREADY SOLD!
Why such run-away sales? BECAUSE IT WORKS
Read the thrilling details on this page!
Try it—entirely at our risk!

She will perform this ingenious EFFORTLESS EXERCISE for ne minute— no longer—and from that moment on she will stand traighter, and look slimmer and younger than she had in years.

The difference in her appearance will be al-ost exactly as if she had gone on a strict diet r one to two weeks—*but she will have accom-lished the same slim waistline in seconds.*

And then she will go on, to attack the pre-ature wrinkles that make her look years older an her calendar age—*by concentrating this ne, not on her face but her feet.*

She will learn how to float the upper part of r body *in air*—so that it actually feels weight-ss—so that she can work or play all day with ly half the energy requirement (and only *half* e tiredness) that she felt before.

And then she will loosen and strengthen the al lower area of her back—and for the first ne in her life "iron out" those ridgy washboard *ner thighs* that no other exercise could ever ach—all by *doing nothing more than perform-g one simple gesture for one additional minute ITH HER ANKLE.*

Perhaps the Easiest Exercises Ever evised, They Will Give You a New Face and a New Figure If You Give Them Five Triumphant Minutes Every Day!

To repeat again, in five minutes this woman ill have given herself a beauty treatment far ore effective than the most expensive beauty alon in the world. And it will have cost her othing.

And no external treatment ever invented could er give her the thrilling new energy and day-ng resistance to weariness and fatigue that she ill gain in these five minutes.

How can it be done? As simply as this:

This woman is a pupil in perhaps the most fas-nating look-younger, feel-better program ever nducted. Over twenty classes teach this pro-am in the city of Chicago alone. Over 100,000 eople have already bought this program, in book rm, to use in the privacy of their own homes.

Dozens of doctors have already recommended is program to their own patients for the health nefits alone: to give these people desperately-eded sleep without tranquilizers or drugs...to lp strengthen torturous backs...to bring back e natural energy drive and vigor that these men d women may have thought they had lost rever.

The name of this wonder-working program is ODY DYNAMICS. In essence, it is a series of ief EFFORTLESS EXERCISES—designed to lock the natural strength and beauty of both ur face and figure.

It is now available to every woman who is will-g to gamble a five-cent stamp—no more—and a ngle weekend of her time to prove its incredible sults in her own home.

Here is what the first weekend alone will give you. It starts with the most vital beauty-restorer of all—sleep.

The Way Most Women Sleep Ruins Their Faces By Age Thirty. Here's How a Simple Shift in Your Sleeping Posture Will Take Years Off The Appearance Of Your Face and Neck.

The book starts by reminding you of an inescapable fact:

Most women's beauty is destroyed—not as much by age or dirt or exposure to weather—*but by the way their face and neck are squeezed up into a wrinkled ball when they fight themselves to sleep every night.*

Yes, for seven or eight hours every night, the way you sleep *presses wrinkles into your face*—makes you seem years older than you have any need to look, *once you have been taught the RIGHT way to sleep.*

Therefore, the very first thing this amazing BODY DYNAMICS program does for you is this: *It teaches you a simple three-minute ritual that transforms sleep from a beauty-destroyer to a beauty treatment.*

This ritual is composed of two steps. The first step shows you how to send automatic "Sleep Signals" to your mind, your back and your heart—so that you simply *turn off* disturbing tensions, and let your body get ready to float effortlessly into deep sleep.

The second step *arranges the parts of your body a new way in your bed.* So that your body sinks so deeply into your mattress that sleep *must* come. So that the small of your back is completely unburdened at last. So that there is not a single pressure on any nerve center in your entire body.

And—most important of all—*so that now your head is perfectly aligned on your pillow—with the neck muscles relaxed and yet strengthened...the chin completely uplifted...every inch of the skin of your face smoothed and glowing and toned. ...The entire face, neck and chin being given an eight-hour beauty treatment.*

You will learn this simple ritual the very first evening you pick up this book. You will wake up the next morning more refreshed than you have known in years. *And you may gasp in joy at the new youth you see in your face in the mirror that very same morning.*

But this is only the first gift you receive from this amazing book. Here are just a few of the others:

Your Own Breath is the Best Streamliner—If You Use it This Way

On page 62, for example, you're shown an Effortless Exercise that causes you to *breathe* a new way—*and that forces those protruding hips and abdomen of yours to draw themselves in, automatically.*

On page 45, another Effortless Exercise teaches you to *walk like a queen, instantly.* Use this technique to draw admiring glances to yourself, *from the very first moment you walk into a new room.*

Page 54 is sheer gold. Because it gives you another Effortless Exercise that takes the continual ache out of your lower spine from the very first day you try it. *You'll be astounded at the thrilling new freedom for working, playing, bowling, golfing, dancing, living that this simple "unlocking" motion gives you.*

And page 57 puts to work *your Built-In Posture-Corrector* to help you get rid of this sway-back, hollow-chest, slumped over shoulders that have plagued you for years. And, at exactly the same time...

Your Body's Built-in Relaxers and Strengtheners Are Now Put to Work for You for the First Time

For example—

On page 33 you discover a six-second motion with your mouth, that instantly relaxes the overtense muscles of your chest, heart and solar plexus—and drains hyper-tension out of your body like water running from a sieve.

On page 69 you discover how to turn the everyday movements of life into complete exercises by themselves. So that every time you sit, or stand, or reach out to pick up an object, you are effortlessly exercising and streamlining your body—keeping yourself in top condition without even realizing it.

On page 113 you use, for the first time, your body's *own built-in vibrator*—that has you bursting with energy every morning in seconds...that calms you down after a full day's work—in two or three thrilling minutes—and gives you a new spurt of vitality for the evening's fun.

A Final Word of Warning

All these, and much more, are contained in Gertrude Enclow's revolutionary new *Body Dynamics*—yours to read from cover to cover without risking a penny.

Two words of caution must be added, however:

1) It is a short book. It has only 128 pages in all. If you are a fast reader, you can finish it in a single weekend. *Do not, therefore, expect a huge weighty tome, full of useless theory. Every page of this book is packed with practical, step-by-step direction, that you can use immediately to give you the strength and health and beauty that are locked up inside your body today.*

2) And most important of all—*do not be misled by the ease and simplicity of the movement given you in this book!* Since most of them can be performed sitting down or lying in bed...since most of them have been mastered by men and women as much as ninety years of age...since none of them even cause you to "work up a sweat"—*you may think for the first day or two that they can not really be doing you that much good.*

It is only after the first week that the true results begin to show you the incredible efficiency of these incredibly gentle movements—in the buoyancy with which you bounce out of bed each morning . . . in the relief from chronic pain to which you have been a martyr for years . . . in the startled reaction of your friends, to your new appearance as they stop you on the street and beg you to tell them the secret!

Twenty years of proof . . . thousands of case histories . . . doctor after doctors' recommendations all tell the same story. Try this thrilling book, entirely at our risk, TODAY!

About the Author: GERTRUDE ENELOW

For the past twenty years, Miss Enelow has been showing men and women of all ages how to take years off their appearance and inches off their waistline...**at the same exact time that they liberate thrilling new energy and resistance to everyday aches and pains.** Her revolutionary BODY DYNAMICS Health and Beauty Course has been proved by such leading newspapers at the Chicago AMERICAN...Louisville COURIER...Sioux City JOURNAL, and dozens more. Over twenty classes in Chicago alone now teach these Effortless Exercises. But now they are **yours**...to work the wonders on your face and figure...without **your** risking a penny! Send in the No-Risk Coupon Today!

MAIL NO-RISK COUPON TODAY!

INFORMATION, INCORPORATED,
Dept. HG-5
119 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10003

Gentlemen: Yes, I want to try a copy of Gertrude Enelow's BODY DYNAMICS entirely at your risk. I am enclosing the low introductory price of only $5.98 for this deluxe edition. I will use this book for a full thirty days at your risk. If I am not completely delighted...If this book does not do everything you say, I will simply return it for every cent of my money back.

☐ If you wish your order sent C.O.D. CHECK HERE! Enclose $1 goodwill deposit. Pay postman balance, plus postage and handling charge. Same money-back guarantee, of course!

Name _____
(Please Print)
Address _____
City _____
State _____ *Zip* _____

® Information, Incorporated 1967

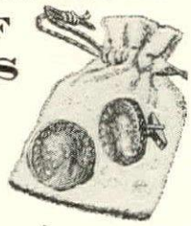
INFORMATION, INCORPORATED · 119 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10003

Shopping Around

with BETTY FITZGERALD

A RARE GIFT FOR A LIMITED FEW

AUTHENTIC ROMAN COIN CUFF LINKS



$9.95 ppd.

Struck by hand at the Imperial Roman Mint between 250-350 A.D., heavy bronze coins bear portraits of Emperors Probus and Claudius on front, the Eagle of the Roman Legions on back. Called Tetradrachms, each was a day's pay for a Legionnaire. A recent archaeological find, 1700-year-old coins are mounted on matching bronze cuff link backs, come in flannel drawstring pouch with a printed guarantee of their authenticity. You will rarely have the opportunity to buy a gift such as this. Cuff links, **$9.95**; Tie Bar, **$4.95**; Set, **$13.95.**

MADISON HOUSE, Dept. HG-11, 488 Madison Avenue, N. Y. 22

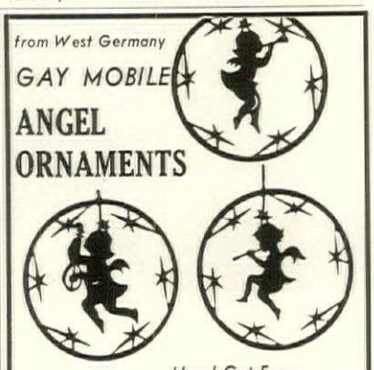
ANTIQUED MAPLEWOOD FINISH EARLY NEW ENGLAND 3 IN ONE SPOON SERVER

Recapture the charm of Colonial American with this lovely old Americana Triple Server. Maplewood finish comes with 3 graceful buckets in rich Coppertone and 3 matching ladles. Can't tarnish, removes for easy cleaning. Perfect for salad dressings, sauces, melted butter, jellies, etc. Guests appreciate selecting their own choice of dressings or sauces. Thoughtful gift for lovers of Old Americana. **$2.98** Postpaid

WORLD CO., Dept. HG11
1 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. 10016

from West Germany

GAY MOBILE ANGEL ORNAMENTS



Hand-Cut From Solid Jeweler's Brass

We found these sprightly angels singing, prancing, playing tunes in a tiny German workshop. Each swings freely in her circlet of stars, is handcut and satin-finished in solid jeweler's brass. Unbreakable—a joyous hanging for your tree, for years to come. 2¼" dia. In sets of 6.

No. 4593.....Set of 6, $5.98 ppd.
2 sets, $11.85

Write for FREE catalog of unusual items.
Please, your zip code is required.
Downs DEPT. 1411-C EVANSTON, ILL. 60204

TO GRANDMA AND GRANDPA — WITH LOVE!

Our white ceramic mugs make perfect gifts to say "I love you"—every day of the year! Both are decorated with clever drawings and lettering—blue for Grandma and brown for Grandpa. Mugs hold a generous 8 ounces of coffee or tea—no need to get up for a refill. No C.O.D.'s, please.

$1.30 each
$2.50 a pair postpaid

SEND FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG

Artisan Galleries

2100 B-11 No. Haskell • Dallas, Texas 75204

PAKISTANI HAT

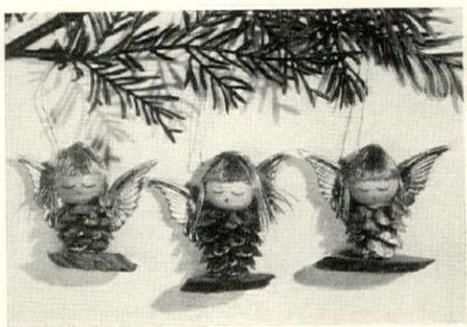
$3.98 each postpaid

America's newest hat sensation for campus, town and country wear. See it on ski slopes, in sports cars, and on busy streets . . . wherever well-dressed people gather. Pakistani Hat combines fashion with fun and top-notch warmth. It's chicly styled in luxurious simulated black Persian Lamb and superbly tailored with a quilted satin lining and concealed ear flaps that add extra comfort and extra attractiveness. Buy Pakistani Hats for yourself and as gifts for every man, woman or child on your list. State hat sizes.

Send check or money order. Immediate delivery. Satisfaction guaranteed.

DEER HILL CO.
DEPT. G117, LAKE SUCCESS, N. Y. 11040

PLUSH PACHYDERMS by Steiff. Floppy fellows of gray mohair with closed embroidered eyes, pink-lined ears, red felt collars. 8" long, $5.75, 35c post. 12½" long, $10.50, 50c post. F. A. O. Schwarz, HG11, 58th & 5th, N. Y. 10022



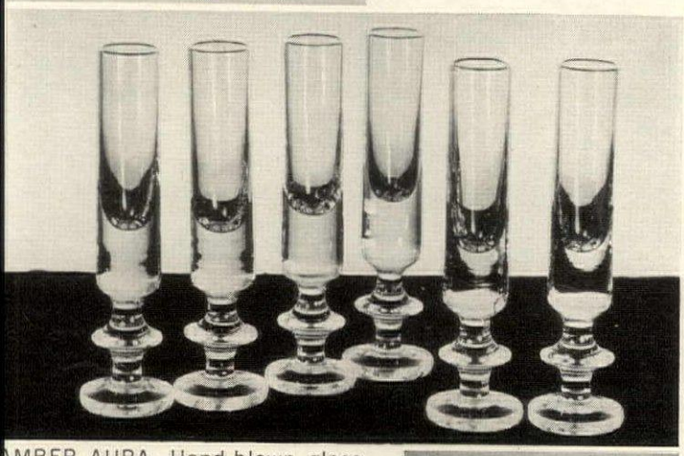
THRICE NICE. Pine cone cherubim, gilt-touched with golden hair. Little round wooden heads, hand-painted sleepy eyes. Tree trimmers, tie-ons, party favors, for Xmas greenery. Trio, $1.75; 6, $3.35. Ppd. Downs & Co., HG11-5925, Evanston, Ill. 60204

TINY TREASURES. The special charm of this fine jewelry: its diminutive size. Pierced earrings hand-cut from 14k gold with two or three initials. Specify last. ⅜" dia., earrings $19.95; pendant with chain, $14.95. Ppd. Wales, HG11, Hartsdale, N. Y. 10530

HOLLY GLAZE. Merry Xmas spruce and holly ware fired in red and green on fine ivory ceramic. Set of 12: 4 each 8" desserts, 6½" saucers, 6-oz. cups. $9.98. Four 10½" dinner plates only, $4.98. Add 50c post. Foster House, Dept. 111, Peoria, Ill. 61601

WHO'S BRIGHT? Why, this owl enchanter. Station him on the hall table to light the entrance for family stay-outs. Perch him among the Yule greens. Of ceramic in natural brown owl colors. 4¾" tall. With votive candle, $2.75. 16 four-hour candles, $1. Ppd. Miles Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis. 54901

GAY NINETIES GIRL. Shoestring hair, saucer hat, lace-edged pantaloons. Long-ago doll, all of cloth, for collectors or pig-tailed mommies. With wooden feet, rick-rack trimmed costume, she's 8½" tall. $1.75 ea., two for $3. Ppd. 48-page color catalogue, 10c. Q. T. Noveltoy Co., HG11, 366 5th Ave., New York, N. Y. 10001



AMBER AURA. Hand-blown glass from Italy. Slender set, tall and shimmering. Amber glass on clear foot. Six, $10 plus 50c post. Hall's, HG11, 1114 Grand, Kansas City, Mo. 64106

TOMAS, THE TINSMITH, a capricious fellow, cuts, hammers and paints these Mexican tin trees by hand. He works at will (or won't) so stock is limited. Birds, bells, angels, flowers in glowing reds, greens, blues and yellows. 20" h., 7 candles. $5 ppd. Old Mexico Shop, HG11, Santa Fé, N. M. 87501

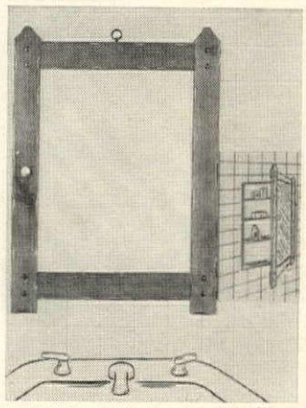
CLEARLY PERFECT. From France, glass berry or salad set. Large bowl, 8"; small one, 5½"; 6 5½" plates for endless uses. Included, too, 24k gold-plated stainless ladle, 5½"; serving spoon and fork, 9½". Set, $17.50. Add $1.25 post. Swanson's, HG11, 111 Nichols Rd., Kansas City, Mo. 64112

- 168 pages of decorating ideas from the professionals who design the Armstrong rooms you see in magazines.
- 40 pages of room photos—many in full color.
- Money-saving decorating tricks.
- Ways to make the most of living space.

Special Offer! Send 50¢ to: Dept. B
Armstrong Cork Company
Lancaster, Pennsylvania

Your copy of "Decorating Ideas for the Active Rooms" will be sent promptly, postage prepaid.

COLONIAL MEDICINE CABINET "FRAMER"



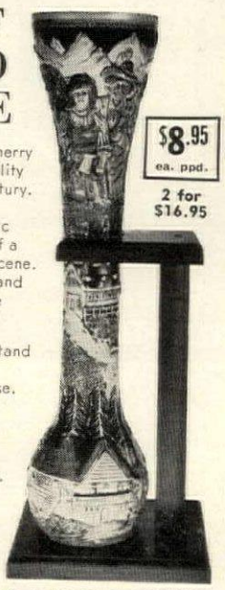
"IT SNAPS ON" CONVERTS CABINET TO EARLY AMERICAN LOOK

IMAGINE! NOW complement your bathroom with this CUSTOM MADE Antique Pine, honey toned medicine cabinet framer. Simply snaps on to your existing cabinet mirror. Rich durable furniture finish. Complete with genuine porcelain knob and decorative brass accent ring and furniture buttons. Available for any size single cabinet. Jot down the width and height of outside edges of cabinet door when ordering. Only $5.95 plus $1 post. & hdlg., for single cabinet framer. *Send check or money order. Satisfaction guar. Another exclusive from*

CRESCENT HOUSE 135 Central Pk. Rd., GF11 Plainview, L.I., N.Y. 11803

Bavarian Antique Reproduction

HALF YARD O'ALE



$8.95 ea. ppd.
2 for $16.95

Drink and be merry as did the nobility in the 17th Century. Beautiful and colorful ceramic reproduction of a true Bavarian scene. Hand painted and crafted in three dimensions.

Sturdy walnut stand 7" x 5¼" x 12" with 18" tall vase. Cheers!

Also available Quarter Yard O' Ale, 9" high. $4.95 ppd. 2 for $8.95.

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

HAAD & CO. Dept. HG-117, 135-23 37th Ave. Flushing, New York 11354

3 PORCELAIN WALL PLAQUES $3.98

Imported porcelain, hand painted and signed by European artists. Various scenes of 18th century couples are framed in antique golden metal. These charming old fashioned original wall ornaments make lovely groupings. 18K. Gold Plated frames (4½" x 2½") have extraordinary decorative beauty. 3.98 for 3.

PORCELAIN SHADE PULL
$1.00

Fluted oval pull is gold plated metal. Ivory porcelain is painted in delicate hues. With mounting screws. 2¼" high.

Immediate Delivery, Postpaid

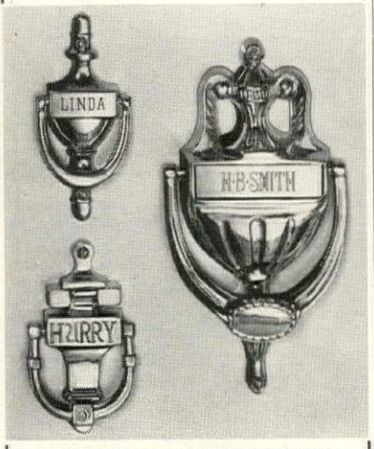
Lillian Vernon, Dept. HGN, 560 S. Third Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10550

PERSONALIZED GEORGIAN COASTERS

4" Coasters in Gold or Silver plate with distinctive classic border, will hold any size glass. Made of jeweler's metal. Your monogram engraved in script letters. **$3.98** set of 4.

PERSONALIZED GOLDEN SCISSORS

6" hand polished gold plated scissors are perfect for ladies who sew, teenager's desk, or Christmas gifts. Engraved with name or initials. $1.25 each; 6 for **$5.75.**



GOLD PLATED PERSONALIZED KNOCKERS

are solid metal. Your choice of small knocker, 3¾", with first name, apt. no., or HURRY **$1.00** each; Classic Knocker, 6", engraved with family name **$1.98.**

Gloria Dee Dept. HGN7

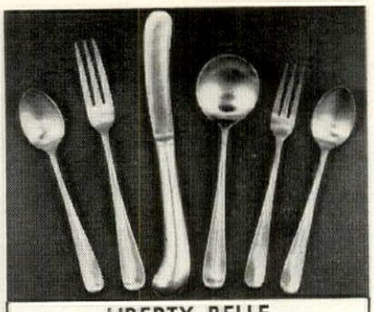
P. O. Box 1100, Mt. Vernon, New York 10551

TIFFANY LAMP KIT

Now, as a result of our new novel forming technique, it is fun and easy for you to assemble this choice tiffany decorator lamp. Everything is included in the kit but the two hours of your time necessary for completion. The resurgent interest in this lamp style makes this true 22 inch diameter tiffany lamp, with electrical components, an unheard of value. Hard acrylic base undistinguishable from glass. **$14.95**

World Arts

Box 577-H WILMINGTON, CALIFORNIA 90744



LIBERTY BELLE

PISTOL-HANDLED STAINLESS

in an heirloom tradition

An exact replica of a famous old sterling pattern, with graceful pistol handled knives, 3 tined forks and rattailed spoons. In heavy, hand-forged satin finished stainless. Service for eight includes 8 dinner forks, 8 dinner knives, 8 salad forks, 8 soup spoons, 16 teaspoons, plus 2 serving spoons.

50-piece service for 8 $29.95
75-piece service for 12 44.95

Also available: BETSY ROSS FIDDLE BACK stainless steel. Complete 50-piece service for 8, **$29.95**; 75-piece service for 12, **$44.95.**

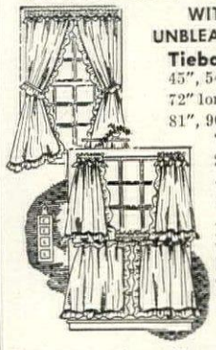
All prices ppd. Write for FREE catalog and open stock price list.

SETH and JED

Dept. HG-117, New Marlborough, Mass. 01246

CURTAIN CHARM

WITH RUFFLED UNBLEACHED MUSLIN



Tieback
45", 54", 63",
72" long..... 4.50 pr.
81", 90" long..... 5.00 pr.

Tier
20", 25", 30", 36",
40" long... 3.00 pr.
2 pairs to window 6.00
Both types 70" wide per pair

Matching Valance
11" x 70" 1.50 ea.

ALL PRICES POSTPAID

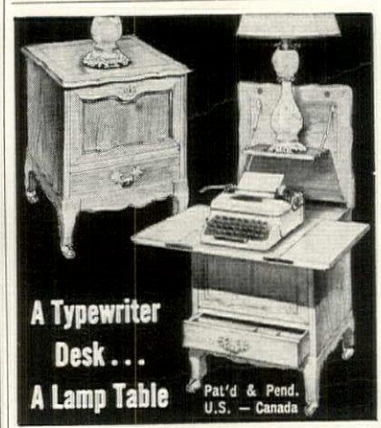
For years, clever New England housewives have made these charming UNBLEACHED MUSLIN curtains for every room in the house. Now you can buy them direct with all the original simplicity and handmade look. Practical, long-wearing, these unusually attractive curtains of off-white muslin retain their crisp appearance with a minimum of care.

Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order; no COD's please. Write for illustrated brochure showing other curtains, dust ruffles and pillow shams in bleached and unbleached muslin as well as curtains in burlap, floral prints, calico ruffles, organdy, Oznaburg and bedspread fringe.

Add 50c each order for hdlg. & mailing.

COUNTRY CURTAINS

DEPT. 23, STOCKBRIDGE, MASS. 01262



Converts Instantly!

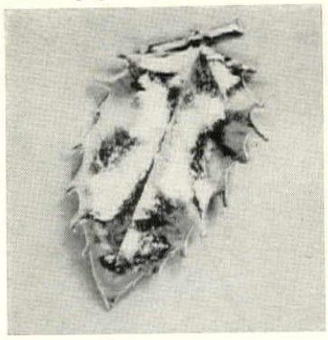
Your typewriter and writing material concealed in 19" x 20" x 25½" high console. Spring operated. French Provincial shown, also Early American, Oriental, Italian Provincial or Contemporary. $119.95 and up for portables. Matching File. WRITE FOR INFORMATION.

Ask about models for standard typewriters. Also the "Little Home Theatre" console for movie and slide projectors.

little home office®

1566 Fisk Rd., S. E. Grand Rapids, Mich.

Shopping Around



Nonpareil pin

There are plenty of pins around but only one that's made from a real leaf of holly to wear now with sprigs of berries and greens intertwined, and later on. Plated in 24 karat gold, this little holiday jewel hails from Austria where the workmanship's superb. Measures 2½". $3.95 ppd. Holiday House, HG11, Bellvue Theatre Bldg., Upper Montclair, N. J. 07043.

Butterflies a-flutter

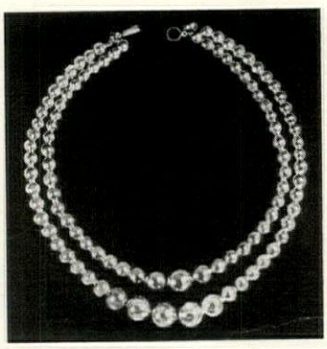
Three separate 2" by 2" designs on one 14" by 16" piece of linen can be divided to put behind oval frames, under coasters, atop little boxes. Kit with design on linen, crewel yarn to work design in shades of red, blue, yellow, green and lavender, instr., needles, stitch chart, $3.95 plus 35c post. The Stitchery, HG11, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

Happy Birthday!

Cherubic statue records all the vital statistics about baby's birth. Cherub's gold-plated bronze, reclining on a block of Italian marble that's 1" h., 3½" w., 3" d. Plaque up front engraved with baby's name, time and date of birth, length, weight (specify). $6.95 ppd. The Jamaica Silversmith, HG11, 407 Rockaway Ave., Valley Stream, N. Y. 11581.

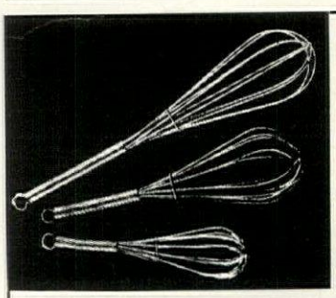
Trick telephone

Across a crowded room, you'd swear it's for talk talk talk. Suddenly, the light—100 watts emanating from the swivel mouthpiece that holds tiny bulb: today's lamplight for night reading, close desk work. Period phone—Twenties Era—in black or white, 11" h., 4½" dia. $9.95; 2 for $18.95. Ppd. Haad & Co., HG11, 135-23 37th Ave., Flushing, N. Y. 11354.



Silver pearls

Superb sterling silver pearls hand-rolled and strung on a silvery chain. Gleaming with the look of truly fine jewelry. Handmade by Spanish silver craftsmen, they're imported at a remarkably low price. Single 15" strand with fifty silver pearls is $7.95; double strand, shown, $9.95. Ppd. Park Galleries, HG11, 103 Park Ave. New York 10017.



french chef wire wisks

Set of three, all for only, **$1.00** ppd
(8", 10" and 12")

For blending sauces and gravies, beating eggs and batters. Essential for decorating any kitchen.

Free booklet "Guide to the French Chef's Kitchen"

bon appetit

113 south nineteenth street, philadelphia pa. 1910

Harry and David's Fruit-of-the-Month Club*

WE GUARANTEE YOUR SATISFACTION IN EVERY RESPECT...OR YOUR MONEY BACK!

nth after month, a parade of hand-
me gift boxes, each with your
eetings and all announced by a
rtificate of Membership inscribed
you direct. These famous Clubs
ep you in warm, friendly contact
h people important to you or your
siness. The proved perfect family
for over 30 years. Sent direct
m the orchard . . . the savings are
rs! Ideal for business associates,
nds, kinfolk and you!

X CLUB: Surprise them with gorgeous gift
for Christmas, January and February!
Gift No. 111, only . . . $14.95 delv'd

X CLUB: Keeps coming and coming! Christ-
January, February, May and September.
Gift No. 141, only . . . $24.95 delv'd

X CLUB: Delight them to pieces again and
Christmas, January, February, May, August,
mber, October and November.
Gift No. 151, only . . . $39.95 delv'd

OX CLUB: Flabbergasting! A gorgeous gift
single month of the year.
Gift No. 201, only . . . $59.95 delv'd

Christmas

ROYAL RIVIERA PEARS
America's rarest and finest fruit. So big and juicy you eat 'em with a spoon.
Ship. wt. 9 lbs.

January

CRISP MOUNTAIN APPLES
Huge, red rascals. Really fresh and snappy from the cold mountain country.
Ship. wt. 9 lbs.

February

ROYAL GRAPEFRUIT
Bigger'n grade A ostrich eggs. Juicy as Oregon rain-clouds. Ship. wt. 13 lbs.

March

ROYAL ORANGES
Rare sunshiney surprises from the pirate coast. Sweet and tempting.
Ship. wt. 10 lbs.

April

HAWAIIAN PINEAPPLES
Two hulapaloozers. Fully-ripened the way mainlanders hardly ever taste 'em.
Ship. wt. 13 lbs.

May

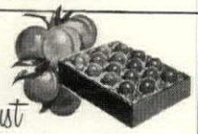
WILD 'N RARE PRESERVES
Old-fashioned pure fruit, no preservatives. Big 11 oz. jars Blackberry, Cherry, Peach, Strawberry. Ship. wt. 6 lbs.

June

HOME-CANNED FRUIT
Uncanny! Orchard fresh, in extra-heavy syrup. Baked Pears, Summer Delight Pears and Oregold Peaches. No. 2½ cans. Ship wt. 8 lbs.

July

GIANT KIWI-BERRIES
Amazing NEW fruit from New Zealand. Sorta watermelon strawberry flavor.
Ship. wt. 5 lbs.

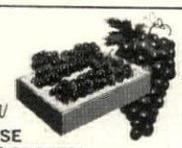


August

EXOTIC NECTARINES
Plum peachy. Big and blushing. A sure-fire summer sensation. Ship. wt. 9 lbs.

September

OREGOLD PEACHES*
Family and friends'll never forget these huge Oregon beauties. Ship. wt. 10 lbs.



October

ALPHONSE LAVALLE GRAPES
Big, velvety-black Belgian hothouse type. Used to grow only for Royalty.
Ship. wt. 9 lbs.

November

SPANISH MELONS
From Valencia in sunny Spain. Exotic and juicy with the limes we include.
Ship. wt. 7 lbs.

ROYAL RIVIERA PEARS*

America's rarest and finest fruit

So big and juicy you eat 'em with a spoon! No fooling! Royal Rivieras are the rarest and finest of over 800 known varieties—so rare in fact, that not 1 person in 1000 has ever tasted them. Beautifully gift packed—sent with your personal greetings—**perfect arrival guaranteed.** And here's the best news—even though they look like a million, and taste even better—they're not high-priced—they're inexpensive!

Gift No. 1 (shown) Shipping weight 9 lbs. ..... **$4.95** delv'd

Gift No. 2 (a third more fruit for only $1.60 extra) Ship. Wt. 11 lbs. **$6.55** delv'd

Gift No. 3 (family size box of smaller pears) Ship. Wt. 11 lbs. ..... **$5.95** delv'd

EASY TO ORDER: Just send us your list. Enclose check or money order (no COD's please). Tell us how to sign your greetings for each gift. All prices include delivery.

Send your orders to:

Harry and David*
BOX G-1020, MEDFORD, OREGON 97501

WANT OUR FREE BOOKLET? IT'S DELICIOUS. See more of our farm-fresh Christmas Gifts and Fruit-of-the-Month Clubs in honest-to-gosh full color. Just send off the coupon right away.

Harry and David **BOX G-1020, MEDFORD, OREGON 97501**

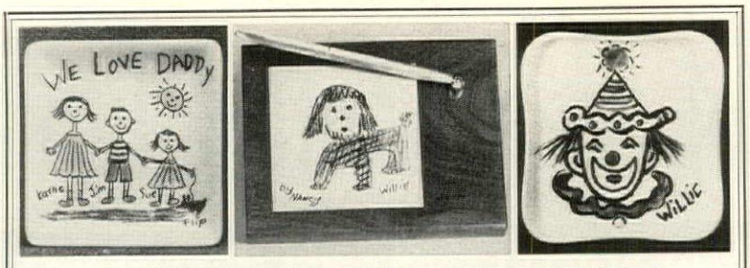
PLEASE SEND FREE BOOKLET TO:

Name_____

Street_____ City_____

State_____ Zip_____

(cut-out and mail)



A CERAMIC 'MASTERPIECE'
From Your Child's Artwork

Delight Family And Friends With A Gift Designed Just For Them!

Even the tiniest dauber's artwork takes on the importance of a masterpiece when beautifully reproduced in full color on our fine quality ceramics. Simply fold and send any size drawing, letter or message. Reproductions are UNDER FOUR COATS of GLAZE and GUARANTEED PERMANENT!

(left) 7" Square Ashtray.....$5.95 (rt.) 6" Square Ashtray.....$5.25
(cen.) Solid Walnut desk-set with 4¼" tile insert and Florentine gold swivel-pen. Cork lined base. Overall dimensions 6" x 7½".....$6.95

(Not illustrated) 6" Square tile—cork base—$4.75

We Pay Postage **write for FREE BROCHURES** **Allow us 10 days**

NANCY RESETAR Dept. HG-117 P.O. Box 781, Port Chester, New York 10573

. . . Christmas treasure!

RARE 'SCRIMSHAW' CUFF LINKS
HAND-CARVED ON GENUINE WHALE IVORY.

Found! The almost lost art of "Scrimshaw", made famous by Yankee seamen of Colonial days. Only an expert will be able to tell our handsome cuff links are not priceless antiques! They are crafted from genuine whale-tooth ivory, beautifully, intricately engraved, entirely by hand, with Early-American schooners, circa 1782. Each is a work of art—no two sets exactly alike! Mountings and rims heavily gold-plated. Included: fascinating history of "Scrimshaw." Supplies limited—please hurry.

Only $7.98 ppd.

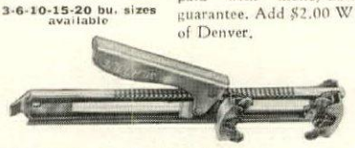
Prompt shipment. *Satisfaction guaranteed.*
Send check or money order.
Write for FREE color catalog of unique gifts.

A MAN'S WORLD
Dept. G-117, Lake Success, N. Y. 11040

BURNS TRASH
Safely Outdoors!

Burn household and yard refuse safely outdoors in any weather without watching. Scientific draft design ends neighbor annoyances of sooty fly ash, smoke, smell. Will burn damp, green material to fine ash. Made of aluminum bonded to steel. World's finest. Sent postpaid with money-back guarantee. Add $2.00 W. of Denver.

2 bu. cap.....$15.95
3-6-10-15-20 bu. sizes available

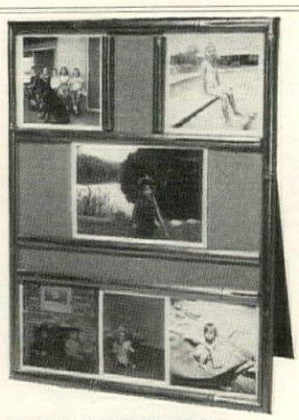


NO BOTTLE OR JAR STOPS THE GILHOOLIE

Say goodbye to the frustration of jars and bottles that just won't budge. Gilhoolie will pry off any container top or lid—and without any effort. Adjusts to fit any size container. Even reseals beverage caps airtight. Get Gilhoolie and you'll never again strain and get annoyed when you come up against a jar that just won't open.

No. R2-C—The Amazing Gilhoolie . . ppd. $2.95

ALSTO CO. Dept. HG-11, 1384 Hird Ave. Cleveland, Ohio 44107



GOLDEN "BAMBOO" MAGNETIC PHOTO GALLERY

Five magnetic strips match a handsome gold leaf bamboo frame and hold photos firmly in place. Pictures can be easily rearranged in frame, suitable for wall or desk. Choice of Beige, Almond Green and White mat. 9½" x 12½". **$8.95**

PLEASE ADD 65c POSTAGE

SEND FOR GIFT CATALOG — Camalier & Buckley — Sorry No COD's Please

Dept. HG117, 1141 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036

LOG CABIN FUN!!
AT CHRISTMAS TIME

An authentic log cabin for children. Made to satisfy the desire for realism for children of all ages. It opens a complete new fascinating world of fun. A safer way for children to play. Built with durable southern New Jersey white Cedar Wood. Prefabricated in six sections plus two window boxes. Assembled easily. Cabin dimensions are 4'x5'x5' . . . $24.95 (without floor) . . . $32.95 (with floor).

All prices are F.O.B. Cedar Brook, New Jersey. New Jersey residents add 3% sales tax.

Many other models available. Please send for free brochure.

LOG CABIN PLAYHOUSES
Box 54A
Cedar Brook, New Jersey 08018

Shopping Around

Crewel calendar

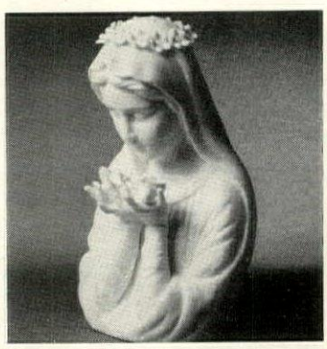
Adjustable calendar for all seasons nestles amidst a woodland scene of a vernal mood. Kit includes design on linen, crewel wools in bright colors to fill in the design, the calendar, brown wood frame, instr. Great for gifting, it's 13" by 18½". $5.95 plus 50c post. The Stitchery, HG11, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

1939 roller coaster

The old steeplechase in exact replica, miniature, of course. Wind the strong clock movement and the cars are carried up the incline. Then down they whiz to the bottom as the carnival bells ring. Made from the original pre-war molds of 1939. 10" by 20" by 10". Fascinating fun! $7.95 ppd. Gerard, HG11, 333 E. 50 St., New York, N. Y. 10022.

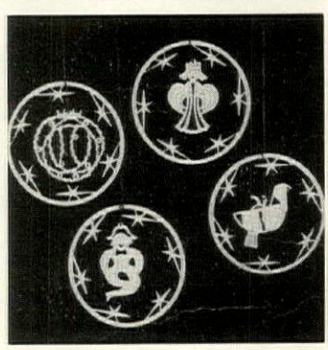
Holiday highlights

Deck the halls and freshen them up this season with old-fashioned bayberry or holly berry fragrances (specify). Set includes cake of scented soap, candle in ruby colored glass cup, sachet aerosol, sachet cake. $4.25, 5 boxes, $21. Ppd. Add 25c W. of Rockies. New color catalogue, 25c. Carolina Soap & Candle Makers, HG11, Southern Pines, N. C. 28387.



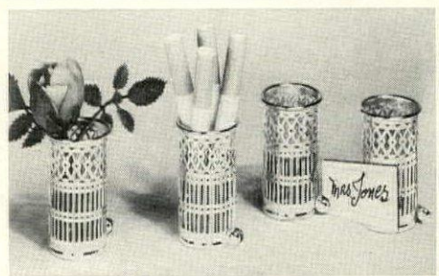
Madonna light

Gentle beauty and gentle glow for a nursery, your own bedroom, the downstairs hall table. Lovely madonna lamp is pure white china with a fine matte finish. Sensitive figure cradles pale pink roses in her hands, wears a matching garland atop her bowed head. 6½" h.; 4½" w. $5.95; 2 for $11.50. Ppd. Haad & Co., HG11, 135-23 37th Ave., Flushing, N. Y. 11354.



12 days' trimmers

From the Weinachtsman to you—a Merry Christmas mobile. Circles frame handcut designs for the twelve days of Christmas: piper to partridge in the pear tree. They're unforgettable: what's more, these adorable ornaments last a lifetime. Made of jeweler's brass to add special cachet. Set of 12, $15 ppd. Downs, HG11, Dept. 5790, Evanston, Ill. 60204.



CIGARETTE CUPS

Pamper your guests at your dinner party, shower or wedd with these elegant place c holders. Jewel like silver pla cigarette cups, with their delic filigree pattern doubles as a holder or cigarette cup. G cards are included and slip slot of silver ball at the base the cup. 2" tall.

4 Pc. Set $2.95—8 Pc. Set $5

HOLLAND HOUSE
Box 1997, Beverly Hills, Calif. 90213

FREE Gift Catalog POSTAGE PAID *Satisfaction Guarant* Please include zip code

ALEXANDER SALES CORPORATION

125 MARBLEDALE ROAD. TUCKAHOE. N.Y.

MUSICAL GOLDEN ANGEL

Revolves slowly . . . plays music. A delightful way to bring a note of cheer to Christmas day—or any day of the year. Wind up this imported figurine and she slowly revolves while the music box plays favorite hymn. Makes a beautiful table decoration, a lovely piece for your mantel or favorite shelf. Give her a place of honor next to the tree. Once this musical angel finds her way into your home, she will become a family favorite. 7½" high. #1111.

Only $4.95, plus 35c PP & Hdlg.

Our own product—we've been supplying antique dealers, collectors and individual users for over ten years. Available from us by mail only—and guaranteed to satisfy or your full purchase price refunded.

SILVER-PLUS REPLATES WORN SILVER As You Polish!

Silver Plus deposits new pure silver where original plating has worn down to the copper, brass or bronze underneath.

It polishes at the same time and helps to maintain enduring silver beauty. Easy to use—leaves your hands clean, your silver beauty-bright. Order now for use over the holidays. Give it to friends who love their silver.

Large 4-ounce bottle lasts a long time. #668. Shipped postpaid at only $2.00

Keep you warm in any weather

ELECTRIC SOCKS

- **15", Full Leg Length**
- **85% Wool, 15% Stretch Nylon**
- **Thermal-type Terry Kit**

$7.95 Plus 50c PP & Hdlg.

These Electric Socks are the most convenient, most comfortable you've ever seen. They operate from a tiny battery that fits into a pouch strapped around the top of the socks. They keep you warm and comfortable in **any weather!**

Anyone who spends any time outdoors in the winter will love them—hunters, football fans, horseback riders, ice fishermen—or people who just can't keep their feet warm enough!

Operate from one small battery

They work like small electric blankets, with a specially designed heating element that gives steady, constant heat. Socks, too, are heavyweight—warm in themselves! Battery can be disconnected instantly when you don't need heating, is easily removed for washing. Give size needed (small, medium, large). Men's or women's. They are made of special knit that stretches to fit snugly, comfortably. Terrific bargain at only $7.95 a pair, plus 50c P.P. & Hdlg. Order #715.

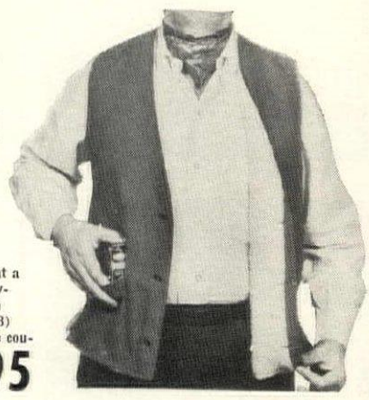
SPECIAL: Two pair (#B715), $15 postpaid. Rush coupon to order.

One Tiny Battery Operates this

ELECTRIC VEST

Handsome Hunter's Red Suede Cloth with Sheepskin type Sherpa Lining

A sensational new break-through in electric heating makes it possible to add this extra comfort for coldest days—without bulky batteries. Now one small battery, concealed in the left pocket provides hours of heating to keep you warm no matter how cold it gets. It places gentle electric heat at the nerve center of the lower back. Heat rises and warms the entire body. Keeps your heart from over-straining, too!



Vest itself is one you'll be proud to wear—at a cocktail party where you'll have that country-squire look—or outdoors for any sport—from skiing to duck shooting. Sizes: Small (36-38) Medium (40-42) Large (44-46) #1014. Use coupon to order. Only $19.95 plus 50c PP & Hdlg.

$19.95

When **Parker** meets **Sterling**

GIFT GIVING BECOMES AN ART

We've taken the world-famous Parker and enrobed it in a filigree sheath of purest Sterling Silver . . . **personalized,** with name carefully etched into the sheath design to last a lifetime.

This meticulous blending of design and craftsmanship makes this truly the ultimate in writing instruments.

Here's the perfect holiday gift for all your friends, and loved ones. The elegant simplicity and enduring beauty of this fine writing instrument will long be remembered and treasured. Attractively gift packaged.

PEN (#A1148) only, $7.50 postpaid

3 Pens (#A1149), $7.25 each, ppd.

SET of Pen and Matching Pencil (#A1150), $15.00 ea.

3 Sets (#A1151), $14.50 ea.

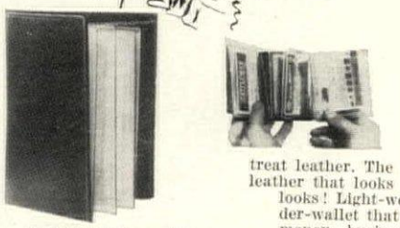
6 RARE WOOD CUTS

by Johnathan Fisher, Clergyman and Artist. Originally published in 1843

only **$3** set of 6

A rare discovery! Wood cuts done by Johnathan Fisher, Parson of Blue Hill, Maine, who engraved wood cuts to illustrate his book SCRIPTURE ANIMALS, published in 1843. These delightful primitive animals are printed on antique finish book paper. Subjects are: **Whale, owl, eagle, deer, rooster, hare.** Size 11 x 14" (standard frame size). They make charming and handsome decorative groupings. Or interesting examples of Early Americana—in living room, den, reception hall, dining room—or in offices. With each set we include an historical pamphlet telling their story. Set of 6 wood cuts—#705 $3 ppd., 2 sets, $5.50 ppd.

WATER BUFFALO WALLET-CREDIT CARD CASE



- *Has TWO see-through credit card holders—for up to 32 cards!*
- *Folds to amazingly compact size—3¼" x 4"*
- *So slim you have to see all it holds to believe it!*

Handsome, rugged, fine-grained water buffalo—brought to this country by a manufacturer in Texas, where they know how to treat leather. The result is a beautiful, supple, rich leather that looks like a million—and will keep its looks! Light-weight, incredibly compact. A wonder-wallet that holds up to 32 credit cards, plus money, business cards, licenses, etc. Yet slim as a pencil! Handsomely lined too—and a terrific bargain at this low price. #7022

Only $5.00 Postpaid—2 for $9.50—3 for $12.75

DO YOU BELIEVE IN THE LUCKY STERLING SILVER LEPRECHAUN?

Would You Rather Have 14K Gold?

Here he is—one of the little folk that everybody in Ireland knows brings luck—sure as there's a pot of gold under a rainbow! This charming little embossed medallion is inscribed: LEGEND OF THE LEPRECHAUN—GOOD LUCK—HEALTH—HAPPINESS. ⅞" diam. Yours in either Sterling Silver (and that's a value in itself these days) or 14K gold. Perfect for ladies' charm bracelet or man's pocket piece or watch chain. **Sterling (#687) $2.50. 14K Gold (#608) $15.00.**

Copy of an 18th Century

ANTIQUE WATCH STAND

This lovely gold-plated holder adds beauty to a desk, night table or dresser. 6½" tall. Watch fits instantly onto special loop and the stand frames it so cunningly that it looks as if watch and holder were made together! Holds snap-shot or small painting with equal charm. When you see what a treasure it is, you'll want to send it as a special gift to all your favorite people. #1152—$1.98 ppd. 2 for $3.75 (#1153)

$1.98

MAIL THIS HANDY COUPON TODAY

ALEXANDER SALES CORP., Dept. HG-1167
125 Marbledale Rd., Tuckahoe, N. Y. 10707

Please send the items listed below (or listed on the attached sheet) on a satisfaction guaranteed basis. I enclose pay't of $_____. N.Y. Residents please add Sales Tax.

*Charge my Credit Card No.*_____

☐ *Diner's Club* ☐ *Am. Exp.*

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

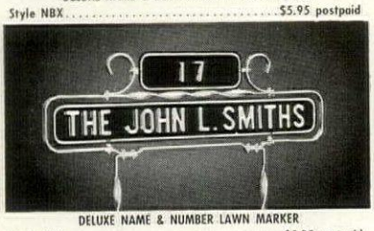
OUR 19th CHRISTMAS SERVING HOUSE & GARDEN READERS

SUPERLUXE DAY-n-NIGHT® MARKERS

FOR MAILBOXES, LAWNS AND LAMP POSTS
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK

DELUXE NAME & NUMBER MAILBOX MARKER
Style NMX.....$4.95 postpaid

DELUXE NAME & NUMBER LAMP POST MARKER
Style NBX.....$5.95 postpaid



DELUXE NAME & NUMBER LAWN MARKER
Style NLX.....$5.95 postpaid

DELUXE FRAMED MAILBOX MARKER
Style EMX.....$4.45 postpaid
Style MFX (with frame, less scrolls).....$3.95 postpaid
STANDARD MAILBOX MARKERS (without frame)
Style MX (wording on both sides).....$2.95 postpaid
Style SMX (wording on one side).....$1.95 postpaid

WE GIVE S&H GREEN STAMPS!
FAST SERVICE — WE SHIP IN 48 HOURS

Save! America's finest, most popular nameplates come to you direct from the factory—not available in stores! Your name and number shine in headlights—like highway signs! For any mailbox, lawn or lamp post—installs in a minute. Superluxe quality

- Any wording you want—same on both sides, except SMX
- Room for 17 letters and numbers on nameplate; 6 on number plate
- Reflector-beaded white letters permanently embossed in solid metal plates
- Your choice of Black, Red, Brown or Green enamel background
- Solid rustproof aluminum—so good your satisfaction guaranteed

ORDER 2 OR MORE—TAKE 10% OFF
SPEAR ENGINEERING COMPANY
500-1 SPEAR BUILDING, COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO 80907

STYLE	ANY WORDING YOU WANT	PRICE

COLOR
☐ Remittance enclosed, shipped postpaid in USA
☐ Ship C.O.D. I will pay C.O.D. fees and postage

Ship to:
Address
City, State, Zip

ENGRAVED DESK MARKERS
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED—WE SHIP IN 48 HOURS

DIRECT from factory! Beautifully gold-engraved solid American walnut — oil-rubbed finish; 8½" x 2". Your name in genuine 24K Gold. Marker with name and title (shown) $3.95, name only, $2.95. ORDER TODAY! Shipped 48 hours postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. Business requests invited for free sample, brochure, and business discounts.

Give Personal Gifts for Christmas — to friends, clients, employees, or for sales promotion

Spear ENGINEERING COMPANY
500-1 Spear Building, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80907

AT LAST...HOME CLEANERS FOR LEATHERS & SUEDES!

Suede-Crafter®

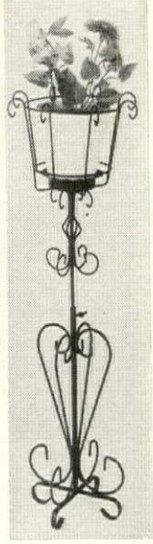
Cleans all Suedes! All colors! Easy to use—spray on... rub surface soil away! For garments, handbags, accessories, shoes.

Leather-crafter®

For smooth-finished genuine & synthetic Leathers! Spray on—rub surface soil away! Cleans, polishes, restores . . . garments, furniture, luggage, auto interiors.

Jumbo Spray Can $2.00 ppd. each

LEATHERCRAFT PRODUCTS CORP.
54 W. 56th St., N.Y., N.Y. • Dept. HG



ADJUSTABLE PLANT STAND

Here's an elegant wrought iron plant stand that "grows" to fit your needs! Adjusts quickly and easily from 32" to 46" to give you an always right height for the plant it holds. Graceful stand adds decorative beauty to any room, patio or terrace. And because it's portable, it can be moved indoors or out, according to the season. Top is 12" in diameter. Pot not included. No C.O.D.'s, please.

$7.50
plus 75c postage

SEND FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG

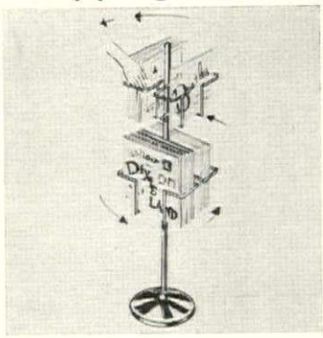
Artisan Galleries
2100 B-11 No. Haskell • Dallas, Texas 75204

Prime filet mignon and prime strip steaks. Now combined in Pfaelzer's famous Duet Assortment to give you both favorites in one package. Both kinds are aged for flavor. Fork-tender. And shipped quick frozen, packed in dry ice. Gift-boxed with personalized card. Perfect arrival guaranteed. Write for free catalogue listing over 100 prime meat items.

Duet Assortment (#3100D).....$34
8—6 oz. filet mignon Railway Express Prepaid
4—12 oz. boneless strip steaks

pfaelzer BROTHERS
(pronounced Felzer)
Dept. LN82 • Chicago, Ill. 60632 • YArds 7-7100

Shopping Around



Record go round

Revolving record rack takes just one foot of floor space! Two-tier shelf holds up to 100 LP albums. Each rack adjusts to any height on 45" pole, locks securely into position. Highly polished brass and handsome, sturdy, heavy base. $10.95 plus $1.50 post. Standard American, HG11, 1 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. 10016.

Walk softly

On the wild side: leopard printed informal pumps. Fake leopard fur with stacked heels come in sizes 5 to 10½. Perfect for parties or just lounging about; ideal gift for a fur-conscious friend. They fold up for easy travel take-alongs. $5.99 plus 39c post. Order from Here's How Co., Inc., HG112, 59 Tec St., Hicksville, N. Y. 11801.

Equestrian jewelry

Horsewomen will be delighted to receive this sterling silver set of horse pins and bracelet that are handsome to wear at the annual horse show or point-to-point. Pins can keep a tie or stock fastened neatly, the set goes smartly with tweeds and sweaters. $4.50 a set ppd. The Jamaica Silversmith, HG11, 407 Rockaway Ave., Valley Stream, N. Y. 11581.

'Tis the season

Perfect gift soaps for the holiday season are scented with the old-fashioned holiday fragrances of bayberry or holly berry. Both in a gift box with Christmas wreath design. Four squares, two of each scent, $1.25. Five boxes $6. Ppd. Add 25c W. of Rockies. Catalogue, 25c. Carolina Soap & Candle Makers, HG11, Southern Pines, N. C. 28387.

Pieces of eight

Like finding hidden treasure. This elegant set of eight fine white china pieces. Quartet of cherubs grace the handsome reproduction of a European-designed centerpiece. Garnish this simple beauty with flowers or leaves. 18" long by 8¼" wide by 6½" h. Flowers not included. $8.95 ppd. Haad & Co., Dept. HG-117, 135-23 37th Ave., Flushing, N. Y. 11354.

PETER HURD prin
FOR YOUR HOME OR OFF

Enjoy unforgettable scenes by on America's great living artists. Shown is "Westbound Freight," a watercolor Hurd created in 1940. Reproduced in color, 22" wide, on quality paper, evocative scene will give you plea every day of your life. Send only $5.9 this haunting work. Full-color brochu other Hurd prints will be included. Or, for the brochure alone, send 25c Money-back guarantee. (Perfect gift i

SAN PATRICIO ARTISTS, INC. 200 W. 1st Street, Roswell, New Mexico 88201 • Dept. 1

GIFT IDEAS FROM SUNSET HOUSE and you get S&H GREEN STAMPS with everything you order from this page

873 SUNSET BUILDING, BEVERLY HILLS, CALIF. 90213

YOUR NAME ON HOLIDAY LABELS! 500 gummed Labels display your name and address clearly on packages and envelopes . . . serve as a cheery greeting, too! Printed in festive red and green, these "Happy Holidays" Labels are jumbo-size on fine quality stock. Be sure to specify 3-line name and address. Distinctive time saver!

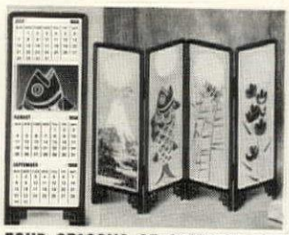
F-7527 — Christmas Labels Pack....$1

AUTOMATIC BOW MAKER makes gift-perfect ribbon rosettes time after time, gives even novices the knack of creating glamorous bows. Twist ribbon around spindles to form loops, tap handle to fasten. Makes dozens of designs. 24 Bow Pins included with Bow Maker. 100 Pins in Bow Pins Pack.

9184 — Automatic Bow-Maker .. $1.98
9185 — Bow Pins Pack ..... 98¢

OCKET FULL-LENGTH MIRROR ves you the full view! Fits pocket handbag. Only 4" high . . . but its nvex surface shows you your head-toe reflection in sharp detail. An sel-back stand holds it upright on a ble or desk. Perfect for checking ur appearance anywhere. Unbreak-le plastic backing. Case included.

87—Pocket Full-Length Mirror $1



FOUR SEASONS OF ORIENTAL ART grace a colorful Byobu calendar screen. Snow-capped Mt. Fujiyama for winter, paper fish for spring, a butterfly on a bamboo branch for summer, flowers for fall. 1968 calendar is on other side. Paper panels set into a plastic frame open to 9½"x 6¼" high.

9307 — 4-Seasons Calendar Screen $1
3 for only $2.79

JOLLY JUMBO-FACED FLASHLIGHT will be wanted by every youngster on the block! Bright beams of light shine through his eyes and mouth to make every trip into the dark a delightful adventure. Banishes fear and builds confidence. Clown smiles back when flashed on the wall. Safe non-scratch plastic frame. 8 inches long.

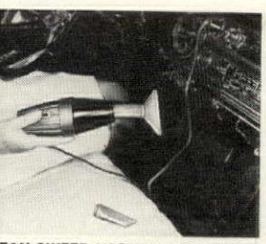
9322—Clown Flashlight $1

FLOWER-TOP FOR A TYPEWRITER! All abloom with color, this glamorous cover is guaranteed to brighten your corner of the office or your study desk at home. Smoothly tailored in a luxury vinyl that can't fade, wipes clean in a wink. 2 sizes — one for Portable models, one for Standard.

9141 — Portable Cover $1
9142 — Standard Cover $1.49

YOUR NAME ON A GIANT GREETING! It's 6 feet wide, 4½ feet high . . . a super-size personal Christmas Card no one can miss! Colorfully printed in red, green and black on weatherproof white plastic . . . it'll look great on garage door or exterior wall. Sets a gay holiday mood for the whole neighborhood. Specify last name.

P-6993 — Garage Door Greeting .. $2.98



EAN-SWEEP VACUUM FOR CARS! batteries! Plug it into your dash-rd cigarette lighter and make quick k of tidying the car interior. Super-tion gets all the dirt in upholstery carpets. Extra crevice cleaning for ashtrays, corners. Plastic case ¼" long. 9 foot cord. For all 12V cars, ts, campers. Guaranteed to do job!

9 — Auto Vacuum $5.98

A FULL-SIZE FRONT PAGE COPY of the New York Herald Tribune published the date you were born! (or any date from 1900 through April, 1966.) Read all the stories that made news that special day. It's fascinating . . . and a novel way to remember a birthday or anniversary! Specify exact dates.

F-8238 — Front Page $1
3 Different Front Pages for $2.89

EARLY AMERICAN TAPE DISPENSER! A charming table-top accessory! The antique spinning-wheel design will add to your decor wherever you place it. No more fumbling in drawers for mending tape when you need it most. Durable, wood-tone plastic with a weighted base for perfect balance. Holds standard 108' roll of ¾" tape.

9353 — Scotch Tape Wheel $1.25

IENTAL DECORATOR TREE ances any room setting with its ural artistry. Authentic replica of a year old Bonsai Tree painstak-y decorated and made in nature's rs. Use it as a centerpiece, on a ee table, to dramatize an entry. able plastic Tree stands 7" high in 3" x 7" ebony black planter tray.

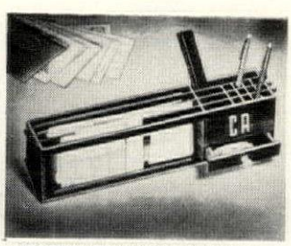
8 — Bonsai Tree $1.98

LOGS FROM NEWSPAPERS! Roll your own fire "wood" at no cost! Easy-to-use Log Roller turns a folded stack of newspapers into a compact solid-core cylinder . . . smokeless because air circulation passages are formed as they're rolled. 12 Log Ties included . . . 100 in extra Ties Pack.

7232 — Log Roller $1
7297 — Log Roller Ties Pack ..... 59¢

LET YE TISSUE GREETINGS ROLL! 'Tis the ho-ho season and what will make the laughter ring faster than toilet tissue gaily decorated with comic holiday cartoons! Show guests there's no end to your hospitality. 100 Greetings on a Roll . . . white paper with red and green printing. Fun!

7580 — Christmas Tissue ..... 59¢
2 for only $1



IMPORTED TEAKWOOD CADDY clears desk clutter. Horizontal slots hold mail, papers, stationery. Pencils, pens and rulers stand in the open grid. Pullout drawer for small items. 14½" long x 3¾". Order it plain or with 1-inch golden metal initials. Specify 2 initials (except X and Q) for personalization.

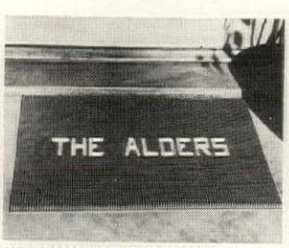
7618 — Teak Desk Caddy $1.98
P-9448 — Personal Caddy $2.98

HAVE THE LAST WORD — about, for, against—with the year's biggest laugh-getter. Protest Doll steals a march on all the fuss-makers with a hilarious selection of quick-switch slogans. A perfect squelch for every occasion. Mop-headed Doll 4½" tall, 18 witty signs, plus blanks on which to write your own protest.

9354—Protest Doll $1.39

FAT SANTA is the jolliest St. you'll ever see! He's round and when fully packed with crumpled spapers . . . and a life-size 5' 9" Made of colorful all-weather plas-Stand him up or sit him down on porch, lawn, inside by the fire-e (or even in an easy chair). Re-e the paper, fold flat for storage.

— Big Fat Santa $6.98



PERSONALIZED DOOR MAT. Your own name, or any name of your choice, is permanently molded in rubber with ivory letters. Large 18 by 28 inch two-tone Mat has 7000 scraper fingers. Self draining. A personalized gift that will be most admired. Comes in brick red, garden green, powder blue or jet black. Specify color and name desired.

F-154 — Door Mat $6.98

NUDIE GUEST SOAPS! Graceful torsos delicately carved in pale pink soap are just in time for Christmas gifting. Pretty or provocative—they're a charming way to dress up your powder room or clean fun in a bachelor's lair. Tiny soap statuettes portray a lovely curvaceous young woman with up-raised arm, long flowing hair. Pack of 4.

9318 — Nudie Soap Pack $1

MAIL THIS ORDER FORM TODAY!

YOU MUST BE PLEASED OR YOUR MONEY BACK

SUNSET HOUSE

873 SUNSET BLDG., BEVERLY HILLS, CALIF. 90213

FREE S&H GREEN STAMPS WITH THIS ORDER

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____

AIR MAIL REACHES US OVERNIGHT ▶

ITEM NO.	HOW MANY	ITEM	PRICE
		SHIPPING & HANDLING	25¢

NO C. O. D.'s OR POSTAGE STAMPS, PLEASE TOTAL ENCLOSED ▶

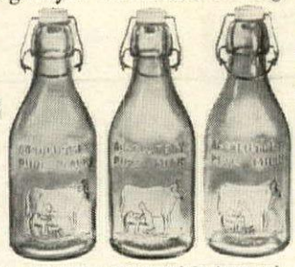
Distinctive Gifts for Gracious Living... for Gracious Giving

MEISSEN BLUE ONION STAFFORDSHIRE

From England

Dinner at eight—polished mahogany and fine linen—needs this lovely "Blue Onion" ware from England to complete the picture. Service for eight includes: 8 dinner plates, 8 salads/desserts, 8 soup bowls, 8 cups and saucers, 8 fruit dishes, vegetable server, platter, sugar and creamer. Complete 53-piece set, **$29.95,** shipping charges collect. Complete 55-piece set, including coffee pot and cover, **$32.50** shipping charges collect.

OLD TIME MILK BOTTLES SERVE, STORE, 'N SIT PRETTY



Decorative milk bottles with nostalgic charm and utility . . . return from yesteryear for the modern homemaker's use. Equipped with porcelain air-tight caps that seal tightly, so they can go from refrigerator to serve prettily upon a table, and back for endless days of storage. Keeps any liquid refreshingly ready to drink—juices, milk, coffee, tea, water, etc. Authentic reproductions of 1884 Thatcher Dairy milk bottles in amber, blue and clear glass. Attractive and colorful replacements for ordinary cans, containers. Holds 1 qt. each.

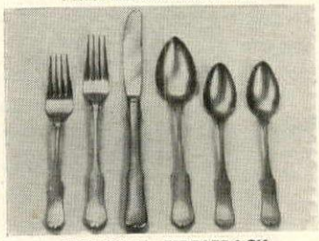
Set of 3 Asst. Colors, only $8.95 ppd.

Please add 50c West of Miss.

Spiral Step Stools

Imaginatively inspired by an Antique Library Stool, we've imbued it with new charm to travel appropriately into any room in your home. Deftly crafted of solid select Northern Hardwood Maple with Old World Antique Walnut or mellow Pecan finish. Standing 48" high, 26" wide with 9" x 16" steps. **$45.00**

shipping charges collect



COLONIAL FIDDLEBACK
BUNKER HILL STAINLESS

Beautiful satin-finished stainless tableware in the Colonial tradition—made to be cherished a lifetime. Simple lines of the classic fiddleback design make it blend into any setting. Hollow handle knives. Service for 8 includes: 8 dinner forks, 8 dinner knives, 8 salad forks, 8 soup spoons, 16 teaspoons, plus butter knife and sugar spoon.

50-piece service for 8.....$29.95 ppd.
74-piece service for 12..... 45.00 ppd.

Send 25c for new catalogue.

Jenifer House Dept. G-117, **GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS. 01230**

Whither the Zither

Since we heard the "Third Man" theme, we've been enchanted with the zither. Now you can play without knowing a note of music—printed song charts correspond to strings. Just pluck and play. Fascinating for children or adults. Gray metal 14" x 8".

$8.95

LARGE ZITHER $28.95
17½" x 12" x 2¼" Wood finish
ADD 85c POSTAGE, EACH

Imported from Italy

Camalier & Buckley

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

Dept. HG117, 1141 Conn. Av., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036

GREEN TOMATO PIE?!

MUSTARD BEANS?!
CORN COB JELLY?!

And 165 other old timey recipes that make good reading and good eating. Handed down favorites of our best cooks. Regional flavors with universal appeal.

Chocolate potato cake, vinegar pie, apple relish, gooseberry catsup, buttermilk pie, corn fritters, watermelon rind pickles, butter bean salad, sassafras jelly, Grandmaw's jam cake, and complete instructions on how to make moonshine out of "corn squeezins". $2.00 prepaid. Prompt Service.

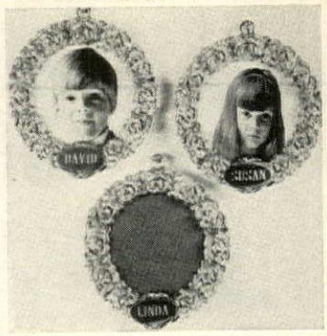
OLD TIMEY RECIPES
Box 1178 Bluefield, W. Va. 24701

BIG TIME

A SCOOP BY SCHIAPARELLI! In wild colors . . . brilliant-face pendant watch in snazzy mod shades of hot pink, teal, orange, yellow, green, black or white. Goldtone chain and case — 1½ inch diameter. Mad against a mod ensemble. $12.95 plus 50c postage. Ohio add 4% tax. Send 10c for catalogue.

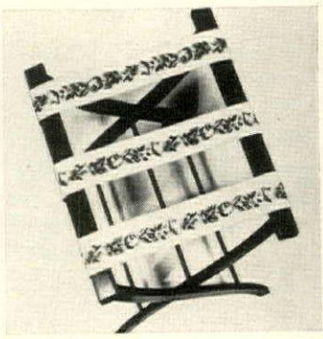
STRATFORD HOUSE, Dept. HG11
BOX 1961, TOLEDO, OHIO 43603

Shopping Around



Gallery à grow-grow

Rosebud edged add-a-frames 3" in diameter make a fine start for a family portrait gallery. Metal frames are plated in antique jeweler's gold and have red velour backing. Names are hand-engraved. 3, $2.95; additional frames, $1 each. Ppd. Lillian Vernon, HG-11, 560 S. 3rd Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10550.

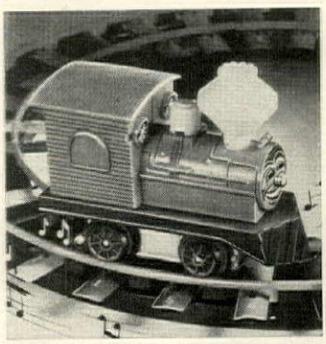


Strike up the bands

Applause-worthy 24" luggage bands with floral design worked in soft shades of rose, blue, green, gold, lavender and white. Set of 3, $6.95. Your part's to fill in the background with the ivory tapestry yarn, $2.95. Luggage rack, maple or mahogany finish, $8.95. Ppd. Needlepoint bands are grand as tie-backs. The Stitchery, HG11, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

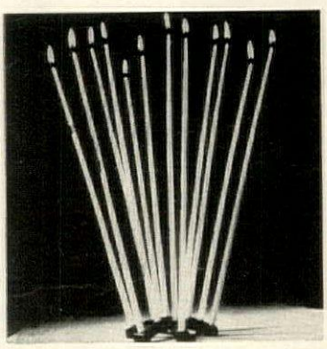
Art game

When Peg of your heart inserts colored pegs into the picture pattern, wow! Those little pegs light up—in color, no less. Eight shades come into play on sixteen printed sheets, plus six blanks for creative talent. Lite-Brite game operates on AC current. $6.95 plus 35c post. Free catalogue. F.A.O. Schwarz, HG11, 5th Ave. at 58th St., New York, N. Y. 10022.



Tunerville train

The trick's in the tracks: a special hammer underneath train strikes tune track to make music as train moves past it. Meanwhile, smokestack moves up and down. Music, directions incl.; adapts to original song compositions. Locomotive's 6½" l., works on "D" battery (not incl.). $4.95 plus 50c post. The Homestead, Dept. HZ-29, 420 Lexington Ave., N. Y. 10017.



Star galaxy

A dozen tapers in matte black cast metal holder make a stunning effect on a dining table along with a low bowl of flowers or fruit. Try a pair on either end of a mantel. Choose white, red, green, orange, yellow, pink, turquoise or ivory 17" h. tapers. $2.95 a set (1 holder, 12 tapers) plus 25c post. Bon-A-Fide Home Products, HG11, 1 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. 10016.

Same Day Shipment

Harriet Carter

MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED

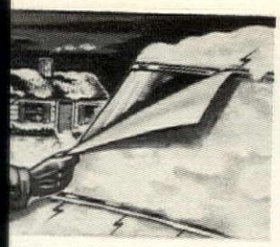
Dept. HG1167, PLYMOUTH MEETING, PENNA. 19462

Hand Carved Onyx

CHESS SET $19.

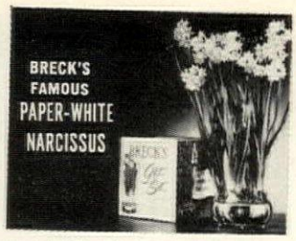
Add $1.00 Post

Genuine onyx pieces are expe hand carved images of ancient Az Gods. Makes a wonderful gift that chess-minded relative or fri who appreciates art & fine workm ship. Kings measure 4 inches. T handsome pieces are the size weight every chess player appr ates. From Mexico. Complete 32 set. Charcoal & white.



NETIC WINDSHIELD COVERS keep view crystal clear, both front and —during the worst storms! Just flip e durable, opaque vinyl covers ss windshield and rear window— erful magnets grip hood and roof. rn to find both free of ice and v—**no scraping** to do! Buy two— windshield, rear window! 48x30". 04 **Windshield Cover. $1.98; 2/$3.89**

MAGNIFIES WHOLE PAGE AT ONCE! Giant 7x10" sheet ends moving from line to line, eliminates distracting fuzzy print above, below! Brings finest print of directories, contracts, stock market reports, maps, menus—any book or magazine—into clear, sharp focus! World's thinnest (1/32"); keep in car, phone book. Unbreakable poly. **70144 Giant Magnifier. $1.00; 3/$2.89**



GREETING THAT GROWS AND GROWS—to flaunt Old Man Winter from your window-sill! 5 mammoth imported Paper-White Narcissus bulbs in gleaming coppery bowl will be sent to you or your friends—along with greeting card, Breck's Mica-Gro (provides all growth elements)—gift-boxed. Happy way to wish "Season's Greetings"! **20891 Paper-White Narcissus Set. $3.95**

ALL THINGS TO AN APPLE—er, slicer, corer! Readies apples pies, applesauce or any use. Just h to table—spear apple on prongs rn handle! Clever gadget does the —in 5 seconds! A great time-saver, -saver—and fascinating to watch; ewives treasure it—youngsters to "take over"! Metal; 6x9¼". **4 Parer-Corer-Slicer. $3.98**

NEW IDEAS BY MAIL TO MAKE YOU

LOOK!

BRECK'S

OF BOSTON • OUR 150TH YEAR
M26 BRECK BLDG., BOSTON, MASS. 02210

FOR THE VERY FIRST TIME . . . SEE WHAT HAPPENED . . . IN THE HEADLINES OF THE NEW YORK TIMES!

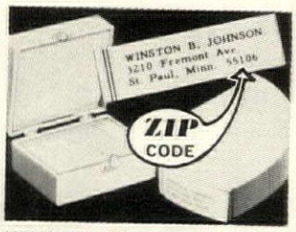
- **Full-size facsimile . . . looks just like the original New York Times front page!**
- **Fascinating to read . . . all the exciting news that headlined that very day!**
- **Cherished keepsake . . . momentous as the announcement in a baby book!**
- **Unique gift . . . for friends, relatives, even your children's school chums!**

Now . . . you can have an exact, full-size copy of page 1 of the New York Times that was published the day you were born! Or choose any date you wish . . . as far back as 1890, up to the end of last month! Thrilling to read . . . just consider the conversational possibilities! Wonderful way to commemorate a birthday, anniversary or special occasion. And think how friends, relatives, even children would appreciate the gift of the front page that hit the newsstands on their own special day! **Specify exact year, month and day for each copy you order.**
42267 New York Times Front Page. **$1.00. SAVE! Any 3 days, $2.89**

A DECORATOR FINISH TO TUB, stall shower with unbreakable, proof tile edging. Gives lifetime and beauty as it permanently ugly cracks, eliminates leaks, —end re-caulking, re-tiling, rot- alls! Incl. adhesive, straight, cor- nd pcs., instr.; sets in seconds. **Black Tile Edging. 1 Kit, $2.98**
White Tile Edging. 1 Kit, $2.98

STOP "DRIVER'S SCUFF" MARKS on your right heel with a cushion of carpeting that anchors around gas pedal. Keeps shoes new-looking longer; ends problem of right one showing wear faster—saves car floor mats, too! Handsome, heavy-duty Nylon tweed, permanently bonded to rubber base. Easy to clean. 8½x5⅜". Ass't.
56994 Heel Protector. **$1.00**

SHOWER ALL OVER—KEEP HAIR DRY! Continentals adore this modern hand shower that permits controlled washing, rinsing! 10" long phone-shaped nylon fixture with 4-ft. chromed hose installs easily without special tools or plumbing. Easy to handle for portable use—doubles as fixed shower. Gentle-yet-thorough; great for kids, pets, too!
59287 Dani-Shower; bracket incl. $9.95



1000 NAME-ADDRESS LABELS—only $1. Great low-cost way to include ZIP code in your return address; smart, time-saving way to personalize stationery, checks, books, records, etc. 2 compact pads of 1⅝x⅞" gummed labels, in ivory tenite box. **Print 3-line name, address (incl. Zip Code).**
42911 White (1000). 1 Set, $1; 6/$5.
47951 Gold Labels (500). 1 Set, $2.00

GROW MUSHROOMS AT HOME! Amaze your friends and pamper your palate with your own fresh-picked home-grown mushrooms! So easy to grow, you'll harvest your first crop in 30 days—and feast like a king for weeks on these luscious white delicacies! Educational for youngsters! Kit incl. pre-planted spawn, soil to cover, instr.
38208 Mushroom Kit, 16x12". **$3.98**

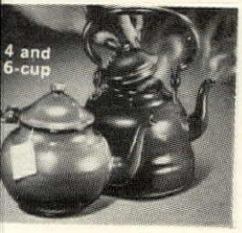
AWAY DANGER of mist and fog his chemically-treated mitt! Just veep clears your inside wind- —for weeks! Reduces chances idents caused by poor vision. unsteaming mirrors, too. Stur- ps easily on either hand. Fits mper in case of emergency— ght binding warns other cars. **Anti-Fog Mitt.** **$1.00**

PERFECT POACHED EGGS EVERY TIME—the chief cook and bottle washer's dream! Easiest with Teflon-coated cups—never stick! Dieters' delight—handy poacher cooks up to three eggs at once—no butter or margarine necessary! To pick up, just insert fork into side slots. 6" aluminum triangle stands on 1" legs; rinses clean.
95737 Teflon Egg Poacher. **$1.49**

10-MIN. RELIEVES DAY'S TENSION—eases tired, aching legs and feet! Scientific design supports entire leg, from ankle to thigh—in the position recommended to relax the body, stimulate leg circulation! Easy to use on bed or couch; converts favorite chair to lounger! Lightweight, brass-finished chrome; Shumacher cotton cover.
62091 Leg Relaxer: 16x16x26". **$5.98**

GRANDFATHER'S KNIFE—STERLING silver case! A sure-to-be cherished gift for any grandfather or proud poppa. The 2¾" long sterling silver case has room for twelve names and birthdates, is Rhodium-plated to prevent tarnishing. Two keen-edge stainless steel blades. **Print first name, birthdates.**
43240 Engraving, per child. Each, 35¢
43232 Knife only (Not engraved). $4.95

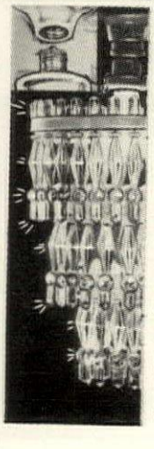
SLEEP SOUNDLY ON A SLANT! Buoyant urethane foam wedge gives the resilient, 3-pillow-elevation many people need to breathe easily, sleep comfortably and naturally—all night long! Use at foot of bed to relieve aching feet and legs, too! Non-allergenic; 27" square tapers down from 7½" high. Washable zippered cover included.
35832 Buoyant Bed Wedge. **$9.98**



PUT THE KETTLE ON" will be time family favorite—when you lovely, colorfully-enameled n teapot and kettle in your Cover of tea-kettle is quaintly, gold-chained to the handle— al touch that adds old-world o stove and table alike! 4-Cup up sizes in Sky Blue and Green.
Kettle: 72454 Sky Blue. 72504 Each, $2.98
Kettle: 72694 Sky Blue. 72884 Each, $3.69
eapot: 19414 Sky Blue. 19554 Each, $2.98
eapot: 19604 Sky Blue. 19794 Each, $3.69

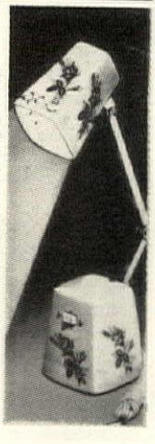
Sparkling Focal Points —At Look-Twice Prices!

SHIMMERING CHANDELIERS FOR ANY ROOM!
All the brilliance of rare originals—at remarkable look-twice prices! Gleaming with fiery splendor, 5" "crystal" prisms of multi-faceted Lustrex are more practical than the costly originals—never yellow, break! Screw into any outlet—add sparkling beauty to foyer, hall, dining room, powder room! 2-tiered, 6½x9" high; 3-tiered, 8x11.
10298 2-Tier. 1.98
10348 3-Tier. 2.98



Exquisite, Efficient For Lady's Desk or Boudoir!

HI-INTENSITY LIGHTING IN FINE CHINA!
Closed, it looks like an 18th Century **objet d' art**—but lift the shade and press the switch—it directs a powerful, concentrated beam of light up or down, right or left! With moss rose design and gold-ringed "eyes", it's exquisitely efficient for lady's desk, boudoir, sewing center. Hi-low-off switch; bulb incl. UL appr. cord. With golden arm, it extends 13".
60921 Lamp $6.95



YOUR COMPLETE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
BRECK'S of BOSTON
M26 BRECK BLDG., BOSTON, MASS. 02210

PRINT NAME _____

PRINT ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

ITEM NO.	QUAN.	ITEM (COLOR, SIZE, OR NAME)	TOTAL PRICE

ENCLOSE CHECK OR MONEY ORDER. NO C.O.D.'S.
MASS. RESIDENTS ADD 3% SALES TAX. TOTAL

INCREDIBLE

Not just prints but artist's fullcolor originals

SPANISH ART UNDER $2 EACH IN SETS OF THREE

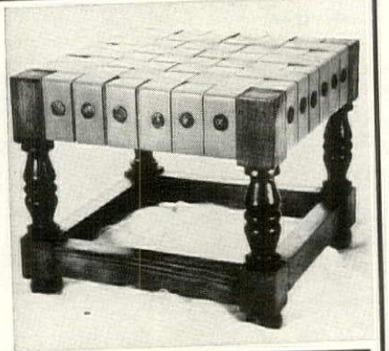
"FIND"

Rivas is a well-known Madrid artist who loves doing study after study of local scenes. Each is different, fresh and enchanting, impressions in ink with washed on or brushed colors. We got a batch for a song. Don't tell what you paid—just put them up and have them admired. Each about 9" wide, 26" tall, ideal for narrow panels or grouping. Money back within 10 days if not delighted. We have only a few—order now. 3 COLOR ORIGINALS Only $5.95 plus 25c handling per order.

WORLD ART GROUP, Studio 11HG, World Art Building, First St., Norwalk, Conn. 06854

Farm scene in France, Georges Carveau

SPANISH ACCENT BENCH



Decorate with olde world flair and be practical at the same time. Lovely as a cocktail bench, ottoman or as a pair beside a brick fireplace. Designed in the authentic Spanish manner in rich pine antiqued wood with genuine top grain leather straps. Adds charming Spanish flavor to living room, bedroom, or den. Hand-hammered nail heads. Solid 3" wide hand turned legs. Made in Mexico by native Indian craftsmen. Elegant, unusual. Only $24.95 freight collect. ($48.00 per pair.)

$24.95

Bon-A-Fide, Dept. 11HG
1 Park Avenue, New York, New York 10016

GENUINE GREEK MARBLE STATUARY

Classic Greek Art Executed in the Very Same Greek Marble as the Original!

This 10-inch high sculpture of Aphrodite gives you much of the pleasure you know if you could own the orginal, worth millions! Molded and cast of glowing, pure white statuary marble—the finest there is—from ancient Greek quarries. Nothing like plaster "art" casts or imitation bronzes, this is a beautiful, impressive piece in its own right, worthy of display in the finest home or office. Makes a gift that bespeaks your perfect taste. Made in Greece, by sculpture craftsmen, in the same district where Phidias created masterpieces in 450 B.C.! It will give you enjoyment for years and years. Priced astonishingly low for so fine a marble piece. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded at once. Order now.

$3.95 plus 70c hndlg.

"Aphrodite" Pure White Marble 10 In. Tall

BON-A-FIDE
Dept. 11-HGGS,
1 Park Ave.,
New York, N. Y.
10016

LIFE-SIZE ELECTRIC FIREPLACE

4-feet tall, with yule logs that glow, flicker. Includes flame-maker, electric cord (AC-DC), andirons. Brick-red mantel holds 8 stockings, gifts, cards. 3-ply, folds flat. Safe UL appr., any current.

$3.98 $1 post.

With "brick" chimney (to ceiling) $5.98; $1 post., hndlg.

BON-A-FIDE, 11HG, 1 Park Ave., N. Y. 10016

"CHAPPIE" the obedient "Wonder Dog"

HE WALKS TO YOU WHEN YOU CALL!

- Responds to the Human Voice or Whistle!
- He Barks—Wags His Tail—Walks Five Feet and Stops.
- He Will Take Your Next Command Immediately • No Wires—No Tricks—No Remote Gimmicks • This Pooch Will Keep Your Friends Amazed • Three Transistors Operate Remote Relays Which Convert A Sound Wave Into An Electrical Impulse • Chappie Has A High Pile Plush Coat In A Soft Cuddly Finish and Comes With Whistle
- Full Money Back Guarantee!

BON-A-FIDE, Dept. 11HG, 1 Park Ave., N. Y., N. Y. 10016 **ONLY $12.95** plus $1.00 p.p. hdlg.

Important European Art Purchase (Not Reproductions)

Original Oil Paintings from 28 Artists from France, Austria, Holland only $6.95

Beautifully Framed in Rich Grained Walnut Finish. Each oil Painting Large 12" x 15"

Imagine! Original oil paintings (not reproductions) at the incredible low price of just $6.95. And each oil painting (12"x15") comes to you beautifully framed in richly grained walnut finish hardwood! Oil paintings you will be proud to hang in your home for their exquisite full color beauty! Mail the coupon today.

Possible Increase In Value

This remarkable value is possible because a team of art buyers searched the studios, workshops and galleries of the important and promising young artists of Europe. The artists finally selected are from France, Holland & Austria. They are fine and unusually talented craftsmen . . . men who we think may achieve greatness! Paintings are selected not only for their exquisite full color beauty, but for their possible increase in monetary value.

Each Painting On Extra Heavy Canvas

The oil paintings selected for this special offering are beautiful landscapes, florals & fruits. They will beautify any decor (decorators are among our best customers) and win the praise and admiration of friends. They could be a snow-capped peak in Switzerland, a farm scene in France, a dazzling lagoon in Italy, a bowl of fruit executed with Renoir brilliance. Each painting is on extra heavy canvas, signed by the artist. Country of origin is indicated on the back. No two alike.

Offer May Not Be Repeated

Because our supply is limited orders will be filled on a first come first served basis. This offer may not be repeated again in this magazine so we urge you to mail the coupon & order now. Your order will be rushed to you fully insured. Simply indicate your choice of subject: Landscape, Floral, Fruit. We guarantee your complete satisfaction or money refunded immediately.

----PLEASE MAIL COUPON TODAY—Satisfaction Guaranteed.----

WORLD ART GROUP, Studio 11HG
World Art Building, First Street, Norwalk, Conn. 06854

My choice of subject matter (please check) is:
☐ Floral ☐ Landscape ☐ Fruit

Please rush ..... original oil paintings framed in richly grained walnut finish hardwood. Price: $6.95 each plus 75¢ postage & handling total $7.70. I must be completely satisfied or my money will be refunded immediately. I enclose $——

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... STATE .....

Sorry no C.O.D.'s. Money Back Guarantee.

ELEGANT MANDARIN
CHESS TABLE and SET

• JADE GREEN & ANTIQUE IVORY COLORS • EACH CHESS PIECE WEIGHTED & FELTED • PLUSH VELVETY STORAGE DRAWER

Super Deluxe Quality

$19.95

plus $1.00 pp & hdlg.

The chess set is an age-old symbol of leisure and culture & what exquisite new elegance & charm this Mandarin chess table & set will add to your home. Your guests will admire each chess piece in antique ivory & jade green color with hand carved type details like fine jewelry. All pieces are carefully weighted and felted and each is a reproduction of hand-carved ivory originals. Striking black table hand-rubbed black lacquered finish with hand-screened ivory. Squared playing surface (18 x 18) stands 18¼" high for proper "look down" study of play strategy. Slide out drawer with divider is velvety lining, safe storage for each precious piece. No one will ever dream you obtained this lovely gift for only $19.95. (Because the normal value ranges from $60.00 to $120.00.) Mail order today!

BON-A-FIDE HOME PRODUCTS, INC.
Dept. 11HG, 1 Park Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10016

ANTIQUE CAR
HUFFS, PUFFS, SHAKES, BLINKS, RUNS!

GREAT FOR BAR, DEN, OFFICE

Only **$4.95** plus 60c hndlg.

You'll chuckle the moment you lay eyes on this magnificent exact replica, a 1916 Stevens with a custom closed body—utmost in luxury in its day! And your friends and guests will get a million laughs when it runs. Swing the crank and it goes into action. You hear the motor, it puff smoke. The carriage lights blink merrily, as it surges forward (runs in a cle). 9" long, 5¼" tall, finished in rich maroon enamel with white and gold striping, l brass lamps. Look into "purple plush" interior. So striking in design you'll enjoy equally on table, shelf or desk. Great gift, especially for car buffs. Uses 2 C cells. oney back guarantee—you must be delighted or refund immediately. Order now.

WORLD CO., Dept. 11HG, 1 Park Ave., N. Y., N. Y. 10016

LEOPARD COFFEE COAT

ely leopard duster, host- gown and housecoat. tastic fake- fabric of season. Set with black duroy col- cuffs, pip- . A-line ion back— versize xets. 100% drip dry flan- Brass buttons. S.M.L. ck or M.O.

$4.95

(add 39c postage)

ON-A-FIDE, Dept. 11-HG
Park Ave., New York City

HAND CARVED ORIENTAL IMPORT

Modernesque design of Siamese cat stands a full 9" high. Expertly hand carved of Oriental camphorwood, from the Island of Taiwan by marvelously skilled native craftsmen. Makes an attractive and delightful decorator or gift item. Unusual conversation piece.

$2.49

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE IF NOT DELIGHTED

WORLD CO., Dept. 11HG,
1 Park Avenue,
New York 10016

FOR MEN, LADIES & TEENAGERS

PONDEROSA
AUTHENTIC ANIMAL LOOK
WOLF COAT
It's the Rage!

Authentic Western Ponderosa Style! Animal look features rawhide neck laces, nylon lined winterproof hood with dynel timber wolf thick pile trim. Shaded in true to nature caribou tan. Fabric is extra deep luxurious fur-like pile. 100% woven acetate backing.

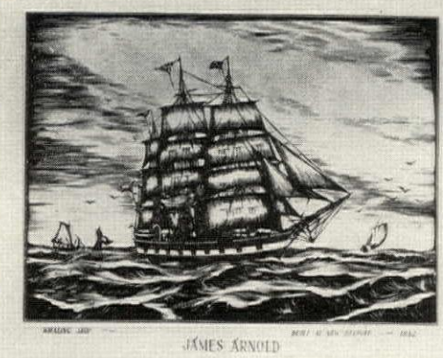
$19.95

Plus 50c PP & Hdlg.

For Men—Med., Large, X Large.
For Ladies—Extra Small & Small.

BON-A-FIDE
Dept. 11HG,
1 Park Ave., New York City

"Antique Art of Whaling"



JAMES ARNOLD

WESTERN VIEW AT MYSTIC SEAPORT

PLATINA and SUNBEAM

NORTHERN VIEW AT NEW BEDFORD

Fabulously Beautiful Giant Woodcuts Hand Silk-Screened and Painted Especially for your Decor

Sold in art stores for $15. We will send all 4 to you for just $3, while supply lasts. Imagine decorating your home with these superb hand done masterpieces . . . Each of these breathtakingly beautiful whaleship decorator pieces will bring new beauty to any room in your home. The character of this colorful fine art is so excellent that they find an enthusiastic audience of art lovers, decorators and appreciative homemakers wherever they are exhibited.
You'll understand why they are so commanding once you see the exquisite craftsmanship employed by Robert Arnold, one of New England's most famous ship artists. The small black and white illustrations shown at left cannot convey the dramatic beauty and rich engraved woodcut look of these magnificent whaling ships. You must see them in large full color to appreciate their beauty.

Set of 4 Exquisite Decorator Pieces

Only $3 For All Four

OFFER MAY NOT BE REPEATED

Act now. To take advantage of this special offer, we urge you to order your art subjects now while supply lasts. Each of these beautiful art subjects is a large 17"x21" with lovely borders. You will be thrilled with the grace and beauty they will add to your home, office or club. This may be your only chance to order.

WORLD ART GROUP, Studio 11HG
World Art Building, 1st Street, Norwalk, Conn. 06854

Please send me the 4 whaling ship prints for only $3 plus 25c pp and hdlg. on full money-back guarantee if I am not delighted.

Enclosed is $ _____

Name _____
(PLEASE PRINT)

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____

☐ **SAVE!** SPECIAL OFFER: Order 2 sets of all four prints for only $4.50 postpaid. (Save $1.50) Extra set makes perfect gift.

WORLD ART GROUP Approved For Gallery Exhibit

LATEST JFK·1967 COIN SET

SHIPPED WHEN RELEASED BY THE U. S. TREASURY

2.35

10 sets 22.50

Brilliant • Uncirculated
Guaranteed • Postpaid

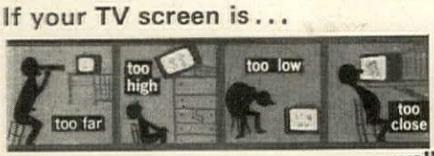
No other U. S. Coin Sets in history have created such universal interest and demand... sought after by collectors everywhere. Important! Congress has voted that 1968 coins will again carry D and S mint marks, so these are the last mint-mark-less coin sets! **FREE! Brownlee's Green Book of Rare Coins** with the purchase of 3 JFK sets, 1965, '66 and '67, an $8.05 value for $6.95.

NO.	COIN SETS	COST
	1967, 2.35, 10 for 22.50	
	1966, 2.35, 10 for 22.50	
	1965, 2.35, 10 for 22.50	
	All 3 Sets (Brownlee's "Green Book" FREE) 6.95	
	TOTAL	

Name_____
Street_____
City_____
State_____ Zip_____
Check ☐ M.O. ☐

FEDERAL COIN CORPORATION,
1501 H Street, N. W. (Dept. AB) Washington, D. C. 20005

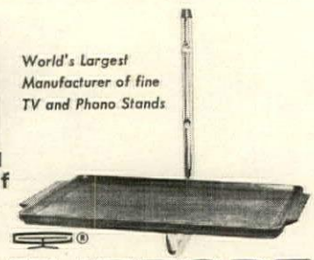
If your TV screen is...



you need GUSDORF's SWIVEL wall shelf

In simulated walnut, GUSDORF's Swivel Wall Shelf looks great from any angle! Mounted on a steel tube which is lifetime plated with a "hint" of brass, it is ideal for 9", 11", 12" and 13" personal TV (inside of tray is 16" wide, 10" deep), and stereo speakers. Easily installed on post or corner — anywhere in your home. Complete with concise instructions. Model WS226: $6.95 postpaid. No C.O.D.

World's Largest Manufacturer of fine TV and Phono Stands

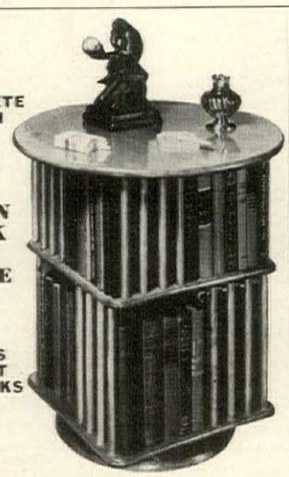


GUSDORF
Dept. 111—6900 Manchester Ave.
St. Louis, Mo. 63143

COMPLETE OR IN KIT

SUSAN BOOK END TABLE

HOLDS ABOUT 60 BOOKS

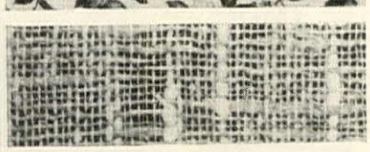


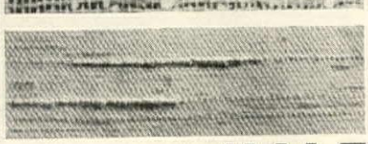
A friendly union of charm and function distinguishes our lovely Susan Book Table. Holds larger reference volumes below and standard sizes above. Revolves on extra sturdy concealed ball bearing swivel so all books are accessible. An ideal end, occasional or bed table. 25½"H. 24" Dia. Beautifully hand-crafted of knotty pine in mellow honey-tone pine or maple, antique pine or walnut finish. Only $29.95 Exp. Chgs. Col. COMPLETE 1 HR. KIT. Prefitted, sanded, ready to assemble and finish. Simple instructions. $19.95 Exp. Chgs. Col.

BEAUTIFUL NEW FREE CATALOG—700 PIECES Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine

Include Zip No. Not Sold in Stores Money-Back Guarantee

Field House
Dept. G11-7
North Conway, N.H. 03860





SAVE UP TO HALF ON DRAPERY FABRICS

Buy direct from Textile Mill Distributor

Yes, you can save up to 50% when you choose decorator fabrics from our giant selection. (Over 2,000 designs and colors, from 85c yd. to $3.) Antique satins, Dacron sheers, linen prints, solids, textured casements, famous Waverly fabrics. Do it yourself, or we tailor deluxe made-to-measure draperies, at savings. Send for **FABRIC SAMPLES.** 25 samples **50c,** 50 samples for **$1.00.**

FORSYTH FABRICS *(Dept. G-11)*
1190 Foster St. NW/Atlanta, Georgia 30318

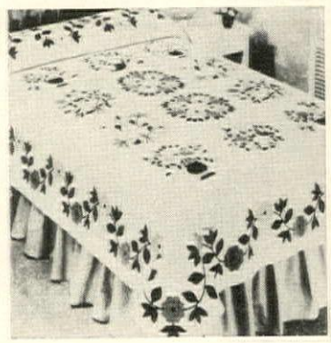
Shopping Around

Worry, worry, worry

Maybe you're a natural worrier; maybe you're gay and happy as the proverbial lark. Whatever your temperament or that of your best girl, the worry bird charm is a wonderfully amusing addition to a bracelet. In sterling silver, $2.95; in 14k gold, $23.95. Ppd. Free catalogue; include 10c post. Charm & Treasure, HG11, 1201 Ave. of the Americas, New York 10036.

Jersey gem

Terrific tie-back hood of softest, warmest orlon jersey wraps around freshly-coiffed locks (or those that may need camouflaging). One size fits all which makes it the perfect no-problem gift solution. Green, cherry, peacock blue, beige, black, white or gold. $2.99 plus 39c post. Here's How Co., Inc., HG116, 59 Tec St., Hicksville, N. Y. 11801.



Flower bower

The bedroom's a veritable indoor garden with an eggshell quilt with blue design—an interpretation of a colonial motif. Colorfast blue appliqués for you to apply (following the design on the quilt) plus embroidery thread, instr., $13.95 for double-size quilt, $6.95 for quilt back. Add 75c post. A creation to treasure! The Stitchery, HG11, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

Storm at sea

Reproduction of Homer's "Sloop, Bermuda" hand silk-screened by master craftsmen, depicts sloop under storm-gathering sky. In vibrant blues, greens, creamy whites. 15" by 21½". On canvas, $5.95. On art paper, $2.98. Add 45c post. Order from Lambert Studios, HG-21, 336 Central Park West, New York, N. Y. 10025.

Beaut of a boot

When the children are abed and the fire burns brightly, lounge in luxury with smart quilted satin coachman boots. Flannel-lined with leather soles, feather-light yet warm. Comes in golden satin in small, medium or large sizes. 11" h. $2.98 pair ppd. Great après ski! Sunset House, 81 Sunset Bldg., Beverly Hills, Cal. 90213.

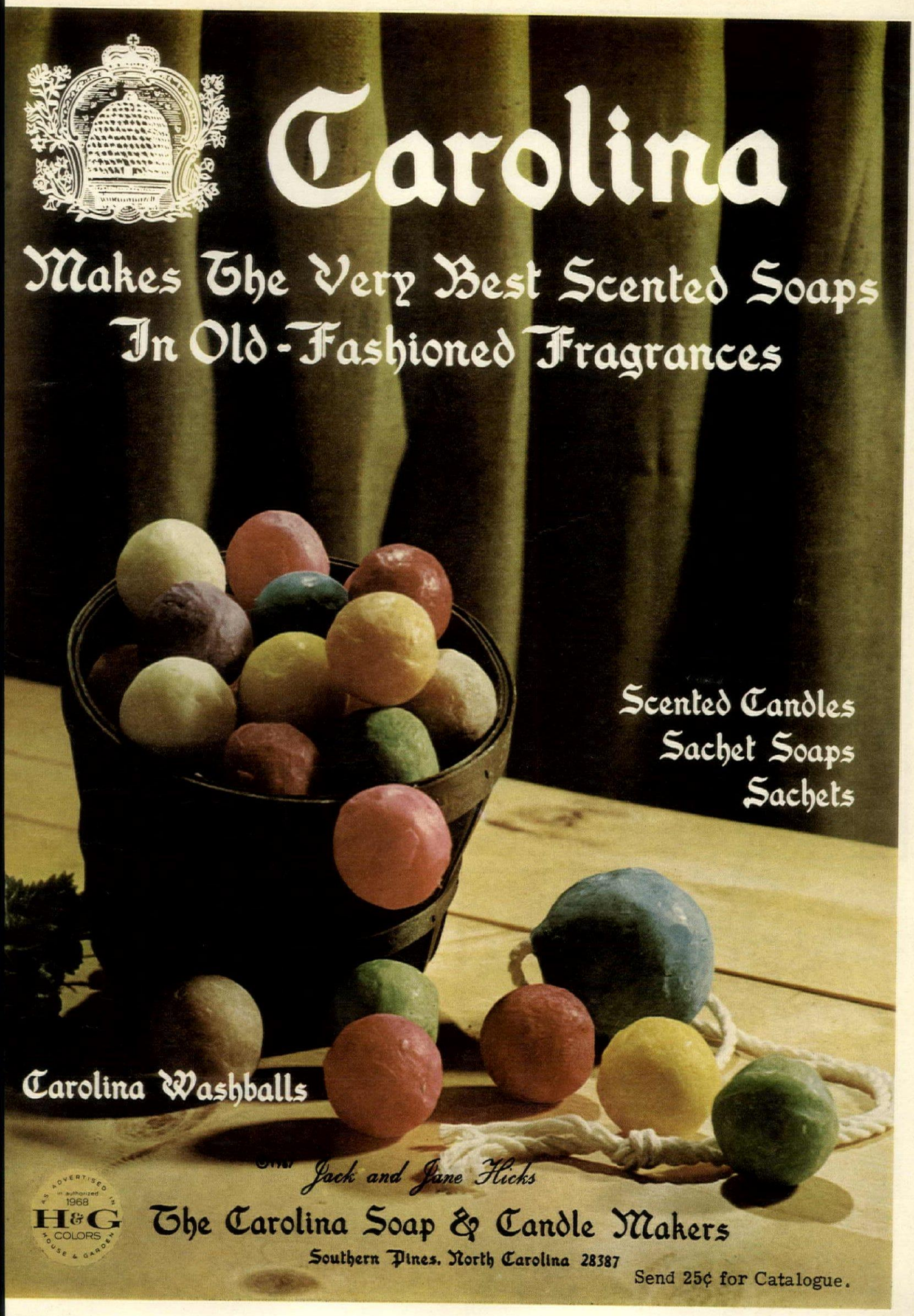
FIREPLACE **FIRELIGHTERS**

BUILD A FIRE IN 10 SECONDS . . .
No mess - no bother with newspapers or kindling. With th attractive firelighter, simply lay logs on grate, light ceram firelighter stone saturated in FIRELIGHTER FUEL, place o hearth under grate and your fire is started. Smart heav duty, one piece black iron bowl, accented with brass cov and handle. Completely leakproof. Charming and practica lasts for a lifetime. 4½" H. x 5" W. Wt. 3 lbs. **$8.95** pp

FIRELIGHTER FUEL
Odorless, clean, economical. Designed for use in Fir lighters. Builds about 30 fires. One Qt. **$1.50** pp

FIRELIGHTER and FIRELIGHTER FUEL
Both only .... **$10.00** pp
Send cash, check or money order - Sorry no C.O.D.

ALLIED FIREPLACES INC.
Satisfaction Guaranteed
Dept. 11 HG, 1524 E. Wisconsin Ave., Appleton, Wis. 5491


Carolina
Makes The Very Best Scented Soaps
In Old-Fashioned Fragrances
Scented Candles
Sachet Soaps
Sachets
Carolina Washballs
Mr. Jack and Jane Hicks
The Carolina Soap & Candle Makers
Southern Pines, North Carolina 28387
Send 25¢ for Catalogue.
AS ADVERTISED IN authorized 1968 H&G COLORS HOUSE & GARDEN

TEXAS RED GRAPEFRUIT!

The Best — From the Lush Rio Grande Valley

½-bu. Grapefruit	$6.70	Full bu. G.F. & Ors.	$9.80
Carton of 12 G.F.	$5.25	½-bu. G.F. & Ors. in Mex. bamboo basket	$7.90
Full bushel G.F.	$9.70	Full bu. G.F. & Ors. in Mex. bamboo basket	$10.90
Carton of 6 G.F.	$3.70		
½-bu. G.F. & oranges	$6.80		

All are delivered prices — Write for free illustrated folder.

Other citrus packs and also pecans, rare honeys, fruit cakes and cheese.

WE TRUST YOU! Send your gift list now and pay our invoice in January.

Established 1926 — This Is Our 42nd Year

PITTMAN & DAVIS, INC. 123 Eye St., HARLINGEN, TEXAS

COLLECT COINS—HOBBY ROAD TO RICHES!

ANY COINS IN GROUP . . . $3

- Shield 5c (pre-1883)....$3
- Silver 3c (pre-1874)....$3
- Large cent (pre-1838)....$3
- 7 Different Indian cents....$3
- 7 Different V nickels....$3
- 6 Different Barb. 10c....$3
- 3 Different Barb. 25c....$3
- "Pc. of Eight" exact repl. $3
- 25 Pc. Foreign Coin kit....$3

(all 9 items—$25)

THE FIRST LINCOLN CENT—1909 VDB
1st year of issue! Designer's initials VDB (Victor D. Brenner) is on reverse bottom. Scarce!

$3

ANY COINS IN GROUP . . . $5

- U.S. steel 1943—3 pc. set $5
- Flying Eagle 1c (pre-1859) $5
- Foreign silver dollar....$5
- U.S. silver dollar & money clip....$5
- Bust Dime (pre-1837)....$5
- Calif. souv. gold set of 3 (dated in the 1850's)....$5

(all 6 items—$28)

32 page profitable hobby catalog sent with each order.

CENTRE COIN CO., Dept. HGA, Box 5490, Sherman Oaks, Cal. 91413

PORTRAITS, INC.

Your choice of today's foremost portrait painters and sculptors

136 EAST 57th STREET, NEW YORK

ROLL OUT APPLIANCES

Put 32 wheels under any appliance . . . for easy cleaning and repositioning. 16 nylon wheels on each metal frame dolly will do the work for you. Adjusts from 18" to 27". Postage paid.

4327 — Roll-Abouts $4.98

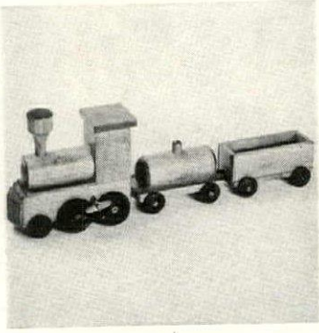
Gracious Living

D-1011 BERKELEY, R. I. 02864

Shopping Around

Musical mistletoe

Christmas is more meaningful when traditional carols drift through the house. Green sprigs of mistletoe with white berries conceal a merry music box. Durable styrene and polyethylene with glittery gold pendant; hangs by gold metal ring. Order it for Xmas '67 and enjoy it for years to come! 7" l. $3.98 plus 35c post. Helen Gallagher, Dept. 111-8794, Peoria, Ill. 61601.



Wooden choo-choo

Natural wooden engine, tank and box car have moving rubber wheels and couple magnetically. Clockwork motor winds up with permanently attached key. Engine is 4" long, cars, 3" ea. Long-lasting toy for the young fry. $2.50 ppd. 48 pg. color catalogue, 10c. Q. T. Noveltoy Co., HG11, 366 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. 10001.

Hostess' delight

Hardwood coasters with cork inserts are ideal for the hostess especially during the holiday festivities. Perfect protection for wood and glass table tops. Ten coasters come on stand with a wooden spike to hold them in place. Coasters are 4½" by 3⅛". $2.75 a set ppd. Woodmere Mills, Dept. G5, Hamden, Conn. 06514.

Painting in private

If you're the artistic type, long to try your hand at painting, this kit's for your pleasure and profit: contains ready-made designs on wood, fast drying paints, professional brushes—all the makings to produce pictures for all the walls, from kitchen to parlor. $16.95 plus 75c post. Finished painting, $12.95, 50c post. Gold Drum, HG11, 1020 Ridge, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15233.

Treat tree

Enchanting tree tray of wicker is perfect for serving Christmas candy and cookies or nuts and salty cocktail snacks. Fill it with greens and ornaments on a holiday table. Hang one in each window. $1.98 ea. ppd. Add 50c for painting in red, green or gold. Catalogue $1. The Wicker Works, HG11, Box 186, Camden, Mich. 49232.

FINE KID GLOVE CLEANING

A SOFTER PROCESS FOR REFINISHING ALL KID GLOVES

Kid Gloves are refinished the right way at WHITE WAY . . . even problem white gloves are meticulously renewed by the Lano-Flex process. Colored gloves become brighter, too. Natural oils are restored in the leather, making it soft and supple again. Kid gloves are finished to the size you specify. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded. Postage paid on all orders accompanied by check or money order.

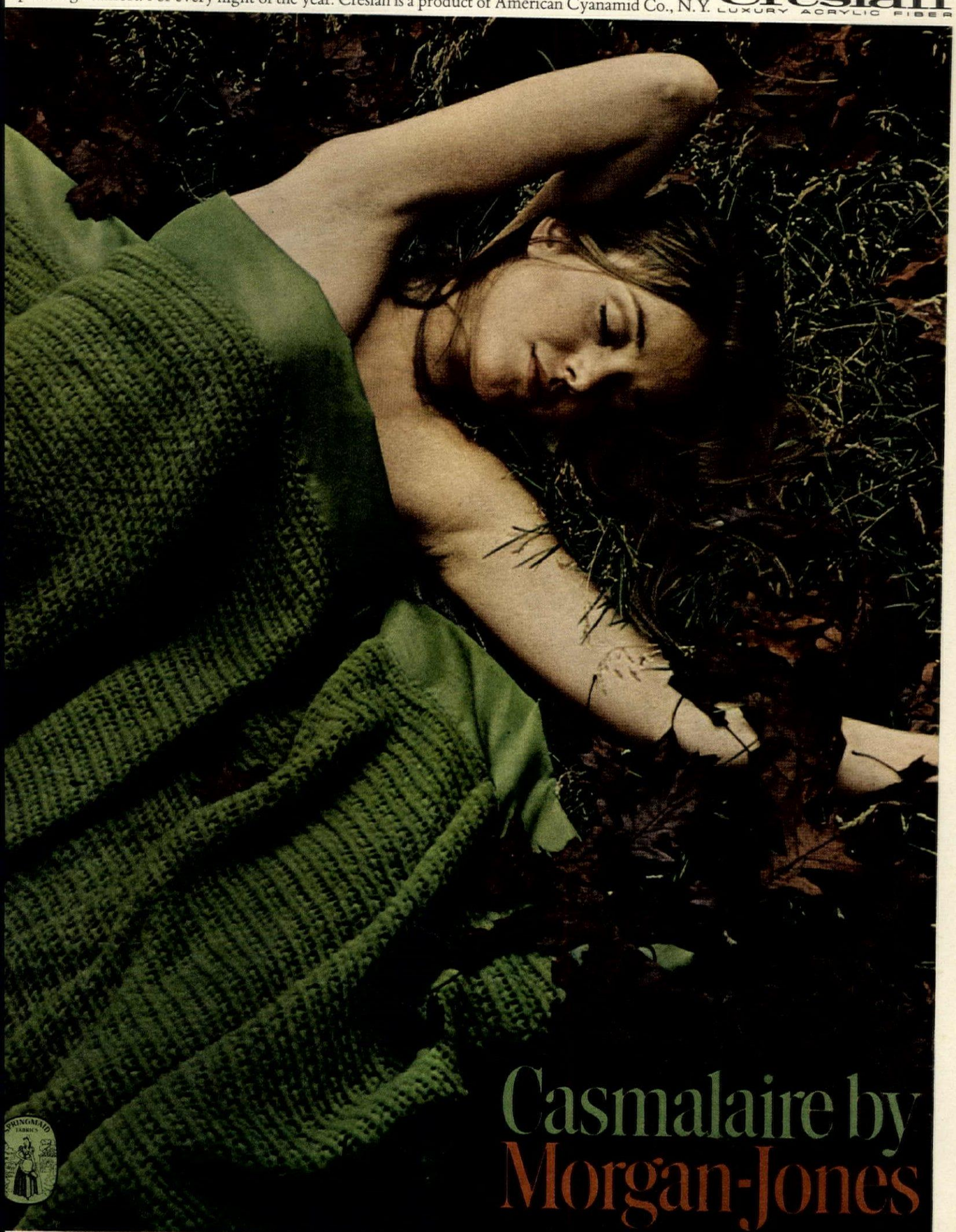
PLEASE GIVE EXACT GLOVE SIZE
50¢ extra on two-tone, beaded and jewel-trimmed gloves — accepted only at customer's risk.

SHORT GLOVES to 11"	$2.00
MED. GLOVES to 16"	$2.50
LONG GLOVES over 16"	$3.00

LANO-FLEX

EDGEHILL & VILLA PLACE, HG • NASHVILLE, TENN. 37212

The blanket with the sun-warm weave. Deliciously snug. Yet light as the leaves of autumn. This is Morgan-Jones' famous Casmalaire with the Insulaire® thermal weave. A feature that gives winter a summer-like warmth. Even on a blizzardy night a light extra cover is all you'll need. For the weave retains heat but lets air move freely. (Makes it a cooling cover-up for summer evenings, too.) Casmalaire is made with Creslan acrylic fiber—secret of its richness. The texture is creamy deep. And it will stay that way through countless machine washings and dryings. A special breed of blanket. Colorful, crisp, brisk beauty. Airy, deep-lulling comfort. For every night of the year. Creslan is a product of American Cyanamid Co., N.Y. CYANAMID Creslan® LUXURY ACRYLIC FIBER



66 x 90, 72 x 90, 80 x 90, 108 x 90—Colors: Seaspray, Aqua, Avocado, Carnation, Curry, Hollyhock, Lemon, Ming Blue, Persimmon, Sand, Snow, Wedgwood. From $10.98 at fine stores.

Golf's top ball personalized–in handsome gift box

More top golfers play Titleist than any other ball — and have, for the past 19 years running. What better gift for *your* top golfer (especially when we'll put his name on a dozen Titleists, and gift-box them, at no extra cost to you). Luxurious, leather-like gift box in a rich green tone, with brass trim. Minimum order, one dozen Titleists for each name. Dozen, $14.85.

When ordering, please print names

Please personalize Titleist Golf Balls with following names. I enclose $_____. (Check or money order *must* accompany order.)

Name _____ _____dozen
Name _____ _____dozen
Name _____ _____dozen
Name _____ _____dozen

Please send to

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

As Acushnet products are sold through pro shops only, please give the name of your course and pro.

Pro _____ Course _____

ACUSHNET Process Sales Co., New Bedford, Massachusetts 02742, Dept. G

Executive 24K MonograMemo Pad

2 or 3 gold initials embossed on genuine Morocco grained leather (red, brown, or black). Golden automatic pencil clings magnetically to initial-top. 300 8x10 white bond sheets, tear-off perforated. Ours alone — a gift he'll treasure forever. Satisfaction guaranteed.

$12.95 Ppd.

Tex. Res. Add 2% Sales Tax
Sorry No COD's

carrollton house

SEND FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG

DEPT. HG117, CARROLLTON, TEXAS 75006

Write For Morton's Greatly Enlarged FUR STYLE BOOK FREE

YOUR OLD FUR COAT INTO NEW JACKET • CAPE • STOLE $27.95

MORTON'S remodels your old worn fur coat, jacket or cape into a glamorous new fur fashion for only $27.95. Includes restyling, new lining, interlining, monogram, cleaning, glazing, written guarantee.

Order from MORTON'S, World's Largest Fur Restyling Specialists. Largest Style Selection At Any Price. Over 45 Fashions.

Styling praised by Harper's Bazaar, Glamour, other fashion leaders. Send No Money! Just mail old fur, state dress size. Pay postman, plus postage, when your thrilling new restyled fashion arrives. Or write for Morton's new FREE Style Book.

MORTON'S, Dept. 6-K, Washington, D.C. 20004

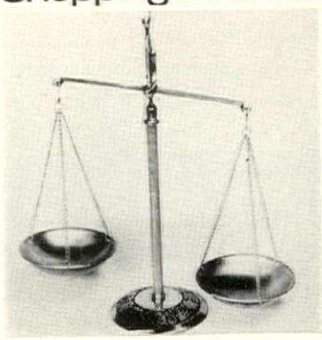
SIMULATED DIAMONDS

Diamond prices are ridiculous. What we're offering is a new gem that sparkles like a diamond and is almost as hard as a diamond. They are called Caribbean Gems, and sell for a fraction of what real diamonds cost. Only a trained jeweler will be able to tell them from the real thing. All Caribbean Gems are set in 14 Kt. gold.

Send for our free catalog.

CARIBBEAN GEM COMPANY
1405 Locust Street
HG5, Philadelphia, Pa. 19102

Shopping Around

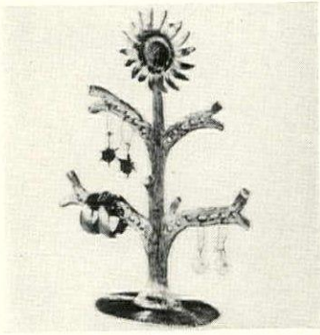


Weigh truth and gold

Hand-crafted Israeli scales made of solid brass with base richly tooled and adorned with clusters of grapes. Use it to weigh ingredients for special dishes or as a decorative piece on mantel or table. It stands a handsome 13″ high. Magnificent gift for lawyers or judges. $15.95 ppd. Tri-State Sales, HG11, 427 Illinois St., Paducah, Ky. 42001.

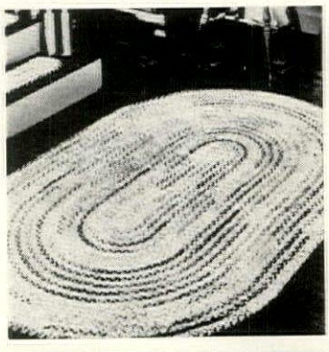
Mini mannikin

What a doll! Her principal function is to please the public, both big and small. Replica of an English antique, the jointed figure's hand crafted of wood. Head's of bisque and the pretty face is in proper makeup. Height's 9½″ $3.95 each; 2, $7. Ppd. Toy catalogue, 10c; free with order. Q. T. Noveltoy, HG11, 366 5th Ave., New York, N. Y. 10001.



Daisy of a tree

Golden tree topped by a daisy holds 12 pairs of pierced earrings and clip-ons that fit over the branches. A colorful touch for dressing table or chest of drawers where earrings catch the lights and gleam and dance. 6″ tall, on fluted base. $1 plus 25c post. Lillian Vernon, HG11, 560 S. 3rd Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550.



Mix or match

The "Old Homestead" is a rug for all rooms. Charmer is 100% heavy braided chenille in "at home" colors of fern green, blue, red, rust, brown, terra-cotta and multi colors. 63% rayon, 12% wool, 25% misc. 9′ by 12′ oval, $120 exp. coll. Literature on others, 25c. Virginia Goodwin, HG11, Dilworth Station, Charlotte, N. C. 28203.

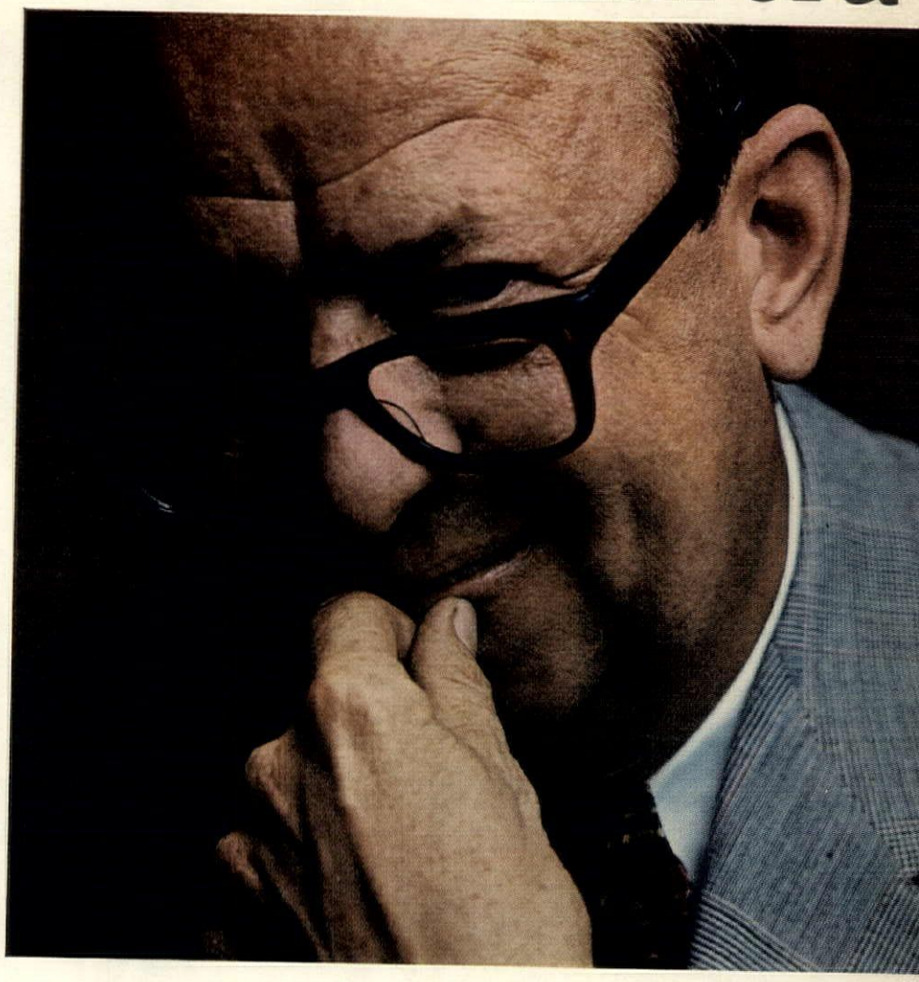
Time marches back

For the smart set, a backward clock. Start holiday parties rolling with this amusing giant-sized, old-fashioned pocket watch. Brass-toned styrene with "crystal" covered face. Funny fob reverses from "Bar is open" to "closed." 7½″ by 9½″ h., 14″ chain. UL approved. $7.98 plus 50c postage. Foster House, Dept. 111-5550, Peoria, Ill. 61601.

FREE FIBERGLAS BEDSPREAD/DRAPE BO

Direct-to-you savings u 40%. Catalog has world's l Fiberglas* selection . . . spreads, matching dra yardgoods. See quilted and fitted bedspreads; colors, prints, patterns. All even dual king! No-iron chine washable, unshrin 5-Year Guarantee. R Dept. 4F-21, 145 Broad Fairview, N. J. 07022.

What would you expect to pay or a wall panel with the finish of a 23 wall panel?



low about 1.98?

al from Weldwood until Dec. 1.)

From now until December 1st you can buy genuine Weldwood® paneling, in beautiful Autumn Pecan, for only $11.98 per 4′ x 8′ panel. With the same rich finish as our Craftsman panels, which sell for up to $23 each.

You can have as many as you want at $11.98, if you buy now. But this offer is only good until December 1st or until we run out of Autumn Pecan, whichever happens first. So start measuring your walls right now. Then hurry to your Weldwood Headquarters Dealer. He's in the Yellow Pages under Plywood. You can't get this deal anywhere else.

U.S. Plywood
A Division of U.S. Plywood-Champion Papers Inc.

After this date you can't expect miracles.

Newest about-face by Zeigler Facial Care!

FROM THIS...

...TO THIS

Here is **more** proof that Zeigler facial care **really works!** These photos are **not** retouched, her only makeup is lipstick, and she did **not** lose weight. The fact is the facial improvements you see are entirely due to Zeigler facial care.

What is Zeigler facial care? A combination of gentle facial exercise and stimulation of facial circulation, deepdown. Not a cream, vibration, or massage — it is a method proved scientifically correct to **do** something about certain signs of normal aging. Pleasantly. Safely. Conveniently at home. And it has really worked wonders for so many!

What will Zeigler care do for you? Will it lift **your** facial contours about the eyes, cheeks, chinline? Diminish fine lines, fine wrinkles? Tighten your facial skin? Improve skin texture and complexion? **Give you a younger look?** We invite you to try it —

A special offer lets you use a Zeigler facial unit **for 30 days** with return privilege guaranteed. Write today for free booklet and details. (Limited, by mail only.)

ZEIGLER. *The years-ahead facial care unit for those with years behind them.*

Zeigler Facial Care,
17810 South Western Avenue, Dept. N117, Gardena, Calif. 90247

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip ____

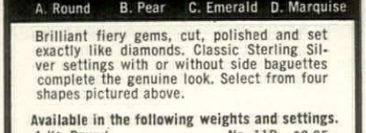
4-Cup Brewmaster

Delicately climbing moss roses are hand-painted on cream white porcelain. Plug into any outlet, boils water in less than 3 minutes. 5 ft. cord included. We pay postage.

4438—Electric Brewmaster $1.99

GRACIOUS LIVING
D-1011 BERKELEY, RI 02864

LIONITE WHITE SPINELS
SYNTHETIC



A. Round B. Pear C. Emerald D. Marquise

Brilliant fiery gems, cut, polished and set exactly like diamonds. Classic Sterling Silver settings with or without side baguettes complete the genuine look. Select from four shapes pictured above.

Available in the following weights and settings.

1 Kt. Round	No. 11R..$2.95
2 Kt. Round	No. 12R.. 5.95
2 Kt. Emerald	No. 13R.. 5.95
4 Kt. Round	No. 14R.. 8.95
4 Kt. Emerald	No. 15R.. 8.95
5 Kt. Marquise	No. 16R..10.95
2 Kt. Round w/Baguettes	No. 17R..10.95
2 Kt. Marquise w/Baguettes	No. 18R..11.95
4 Kt. Round w/Baguettes	No. 19R..13.95
4 Kt. Emerald w/Baguettes	No. 20R..13.95
5 Kt. Emerald w/Baguettes	No. 21R..15.95
4 Kt. Pear	No. 22R..12.95
4 Kt. Pear w/Baguettes	No. 23R..16.95

May Be Returned For Size Change
Prompt Refund If Not Satisfied

Send Ring Size Beautifully Gift Wrapped
Send 25¢ for Catalog and Ring Size Card

Lions
665 MIDDLE NECK RD. DEPT 12H
GREAT NECK, N.Y. 11023

Collector's Classic — Academy Award Winner 1931-1932

LAUREL & HARDY "THE MUSIC BOX"

Now! Yours in 8mm Home Movies!

Acknowledged as one of the funniest comedies ever made, a bright antidote to tired TV. Appeals to youngsters and oldsters alike. Stan and Ollie, world's champion mirth-makers, have a ball **(as you will)** as they attempt to deliver a new piano to a house on top of a hill. Do Stan and Ollie make it? Do you laugh until you cry? Do the children scream "once more!" before they'll go to bed? Buy it—try it—and see! 350 hilarious feet, 2 rollicking reels. Our low price—less than two-on-the-aisle.

Only $14.98 ppd.
Super 8 mm—$16.98 ppd.

Prompt shipment. *Satisfaction guaranteed.*
Send check or money order.
Write for FREE catalog of unique gifts.

HOBI INC DEPT. G-117 LAKE SUCCESS, N.Y. 11040

Shopping Around

Who is it?

Be safe, not sorry—door knocker's mounted with an Observ-o-scope so you can see who's at the door *before* you open it. 175° of wide-range vision. Knocker, of solid brass with a lifetime finish, is 7" by 3½"; with "scope," $10.95. Observ-o-scope alone, $5. Ppd. J. C. O'Toole Co., HG11, 1474 Montana Drive, Yorktown Heights, N. Y. 10598.

All keyed up?

Get rid of the bulge in the pocket, the hide-and-seek in the handbag. Keys disappear in this magical pigskin case, stay flat and neat. A flick of the finger, and they slide down, ready for use. For men or women. Monogrammed in gold if desired. 3½" by 2". $1.25 plus 25c post. Old Pueblo Traders, 622-HKC, S. Country Club Rd., Tucson, Ariz. 85716.

Sing a song of 4 x 4

Multiplication can be a delightful game for children with a set of five tuneful records which teach the tables from two to twelve. Each table has its own tune and there's a musical quiz to help the child remember the lesson. Our own youngsters learned eagerly from our set and enjoyed it! Free folder. Bremner Records, HG11, Wilmette, Ill. 60091.

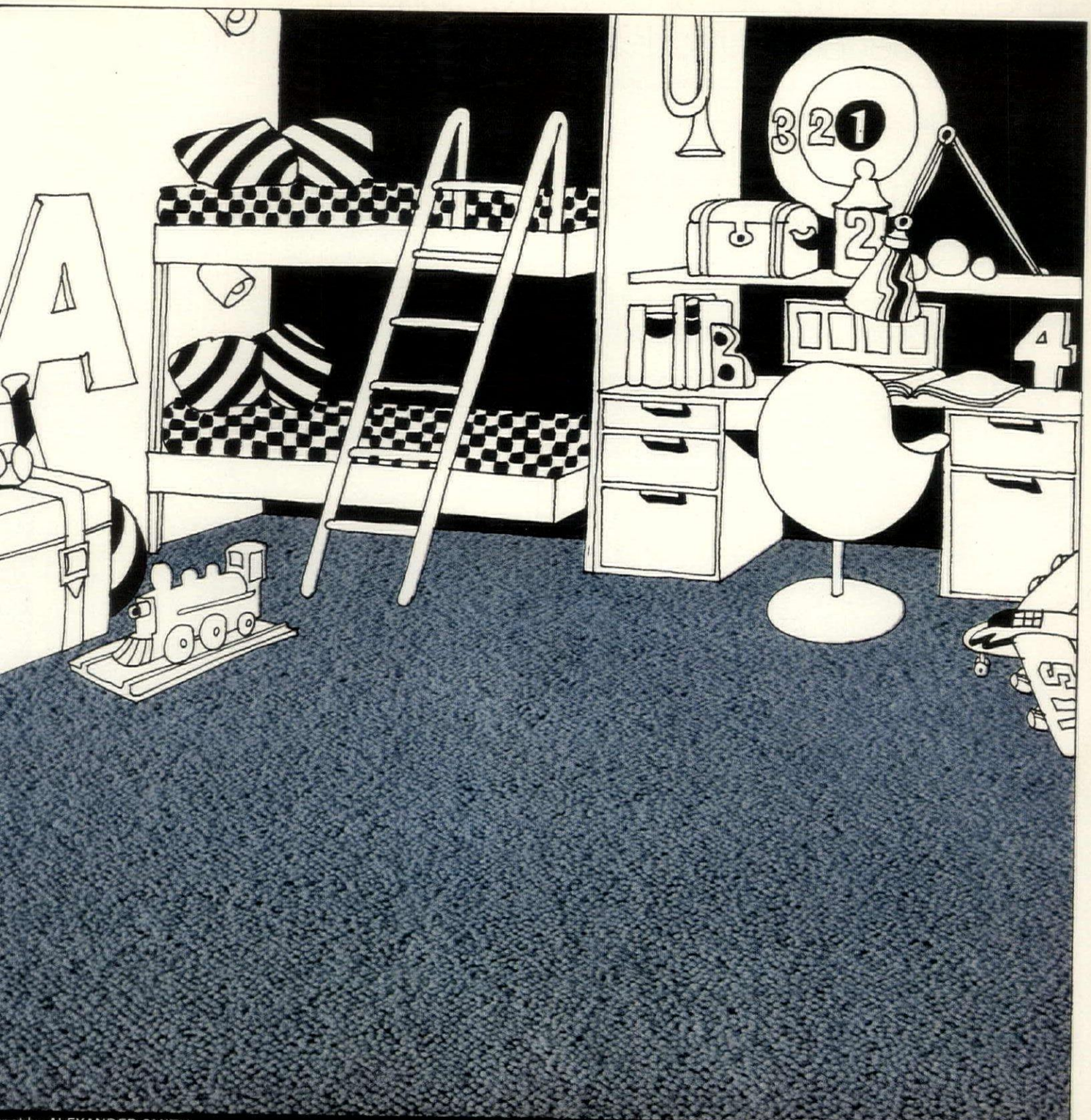
Five thousand

The gift of a game at Christmas is traditional. Parker Bros.' new action-packed "Five Thousand's" for the *whole* family. Average game takes 15 minutes! For all from 10 to 100. Green, heavy plastic, 12" by 12" playing board, six white dice. $3.95 ea.; 2 or more to same address, $3.50 ea. Ppd. Johnny Appleseed's, Box 700, Beverly, Mass. 01915.

Collector's mark

A record collection is a precious thing so why not label each disc with your name, then you can lend them and be sure you'll get them back. Labels are packed in a neat plastic box. Send exact wording for printing. 500 white heavy paper, $2; 250 gold printed in black, $2. Ppd. Add 16c for airmail. Bruce Bolind, HG11, Boulder, Colo. 80302.

DOWN COMFORT
Beautifully **RE-COVER**
...in exquisite down-proof satins, taffet
Wool comforts recovered, too. And
FEATHERBEDS converted into cloud-soft, feath
fluff, heirloom comforts by ALDEN secret pr
ess. ABSOLUTE SATISFACTION GUARANTE
Mail Order Only. No salesman will
© 1959
ALDEN COMFORT MILLS-HG • Box 6070 • Dallas,
Write for.. FREE samples of coverings, testimonials descriptive folder today. No oblig



rpet by ALEXANDER SMITH

Kodel

AN EASTMAN POLYESTER FIBER.

Kodak

Mist Blue carpet for the children's room? Why not—if the pile is 100% Kodel polyester? Kodel gives a carpet depth of color... is a snap to spot clean. This handsome new shag plush can take plenty of abuse without losing its lively good looks. Or its appealing texture. Also available in 13 other handsome shades.

ALEXANDER SMITH textured shag plush carpet shown is "Palladio." Made to sell for about $10 sq. yd. See it at fine stores.

Make mine the fiber that can bounce back from a day of roughhousing. Kodel.®

EASTMAN CHEMICAL PRODUCTS, INC., 260 MADISON AVENUE, NEWYORK, N.Y. 10016. Kodel is the trademark for Eastman polyester fiber. Eastman makes only the fiber, not carpets.

Amana gives you a set of decorator panels free when you buy an Amana decorator model refrigerator-freezer for Christmas.

It's our way of saying Merry Christmas! Just because you decided to buy an Amana.

Choosing your Amana refrigerator-freezer will be easy, compared to picking out the decorator panels. That's because there are 329 different designs and several wood panels to choose from.

If it takes you six months to make up your mind, that's OK. The decorator panel gift certificate your Amana dealer will give you is good for six months on any Amana decorator model purchased between now and December 31, 1967.

The panels are simple to install. They slide easily onto the door of the unit. If you want to go back to white or coppertone, take them off. Or if you change your kitchen, you can match your new decor with your Amana decorator panels.

Of course, decorator panels are only part of our story. The Amana 22 decorator model shown holds 22.3 cubic feet of food but is only 35¾" wide. And it's loaded with exclusive Amana features like a meat keeper with its own cold control, adjustable cantilevered shelves on recessed tracks* and independent cold controls for both refrigerator and freezer. You can set one without affecting the other.

Or maybe you'd prefer an Amana decorator freezer-at-the-bottom model with all the useable storage space and attention to quality Amana is famous for. And both models are covered by Amana's exclusive 5-Year Total Appliance Warranty.

Visit your Amana dealer today and decide on one of these decorator model refrigerator-freezers. Never before has Amana had an offer as generous as this one.

Your Amana dealer is handing out the presents right now. Be sure you're in line—to tell him which one you want.

*Patent Pending

AMANA REFRIGERATION, INC., AMANA, IOWA, Subsidiary of Raytheon Company

Amana®

Backed by a century-old tradition of fine craftsmanship.

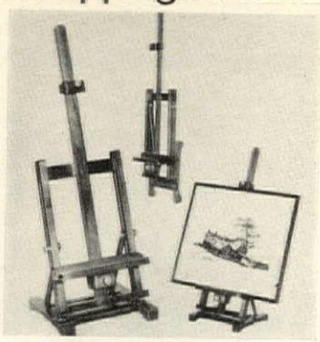
THE BIG CHRISTMAS GIVEAWAY

Model No. SD-22D Shown

5-Year Total Appliance Warranty: Amana warrants for 5 years from date of original purchase in U.S. or Canada, free replacement or repair, including related labor, of parts found defective as to workmanship or material under normal use, and returned through Amana's dealer-distributor organization. Owner is responsible for local cartage, repairmen's travel expense if required, replacement of gaskets, rubber or plastic parts, light bulbs, and accessories. Warranty does not cover taxes, duties, assessments levied at time of part export. Any product subjected to accident, misuse, negligence, abuse, defacement of serial plate or alteration shall void the warranty.

You've got to have art

Display your canvases this wonderfully different way. Decorative easel is of lovely walnut finished hardwood with brass plated hardware and no-mar feet. Can be raised or lowered. Folds flat for easy storage. It's a working table easel too. 8¾″ w. by 8″ d. by 26″ h. $14.95 plus 60c post. Gibson Sales Corp., Dept. HG11, 119 5th Ave., New York, N. Y. 10003.



Think mink

Slippers to make a gal feel like a femme fatale. They're adorned with a mink pompon centered by a gold plated initial. In white, pink, red or black and one size fits any foot from 4 to 10. Send initial desired with order. Made of stretch nylon. $1.25 a pair; 3, $2.98. Ppd. Lillian Vernon, HG11, 560 S. 3rd Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550.

Pleasant under glass

Rich red velvet is the lush mounting for these antiqued banknotes. Unbelievably real reproductions of money used in the 1800's. In a black frame trimmed with gold, they're truly unusual singly or as a focal point on a picture wall. 9¼″ by 12⅛″. $4.95 plus 25c post. House of Goodspeed, Dept. NYM, Federal Sq. Bldg., Grand Rapids, Mich. 49502.

Pretty and petite

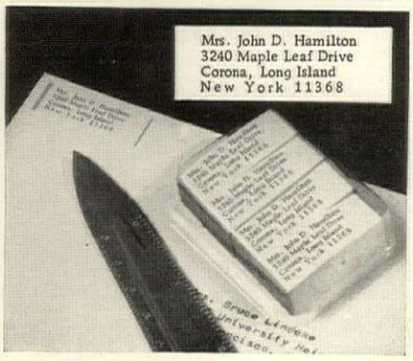
Members of the swinging younger set adore this trim train case in bright red leatherette with white trim. Case is 9¼″ by 5¼″ and 5½″ deep. Owner's name is painted in white (specify). Holds night clothes, toiletries, fresh undies or doll's wardrobe. Packs lunch, too. $2.29 ppd. Breck's of Boston, Q90 Breck Bldg., Boston, Mass. 02210.

Mammoth terry

Relax after enjoying the happy hour and dry glasses with a giant of a bar towel, 36″ w., 64″ l. with letters in black on white ground. Ideal to keep on hand in the bar and grand for vacation house kitchens, especially for those who take a winter skiing holiday. $2.95 ea. ppd. Southern Comfort Corp., HG11, 1220 N. Price Rd., St. Louis, Mo., 63132.

GOLD or WHITE ADDRESS LABELS

message up to 4 lines neatprinted in black on white, l-edge non-curling gummed er . . . or on gold gummed er. 1½ inches long. Packed 2¼ in. plastic box. 1000 tes for $1 (via air, add 24c 1000) or 500 golds for $2 air, add 16c). Guaran-. Prompt delivery. Write fund raising folder, too. ce Bolind, 211 Bolind g., Boulder, Colorado 02. Thank you kindly!



COMFORT - A Priceless Gift

NU-SLANT Better Than Extra Pillows

Adjustable Head or Leg Elevator raises the full width of your mattress 5 to 14″ for greater rest and comfort. Like a hospital bed but at far less cost, no sick room appearance. Keeps back and torso straight at 7 preselected heights. **Head Elevation** comforts bronchial, diaphragm hernia, breathing, hypertension, acid regurgitation and heart ailments. **Leg Elevation** eases varicose and swelling leg discomforts. Customer approved for 9 years. All plywood. Fits under mattress, folds invisibly flat. Twin Bed Size **$11.50.** Double or ¾ Bed Size **$12.50.**

HEAD and SHOULDERS

Relax and discover the refreshed, revived feeling that only comes from bathing with this De-Luxe, double size 16 by 20″ Fleur-de-Lis Bath Pillow. 4 suction cups hold it securely in any position to cradle and support both the head and back in cloud soft comfort. Wet proof to keep hair dry. Gaily hand decorated in gold Fleur-de-Lis pattern on White, Pink or Aqua background. A beautiful gift of comfort—**$3.97.**

BED EXTENDER

Add 6 inches of luxurious mattress length with easy-to-attach Bed Extender. Inner-Spring, foam padded, adjusts to any mattress thickness. Invisible when bed is made. Allows healthful, roomy sleep. Use it at home, on vacations, at college or for tall guests. Twin Bed Size—**$8.55.** Double Bed Size—**$10.55.** Side Rail Extenders, wood-faced steel construction, to lengthen wood bed frames 6 inches—**$5.49.**

MAGNETIC E-Z REACH

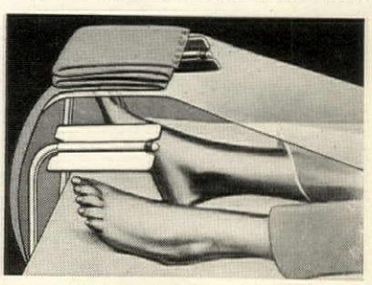
This handy tool extends your arm 27″ to bring everything within "easy-reach"—saving many a stoop, stretch or call for help. Scissor like action with non-slip ends takes cans off shelves, far objects from tables, holds sponge to mop-up spills. Magnetic tip picks up pins, curlers, etc. Invaluable in every room of the house. Sturdy 5-ply Birch. Get several for yourself and as gifts—**$2.95.**

ANTI-WRINKLE Beauty Pillow

New marvelously comfortable "C" Shaped Petite Beauty Pillow supports jaw and temple in blissful relaxing softness on smooth wrinkle-free cover. Does not press against your cheek pushing it out of shape or cause wrinkles as you sleep. **Stops curler discomfort.** Prolongs coiffure beauty. For back, side or stomach sleeping —men love its miracle comfort too. Adjusts for height. Complete with 2 zipper covers—**$5.00.**

PORTABLE BED BOARD

Folding Bed Board protects against back ache due to old or over soft mattresses. Full 5-foot length (½ inch thick) firms and flattens sagging mattresses. Provides proper back support at home or folds conveniently into four 15″ sections for travel. At home or away you'll always be sure of a good night's sleep. Cot Size or one side of a double bed—**$4.95.** Twin Bed Size—**$5.95.** Double Bed Size (in 2 sections)—**$8.95.**



BLANKET SUPPORT

End tight, confining, tangled covers. Patented Blanket Support lifts regular, contoured or electric blankets for cozy foot freedom. Tensions vanish—you relax—get to sleep easier—reduce sedatives—awake refreshed. New folding shelf keeps extra covers off feet, easy to reach. Makes bed roomier for tall people. Fits all beds. Arms fold flat. Ideal gift for insomniacs, convalescents—**$4.98.**

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back

We pay postage, ship in 6 hours & mail gifts direct. Send check or M.O. to:

BETTER SLEEP INC. Box GF, New Providence, New Jersey 07974

TREE BRIGHTENERS

Begin a merry Christmas tradition. Hang these bright figures swinging from your Christmas tree this year and every year. Designed and hand-decorated on wood by Magda in red, blue, gold, green, yellow, magenta, silver, pink, turquoise, white, orange. Hangers attached. 2½" to 6" tall.

FIGURES: (moving clockwise) Gingham Dog, Calico Cat, Humpty-Dumpty Clown, Little Red Engine, Toy Soldier, Hobby Horse, Pink Elephant, Grenadier, Snow Man, Balloon, Unwise Owl, Reindeer, Santa Lucia, Little Boy's Drum, Friendly Lion, Rocking Horse. NOT SHOWN: Angel, Shy Lamb, Unicorn, Big Apple, Santa Claus.

BAUBLES: Christmas Tree, Stocking, Wreath, Bell, Pear. 5 Baubles $2.95; any 3 figures $3.75; any 8 figures $9.50; all 21 figures $24.00; 21 figures and 5 baubles $26.75. Add 25c postage to each order.

Windfall Dept. HG-117 185 Adams St. Bedford Hills, N. Y. 10507

N. Y. residents add state & local taxes.

COOK BOOK RECIPE RACK

FINISHED OR IN KIT

Designed to hold all your culinary reference material in one handsome, efficient center. Cookbooks (all sizes) fit in top, twin drawers hold 3" x 5" recipe cards (index cards incl.). Hang it on wall or stand on counter—it's perfectly charming either way! Polished honey tone knotty pine or maple, antique pine or walnut finish. 17"H. 13"W. 8¾"D. $13.25 Postpaid.

COMPLETE KIT: Ready for easy assembly and finish. Simple instructions. $8.95 Ppd. Add 50¢ West of Miss.

BEAUTIFUL NEW FREE CATALOG—700 PIECES

Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine

Include Zip No. Money-Back Guarantee (Not sold in stores)

Field House Dept. G11-7 North Conway, N.H. 03860

AT LAST... a BIG fruitwood cutting board that doubles as a server and it's COVERED.

knife included

Well finally! A hanasome 13" diam. server with a 2¾" high clear plastic dome to keep cheeses, coffee cake, pies, etc. protected while stored and ready for serving. Knife has stainless steel blade, wooden handle. All pieces nicely designed and finished. Pictures can't do this set justice. Makes a very lovely gift.

order item 77-07 **$8.50** 2 for $16.00 add 50¢ each postage & handling postage and handling

the fair | dept. 38-L box 4985 CHICAGO, ILL. 60680

FULL REFUND IF YOU'RE NOT SATISFIED

Send check, M.O. or Amer Exp. Acct. No.

The Original

TWIN BED BRIDGE

protected by U.S. patent #3 157 889

Makes a Comfortable King-Size Bed out of Twins!

- Fills space between beds.
- Made of soft polyurethane foam.
- Fits any size twin beds.
- Uses standard size sheets.
- Rolls up for easy storage.

We pay all postage **$6.95**

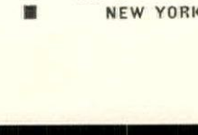
Satisfaction Guaranteed

TONI STERN

HG-11, 16 Bradford Rd., Metuchen, N. J. 08840

ONLY $8 PER CARAT FINE CUT 58 FACETS

FLAWLESS PURE WHITE



- STRONGITE is a remarkable, hard and brilliant synthetic stone the most convincing laboratory-made product, at the fraction of the cost of a diamond.
- STRONGITE'S amazing hardness enables us to offer you an UNCONDITIONAL LIFETIME GUARANTEE in writing against scratching, chipping or loss of brilliance. Available in every popular gem shape, up to 20 carat diamond size, and larger. Sold on our easy payment plan and a MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE within 10 days. You take no risk!
- SEND NO MONEY. Just write for FREE BROCHURE showing a wide variety of settings for men and women.

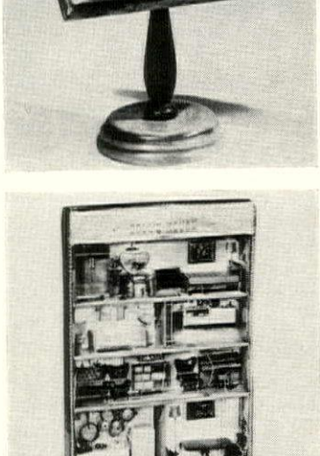
THE STRONGITE CO.

DEPT. 99G, 7 WEST 45TH ST. NEW YORK, N. Y. 10036

Shopping Around

Covering remarks

Now you may care for your electric pad in a most elegant manner. Soft, quilted cover in acetate satin protects pad and keeps it fresh. Available in blue, white, lilac or pink. 13" by 15". $3.98 postpaid. Monogram $1 extra. One of many glamour satin gifts from Scintilla, Inc., HG11, 4802 No. Broadway, Chicago, Ill. 60640.



See stand

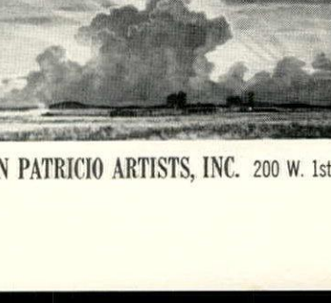
Keep a photograph lectern on the desk, carry it from one room to another. First edition of a novel way to place pictures is handsomely finished in hardwood, 6" by 7". Arrives with six double-faced protective photo envelopes. For showing off a beauty, just flip the leaves. $1.98 (20 extra envelopes $1). Add 35c post. Ferry House, HG11, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y. 10522.

House for sale

Here's a real estate ad you'll want to answer in a hurry. Lilliputian house is constructed of durable cardboard. Comes beautifully furnished with 32-piece set of sturdy styrene furniture that has movable parts. *Little* girls love re-arranging furniture, too. 10½" by 15½". $2.98 plus 35c post. Helen Gallagher, Dept. 111-9266, Peoria, Ill. 61601.

Carry-on carry-all

Perfect whizz of a bag to stow under a plane seat and carry all the gear needed on a business trip. Made of Skai, a miracle material that looks and feels like fine Italian leather in a rich brown tone. 16" by 10" by 10" with two flap-type separators for shoes and shirts. $19.95 ppd. Art Guild, HG11, Box 6462, Minneapolis, Minn. 55423.



Colonial custom

Once upon a time, in days beyond recall, there was the corner store where an Early American citizen scooped up sugar for his customers. Today, copies of the old time scoop in bone china to use as individual salt scuttles on table. Design's white on white, 2" high. Set of 6, $2.95 ppd. Artisan Galleries, HG11, 2100 N. Haskell Ave., Dallas, Tex. 75204.

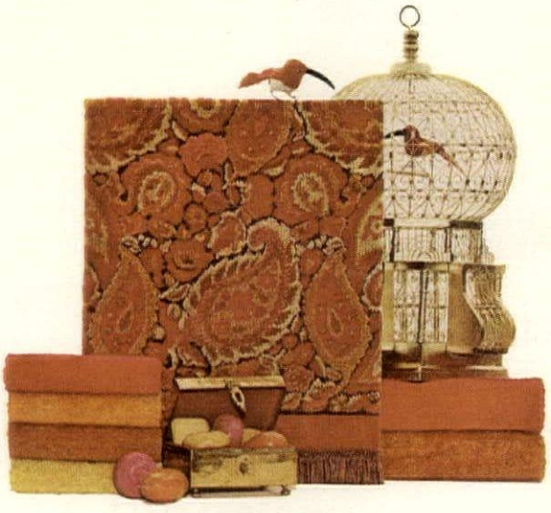
PETER HURD Prints FOR YOUR HOME OR OFFI

You don't see it at first, so awe-ins ing are the billowing clouds and p ing sunlight. But there it is, "The Pickup," kicking up dust on the lo ranch road, as only Peter Hurd capture it. Send just $5.98 for this wide, quality color reproduction we will send you a full-color broc of other Hurd prints as well. Or, fo brochure alone, send 25¢ now. Mo back guarantee. (Perfect gift idea.

SAN PATRICIO ARTISTS, INC. 200 W. 1st Street, Roswell, New Mexico 88201 • Dept. T-

All CANNON® towels will stay lastingly free from puckering.

Come close...touch the luxury of Cannon



Fashions from the Four Winds. Fantastic, night-blooming flowers, songs of rarest birds, secrets of age-old lands—glamour, mystery, romance—all captured in one towel, Persia. A beautiful design inspired by the Far East and carved in Cannon's rich, deep sheared all-cotton terry. In blazing red, blue, and ginger. About $6. At fine department stores. Cannon Mills, Inc., N.Y. 10020

CANNON *Royal Family of Home Fashions*

MEDALS SHOWCASES FOR THE ACHIEVERS

In homes and offices everywhere, THE ACHIEVERS proudly display their medals in our elegant SHOWCASES. The case is in **solid walnut or maple;** also **black, antique gold or silver,** hand rubbed finish. Plush velvet lining in **black or any military or school color.** Glass front. Stands and hangs. Medals showcases become heirlooms...beautifully engraved so the children will know and remember! **Name, rank, branch, dates, service number and history, school & sport, etc. engraved—only 5c per letter. INSIGNIA** of Army, Navy, USAF, USMC, all branches & corps, AAU & NCAA engraved—$2.00 each or 2 for $3.00.

You can make dozens of different attractive arrangements of your medals, simply and easily, by moving the brass space bars.

Vertical Models:
V1 (9"x12") for 1-7 Medals $12.95
V3 (12"x16") " 3-20 Medals $15.95
V5 (17"x20") " 10-50 Medals $20.95

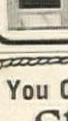
Horizontal Models:
H1 (12"x 9") for 1-7 Medals $12.95
H3 (16"x12") " 3-20 Medals $15.95
H5 (20"x17") " 10-50 Medals $20.95

ALL MEDALS SHOWCASES SHIPPED PREPAID
Medals Showcase: 3/8" inside depth — opens at rear.
Collectors Showcase: 1½" inside depth — opens at front.

collector's showcase Elegant case in **SOLID WALNUT OR MAPLE; ALSO BLACK OR ANTIQUE GOLD FINISH. VELVET LINING IN BLACK, RED OR ANY COLOR** (or send your own fabric). Glass door, with lock. Dustproof. Exclusive hanger easily installs case on wall. **A beautiful setting** for ribbons, badges, watches, spoons keys, medals, pistols, mementoes and all collections. Pin, sew, or screw into back for **easy hanging.** Engraved brass plate mounted at bottom, 5c per letter. Hangs horizontally and vertically.

MODEL CI	SIZE	1½" INSIDE DEPTH
Regular	17" x 21"	$39.95 Shipped
Large	22" x 28"	49.95 Express Chgs.
Extra Large	28" x 34"	59.95 Collect

Your special sizes made to order.



showcase one The special case for his special medal. J2 (6½" x 9") $10.95

Order that **gift of a lifetime now!** Rush gifts shipped same day. You must be DELIGHTED or your money back. Please send check with order to:

AWARD MAKER Dept. 480A, Box 6474, Surfside, Florida 33154

You Can Build These Wood

Ship Models

Easy to build, superbly detailed kits with carved wood hull & cast metal fittings. At hobby shops or order direct adding 50c postage. Catalogue 15c

U.S.S. CONSTITUTION 14" Model $8.95

CUTTY SARK 23" Model $14.95

SCIENTIFIC MODELS, INC.
100A Monroe St., Newark, N.J. 07105

"Olde English Tankard"
Ice Bucket

This authentic reproduction of the famed "Olde English Tankard" holds 2½ quarts of ice! Magnificently hand-antiqued to a subtle pewter-patina finish, it has easy-clean white plastic liner. Double-thick aluminum preserves ice cubes for hours. 10" high, 9¾" base. Jolly good fun on your bar, unique gifts for friends.

$10.95 plus 75c postage

Sorry, no C.O.D.s

HAAD & CO. Dept. HG-11, 135-23 37th Ave., Flushing, N.Y. 11354

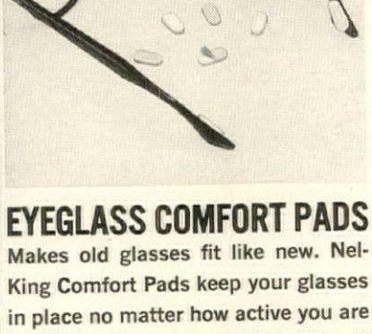
FONDUE SPECIALS

Intriguing fondue accessories are our authentic 9" white earthenware plates, sectioned for beef, bread cubes, accompaniments. Pair them with handsome individual stainless steel and rosewood fondue forks, a dunkable 9½" long. Good buys!

Set of 4 plates $8 plus 60c postage
Set of 4 forks $2.50 postpaid

Immediate delivery. Full refund guarantee.

Joan Cook, Centerport 20, N.Y. 11721
Phone 516-AR 1-0250 Free catalog



EYEGLASS COMFORT PADS

Makes old glasses fit like new. Nel-King Comfort Pads keep your glasses in place no matter how active you are or how freely you perspire. Fits all sizes. Apply in seconds to nose piece or stems. Ends unsightly red marks. Great for sunglasses, too. 42 pads only $1.00 plus 25c postage.

NEL-KING PRODUCTS, Dept. HNG-117E
811 Wyandotte, Kansas City, Mo. 64105

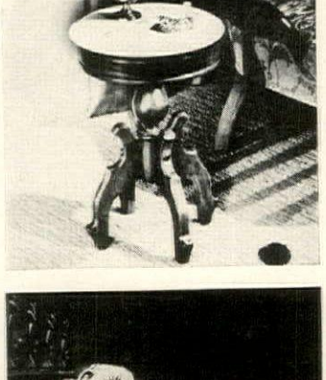
Shopping Around

Winter wear

More than a touch of fur (a full shearling collar) in a suede slipper, lined and cushioned with a springy insole. More than just a little luxurious, foot pet comes in fern green, gold, or cranberry whose shearling ruff matches the suede. Full sizes: 8 to 13. $8.75 ppd. Free catalogue H, Shoecraft, Inc., 603 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017.

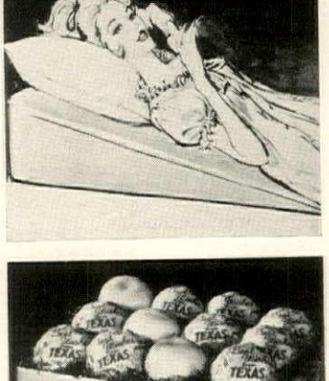
Compact jumbo

Brown leatherette covered fiber board file is designed to hold large documents, sheet music, reference periodicals in a neat pile. Hinged fold-back cover for easy accessibility. 11¾" by 14⅜" by 3½" with inner shelf, brass label holder and pull, gold foil slip for name. $5.95 ppd. Art Guild Enterprises, HG11, Box 6462, Minneapolis, Minn. 55423.



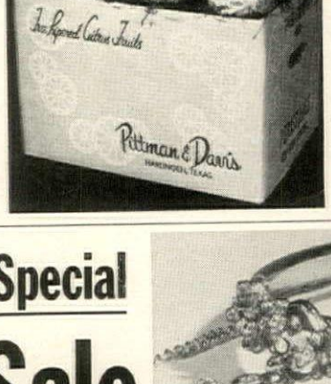
Petite Victorian

Gem of a solid mahogany table is topped with marble imported from Carrara, Italy. The graceful legs are scroll cut. The perfect size to hold a basket of needlework or two cups of tea. It is 14" dia., 18" h. Only $15.95, Exp. coll. Catalogue of Victorian furniture, plus swatches. 50c. Magnolia Hall, HG-11, 726 Andover, Atlanta, Ga. 30327.



Back to comfort

Do you have two-pillowitis? Lightweight Nu-Foam-Slant assures gentle cushioning, a straight back, avoids loose pillows. A good night's sleep and a good morning awakening. Reverses for legs and feet. May be used in a double bed. 27" l. Washable zipper cover. 4" h., $8; 7½" $11; 10" $14; 12½" $17. Ppd. Better Sleep, Inc., HG11, New Providence, N. J. 07974.



Grande grapefruit

Real Texas-size, Texas-grown red grapefruit from the lush Rio Grande Valley. If you'd like, wonderfully sweet oranges may be included. All fruit is individually selected, wrapped and guaranteed. Send your order and gift list now and pay invoice in January! Half bushel, $6.70. Full bushel, $9.70. Ppd. Pittman & Davis, Inc., 125 Eye St., Harlingen, Tex. 78551.

Special Sale

HAND CARVED CAMEO BRACELET

Antique reproduction has a genuine hand carved cameo from Italy mounted in an ornate gold plated setting that's replete with simulated cultured pearls. Its rich, elegant styling makes it the type piece that quickly becomes a family heirloom. Complete with safety chain. Cameo ¾".

Same Day Shipment

HARRIET CARTER MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED Dept. HG1167, Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462

REG. $4.98 NO

$2.9 PP

Even a guy like Harry can't bother Four Seasons® carpeting.

Poor Harry. He tries so hard to be helpful.

But the inevitable always seems to happen. All over the Four Seasons carpeting.

Harry's wife doesn't worry, though. Four Seasons by General Felt Industries was meant to take abuse.

After all, it's indoor-outdoor carpeting made with face of 100% Marvess® olefin, a Phillips 66 fiber.

Four Seasons is practically impossible to stain. Spots and spills wipe right off. It resists rot, mildew, stretching, shrinking and fading, too. All of which makes it ideal for basements, family rooms, kitchens, poolsides, patios—any number of areas you never dared carpet before.

Whether there's a Harry in your house or not, you'll appreciate Four Seasons carpeting. Look for it in handsome colors at your floor covering dealer MARVESS® OLEFIN
A PHILLIPS 66 FIBER

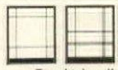
FOUR SEASONS® INDOOR-OUTDOOR CARPETING
A PRODUCT OF GENERAL FELT INDUSTRIES INC./2301 SOUTH PAULINA ST. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60608

Phillips Fibers Corporation, a subsidiary of Phillips Petroleum Company, N.Y., N.Y. 10036.
*Reg. T.M. Phillips Petroleum Company

MEDALS SHOWCASES FOR THE ACHIEVERS

In homes and offices everywhere, THE ACHIEVERS proudly display their medals in our elegant SHOWCASES. The case is in **solid walnut or maple;** also **black, antique gold or silver,** hand rubbed finish. Plush velvet lining in **black or any military or school color.** Glass front. Stands and hangs. Medals showcases become heirlooms...beautifully engraved so the children will know and remember! **Name, rank, branch, dates, service number and history, school & sport, etc. engraved—only 5c per letter. INSIGNIA** of Army, Navy, USAF, USMC, all branches & corps, AAU & NCAA engraved—$2.00 each or 2 for $3.00.

Vertical Models:
V1 (9"x12") for 1-7 Medals $12.95
V3 (12"x16") " 3-20 Medals $15.95
V5 (17"x20") " 10-50 Medals $20.95



Movable space bars are an outstanding feature. You can make **dozens of different, attractive arrangements** of your medals, simply and easily by **moving the brass space bars** from side to side, up and down. (Space bars and engraving plate are removable, if desired.)

To obtain all military medals due, write to: U.S. Record Center, 9700 Page Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

TALL MODELS: T6 & T9

All Showcases Shipped Prepaid

Order that **gift of a lifetime** now! Rush gifts shipped same day. You must be DELIGHTED . . . or your money back. Please send check with order to:

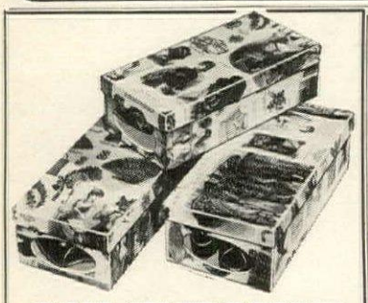
AWARD MAKER
Dept. 480, Box 6474, Surfside, Florida 33154

Horizontal Models:
H1 (12"x 9") for 1-7 Medals $12.95
H3 (16"x12") " 3-20 Medals $15.95
H5 (20"x17") " 10-50 Medals $20.95

T6 or W6 (12"x26") for 5-30 Medals $19.95
T9 or W9 (12"x32") for 10-60 Medals $24.95

WIDE MODELS: W6-W9

showcase one The special case for his special medal. J2 (6½" x 9") $10.95



GAY VICTORIAN SHOE BOX SET

Something old—something new—modern, heavy-duty, tightly-lidded cardboard boxes, covered with Victorian "fashion" "antiqued" newsprint. Each box authentically reproduces charming advertisements of the "Gay 90's." Stack as high as you like. See-through window lets you see 'n select shoes at a glance! Keep closets tidy, and oh so pretty. Ideal also for presenting holiday gift slippers. Set of 3, approximately 6" x 12½" x 3¾".

No. 6049—1 Set—$4.98 postpaid
2 Sets—$9.85

Write for FREE catalog of unusual items.
Please, your zip code is required.
Downs DEPT. 1411-K EVANSTON, ILL. 60204

For honorable housewife, beach-belle, hostess! 100% cotton coverall aprons look like dresses . . . wrap and secure with 2 ties. Puffy push-up sleeves, cotton lace and pleat yoke. One size fits all. Bright. Order #5211 Avocado or #5212 Hot Pink, $3.98 ea., + 35¢ shipping.

Helen Gallagher
Dept. 111, Peoria, Ill. 61601
Please Include Your Zip Code

Write For FREE Gift Catalog

HERITAGE PORCELAIN

Hand painted 3-piece Coffee Service in HERITAGE porcelain, designed and imported by **LEFTON.** Coffee pot sugar and creamer have graceful spray of pink roses on a delicate green background with 24K gold spout, handle and knob. $10.50 for the set ppd. A matching 2-tier tidbit is $6.95 ppd. These symbols of the "Golden Era" are elegant gifts. Tea & Toast to match, set of 4—$8.00; set of 8—$15.00 ppd.

IMRE BAN STUDIO
3950 Lake Shore Drive HG117
Chicago, Ill. 60613

For your Pet's Christmas

CHAPERONE Flea-Kill Bed
Super-soft Foam Mattress

Cedar scent attracts your dog to his own flea-kill bed, with a sanitary foam mattress covered in multi-colored, washable orlon. Bed keeps pet cool in summer, warm in winter and untroubled by fleas year-round.

Kills Fleas While Dogs Doze
Brings quick relief, gives restful sleep. Registered U. S. Dept. Agriculture.

Avoid Soiled Upholstery
Keeps cushions clean, ends doggy odors, telltale hairs.

Compact	*15x27 in*	*$ 4.95*
Regular	*28x33 in.*	*$ 6.98*
King-Size	*33x47 in.*	*$12.90*

(all postpaid)

CAT COMFORT

Similar to the bed for dogs, above. Kills fleas while cat naps.

APPROVED Cat's MAGAZINE

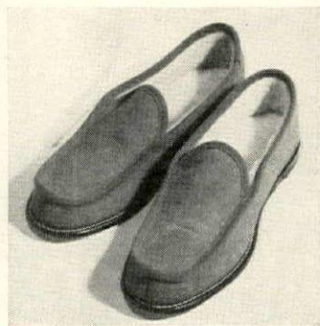
Queen Size 15x27 $4.95
Super-Size 28x33 $6.98

Order Today — Avoid holiday rush.
Send check or money-order.
Money Back Guarantee
CHAPERONE Box 1445, Sudbury, Mass. 01776

Shopping Around

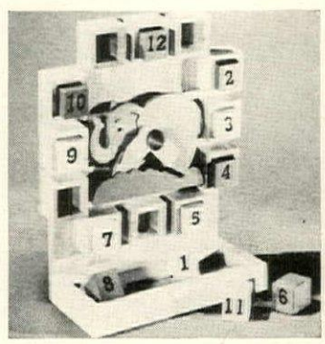
Blazing darlings

They're candles and mighty handsome ones and they'll burn brightly through the holidays. Pierre is silver gray, Fifi is snow white and each comes in its own chateau. Each is 14¼" h. weighs 4½ lbs. Royal Siamese in gray or black with blue crossed eyes, is 14" h., weighs 6½ lbs. $8.95 ea. ppd. by "Candlelight," HG1167, Box 217, Hollywood, Fla. 33022.



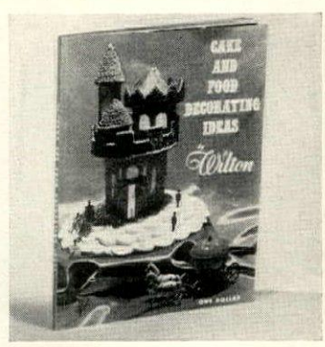
Comfort a-foot

Holly berry red suède slippers lined with imported natural lamb's wool make a luxurious gift. In men's and women's sizes, they are wonderfully warm and very handsome. Meticulously made, treated to resist soil. Soles are leather. Men's: 7 to 13, $11.50; women's: 4 to 10, $10.95. Ppd. Johnny Appleseed's, Box 701, Beverly, Mass. 01915.



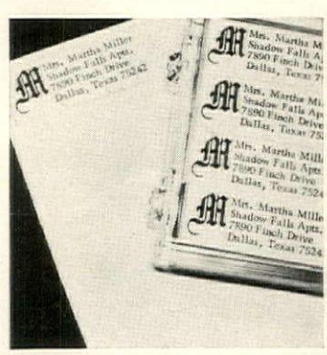
The time is now

Don't put off 'till tomorrow what your tot can learn today. In fact, he'll have so much fun putting the colorful numbered blocks in clockwise order, he won't realize he's learning how to tell time. Bright elephant in center points to the correct hour. 9½" h. overall. $2.98 plus 35c post. Foster House, Dept. 111-9270, Peoria, Ill. 61601.



Bake beautifully

Catalogue of cake decorating and baking is a challenge to all gals who enjoy giving really fine birthday parties and holiday celebrations. 144-page color booklet has decorating ideas, instructions, special shapes of pans, tubes, molds. Ideal for hobbyists, pros or homemakers. $1 ppd. Wilton Enterprises, HG11, 833 W. 115th St., Chicago, Ill. 60643.



Initial of note

An initial adds an air of distinction to personal address labels. Any initial is printed in Old English script. Name and address or any message up to 4 lines. 1½" by ½" labels in black on gilt-edged gummed paper. 500 for $2; 250 printed on gold, $2. Ppd. Add 16c for air mail. Bruce Bolind, HG11, Boulder, Colo. 80302.

ANGEL SERENADE MUSIC BO

This Christmas, decorate your home with this "heavenly" tri
The music box revolves as the angel trio serenades the "I
fant" with Brahms' "Lullabye" or "Silent Night." Made
delicate white ceramic in glaze finish. Decorated with gol
. . . Makes a perfect gift, too. 5¾" high. $3.95. SPECIFY D
SIRED TUNE. Add 50c for mailing. If desired, will mail an
where in U.S. Enclose gift card. May charge with Americ
Express, Diners Club, or Carte Blanche. Include account
Orders filled same day received. Satisfaction guarantee

Held's INC.
629 Henn., Mpls., Minn. 55403

just mention my name

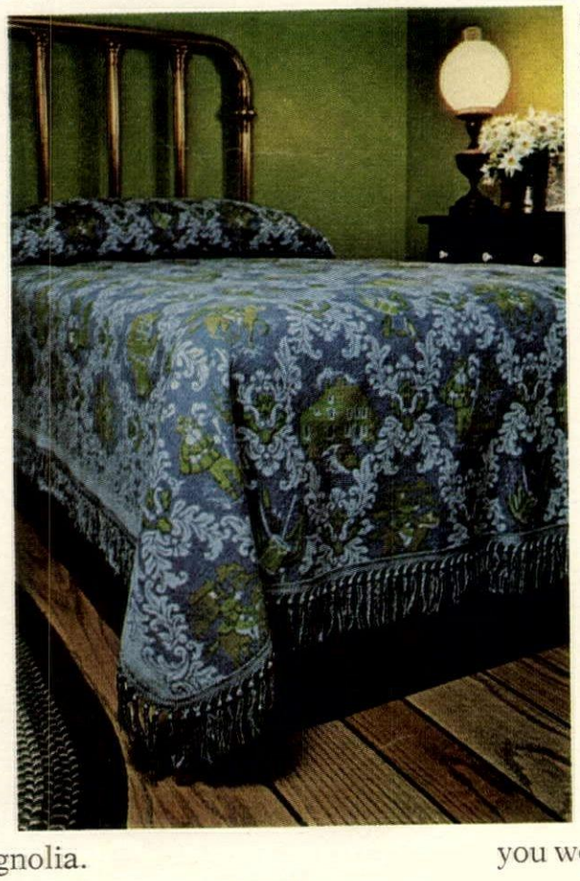
THE TRUE OLD-STYLE KENTUCKY BOURBON

KENTUCKY STRAIGHT BOURBON WHISKY · 86 PROOF · EARLY TIMES DISTILLERY COMPANY, LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY © ETDC 1965

The Skinny Blanket. You don't have to hide it under a bedspread.

We'd like you to meet the blankets that are kicking spreads off of the beds.

Chatham's new Heritage Collection. Each is a Skinny Blanket with a crisp, handsome print that looks like a coverlet. And for that very reason, each has a delicate fringe around it.



The one shown here is New England Heritage. It contrasts the simplicity of sturdy saltboxes with hearty revolutionary themes recalling the birth of a great nation.

Western Heritage combines quaint Spanish haciendas with rolling stage coaches and rugged covered wagons to relive the days of America's spirited move west.

Southern Heritage takes us back to gracious antebellum plantations with pretty belles surrounded by garlands of cotton blossoms and sweet magnolia.

Federal Heritage blends stirring American eagles and Federal shields to tell of a vigorous, young country starting to grow.

Their bold colors and detailed patterns come from the unique way Chatham make the Skinny Blanket. It's the Fiberwoven® process It makes the Skinny Blanket warm and snug, bu not fat and fluffy. Since there no fluff, theres nothing to clou the print. And nothing to shed c pill all over the place. You won have to watch it go to pieces i little balls or fluff under your bed

Another thing about th Fiberwoven process. It mean the Skinny Blanket only shrink slightly, even if you wash it 5 times. Because we take all th rest of the shrinkage out of long before it reaches you. (If were an ordinary blanket, tha would be about 10%.) Th Skinny Blanket can be washe and washed. It will still fit th bed and keep the rich, clear prin it starts out with.

So not only will you ne want to cover it up when it's new you won't have to when it's old.

Chatham. We're the only ones who make the Fiberwoven Skinny Blanket.

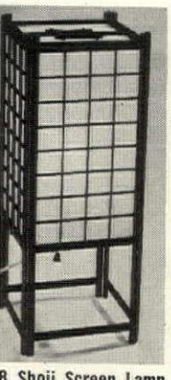
The Heritage Skinny Blanke both a blanket and a coverlet fro $14.98*. Other Skinny Blankets start $8.98*. And they all carry the Goo Housekeeping Seal.

© 1967, Chatham Blankets, Elkin, N.C.

*Slightly higher in the W

013 Golden Pineapple om Mexico. A blaze of lden color, this large " pineapple will flood e room with its sunny rsonality. Beautifully shioned by skilled tin-iths, use it as a dra-utic candle holder or citing centerpiece. **6.50**

62 "I Love You" Ear-gs from Hong Kong. nd pierced ivory ear-gs in Chinese char-ers that spell "I Love ". Dramatically long, uisitely beautiful with aura that conveys the crutable excitement of Orient. An enchant-ly unusual gift. 2⅛". er pierced or screw-e. **3.95**

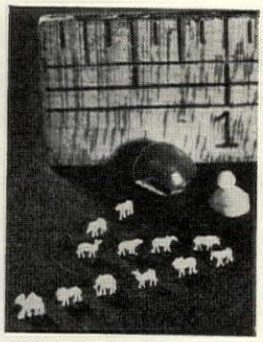


B Shoji Screen Lamp Japan. Amazing how ancient Japanese de- is so perfect in temporary settings! d made black lattice d work is an exciting for the translucent e fiber glass. The less beauty of Shoji ens translates into a ning lamp. 18" tall, square. Wired. **9.95**

3060 Butterfly Table Mat from Japan. Three real butterflies — in all their natural color and beauty — are preserved forever amidst sprinklings of real maple leaves and ferns to add charm to your table. Protected under sparkling translucent vinyl. Washable, flexible, rolls for easy storage. 17½" x 11½". **1.50 each**

3201 Hummel Calendar for 1968 from Germany. A lovely way to greet the new year — each month a favorite print of Berta Hummel's world-famous children. Each print in rich, oilette colors on heavy white paper, suitable for framing. 12" x 8¼". A beautiful way to make time fly; a thoughtful gift. **1.50**

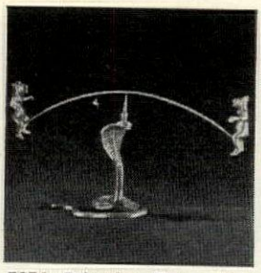
5123 Spinning Top Set from Japan. One gift that can't be topped! The trick is to get the eight hand carved, hand painted tops spinning all at the same time. Intriguing shapes that store in the decorative box whose lid is the eighth top. Box 3¼" high. **2.95**



1002 Lucky Beans from India. Twelve of the world's smallest ivory carvings, each less than ⅛" high, come inside a tiny red bean. Great fun to identify each different jungle animal: elephant, camel, lion, etc. In India, it's called a "Lucky Bean" because it brings you the strength of each animal. Each with "Lucky Bean" story. **2 for 1.00**

3093 Glass Fruit Necklace. Bellissima! Delicioza! This fantasy in fruit looks good enough to eat — but better not bite, for it's made of hand blown glass! Luscious strawberries, apples and pears in glowing natural colors are offset by delicate green glass leaves. Another unique creation by our Italian glassblowers. 19" long. **4.50**

5044 Hummel Praying Cherub Pair. These serenely beautiful white ceramic pieces are among Berta Hummel's most exquisite little cherubs. Each piece is fashioned by skilled artisans in the Hummel factory. A striking contrast against Christmas greens. Each 3" high. **2.50 pair**

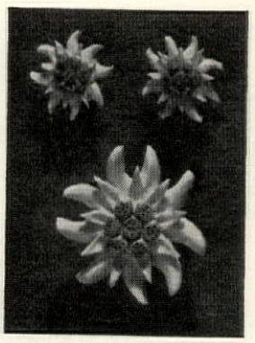


5054 Balancing Bears from India. Just set this unique brass toy in motion, and the bears will twirl around their hooded cobra 100 times or more! A delight for animal lovers, and children will be entranced. A most enchanting gift. 3½" high. **1.95**

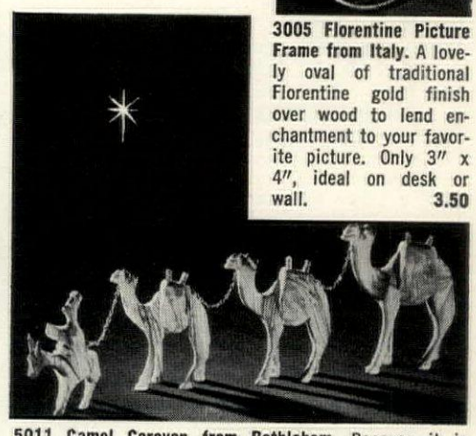
3043 Tonala Owl. An owlishly clever ceramic piece, hand crafted in gray, brown and green by the famous Tonala artisans of Mexico. A tiny 1¾" high, his bright staring eyes will gaze out from a perch on shelf or table, or peer wisely from your favorite floral arrangement. **2.50**

5002 Horse Head Gusle with Bow from Yugoslavia. A fascinating one-string musical instrument you can play today as it was played 500 years ago. Intricately carved in dark fruit wood, it boasts a beautiful horse's head at one end, a taut calf hide stretched over its base. A triumph of Serbian folk art. 16½" long. **7.50**

1013 Turquoise Bangles from Kashmir. These traditional turquoise bangles are worn by Indian girls in the beautiful Vale of Kashmir. Made of heavy, brilliant turquoise chips, this native Indian jewelry will add a colorful touch to all your fashions, year-round. The perfect gift for the women on your list. 2⅝" diam. **2 for 1.50**

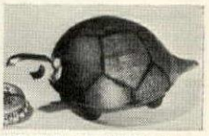


Edelweiss Ivory Jewelry from Germany. The exquisite Edelweiss, hardy flower of Alpine heights, has been captured in ivory! Carved with painstaking artistry into a beguiling brooch and earrings, each delicate petal is perfectly shaped, accented by yellow and gray centers. **1041** Brooch, 1½" diam., **1042** Earrings, ¾" diam. **5.95 each**

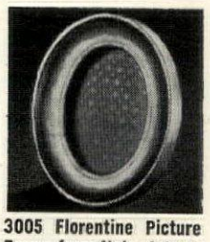


5011 Camel Caravan from Bethlehem. Because it is hand carved in Bethlehem, this camel caravan is a Christmas gift of special significance. Richly grained olive wood is used by carvers to make the three camels led by a man on a humble donkey. 4" high, 16" long. **5.50**

5053 Pinocchio from Italy. The original Pinocchio, carved and painted by Geppetto's descendants in a little town that bears the name of the author, Collodi. Gaily painted in red, green and black, he has movable joints. 12¼" high. **3.95**



3017 Turtle Bottle Opener. The stainless steel jaws of this ferocious teak turtle will bite into your bottle caps with ease. Cleverly designed by Danish craftsmen, he stands on rubber feet. An engaging and handy little fellow for bar or kitchen. 4" long, 2½" wide. **2.75**



3005 Florentine Picture Frame from Italy. A lovely oval of traditional Florentine gold finish over wood to lend enchantment to your favorite picture. Only 3" x 4", ideal on desk or wall. **3.50**

USE THIS CONVENIENT ORDER FORM

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____

Item Number	Quantity	Name of Item	Color	Price Each	Total Price

650 Total

SHOPPING INTERNATIONAL, INC.

650 SHOPPING INTERNATIONAL BLDG., NORWICH, VERMONT 05055

Needlepoint

#4211
Modern Design
Handbag
With Shoulder Strap
Wonderfully contemporary geometric design in bright colors—blues and violets predominate. Canvas and wools $50.00

#9624 Pillow
Medieval unicorn amidst wild flowers—a great classic design. $37.50

#L Rug
Copy of antique French floral design with leaf border. 3' x 5' $325.00

#3050 Waste Basket
Contemporary flower on flower design. Bright yellow, blue, green, and black predominate. Any color combination available. Canvas and wools $65.00

The foremost selection of needlework patterns in the country for chairs, pillows, slippers, samplers, rugs and more. Conventional and modern designs or your own design made to order. Specify background color. Wools, needles and instructions included. Mounting and finishing service available. New Color Catalog $2.

Mazaltov's
Robert Mazaltov & Son, Inc.
758 Madison Ave., New York 10021
Dept. HG11

T V RUNABOUT

For Black & White Or Color Sets

For those heavy sets they miscall "portables". Our handsome "runabout" holds any size, even the large color models. It rolls on swivels one-handed on big 5" casters. Roll it from room to room in a breeze—enjoy TV anywhere. Stores huge supply of magazines, newspapers, etc., too. Hand crafted of solid pine, rugged birch legs. In honey tone pine or maple, antique pine or walnut finish. 29"W. 27"H. 14"D. (25¼" between legs). Shipped flat for economy—easy assembly. Only $26.95. Unfin. $23.95. Shpg. Chgs. Col.

Include Zip No. Not Sold In Stores Money-Back Guarantee

Yield House
Dept. G11-7
North Conway, N.H. 03860

GLASS DISPLAY DOMES

Will keep and protect your valuable treasures. For clocks, figurines, objets d'art, wedding cake ornaments. Choice of **Mahogany, Walnut** or **Black** wood bases. Please give base color, dome size. Sizes are inside measurements. All shipped postpaid.

ORDER NO. 117DS.

Dia.		Ht.	Retail
3"	x	6"	$ 7.20
3½"	x	6"	7.50
4"	x	7"	7.50
4½"	x	8"	10.00
5"	x	7"	9.00
5"	x	8"	9.50
5"	x	9"	10.50
5½"	x	11"	10.50
6"	x	8"	11.50
6"	x	10"	13.25
6"	x	12"	17.50
6"	x	14"	18.75
7"	x	8"	14.50
7"	x	11"	17.00
8"	x	8"	16.00
8"	x	10"	19.50
8"	x	12"	26.00
8"	x	15"	30.00
8"	x	18"	32.00
8"	x	20"	37.00
8"	x	24"	48.00
10"	x	12"	30.00
10"	x	15"	34.00
10"	x	18"	39.00
10"	x	20"	46.00
12"	x	16"	43.00
13"	x	27"	81.00

No. 4398—"Protecto" Watch Dome (with hook) 3" diameter by 4¼" high. Wood base. Only $2.98

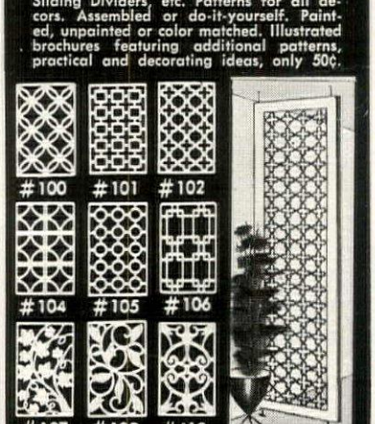
Write for FREE catalog of unusual items.

Please, your zip code is required.

Downs DEPT. 1411-A EVANSTON, ILL. 60204

GENUINE JAFFRE
"Ply-Grilles"®© ™
Send us your measurements.

Room Dividers ● Luminous Ceilings ● Interior Shutters ● Drapery Replacements Sliding Units ● Open Grille ● Shoji Sliding Dividers, etc. Patterns for all decors. Assembled or do-it-yourself. Painted, unpainted or color matched. Illustrated brochures featuring additional patterns, practical and decorating ideas, only 50¢.



Complete line of standard units and patterns available. Brochure only 50c

JAFFRE PRODUCTS CORP. Dept. G 20
189 First St., Brooklyn 15, N.Y. TR 5-8545

Shopping Around

A bunch of keys

Real antique keys are tumbled in a machine to remove years of dust and rust, then lacquered and welded to an antiqued ring. Hang them by the bunch at the fireside, on your front door. Every key is at least 75 to 100 years old! Keys average 4" to 6" l. $6.50 the bunch. Add 50c post. William Spencer. HG11, Rancocas Woods, N. J. 08060.

For feline fanciers

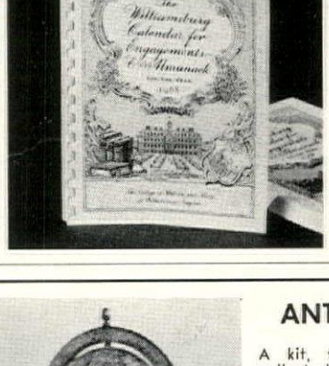
The lithesome beauty of the cat was revered by ancient Egyptians. This impressive statuette is of one held sacred during the Saite-Ptolemaic period. Bronze original in Metropolitan Museum of Art. 7" h. Satisfy your curiosity and order Cat #13. Lucky the person who receives it! $10 plus $1 post. Brentano's, HG11, 586 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 10036.

Kit for kids

Little girl with a curl has a new kind of dress going for her—a paperish creation of non-woven cellulose and nylon, A-line designed to scissor-shorten, wear six times at least. Packet includes five non-toxic paints, a proper brush to fill in the colorful circus pattern. $1.69; two for $3. Ppd. Breck's, K41 Breck Bldg., Boston, Mass. 02210.

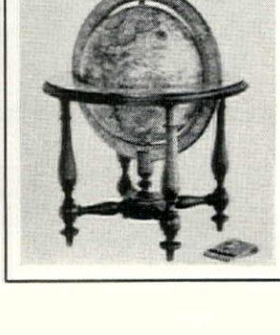
An armload of holly

Glossy green English holly, laden with clusters of red berries, topped with a sprig of mistletoe! And it's timed to arrive about December 15th (unless otherwise ordered). Use it lavishly for decking halls, mantels, doorways. Armload is $3.50. A whopping armload, up to 22", is $5.95. Ppd. Free brochure. Northwest Corner Store, HG11, Longview, Wash. 98632.



'68 goes colonial

Perfect answer for all who feel beset by Mods and Rockers—the Williamsburg Calendar for Engagements and Almanack. It is on old style paper with colonial type and illustrations. 6½" by 8¼" $2.95 plus 20c post. Two, $5 plus 40c post. with free Williamsburg lithograph. Colonial Virginia House, HG11, Box 12183, Richmond, Va. 23219.



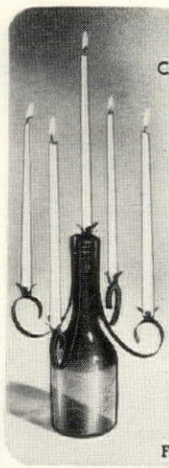
ANTIQUE WORLD GLOBE KIT

A kit, fun and easy to assemble into a ch collector's item that will enhance any room. accurate six inch diameter globe stands 11" h in its cradle and has an antique leather app ance. Complemented by authentic zodiac and itude rings. The cradle parts are solid hardw sanded and ready to assemble. All compon and materials included in the kit to comp your globe as a prized possession. Satisfaction guaranteed. $9

Postage

WORLD ART KITS
BOX 577-I
WILMINGTON, CALIFORNIA 90744

LITE-UP HOLIDAY TIE
Put sparkle and shine in the festive holiday season with this lite-up electric tie. Red felt tie has silhouette tree, yellow trimming, and three tiny colored lights. Imagine surprising your friends with this unusual item. 15½" x 3" powered with "D" battery. Has elastic collar band to assure fit. Great idea for gift exchanges. Festive! A party hit. **F8525 88¢ ea.**

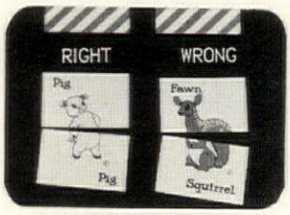


BOTTLE CANDELABRUM
Designed to enhance an elegant wine or liqueur bottle with the romantic glow of candlelight. 8½" wide and will hold five tapers. Beautiful with evergreen boughs or holly during the holiday season, makes an exquisite centerpiece. Scrolled black metal. Lovely. **F7361 88¢ ea.**
8" white tapers **F3933 Box/12 88¢**

1968 CALENDAR TOWEL
The familiar verse, "Bless this house" is printed below a golden country scene. Bursting with New England charm, the 16" x 28" natural linen towel has wood dowel and hanging cord. After the year is over, it takes second duty as a tea towel. Nice for Yule gift or New Year's. **F1108 88¢ ea.**

1,000 NAME AND ADDRESS LABELS
Never write another return address with these handy labels. Personalizes anything...stationery, books, records, checks. Moisten and apply. 1½" x ⅓" gummed labels come in pad form in a compact styrene box. **Specify up to 3 full lines** name, address and Zip Code, **F1825D box/1000 88¢**

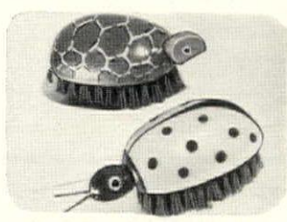
MAGNETIC TRAIN
4 wooden cars and engine that "hook" with magnets are a boy's delight! 9" x 1¼" train is brilliantly painted. Wonderful for tiny fingers. Gay! Really fun! **F9321 5-Pc. set 88¢**



MATCH-THE-ANIMAL CARDS
For children from 4-10! Cards are in full color and are cut in half to match heads to feet. Amusing combinations! Set of 24 cards 2⅝" x 3½". Durable! **F9132 set/24 88¢**

MECHANICAL BATH DUCK
Extra special bath time fun. Wind up this little yellow duck, and he'll "paddle" merrily across the tub. Durable polyethylene, 5" x 4½". Fun! Great playmate. **F9458 88¢ ea.**

TOADSTOOL TIDDLY WINKS
For children of all ages... grown-ups too! Hand enameled wood target and storage box is a gay mushroom. Tiddly winks for 2-6 players. Instr. incl. Fun! **F9026** ..... **88¢ ea.**



LADYBUG AND TURTLE BRUSH
His and her's clothes brushes for a favorite couple. These lint chasers are hand enameled wood, nylon bristles. 4¾" long. Cute! Palm-sized. Turtle **F5103** or Bug **F5102 88¢ ea.**

GIANT MEMO CALENDAR
Memo calendar of heavy paper shows 6 weeks at a glance for easy scheduling. 21½" x 17" with plenty of space around dates for jotting down notes. Hang near phone. **F5248 88¢ ea.**

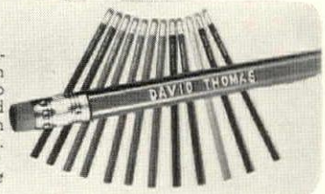
Stocking Stuffers By Mail

FROM
HELEN GALLAGHER-FOSTER HOUSE PEORIA, ILLINOIS

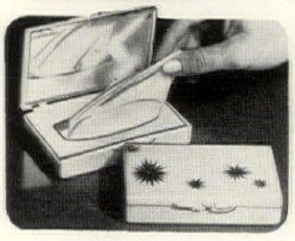
VALUES TO $1.49 NOW 88¢ each
ANY 6 FOR $5.00
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
ORDER NOW BY MAIL

HOLIDAY MATCHES
Santa cylinders are filled with matches. Small size comes in set of 8. Great for parties or favors. Tall size holds forty 11" fireplace matches. Gay. Refill boxes!
Tall F8403 ... **88¢ ea.**
Small F8402 ... **set/8 88¢**

20 PENCILS
Set of brightly colored pencils are personalized in gold with your name, club or school. Eraser-tipped pencils are 7" long with black lead. Prevents loss.
Specify one full name per set. **F920P Set/20 88¢**

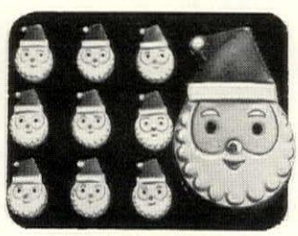


MOSAIC BIRD PAPERWEIGHT
Prismatic bird of hand-blown crystal with brilliant "plumage" swirled deep inside. About 3" long x 2" hi. Decorative! Nice gift. **F4913 88¢ ea.**

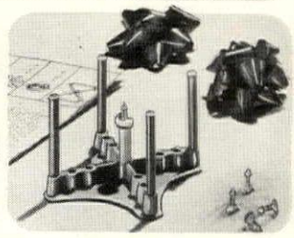


PERSONAL TISSUE CASE
End annoying tissue tattering! 4½" x 3" styrene compact holds pocket pack of tissue. Mirror in lid. Assorted colors. Dainty. **F6621 88¢ ea.**

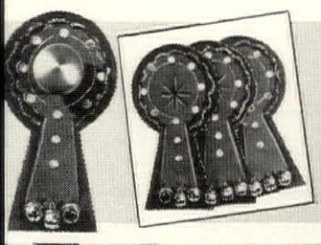
CALENDAR PAPERWEIGHT
12-sided styrene paperweight bears one month of 1968 on each of its sides. Stamped in gold on black & white. Unique. Handy. **F7248 88¢ ea.**



10 SANTA GUEST SOAPS
Quality hand soap is decorated with jolly Santa faces, in holiday colors. Soap is 2¼" hi. Kids love it. Gift exchanges. **F8634 box/10 88¢**



BOW MAKER KIT
Adjustable styrene base with 4 pegs for bows 2¼" to 4" diam., 24 pins, instruct. Kit **F8646 88¢ ea.**
Extra pins **F8633** ..... **100/88¢**



3 HOLIDAY DOOR KNOB COVERS
Merry golden bells that jingle each time the door is opened. Gay red and green felt silhouette, accented with glitter. Covers slip over any door knob. 8¼" long. Use year after year. Gay. **F9778 set/3 88¢**

MAGNETIC WINDSHIELD COVERS
End windshield scraping on cold winter mornings. Large 30" x 60" heavy vinyl has 5 giant magnets to hold securely to the car. Flaps protect side vents from frosting. Fits trucks too. Easy to use. Quick. **F7251 88¢ ea.**

Rush Order to
HELEN GALLAGHER
FOSTER HOUSE
DEPT. 111
PEORIA, ILL. 61601

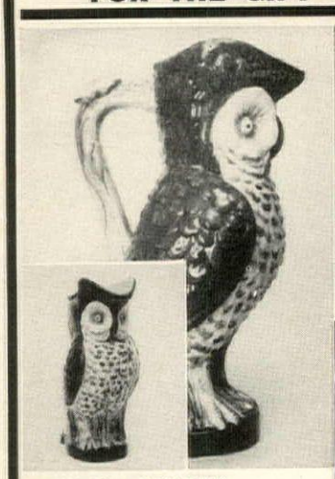
GUARANTEE
We absolutely Guarantee you must be 100% satisfied with your purchases or money back.
We assure prompt delivery.

Name
Street City
State Zip Code

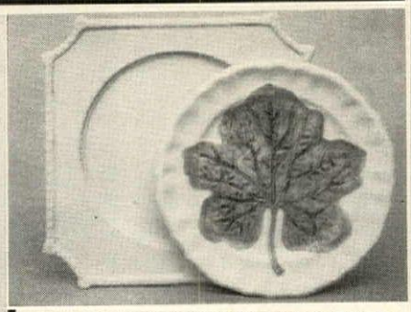
Item Number	How Many	Name of Item	Price Each	Total Price

Amount: 1 to 5 items, 88¢ each; any 6 for $5.00
Shipping Charge: Add 15¢ for 1st item; 5¢ for each additional item
TOTAL AMOUNT

FOR THE GIFT YOU'D LIKE TO KEEP



MUSEUM QUALITY reproduction of 18th century Staffordshire Owl pitcher in warm shades of browns, greens & yellow. Use it for sangria, milk, wine juices, water, even flowers; or as a showpiece. 6½" base 11¼" h. $24.95 ppd.

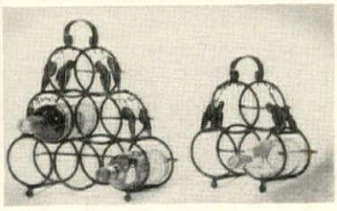


CHOICE OF LEADING DECORATORS:

White ceramic service plates with classical gadroon border save you linen bills. No mats or tablecloth needed, when used directly on table as a magnificent setting for any size or pattern of china; or use as luncheon or dinner plates, or singly as a cake plate. 10½" square $6.95 ea. ppd Set of 4 $25.50. ppd Luscious green vineleaf on white ceramic for cakes, sandwiches, salad, cheese, or dessert . . . 9¼" d. Set of 4: $9.95 ppd.

SORRY NO C.O.D.'S
SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER
WRITE FOR *FREE* CATALOGUE

EXACT REPLICA of old Spanish wine-racks. Beautiful grapeleaf design in Pompeian green wrought iron. Racks can be brought to the table; bottles stand upright for serving.



3 bottle 9w. x 11h. $11.50 ppd.

6 bottle 13w. x 15h. $12.95 ppd.

10 bottle 17½w. x 19h. $17.50 ppd.

VISIT OUR STORE

Sawdust Gallery

Dept. G, 133 E. 56 St., N. Y., N. Y. 10022

25" EARLY AMERICAN EAGLE $2.98

Our national bird, in flight, ready to protect home and country. Decorative, NEW process, in tough Polypropylene, guaranteed not to rust, chip, or peel. Molded composition. Your choice of decorator black, or antique gold.

25" wing span by 9". Perfect accent note over fireplace, over garage, den, office, favorite wall. Ready to hang. Perfect for either indoor or outdoor use. A real good buy at **only $2.98** ppd., **two for $5.75** ppd.

Send check or M.O. Satisfaction and pleasure guaranteed.

CRESCENT HOUSE, 135 Central Pk. Rd., G11, Plainview, L.I., N. Y. 11803

TRANSFORM CANDLESTICKS INTO FLOWER HOLDERS

with our exclusive EPERGNETTES. Add the gay beauty of flowers to the soft glow of candles, or use without candles for nuts, bonbons or larger flower arrangements. Fits all candlesticks with ¾" diameter hole. **$7.95** PAIR postpaid

Write for our FREE catalogue

(Check or Money Order, No C.O.D.'s please)

MALCOLM'S

6309-G Reisterstown Rd./Baltimore, Md. 21215

YOUR DOG CAN BE SANTA, TOO!

Many laughs for the entire family with this unusual Santa Claus outfit! Has 100% red cotton flannel coat, black belt, gold buckle, hat and beard. Sizes: 8 to 24 (measure inches from collar to base of tail). Really fits! Order for now—use it year after year. Satisfaction assured! POSTPAID **$4.95**

EVERYTHING FOR PAMPERED PETS!

Write for FREE catalog of the latest in pet wearing apparel, pet gift ideas, grooming needs, fancy collars, treats and many other new and unusual accessories.

DU-SAY'S

(Famous for Pet Furnishings Since 1928)

DEPT. G, 901 IBERVILLE ST., NEW ORLEANS, LA. 70112

Shopping Around

Light touch

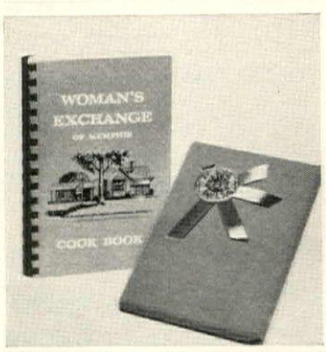
Before heading for the southern beach, try bleach, this superb, safe creme from Jolen to lighten hair on arms bared to the sun. Apply with spatula and palette to lighten hair on arms so it blends with natural skin tones. Miraculously effective on face and legs, too. ¾-oz. jar, $2; 3¾-oz. jar, $5. Ppd. Jolen, HG11, Box 561, Fairfield, Conn. 06433.

Twenty is plenty

Lots of surprises in this cabinet of toys! Miniature metal train, truck or car is nestled in each of 20 matchbox drawers just waiting to delight the peeker. Brightly colored enameled vehicles safely garaged in handy cabinet that's for any sprout's secret possessions. Chest of 20 toys, $2.50 ppd. Catalogue, 10c. Q. T. Noveltoy, HG11, 366 Fifth Ave., New York 10001.

Inti-mitts

To each his or her own in the kitchen or at the barbecue. Personalized padded mitts are heatproof. Palms are scorch-resistant gold; face side is white percale. Completely washable. Send first names with order. Won't they look wonderfully mad on the wall? $1.59 per pair ppd. Free catalogue. Breck's of Boston, Q89 Breck Bldg., Boston, Mass. 02210.



Southern cookery

Some of the most prominent Southern hostesses got together with their best recipes, and the result is the Women's Exchange of Memphis Cook Book, a collection of 800 treasured recipes, many handed down from generation to generation. All tested; great for gifts! $3.25 postpaid. Women's Exchange of Memphis, HG11, 88 Racine St., Memphis, Tenn. 38111.

Stationery set

Golden tones for glamorous correspondence: seals and address labels printed on gold with handsome script initial. The set in a convenient plastic box contains 250 1½" by ½" address labels and 125 1" by 1" matching envelope seals. Printing is black. Send address and desired initial. $3 ppd. Add 24c via air. Bruce Bolind, HG11, Boulder, Colo. 80302.

"I Love You!" Earrings

You love the chappie? Make him very happy by wearing lovely mysterious earrings that say "I Love You!" in the calligraphy of ancient Cathay! Earrings are ivory colored plastic and have the ancient Chinese characters that make your message very clear. 2½" long with screw-type bases. **0400T-6,** "I Love You" Earrings, **$1** ppd.

Write For New Free Gift Catalog!

Miles Kimball
314 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis. 54901

CLIP A CHAIR 'N SAVE!

These are *authentic* Jeff Elliot from the cutting and seasoning of our own timber to old-fashioned hand-crafting in our own workshops. The *same* fine-furniture detailing that has made Jeff Elliot famous for almost a quarter-century! Chairs have natural lockjoint construction (no glue), which grows even stronger with use . . . hand-woven seats of fibre rush or cane for almost endless hard wear . . . superbly rubbed finishes including the lovely new antiqued decorator colors on many (or choose unfinished, smoothly sanded, ready to paint, stain, wax or oil).

FABULOUS Jeff Elliot Early-American Designer Classics

At incredible old-time values!

Small wonder each chair is so lovely with traditional furniture, so refreshing with modern. Real old-time values, because we have no middlemen. You save by buying direct! Full 30-day money-back guarantee of your purchase price. You risk nothing. So make your selections now . . . mark them right on chairs of your choice . . . clip out . . . attach to coupon below . . . mail (or tear out entire page and mail). For a limited time only, you may deduct 10% on 6 or more chairs, so hurry! Orders are shipped express charges collect.

Handmade in our own North Carolina workshops from fine seasoned woods, shipped direct to you, fully assembled.

CLIP THIS CHAIR 'N SAVE — ATTACH TO COUPON BELOW

The Jenny Ladder Back

High 'n handsome replica of an Early American beauty — stately, serene, substantial! Decorative turnings prettily suggest French Provincial influences. A Jeff Elliot handmade original.

ORDER RIGHT HERE (State quantity — minimum order 2) TOTAL

___Unfinished Ash @ **$15.95** ..... $_____

___Natural Finished Ash (Blonde) @ **$17.95** ..... _____

___Pine, Maple or Walnut Finished Birch @ **$19.95** ..... _____

___Antique Satin Finished Birch: Colonial Yellow, Williamsburg Green, Boston Brick Red @ **$21.95** ..... _____

___Matching Arm Chairs — add $4 each to prices above ..... _____

Deduct 10% discount on 6 or more chairs ..... $_____

GRAND TOTAL ..... $_____

Fully assembled: Regal 42" tall; Seat 17½" wide, 14" deep, 17½" high.

CLIP THIS CHAIR 'N SAVE — ATTACH TO COUPON BELOW

The Early American Classic Ladder Back

Can you believe just $8.95!

All the famous Jeff Elliot features *plus* amazing low price make this one of our stellar sellers! Bound to win "A-Okay" of head *chairman* in your house.

ORDER RIGHT HERE (State quantity — minimum order 2) TOTAL

___Unfinished Ash @ **$8.95** ..... $_____

___Natural Finished Ash (Blonde) @ **$9.95** ..... _____

___Pine, Maple or Walnut Finished Birch @ **$12.95** ..... _____

___Antique Satin Finished Birch: Colonial Yellow, Williamsburg Green, Boston Brick Red @ **$13.95** ..... _____

___Matching Arm Chairs — add $3 each to prices above ..... _____

Deduct 10% discount on 6 or more chairs ..... $_____

GRAND TOTAL ..... $_____

Height 42"; Seat 17½" wide, 14" deep, 17½" high.

CLIP THIS CHAIR 'N SAVE — ATTACH TO COUPON BELOW

The Salem Swivel Stool

Classic favorite for dining, wining, working! Frame is solid ash with wrought iron-cored backposts firmly secured to fibre rush seat on ball-bearing swivel. Wood corner blocks are a special comfort feature!

ORDER RIGHT HERE (State quantity — minimum order 2) TOTAL

SPECIFY STYLE: ___Bar Stools ___Counter Stools

___Unfinished Ash @ **$11.95** ..... $_____

___Natural Finished Ash (Blonde) @ **$12.95** ..... _____

___Pine or Maple Finished Birch @ **$14.95** ..... _____

Deduct 10% discount on 6 or more stools ..... $_____

GRAND TOTAL ..... $_____

BAR STOOL: Seat 30" high; Overall 48"
COUNTER STOOL: Seat 24" high; Overall 42"
SEAT: 16" wide; 13" deep.

CLIP THIS CHAIR 'N SAVE — ATTACH TO COUPON BELOW

The Madison Ladder Back

Faithful replica of the traditional Ladder Back chair that played so prominent a role in bygone days. Thoroughly at home in any setting from the White House to your house.

ORDER RIGHT HERE (State quantity — minimum order 2) TOTAL

___Unfinished Ash @ **$10.95** ..... $_____

___Natural Finished Ash (Blonde) @ **$11.95** ..... _____

___Pine, Maple or Walnut Finished Birch @ **$14.45** ..... _____

___Antique Satin Finished Birch: Colonial Yellow, Williamsburg Green, Boston Brick Red @ **$15.95** ..... _____

___Matching Arm Chairs — add $4 each to prices above ..... _____

Deduct 10% discount on 6 or more chairs ..... $_____

GRAND TOTAL ..... $_____

Height 43"; Seat 17½" wide, 14" deep, 17½" high.

CLIP THIS CHAIR 'N SAVE — ATTACH TO COUPON BELOW

The Raleigh Tavern Stool

A "gaslight era" value at only $6.95!

Abounding in charm, nostalgia and ability to perform robustly! Solid hardwood with warm, mellow fibre rush seat. For bar, kitchen, playroom, workroom — for now, forever.

ORDER RIGHT HERE (State quantity — minimum order 2) TOTAL

SPECIFY STYLE: ___Bar Stools ___Counter Stools

___Unfinished Ash @ **$6.95** ..... $_____

___Natural Finished Ash (Blonde) @ **$7.95** ..... _____

___Maple, Walnut or Pine Finished Birch @ **$8.95** ..... _____

Deduct 10% discount on 6 or more stools $_____

GRAND TOTAL ..... $_____

BAR STOOL: 30" high
COUNTER STOOL: 24" high
SEAT: 15¼" wide; 10" deep.

CLIP THIS CHAIR 'N SAVE — ATTACH TO COUPON BELOW

The Mule Ear Pull-Up

Now! Can't-Be-Duplicated Value $5.95

Pure Salem sorcery from timeless design to tiny price tag! Double-ply cane seat, curved ladders, "mule ear" back posts tell a *tall* story of lovely pull-up seating.

ORDER RIGHT HERE (State quantity — minimum order 2) TOTAL

___Unfinished Ash @ **$5.95** ..... $_____

___Natural Finished Ash (Blonde) @ **$6.95** ..... _____

___Pine, Maple or Walnut Finished Birch @ **$8.95** ..... _____

Deduct 10% discount on 6 or more chairs ..... $_____

GRAND TOTAL ..... $_____

Height 35"; Seat 16" wide, 13½" deep, 17½" high.

CLIP THIS CHAIR 'N SAVE — ATTACH TO COUPON AT RIGHT

The Classic Viking

New Low Price: Only $9.95

Regal yet rugged . . . revered through the ages . . . rewarding in any room, with any decor. Contoured backrest gives blissful comfort. Decorator-acclaimed to withstand the use of years.

ORDER RIGHT HERE (State quantity — minimum order 2) TOTAL

___Unfinished Ash @ **$9.95** ..... $_____

___Natural Finished Ash (Blonde) @ **$11.45** ..... _____

___Pine, Maple or Walnut Finished Birch @ **$13.95** ..... _____

___Antique Satin Finished Birch: Colonial Yellow, Williamsburg Green, Boston Brick Red @ **$14.95** ..... _____

___Matching Arm Chairs — add $4 each to prices above _____

Deduct 10% discount on 6 or more chairs ..... $_____

GRAND TOTAL ..... $_____

Height 30"; Seat 18" wide, 15" deep, 18" high.

SAVE! DEDUCT 10% ON ORDERS OF 6 OR MORE CHAIRS

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen Dept. G-117, Statesville, North Carolina 28677

Ship Express Charges Collect under your "no risk" Money-Back Guarantee, the Jeff Elliot chairs I have selected. Prompt shipment! No C.O.D.'s.

☐ Check or ☐ Money Order for total amount of $_____ enclosed.

North Carolina residents, add sales tax.

*Name*_____

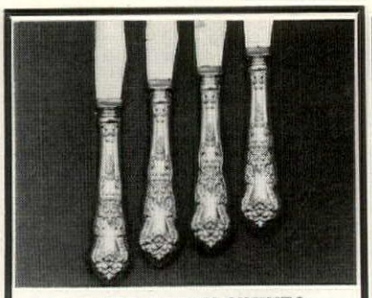
*Address*_____

*City*_____

*State*_____ *Zip*_____

Please be sure to fill in necessary information, and clip individual coupons of your choice to this coupon — or tear out entire page and mail.

JEFF ELLIOT CRAFTSMEN • DEPT. G-117 • STATESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA • SATISFACTION GUARANTEED



SILVER STEAK KNIVES IMPORTED FROM ENGLAND

Now you can have elegant silver plated steak knives to complement your best silver! Beautifully designed knives have heavy silver plated, sculptured handles and stainless steel serrated blades from Sheffield, England. Cut with ease. Look sharp, too! 9" over-all. A terrific value. No C.O.D.'s, please.

SEND FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG

99c each plus 30c postage

Set of four $4.45 postpaid

Artisan Galleries

2100 B-11 No. Haskell • Dallas, Texas 75204

KEEP PIERCED EARRINGS IN THEIR OWN GOLD CASE

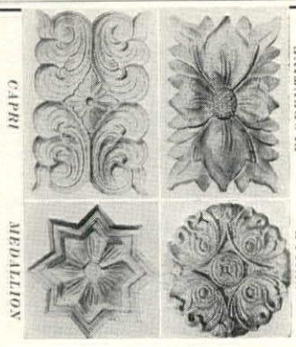
Now you can keep your pierced earrings in our compact-style case of satin-finished, gold-tone metal. Holds complete wardrobe of earrings, protected from scratches in velour lined compartments. There's even a tiny pair of tweezers to pluck earrings safely from their "nests." Case is 2⅜" x 2¾" overall—travels beautifully in handbag or luggage. No C.O.D.'s, please.

SEND FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG

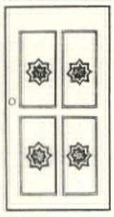
$2.00 plus 35c postage

Artisan Galleries

2100 B-11 No. Haskell • Dallas, Texas 75204



DOOR DECOR!



Hand-carved luan mahogany designs you simply plant on doors for a fabulously decorative, custom look . . . at your front door, on kitchen or bathroom cabinets, as inspired wall decor. Apply with nails or fixative; let them decorate in their own natural grained mahogany color . . . paint or stain them if you wish.

top: Capri or Florentine designs $4.00
7"x11"x⅝" thick (two/$7.85)

bottom: Smaller Medallion or Deville designs, $2.00
4⅝" rd., ½" thick (two/$3.85)

all postpaid *free catalog*

CREATIVE HOUSE

221 W. 9th • Dept. hg117 • Kansas City, Mo. 64105

The Talbots

Enjoy Your Evening in our luxurious long wraparound skirt of quilted Orlon challis. Smooth, sweeping lines fall gracefully to a gentle flare. Bound and tied in contrasting braid. Paisley print in blue/pink/green. S, M, L for sizes 8-16. $23.00 Postpaid. Matching turtleneck jersey of soft, silky Banlon. Green, yellow or blue. Sizes S, M, L. $8.00 Postpaid.

Send for free catalog
The Talbots · Dept. N Hingham, Mass. 02043

UNIQUE SURE-FIRE CONVERSATION PIECE . . .

. . . for home or office. Visitors twist and turn to read the famous "Laws"—then chuckle and chatter delightedly about them. Etched in gleaming brass plate which is mounted on solid walnut block as Plaque or on lid of satin-finish walnut Chest (4¾x6½x2½ in.) lined with cedar and glass. Plaque $14.75, Chest $19.50 postpaid.

ARVY LOW

549 West Washington Blvd., Chicago, Ill. 60606

SADDLE-STITCHED SKUFFS

Cowhide slippers with stitched-on full leather soles. Scuffs take little space, weigh only 10 ounces, pack flat for travel. Tan, black or red for women. Tan, brown or black for men. Men's sizes 6 to 13*, women's sizes 4 to 9. Whole sizes only. No C.O.D.'s.

$4 Postpaid

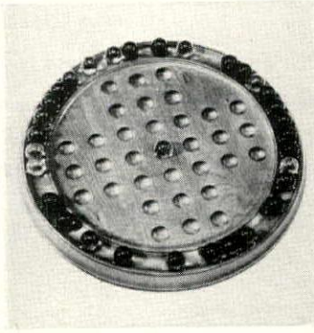
**For size 13 add $1.00*

POKORNY'S 120 St. Charles St. New Orleans 12, La.

Shopping Around

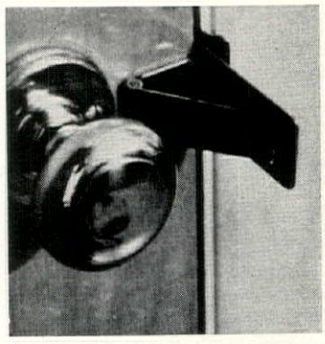
Pipe pro

If you want to suit a golfing enthusiast to a tee, give him this for puffing while putting. It's a golf ball pipe. A famous pipe manufacturer has hollowed out and wood-lined a real golf ball, then with utmost precision, inserted his finest stem. Gift boxed. $3.95 ppd. Meredith Separator, Dept. HG11, 310 W. 9th St., Kansas City, Mo. 64105.



Victorian solitaire

We defy you to test your wits against this brain teaser. The old Bishop's Game of Victorian Solitaire is quite a challenge as even mathematicians are wont to admit. Solid cherry board finished in light buckwheat honey or dark cherry on three tiny feet. Instructions incl. 11¾" dia. $10 ppd. Catalogue $1. Carl Forslund, HG11, Grand Rapids, Mich. 49502.

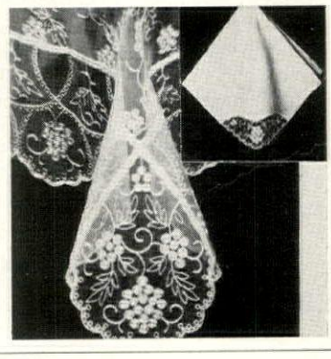


Totally safe

Keyless portable door lock protects you from intruders at home or abroad. It fastens securely any hinged door and requires no special tools, won't mar the door. Two small, flat pieces of steel, weighing less than 2 ozs., fit together to form powerful, unforceable lock. $3 ppd. Totalock, HG-11, Box 5811, Columbus, Ohio 43221

Top security

The Toni Safety Baby Chair is a mobile marvel. Stows in small space, totes like a handbag. Set up, it slips onto table. Baby's weight holds it firm. Hi-impact plastic and steel with safety straps. White, pink, blue. 12" by 14". $6.95 plus 50c post. House of Goodspeed. Dept. BC7, Federal Sq. Bldg., Grand Rapids, Mich. 49502.



Dining de luxe

White sheer Dacron tablecloth, delicately worked with Grapes of Charm pattern, can be machine-washed and drip-dried. Oblong or oval: 52" by 72", $9.95; 72" by 90", $17.95; 72" by 108", $22.95; 72" by 120", $27.95; 72" by 144", $32.95. Round: 70" dia., $12.95; 90", $29.95. Linen napkins, 17" sq., $1 ea. Ppd. Hagen's, HG11, Box 666, Englewood, N. J. 07631.

"GOOD NIGHT" "ANGEL SERENADE"

"HUMMEL" ANGELS . . . UNIQUE IN CHARM AND PEAL! Give "Hummel" for the brightest Christmas ev **"Good Night, 3½", $5.50; "Angel Serenade," $5.50.** Both for **$10.50 . . . Famous "Hummel" Calen** for 1968 (8¼ x 11½") with 13 color photos of "Humm figures ideal for framing, **$1.75 . . . Illustrated "Humm Catalog,** latest edition, **$1.00** . . . Our own **"Humm Collector's Log:** unique booklet enables you to k personal record of each of your "Hummel" figuri **$1.25** . . . All ppd. Send **25¢** for our **Exquisite G Catalog** illustrating our many choice gift selections.

N. J. residents add 3% sales tax

LIBERTY GIFTS

Dept. HG-117, 2324 Liberty St., Trenton, N. J. 086

'One of the World's Largest "Hummel" Retailer

MONA LISA
ld's Most Immortal Painting

yourself a breathtakingly realistic, full-color uction of this famous masterpiece. It's part of the most remarkable offers in the history of business." Read about it below.

100 Superb Treasures Full Color ge 12″x15″ Only $5.95 ALL 100!

Plum Blossoms, Green Background
Matisse

Gypsy Woman with Baby
Modigliani

Rough Sea at Etretat
Monet

The Young Beggar
Murillo

The Lovers
Picasso

Vase of Flowers
Redon

Night Watch
Rembrandt

Danse de Paysans
Peter Paul Rubens

L'Homme au Gant
Titian

Profile d'une Femme
Toulouse-Lautrec

Snow Storm
Turner

A Street in the Suburbs
Utrillo

The Letter
Vermeer

The Embarkation for Cythera
Watteau

Portrait of the Artist's Mother
Whistler

PLUS 67 MORE JUST AS BEAUTIFUL

a and Child
li
Landscape
el
chen Table
e
ue

uth Bay
nstable
o Thanksgiving
and Ives
rament of the
pper
r Dali
on Stage

n the Forest
ufy
Hands
t Durer
y
rough
ing Patches on
artre in Winter
van Gogh
ja Clothed

emienne
lals
Cleves

e Whip
Homer
isa
lo da Vinci
er

World's Most Beautiful Art Collection

Brings You 100 of the World's Greatest Art Treasures! Let's You and Your Family Enjoy the Most Beautiful Masterpieces Ever Created During the History of Man. All 100 Paintings Exquisitely Reproduced in Full Color for Family Reference or for Decorating Your Home!

- **Gives you a Broad Art Education!**
- **Acquaints You With the World's Most Famous Artists!**
- **Brings You the Best Loved Art Masterpieces the World Has Ever Known!**
- **Decorates Your Home With the World's Most Beautiful Pictures!**

From New York, N. Y. comes news of the world's most remarkable and beautiful art collections. It brings you the world-famous pictures of Rembrandt, Leonardo Da Vinci, Renoir, Toulouse-Lautrec, Winslow Homer, Van Gogh and over 90 more of the greatest artists of all times . . . lets you see the most beautiful art treasures of the U. S. and Europe . . . brings you the most famous pictures now hanging in the Louvre in Paris, the Metropolitan Museum of Art in New York and many more famous galleries . . . offers you a priceless shortcut to broad art knowledge . . . as well as 100 of the most beautiful pictures in the world . . . some of which you will certainly want to hang in your home.

A Triumph

This fabulous collection of full-color reproductions has been specially bound to bring you 100 of the world's most beautiful paintings. Created by a major company, these 100 masterpieces can now be yours at a price anyone can afford.

Think what this means to you! Now at last you can see 100 of the greatest art treasures ever created in the history of man. You can give your family a priceless shortcut to broad art knowledge. You can fill empty wall spaces in your living room, hall, dining room, bedrooms or your office with pictures so beautiful they defy description. And most amazing of all, you can actually get all 100 art masterpieces, superbly bound, in full color, in one magnificent collection.

An Art Education For You And Your Family

Each painting in this collection was chosen as a supreme example of a world-famous artist. Each full color masterpiece is accompanied by a fascinating explanation about the artist and the painting . . . offers you a fresh way of seeing the painting and understanding the artist's intention and achievement . . . gives you a brief history of art from the Early Renaissance to the present . . . gives you a "grand tour" of the greatest art galleries in the world.

Amazing Trial Offer

Enjoy these remarkable full-color art treasures in your home for one week without risking a penny.

See for yourself 100 of the world's greatest paintings, let your children see and get to know the most beautiful pictures ever created. If you don't agree this is the world's most beautiful art collection as well as a priceless shortcut to broad art knowledge for you and your family, you have tried them entirely free. They won't cost you a penny.

LIMITED OFFER

While this offer lasts, you get ALL 100 full-color reproductions for only $5.95. This offer will not be repeated this season in this paper. Unless you mail coupon now you will miss out. To get your 100 WORLD'S MOST BEAUTIFUL PICTURES, mail the amazing trial coupon today.

Mail This Amazing Trial Coupon Today!

GREAT ART TREASURES, Dept. GA-121
420 Lexington Avenue
New York, N. Y. 10017

Please send my 100 GREAT ART TREASURES each 12″x15″ on your amazing trial offer. I enclose the special low price of $5.95 complete. If these 100 pictures are not the most beautiful full-color reproductions of the world's great art that I have ever seen . . . without a single unknown artist . . . then you will refund my money immediately.

Name_____
(Please Print)

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

2,000 GIFTS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS!

Send for the World's Greatest Toy Catalog FREE

Shop by mail at the world's greatest toy store. The most complete selection of exclusive, educational and just plain fun toys you will ever see. Plus children's books, fashions, sporting goods, adult games, and more. Send for your free copy now.

F.A.O. SCHWARZ
"The World's Greatest Toy Store"

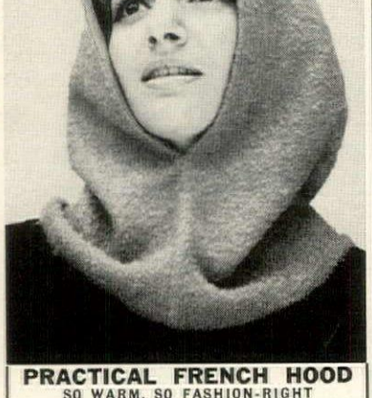
F.A.O. SCHWARZ
Dept. HG-3, 745 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022
Send to me, free, a copy of your new 1968 Toy & Tog Catalog.
Name_____
Address_____
City_____
State_____ Zip_____
S-4

DESK SET with 2 Parker or Sheaffer Pens

MOUNTED ON 7½" x 3½" OF RICHLY-VEINED IMPORTED BELGUIM ONYX. BLACK FUNNELS WITH GOLD TRIM TO MATCH PENS. PERSONALIZED WITH THREE-DIMENSIONAL MONOGRAM. SPECIFY PEN CHOICE, FINE OR MEDIUM POINT.

OUR DIRECT FACTORY-TO-YOU PRICE
$6.95
ENCLOSE THIRTY-FIVE CENTS FOR HANDLING & POSTAGE

KIBLERS FOUNDED 1903
12735 BISCAYNE BLVD. MIAMI, FLORIDA 33161



PRACTICAL FRENCH HOOD
SO WARM, SO FASHION-RIGHT

Dramatic . . . with deep-down warmth. Our double-knit 100% wool jersey helmet was designed in France where fashion appeal is most important. Keeps you warm where you feel the winter winds most; soft and full (it can be worn with bouffant hairdos—won't slip like a scarf!). Folds flat for traveling. Black, blue or red—try one, you'll order all three colors. 3.99
(Add 39c postage)
N.Y. State Residents add Sales Tax.

HERE'S HOW CO., Inc. HG-719, 59 Tec Street Hicksville, N.Y. 11801

HAND EMBOSSER
For Personalized Stationery

Emboss your own personal stationery for a lifetime by just pressing a handle. Makes expensive looking raised letter impressions of any 3 line name & address on PAPER & ENVELOPES. Requires no inks, accessories, service or maintenance. Ideal for adults, teenagers, home or office, clubs, etc. Print clearly 3 lines desired. No more than 24 letters or numbers per line. For 4 lines add $1.00. NEW MODEL. $7.95 plus 25c Postage
EACH EXTRA PLATE $6.25
FREE POSTAL SCALE INCLUDED WITH ORDERS OF 2 OR MORE EMBOSSERS • FREE CATALOG
Send for free catalog • Pa. res. add 5% sales tax
Sorry No C.O.D.'s

POSTAMATIC CO. Box 160, HG117 Lafayette Hill, Pa. 19444

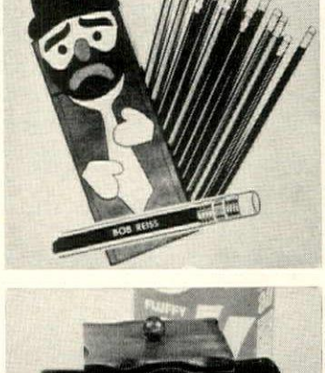
Shopping Around

Pussyfooters

Put your little foot (or your big one) right into these softies and know what real comfort is. Soft, suede-like leather in Persian red. Angora white, black cat black, Siamese tan or mustard. Leather soled, 4 to 10. Medium width, $2.98; sun gold, $3.98. Add 25c post. Order from Cal-Leather, HG11, 525 W. Windsor Rd., Glendale, Cal. 91204.

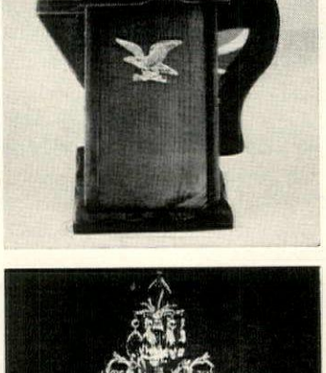
Eagle places proudly

Reversible woven cotton mats with fringed borders and edges bestarred have a handsome American eagle in the center. Mats are 17½" by 12½". In blue, red, gold or moss green all with white. On reverse, color is a paler tone. 4/$4; 6/$5.75; 8/$7.50 ppd. Americana catalogue, 25c. Sturbridge Yankee Workshop, HG11, 8 Brimfield Tpke, Sturbridge, Mass. 01566.



For quiz kids

Gift most suitable for the spry set consists of a comic, many colored felt case and 15 pencils in assorted shades, with Venus erasers; practical duo enraptures the kids, nips in the bud bad habit of borrowing. Name's stamped in gold on each pencil. Case and 15 pencils, $1.25; 25 imprinted pencils only, $1.25. Ppd. American Stationery Co., 3403 Park Ave., Peru, Ind. 46970.

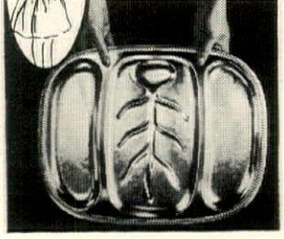


All American shaker

Trim maple-finished soap dispenser is adorned with a brass-finished American eagle. Flip top and easy to fill from jumbo box. Wide mouth spout for easy pouring. Nice note for kitchen, laundry or bath. Special finish cleans with a damp cloth. 8" by 4½" by 7⅝". $4.99 ppd. Gracious Living, Dept. 1089, Berkeley, R. I. 02864.

Prisms of delight

Antique gold-bronze and cut and polished prisms sparkle and dance under the light of 12 electric candles on this spectacularly beautiful imported chandelier. 20" h. 24" w. An elegant selection for homes in the traditional mood. $140 exp. coll. Full color catalogue 25c. Lay-away plan available. Valencia Imports Inc., HG11-V912, Dunwoody, Ga. 30043.



Imported Reproduction of "Sheffield's" Heirloom

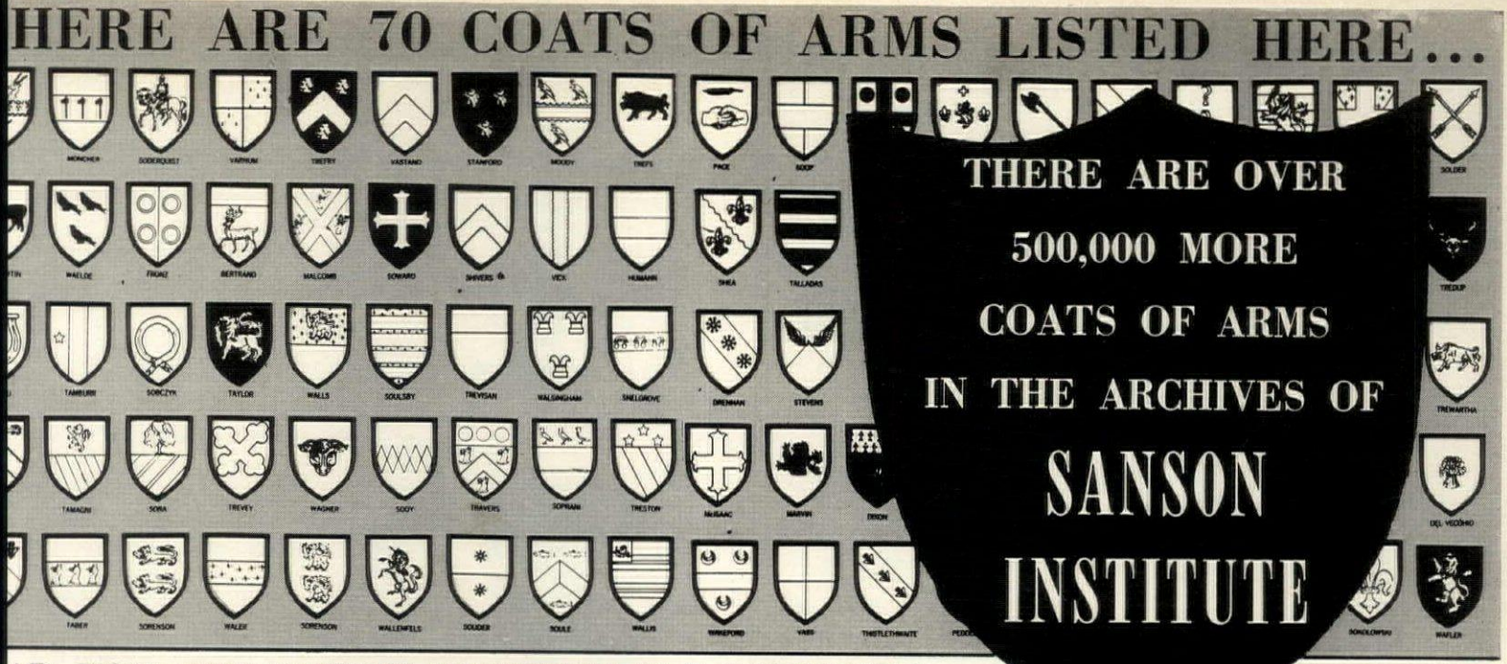
MEAT & VEGETABLE PLATT

Created by old-world craftsmen, here is an exqu engraved, authentic reproduction of a cherished "She heirloom. 3-sectioned Meat-Vegetable & Potato has the elegant look of expensive sterling – *yet needs polishing*. Permanent, silverized finish on gauge metal will never tarnish, stain or rust. "We Tree" center is large enough for roasts, hams, fis fowl; side sections are designed for vegetables o side-dishes. 18" x 13½", serves a complete meal time. So practical, you can use it every day. Washes with plain soap and water. Makes an impressive gif

Imported MEAT & VEGETABLE PLATTER $3.98 each, po
(2 for $7.49, ppd.)
Mail orders filled promptly. Money-back guarant

COLONIAL GARDEN Dept. HG-11A Valley Stream, N.Y.

HERE ARE 70 COATS OF ARMS LISTED HERE...



THERE ARE OVER 500,000 MORE COATS OF ARMS IN THE ARCHIVES OF SANSON INSTITUTE

AD HOW THE SANSON INSTITUTE HAS PRESERVED E RECORDS FROM OVER 20 EUROPEAN COUNTRIES

1860, Mr. William Hubert Seddon of Sheffield, England began a library of coats ns. This collection of books, written in the mediaeval language of the "Heralds", rought to the United States and from this collection the archives of the Sanson ute of Heraldry in Boston was begun. Representatives of the Sanson Institute nstantly searching for still older sources and additional reference volumes in to revive interest in the art of heraldry and its meanings. A trip to Holland, a find in Brittany, a visit to a small village library in southern Italy . . . all have buted to the compilation of what is recognized as one of the most complete lic libraries in existence. The Sanson Institute research staff has been trained to ate carefully and correctly the mediaeval heraldic language and to interpret ntically the meanings and descriptions of these Coats of Arms. Modern techno- advances were called upon to execute the monumental task of attaining the ability to research, draw, and catalogue over 500,000 names and Coats of Arms, as well as their interpretations and reference sources. Many of our reference books are centuries old (some dating back as far as the 1600's). The Sanson Institute, through its knowledge of heraldic practices can determine by accepted formulae a coat of arms applicable to a surname exactly the same as yours or an older form of that surname from which your present name may have emerged. Utilizing their highly skilled and specialized personnel to give meaning to the knowledge which has come down from the Middle Ages, the Sanson Institute can now offer you a most decorative and colorful coat of arms which was earlier granted to a distinguished person whose surname was the same as, or an earlier form of, your family name . . . a replica of an antique that will be a welcome addition and conversation piece in every home.

OTE: FOR THE NEXT 60 DAYS

ORDER NOW FOR CHRISTMAS GIFT GIVING

THE COAT OF ARMS BEARING A NAME SUCH AS YOURS MAY BE IN OUR ARCHIVES! ORDER TODAY!

Sanson Institute will risk the research time. IF YOUR NAME IS NOT IN OUR ARCHIVES YOUR MONEY WILL BE REFUNDED PROMPTLY. Order today . . . take advantage of this limited time offer.

Hand Rubbed Walnut . . . Antiqued Metal
COATS OF ARMS PLAQUES

8½" x 7" size in hand rubbed walnut base with coat of arms bearing the same name as yours placed on sculpted antiqued metal.

18.95 Style AA

Same as left in satin black finish. Style A. **15.95**

Style B 10" x 8" Black Satin Finish. **25.95**

Style BB 10" x 8" in hand rubbed Walnut. **28.95**

Style C - 15" x 17" **$50.00**

Style D - 20" x 17" **$75.00**

REE LIMITED TIME OFFER FOR THE NEXT 60 DAYS!

you order any of the decorative pieces pictured here with the coat of arms bearing the same name as urs, you will receive the Sanson Institute Research Package FREE OF CHARGE.

Exclusive from Sanson Institute . . .
COAT OF ARMS SEARCH

You receive a photostatic copy with the coat of arms individually hand coloured. Upon receipt of your order, the combined efforts of nine trained persons at the Institute are put to work. Our research staff, expert in translating the mediaeval languages of foreign references, check the name for its original root spelling, possible mutations, and then record the arms in proper heraldic terms. After our research is completed, expert artists, trained colourists and professional craftsmen take their turn in preparing especially for you a replica of a badge of merit bearing the name such as yours. SERVICE FEE IS $5.95 ($2.00 of this fee may be applied toward the purchase of any item containing the same coat of arms).

$5.95 Search Fee

ed Engraving

All Individually Crafted
Framed Coat of Arms

11" x 14" matted and framed, engraved coat of arms. The skill of the engraver . . . the deft touch of the heraldic artist is combined for this attractive home addition.

M-Framed Engraving **$25**

Parchment

The expert touch of the lithographer with the coat of arms faithfully reproduced in the true tinctures. Matted and classically framed in 11" x 14" size.

J-Framed Parchment **$18.50**

Individually embroidered in the colours as bourne centuries ago. Exquisitely detailed 11" x 14" size matted and framed.

F-Framed Embroidery **$35**

Individually Embroidered
Blazer Patches

For Ladies and Gentlemen Blazers and Sportswear.

G-Blazer Coat of Arms **$12.50**

Skillfully executed in true colours by our expert embroiderers. A discreet and tasteful wardrobe addition.

SANSON INSTITUTE OF HERALDRY

263 Summer Street, Dept. HG-1167, Boston, Mass. 02210

Family Name _____ Country of Origin _____

Name _____ Total Order _____

Address _____ Deposit _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____ Balance _____

C.O.D. add 75c _____

A-8½"x7"	Plaque.....15.95	C-17"x15"	Plaque.....50.00	J-Framed Parchment	18.50
AA-8½"x7"	Plaque.....18.95	D-20"x17"	Plaque.....75.00	G-Blazer Coat of Arms	12.50
B-10"x8"	Plaque.....25.95	M-Framed	Engraving..25.00	X-Research Report	5.95
BB-10"x8"	Plaque.....28.95	F-Framed	Embroidery..35.00		

USE AMERICAN EXPRESS OR DINERS CLUB CHARGE _____

Allow 4 to 6 Weeks Delivery for Research and Fine Craftsmanship.

NO GENEALOGICAL REPRESENTATIONS ARE INTENDED OR IMPLIED

Graceful Figurine Dresden-Like Lamps

Decorated colorful marble china lamps shed the softest glow for vanity and nite table or wherever a touch of light is needed. Add a drop of perfume and they will scent the air when light is on. All with on-off switch, bulb, cord.

Girl at Grand Piano, 7¾″ long, 5″ wide, 5¼″ high. Pastel colors.
$10.95 ppd. 2 for $21.00.

Bedtime Story, 7″ high, 4¾″ long, 3¼″ wide. Bisque white marble china. Choice of son or daughter. **$7.95** ppd. 2 for $14.95.

Lady on a Loveseat, 6″ long, 5½″ high, 4″ wide. Pastel colors.
$6.95 ppd. 2 for $13.50.

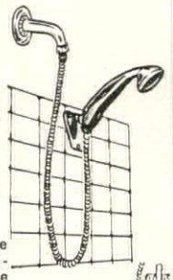
Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

HAAD & CO., Dept. G-11, 135-23 37th Ave., Flushing, N.Y. 11354

LUXURIOUS

DANI-SHOWER

the famous Danish "Telephone Shower"



Modern and smart, the new luxurious Dani-Shower is shaped like a telephone. A four foot chrome-plated, rubber lined flexible hose permits all-over showering or use as a fixed shower. Shower head and wall attachment are 100% nylon. Wall bracket adjusts to 4 positions. An invaluable convenience for shampoos, bathing infants, washing pets, etc. Installs in minutes, no tools needed. **Also available** Model C: Same as above only in white of miracle Celcon. 5 ft. hose **$11.95** plus 55c pp. **Accessory available:** Water control valve (saves water while soaping up and regulates water stream), chrome plated, **$2.75.**

$9.95 plus 55¢ pp
with 5 ft. cord $1 extra

Send check or M.O. No C.O.D.'s. Satisfaction Guar.

J. W. HOLST, Dept. G1167, 106 Emery St., East Tawas, Mich. 48730

FOR A FRESH, CLEAN LOOK

Needlepoint Seat Covers

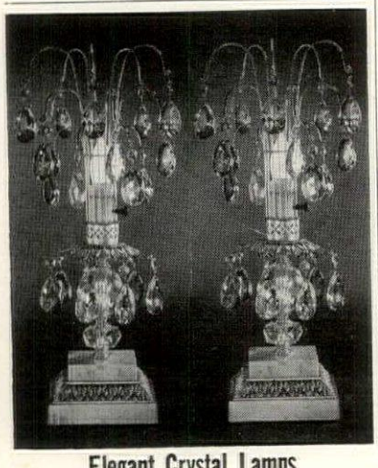
IMPORTED FROM BELGIUM

Replace old, worn-out seat covers with sparkling, foam-back, choice loomed needlepoint. Exquisite floral pattern on beige or black background—can be cut to fit.

Size 19½" sq. each **2.99**
Size 19½" sq. set of four **11.49**
23" sq. seat covers, each **3.99**

Pstg.: La., Fla., W. of Miss. 79¢; E. of Miss. 49¢ (N.Y. State Res. add Sales Tax)

HERE'S HOW CO., INC., HG718
59 TEC ST., HICKSVILLE, N.Y. 11801



Elegant Crystal Lamps

WITH ITALIAN MARBLE BASES

The richness of these handcrafted Rogers gold finished castings and imported Italian marble bases combined with hand cut crystal blocks with imported crystal pendants, sparkling like dew drops is unbelievable at this price. The perfect decorator touch for buffet, mantel, piano or bureau, they are reminiscent of an elegant age. Completely electrified, they are 18" high.

Pair only **$34.95** *Sorry No COD's* SHIPPED EXPRESS CHARGES COLLECT

MATCHING CENTERPIECE AVAILABLE $24.95

Pa. Residents Add 5% Sales Tax

LUIGI CRYSTAL

Dept. HG117, 7332 Frankford Ave., Phila., Pa. 19136

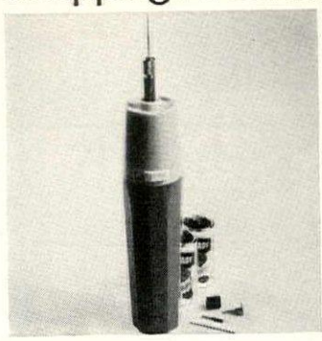
FANCY CATNIP

THIS is the finest catnip you can buy—or your money back! No woody stems. Packed in air-tight jars to keep the flavor. Cats get so excited about catnip because they know they ***need*** it—it's a year-round tonic and conditioner. As my customers say: "It seems to do something for the cat's general well being." Wonderful gift for a friend's cat. I'll send gift card.

5 oz. jar **$1.25;** W. of Miss. **$1.45**
3 jars for **$3.35;** W. of Miss. **$3.95**
All postpaid

Anderson Farm
HG7, Pipersville, Pa. 18947

Shopping Around



Dad's choice

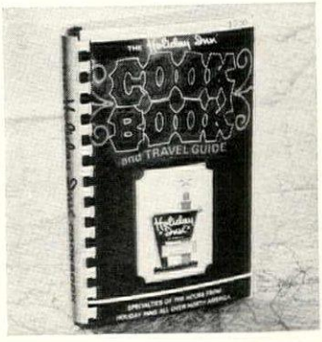
If Dad or friend husband is a buff for carpentry, jewelry fashioning, metal or plastic sculpting, this cordless electric drill set is for him at Christmas. It works on two "C" cells, and has a 10,000 rpm speed; comes with 2 drill bits, sander, router and deburrer. $3.59 ppd. Meredith Separator, HG11, 310 W. 9th St., Kansas City, Mo. 64105.

Walk in beauty

Stroll in the Vagabond with feet freed of fatigue. Instep elastic gore pumps of soft crushed kid. Black, dark beige, ruby red or medium brown. 1¼″ stacked heel. Wavy rubber sole. 6½ to 10; AAAA, AAA, AA. 4½ to 10; A, B, C. 4½ to 10; D and E. $7.95 plus 55c post. Portsmouth Shoe Co., Inc., HG11, 1007 Gallia St., Portsmouth, Ohio 45662.

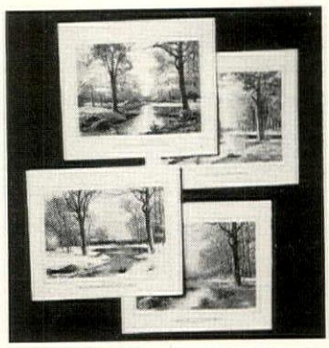
Campus swingers

For going from class to class, this marshmallow leather purse pendant with gold plated chain is a handy companion. Attach matching purse pendant to your belt or book. Or use it as a necklace to brighten a sweater. In fashionable assorted colors. *And* your name in gold. $1.10 each; 3, $2.98. Ppd. Gloria Dee, HG11, Box 1100, Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10551.



Tempting travelogue

Come along with "The Holiday Inn Cookbook" on a recipe spree. This gourmet's journey features 360 pages of exciting food fare from Holiday Inns all over North America. $2.50; 25c post. Aluminum easel 8″ h., to hold it upright, $1. Add 25c post. Three books with three easels $8.50 ppd. Holiday Inn Shop 'n' Travel, HG11, Box 18399-A, Memphis, Tenn. 38118.



Something of note

Send *season's* greetings all year 'round. Robert Wood's "Four Seasons" oil paintings on correspondence notes. Winter Wonderland, Summer Glory, October Morn and Breath of Spring—all in fabulous full color on luxuriously textured stock. 4″ by 5″. 20 with envelopes, $1 plus 25c postage. Colonial Studios, Dept. CNE-4, White Plains, N. Y. 10606.

SHIP 'N' BOTTLE KIT

Fascinating, ideal for son, husband man in service. Everyone can whittle, paint and thread this unique and historical Heirloom Kit. Realistic—contains mahogany, birch and pine woods, picture type plans, old fashion Decanter and all necessary materials to finish and decorate this authentic, 3 masted clipper ship. Ship is 5" long, 11" in display stand. $10.00 plus 50c postage. Similar design Ship-in-bottle completed made, at $12.50 plus 50c postage. Order today. We'll include **FREE Big Colorful Catalog** of ship models, 1001 nautical needs and gifts or send 25c for catalog only.

PAT BAIRD *Ship's Wheel*

$10 plus 50c postage

Dept. HG-117, 714 Hillgrove Ave. Western Springs, Illinois 60558

utstanding Hard-to-Find IMPORTS
or Boys & Girls from Q.T.

Handmade the old-fashioned way exclusively for us.
Perfect gifts, superb stocking stuffers . . .

See our other advertisement on page 139

★ **Minimum Order: $5.00**
★ **$1.00 service charge plus postage on orders less than $5.00**
★ **On orders $ 3.00 to $ 5.00 add 10% postage and packing**
★ **" " 5.00 to $15.00 " 5% " " "**
★ **" " 15.00 or more FREE of charge**
★ **" " 25.00 " " FREE of charge plus 10% discount**
★ ***No C.O.D.'s Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Refunded.***

NDCRAFTED HARDWOOD DOLL HOUSE FURNITURE

House Highboy
dmade of fine ed cherrywood. ers open, shelf slides rass pulls. 4".
3 .....**$3.50**
& Highboy—
both **$6.50**

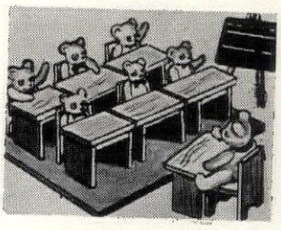
Doll House Gov. Winthrop Desk
Miniature masterpiece! Handcrafted fine grained cherrywood, magnificently detailed. Top, drawers open. Brass pulls.
G4704 .....**$3.50**

Roll Top Desk & Chair
Actual roll top and slide-out inner file section. Natural pine finish. 4" x 4". Matching chair. For doll house or exec.
G9212.....**$3.50** set

MINIATURE SERVING SETS

Solid Pewter Tea Service
For doll house or knick-knack. Copy of sterling silver set which costs $55.00. 2⅜" tray, pot, cover, sugar, creamer, 2 cups, saucers. Non-tarnish.
G6515.....**$3.00**

Doll House Tea Set
Deluxe white bone china, edged with gold. Tea pot, pitcher, sugar & creamer, cups, saucers. 3½" tray.
G2105.....**$2.50**

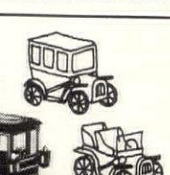


Nursery Bear School
Set of 6 plush jointed, 3" teddy bear "pupils". Wooden schoolroom platform, 6 desks, 6 chairs, 6 slates, plus teacher, chair, blackboard. For kindergarten & pre-schoolers.
G3336.....**$5.75**

LS TO HOLD . . . TO PLAY WITH . . . TO CHERISH!

anical Motion py Baby"
e taken this ever popular, lpless, cuddly handful of d inserted a sturdy, long- clockwork motor. She nd turns like a restless Spectacular action. 7".
3....**$1.75,** 2 for **$3.25**
10½" version with long music box.
2 .....**$5.95**

Tyme" Cloth Baby
ll grandma played Fine reproduction collection of antique avishly lace-trimmed. handmade, hand . 8½".
....**$2.00,** 2 for **$3.75**



ne Miniature nical Lever Cars
" ea., sturdy, smooth, tal. Raise lever, release, scoot. Cannot over- et of 3 different in gift x 10".
.....**$3.25** set of 3

Handmade Bisque Mannikin Doll
Hand carved jointed, polished wood arms & legs. Magnificent reproduction of antique original. Creamy bisque head, hand colored. 10". Attractive as is or you may costume her.
G3606.....**$3.95**
4477 Dressed..**$5.00**

"Gay 90's Doll"
Completely handmade and sassy! Huge cartwheel hat, rick-rack trimmed costume with pantaloons, yet! 8", big innocent eyes, red string hair. A doll!
G3502 .....**$1.75,** 2 for **$3.00**

"Alice" & Friends
A lovely soft cloth handmade 10" doll. Blond wool hair, blue dress, lace pinafore. In her pockets: the March Hare & Mad Hatter, fresh from Wonderland.
G3538.....**$2.50** set, 2 sets **$3.75**

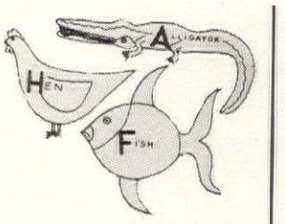
3 Doll Patterns
Charming reproduction of antique original. Heavy muslin, makes 3 different 8" dolls. Just cut, stuff and sew.
G3645.....**$2.00**

Miss Muffet Pattern
As 3 doll patterns, but makes one 18" lass.
G3732.....**$2.00**
Both Patterns **$3.75**

Antique Replica Bisque Baby
Creamy bisque, hand colored. Exquisite lace trimmed snap-off gown. Fully jointed. We dare any female 1 to 100 not to love her! 5½".
G3511.....**$2.00**

Porcelain "Boy Blue"
Hand colored under glaze porcelain head, hands, feet. Jointed, 10". Handmade blue felt gold trimmed costume. Copy of museum original.
G3613.....**$2.00,** 2 for **$3.75**

Heavy Bisque Red Riding Hood
Exact replica of the old-fashioned favorite. Heavy matte bisque, hand colored, fully jointed. Handmade checked dress, rick-rack trimmed cap 'n' bonnet. 7".
G3747 .....**$3.00** 2 for **$5.50**

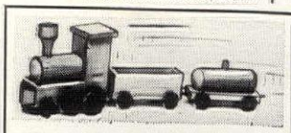


Animal Alphabet Bag
Plump hand fashioned felt 9" x 11" drawstring bag. 26 different felt animals, each with letter. Fun way to learn ABC's.
G3272 .....**$3.75**

Wooden Doll & Book Set
Macmillan's 65 pg. best seller, "Little Wooden Doll" plus our handcrafted old-fashioned 8" wooden doll. Lace-trimmed calico dress, wool yarn braids, jointed wooden body. Charming set.
G4337.....**$5.00**

Heavy Metal Scientific MAGNET SET
Fine quality, powerful. 4 asst'd magnets & bars. With easy-to-follow folder of fascinating educational experiments.
G4671 .....**$2.00**

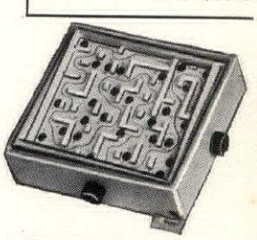
Deluxe Magnet & Book Set
32 page hardcover "Book of Magnetic Experiments" plus lavish assorted magnets & accessories. Box is 8" x 12". Perfect boy's gift.
G3520 .....**$5.00** set



Wood Mechanical Train with Magnetic Coupling
Never possible before. Handcrafted **hardwood** train (not metal) with powerful, long running clockwork engine. Cars hook together magnetically! Safe, smooth, sturdy. 10½".
G4366 .....**$2.50**

Mechanical Educational Pet Pooch
Instructive, educational. Adds, subtracts, divides, multiplies. Makes learning fun and can tell how old you are! Sturdy metal, 4".
G3314.....**$1.25,** 6 for **$5.00**

Mystery Acrobat
Authentic replica of antique well over 100 yrs. Performs thrilling feats of trapezery 2 to 5 minutes, without winding motor, no batteries. How? Believe it or not, powered by plain old sand! Decorative box 4½" x 7". The most fascinating toy ever! For adults as well as children.
G4711 .....**$5.00**



Handcrafted Hardwood Labyrinth Game
The cleverest, most challenging, maddening puzzle game devised. Calls for perfect eye and hand coordination. Object: guide steel ball through maze avoiding traps and pitfalls. 3" x 8" x 10". Specially priced.
G3766.....**$4.95**

Full Color Catalog—44 pgs. of our handcrafted old-fashioned toy imports.
ch. FREE with order.

T. Noveltoy Co. 366 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. 10001

See our other ad on pg. 139

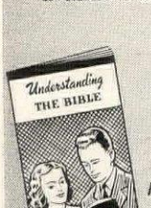
How would YOU answer these 3 Bible Questions?

- **To whom is the Bible addressed? Everyone?**
- **Who speaks in the Bible? God or man, or both?**
- **What is the primary message of the Bible?**

A clear understanding of these 3 Bible questions is essential to benefit fully from God's message and promises to man.

These questions are answered in a booklet **"Understanding the Bible"** written by a Bible scholar to help people benefit more from their Bible study.

This booklet, which has helped thousands gain a clearer understanding of God's message to man, is available at no charge.



Write For Your
FREE
Copy TODAY!

MAIL COUPON TO . . .

WORLD WIDE BIBLE STUDY
P. O. Box 22165, Denver, Colo.

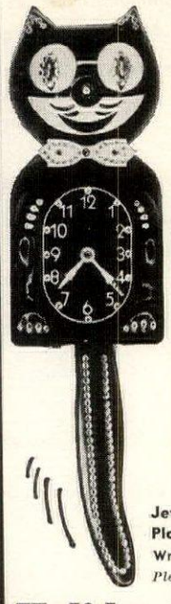
Please send FREE copy of "Understanding the Bible"

Name

Address

City Zone State

W.W.B.S. is sponsored by a group of Christians to increase Bible study.



KIT CAT CLOCK

animated enjoyment minute by minute

Rolling eyes and wagging tail make clock watching a pleasure. Kit Cat is ideal for nursery, kitchen, den, any and all rooms.

Clock has self-start 110-120 v. AC motor. Guaranteed for one full year against factory defects. UL approved.

14¼" high, 4" wide, Kit Cat comes in **Red, Blue, Black** or **Ivory.** Specify color and model—all postpaid.

Jewelled Kit Cat $15.95
Plain Kit Cat.....$10.95
Write for FREE gift catalog
Please include your zip code.

Holiday Gifts Dept. 311C
7953 Raritan St., Denver, Colorado 80221

Charming Miniature
3-CANDLE TOLE LAMP

The ageless elegance of this charming lamp makes it a decorator's delight—it is never out of style and blends perfectly in a contemporary as well as any Period setting. Three candelabra light sockets are set in a gleaming polished brass base with beautifully hand painted classic tole shade in choice of black or tole red. 11" high to the top of the shade, 8" diameter shade, 3½" deep. $31.00 ppd.

Please send check or money order. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s
Write for free catalogue

Frankie's Dept. HG-11
Red Balloon
25 Tudor City Place, New York, N. Y. 10017

Handiest Garden Tool Ever Invented!

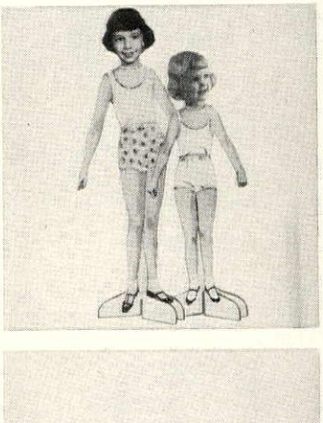
As easy to wear as a ring, Zip Snip makes your fingers a shear for flower-cutting and pruning. Just slip over thumb and forefinger, with or without a gardening glove. Use Zip Snip in the kitchen, too, for cutting chives, string beans, etc. Stainless steel blade. Developed by the inventor of the Tap Icer. Money-back guarantee. Deluxe gift-boxed, only **$1.25** postpaid.

ZIP SNIP Pat. Pend.
FRANK EARNEST COMPANY
Box 235G, Williamsport, Pa. 17701

Shopping Around

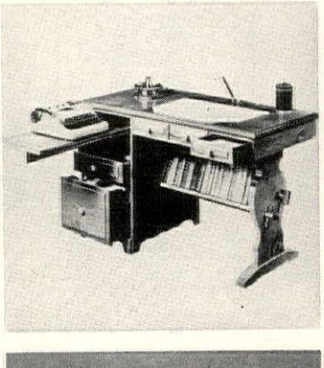
New winter glory

Let Morton's fur restyling specialists transform an old fur into an elegant jacket, cape or stole for the holidays ahead. There are 45 styles to choose from in their free Fur Style book. Job includes remodeling, new lining and interlining, cleaning, glazing and new monogram. Fully insured. $27.95 ppd. Morton's, Dept. K-6, Washington, D. C. 20004.



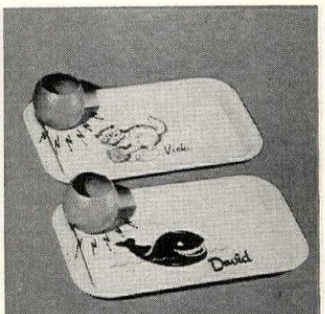
She's a doll

Won't she adore seeing her own face on a big, 9½", or little, 8½", sister stand-up paper doll? Child's face hand-colored in oils. With an 8-piece fashion wardrobe, coloring set and bridal outfit. Specify: color of hair, eyes. Send snapshot or photo. It will be returned. $2.98 each size; both, $5.50. Ppd. Dollpack, HG11, 60 Jane St., New York, N. Y. 10014.



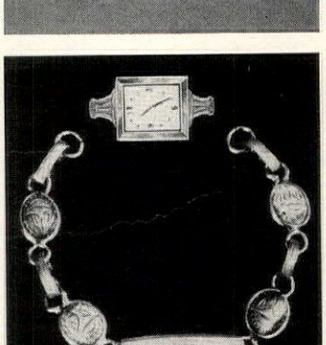
Office in a desk

An office at home in a neatly designed desk. Roll-out shelf for typewriter (specify right or left), 3 top drawers, storage drawer, file drawer, book shelf and 49" by 24" writing surface. Knotty pine, in honey-toned or antique pine, walnut or maple fin., $98.95. Ready to assemble and finish, $64.95. Exp chgs. coll. Yield House, HG11, N Conway, N. H. 03860.



Magnetically yours

The blue whale or the orange kit ten on these white metal trays take on the job of minding your children's manners. They're specia observers. The orange-shaped cup stays in its proper place magnetically, though it lifts up quite easily. Tray is 14" by 8½". $1.79 ea Specify whale or cat and name Ppd. Breck's, Q-88 Breck Bldg. Boston, Mass. 02210.



Band of immortality

Watch band ornamented by scar abs of different hues is a perfec complement to a fine timepiece The scarab is the ancient symbo of immortal life and bringer o good fortune as well. Adjustabl band is linked in gold or silve plate to match the watch. $2.9 ppd. Harriet Carter, HG11, Ply mouth Meeting, Pa. 19462.

REST YOUR HEART WITH STAIR-GLIDE®

FREE TRIAL!
RIGHT IN YOUR OWN HOME ***BEFORE*** YOU BUY OR RENT
Installed in 2 hours without a mark or scratch on home or apartment—no wiring; plugs in like a radio. Stairway left free for normal use. Costs 8c a week to operate. Automatic Safety Devices.

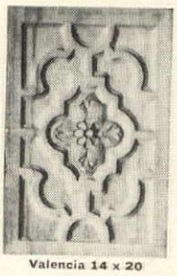
WRITE TODAY For Literature, Prices.
Name.....
Address.....
City.....State.....Zip.....
Dept. H.G.
American STAIR-GLIDE Co
201 West 80th Terr., Kansas City, Mo. 64

MAIL ORDER SHOPPERS' PAGE

MEREDITH SEPARATOR CO. offers a wide range of merchandise not found in stores. If it is sold by anyone else . . . we have a *better price!* Send for our catalog, please. Satisfaction is guaranteed. Meredith, 1101 Betty St., Cleveland, Mo. (Missouri) 64734 (Phone 816 221-3562)

The VICEROY of PERU had a Crested Door!

Revival of an ancient art . . . handcarved Hispanic panels of mahogany from Yucatan, all authentic designs, taken from actual Spanish antiques. Mount them on doors, ceilings, cornices, cabinets, desks, furniture, television sets, screens, room dividers. Use any number from one to six to give your front door a rich new kind of elegance. All panels $20 for one, $12 each for six. Write for our complete panel catalog.



Valencia 14 x 20

Antigua 12 x 20

Imperial 20 x 20

GENUINE PORTUGUESE CORK TILES

½" thick—
18¢ per Sq. Foot!

Box of 48 tiles, 1' x 3', 144 sq. ft. in all, $25.92. fob K.C. Half box (24 tiles)—72 sq. ft.—$16.00. fob K.C.

FINE PRODUCTS YOU KNOW & LIKE At Special Low Meredith Prices

Cramer **KIK-STEP**

—all 12 colors (specify). When you step it stops, when you kick, it rolls. Locks to floor for safety. Our low cost only $14.95 we pay postage.

Songrand **CHIN MASSAGER**

Tone up Throat and Chin Muscles

$13.95 ppd.

ENGLISH FLAME GUN

for Killing Weeds and Ice-Melting. Weighs under 5 pounds. 30 minutes on less than qt. of kerosene. Our price only $27, we pay postage.

SLEEP MATE WHITE SOUND AS LOW AS $10.88

Four models—
2 volume, tunable $25
1 volume, tunable $17.95
1 vol., non-tunable $14.95
1 vol., non-tunable without padding (sold for $12.95 by others)—our price $10.88
All Prices Postage Paid

The SUNGLASSES our Astronauts Wear

Gemini Sunglasses, have furnace-hardened lenses of neutral grey for accurate color identification, are 100% distortion free. 12K gold-filled frames are encased for comfort in translucent Saflon. Complete with case, $12.95 ppd.; made up to your prescription (send it in), Single vision $24.95, Bi-focal $29.51.

MEREDITH SEPARATOR CO.
1101 Betty St.—Cleveland, Mo. (Missouri) 64734

LIQUID PLASTIC

Polyurethane that applies like paint forms a skin so tough it won't crack, chip or peel. Cuts painting costs . . . covers and protects like a shield of unbreakable glass.

WATERPROOF in 30 MINUTES

Adheres to practically anything, stops leaks. Ideal for concrete, aluminum, wood, masonry, canvas, any metal. Clear—any major color. Just specify. $5.95 per qt., $18.50 per gal. postpaid. Order NAVAL 5.

FREE OFFER

With any order for $20 or more from this page we will ship you free of charge one Glue Pen OR One Aerosol Prophylactic (as shown at the right). Limit . . . one year. Please keep this ad. And send for our catalog. You'll like it. We ship quickly from our brand new parallel warehouse.

Free Catalog ***Please Send Catalog*** ☐

ORDER NOW

A PEN that FIXES Things EVEN FURNITURE

The Bonding Pen is a handy pocket dispenser containing an industrial glue that sticks just about anything together. Just squeeze the pen slightly. Out comes a harmless (inhale it safely) glue that dries clear, repairs wood, tile, leather, upholstery, toys, books . . . sticks papers, photos. Neater than paper or string for a package. Sticks with industrial power.

$14.95 box of 24. $1 for one, 3 for 77¢ each. We pay postage.

ATTACK GERMS in Public places with aerosol prophylactic, for prevention of disease only, in those sometimes unsanitary situations. Ideal for use on toilet seats in department stores. Use in camps, bus stations, parks, etc. Protect your loved ones and yourself too. Germ killing power lasts for hours, non-sticky, invisible, spray dries instantaneously. $2 per can. Brown wrapper.

WHAT SMALL PICTURE WOULD YOU LIKE TO ENLARGE As Tall As A Wall?

Here is an optical instrument that will amaze you. Put any picture (in color or black and white) under this magic lantern and then project it on wall or screen. See details of maps, drawings, photographs (think of it . . . what you can do with your favorite color photo!) . . . projects coins even. This is an instrument for both fun and science . . . a quick, easy way to blow up optically, without films or negatives. Uses ordinary household light bulb, is UL listed. Used by artists, lecturers, hobbyists, doctors, nurses, technicians, architects. $7.98.

WATCH RUST DISAPPEAR

NAVAL JELLY is an extremely active new cleaner that removes rust by chemical combination . . . sticks to verticals and overheads. Brush it on, hose it off. Also removes rust stains from concrete, tile, etc.

Use on pipes, fences, tools, tanks, cranes, trucks, all machinery. Eliminates sandblasting, scraping, etc. Easy and quick.

☐ 40# @ .65/lb. $26
☐ 10# @ 1.50/lb. $15
☐ 4# @ 2.00/lb. $ 8
F.O.B. Kansas City

Flower Planter BUG KILLER BARGAIN

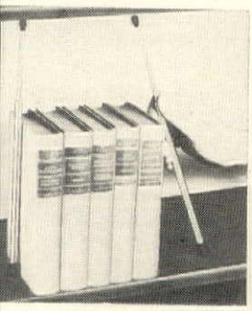
Works 365 DAYS a YEAR $4.49 ea.

WHY PAY MORE?

Electric BUG KILLER

Price breakthru! Now kill roaches, flies, ants, vicious, disgusting insects, quick, with no odor, no spray, no stain. Lovely shining brass **Bug Killer** looks like a flower planter.

QUICK BOOKENDS



They move fast, hold books tight and safe! Steel tension springs adjust to fit shelves all the way from 9½ to 13½ inches in depth. Non-skid, non-mar rubber tips, $1 pr. 3 pairs for $2.12.

HAVE YOU EVER SMOKED A GOLF BALL?

Not a toy, but an excellent pipe, and handsomely packaged in black and lucite gift box. $3.95 ppd.

Automatic Home Bed Massager

sends soothing ripples of relaxation thru entire body to aid in sleep and ease tired muscles. Perhaps you have already enjoyed this wonderful feeling in a motel or health club installation. Easy to install on any size bed, complete with timer control, **$39.95 ppd.**

MEREDITH SEPARATOR CO.

Betty & Lydia Streets

Cleveland, Mo. (Missouri) 64734

Ship as follows: ☐ Mahogany Panels (specify type and quantity)
☐ Sunglasses (if prescription please send it) ☐ Cork Tiles (How Many?)
☐ Liquid Plastic ☐ qt. ☐ gal. ☐ Projectors ☐ Naval Jelly as checked above
☐ Bugmasters as checked above ☐ Quick Bookends ☐ Golf Ball Pipes
☐ Bed Massagers

Bargain Items from Upper Right
☐ Kik-Steps (specify color) ☐ Chin Massagers
☐ Flame Guns ☐ Sleep Mate (specify model)

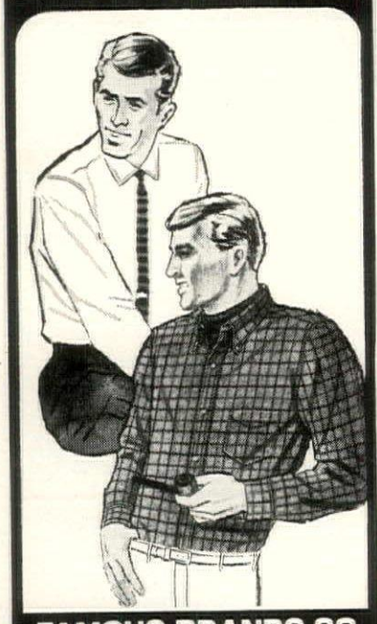
Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....Zip.....

☐ Please send Meredith/Country Club Catalog

TALL or BIG MEN



FAMOUS BRANDS GO KING-SIZE

ARROW SHIRTS—McGREGOR JACKETS
MANHATTAN SHIRTS—CORFAM SHOES

We specialize in large sizes exclusively. **McGREGOR** Jackets, Sweaters, No-Iron Shirts; **ARROW®** Perma-Iron Decton(TM) Shirts; **MANHATTAN** Man-Prest No-Need-to-Iron Shirts . . . bodies cut 4" longer, sleeves to 38", necks to 22". Also permanent-press slacks with longer inseams, higher rise, waists to 60". All proportioned for tall and big men exclusively.

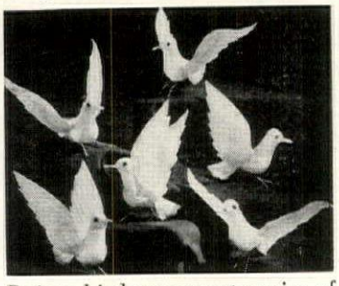
PLUS **80 KING-SIZE SHOES 10-16 AAA-EEE** Hush Puppies®, DuPont CORFAM® Dress Shoes, Bates FLOATERS®, ACME boots and others. 100% Guaranteed. Sensible Prices. Fine Quality. Sold exclusively by mail order. Send for Free Color Catalog.

Gentlemen:
Please rush your new 80 page Full-Color KING-SIZE Catalog of Apparel and Footwear for Tall and Big Men exclusively.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip ____

KING-SIZE INC. 9487 King-Size Bldg. Brockton, Mass.

Imported White DOVES



Dainty birds are sweet copies of the gentle dove. White cotton bodies have a "feathery" look and feet bend to attach among plants, flowers and trees. Nice for table decorations and package "toppers" too. 2½" bodies with 5½" wings. Order No. 2091.

Set of Six—**$1.00** ppd.; 2 Sets—**$1.79**

Write for FREE catalog of unusual items.
Please, your zip code is required.
Downs DEPT. 1411-B EVANSTON, ILL. 60204

ORDER BY MAIL
Widths from **AAAAAA*** sizes to **12**

no extra charge for large sizes

THE HUGGER—

Leg-fitting right to the knee. Knockout with brief skirts and coats! Supple Black Buffalo glove leather with snug acrylic pile lining. Damp-proof ribbed rubber sole. Stacked 1" heel. Widths to fit 5A to C. Sizes 6 to 12.

25.00 plus 60c pp.

Add SALES TAX—Residents of N.Y.C. 5%—N.Y. State 2%

*FREE CATALOG HG11 Shows styles in widths from 6A's. $6.50 to $39.00

MONEY BACK if returned unworn within 10 days.

mooney & gilbert INC
17 WEST 57th ST., NEW YORK, N. Y. 10019
"FITTING THE NARROW HEEL"

MELODY PHONE

when you have to say: "Please Hold The Line"

If the steak's burning . . . the doorbell ringing . . . any conversation interrupter . . . just put the receiver in the Melody Phone Cradle. The music starts automatically when the receiver is placed, stops when the receiver is lifted. Built-in precision music box plays three minutes of memorable music, keeps your listener happy while they wait. It's New! Fun! Courteous! Easily slips on back of phone as illustrated; made of same material as your phone, in any standard phone color. Choose from 5 popular tunes: • My Fair Lady • Everything's Coming Up Roses • Lara's Theme (Dr. Zhivago) • Strangers in the Night • Emperor's Waltz **5.95** ppd.

for wall phone add 50c; please specify tune & color. 2 year warranty.

Write for FREE catalog of gifts.

Holiday Gifts Dept. 311E
7953 Raritan St., Denver, Colorado 80221

THE "SLEEP-IN"

Sleeping Bag / Comforter

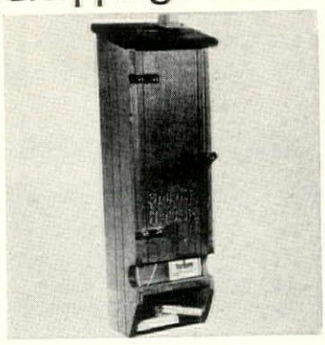
New Countess York "Sleep-In" is *In* for slumber parties, extra guests, camp outs. Cozy, comfy for teen or adult—roomy enough for 2 tots. Full zipper opening to luxurious 64"x80" Comforter. Bonded Dacron filling.

2 stunning patterns. Elegant Paisley of hi-count cotton has polished sateen finish. Or enchanting HMS Pinafore print in colorful patchwork design has washable Everglaze finish. Stain & spot resistant. Rolls readily for storage in matching duffle. Reversible, "Flip side" is quilted solid. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back.

In either Paisley or Pinafore, incl. duffle **$24.95** ppd.

TONI STERN
HG-11, 16 Bradford Rd., Metuchen, N. J. 08840

Shopping Around

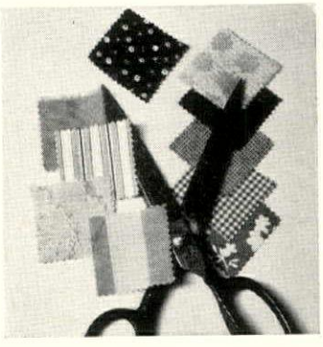


Match mate

When it's light-up time, go to the smoke house. Genuine California redwood holder with leather hinges dispenses your cigarette pack. Takes regular or king size carton. Matches/lighter rest safely in bottom nook. For kitchen, den or your private bar. 13" overall. Hangs or stands. $2.98 plus 35c post. Foster House, Dept. 111-1183, Peoria, Ill. 61601.

In the swim

Come on in. Enjoy your pool from now through next Christmas with this swimhut sealed air-tight over your pool deck. Solar heated by day, pool heated by night. No bugs, leaves or dirt. "Stained-glass" vinyl roof. See-through sides with nylon stabilizers. Easy to erect or remove. Free brochure. Aquagard, HG11, 3050 Fletcher Dr., Los Angeles, Cal. 90065.



Snippet service

We had thought that we were familiar with all the good works of our clients. But now further fortune: every two weeks during the year for you, 16 fabric swatches from everywhere—Pakistani, Swiss, Austrian, Italian cottons, silks from the Orient, American mills exclusives. $2 ppd. Fabrics 'Round The World, HG11, 270 W. 38th St., New York, N. Y. 10018.

Coat-of-arms check

Whether or not your forebears rode forth into knightly battle in full tilt, there's bound to be a coat-of-arms registered. Research report includes an artist's sketch of your family's coat-of-arms; an official heraldic description of the crest, shield, and motto (if any); reference sources. $5 ppd. "1776" House, Dept. G-20, 260 Massachusetts Ave., Boston, Mass. 02115.

Four on a match

These strike us as one of the smarter bargains of the season. A quartet of match box covers, golden brass, engraved with any initials. They come stocked with those nice little imported matches and they're as perfect for the powder room as they are for the dinner table. 2¼" by 1¼". Set of 4, $1.98 postpaid. Lillian Vernon, HG11, 560 S. Third Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550.

SUPER PHOTO OFFER

*FREE FRAMED ENLARGEMENTS colored in Oils with each offer-your choice..

SEND ANY PHOTO SNAPSHOT/POLAROID/NEGATIVE WITH 1.25ea. SELECTION..TODAY
State Color/Hair/Eyes
(orginals returned)

Or 2-8x10 ENLARGEMENTS-Portrait ppr. (+ FREE 8x10 COLORED/FRAMED)
Or 4-5x7 ENLARGEMENTS-Portrait ppr. (+ FREE 5x7 COLORED/FRAMED)

25 WALLET PHOTOS FOR 2¼x3¼ on pro. paper
FREE 5x7 COLORED & FRAMED now.. 1.00 + 75¢ for post/hdlg

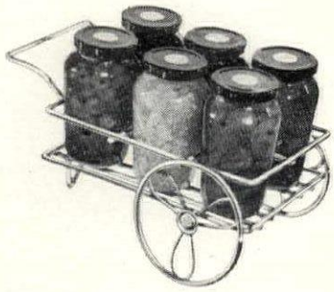
DISCOUNT PHOTO Dept. G 835 BROADWAY NYC 10003

NEW..."Gifts of Sunshine" from Mission Pak in California

Tired of fighting Christmas crowds? Of lines at the Post Office? Of higher and higher mailing costs? Then take the easy way and "arm chair shop" from this ad or send for our helpful **free** Gift Idea Book. Use the coupon.

Here are over 50 selections of the finest Gourmet foods, fresh fruits, glaced fruits, home style preserves, candies, fruit cakes, smoked meats and poultry, cheeses, etc., etc.

Give us the address...we do the rest! Each gift made to order...festively packaged with your personal greeting enclosed...then rushed on its way for Christmas delivery. It's so easy, so satisfying. Safe delivery guaranteed.



SIX DELICIOUS PRESERVES

In an attractive brass table-cart server. Strawberry, wild mountain blackberry, blueberry, raspberry, wild plum and orange marmalade. All made the old-fashioned way—just a panful at a time on top of the stove. A wonderful gift that says "Good Morning" the year 'round.

Gift 15 ..... $3.14
Ship., ins. & spec. hndlg. 1.65
Total $4.79

JOLLY CHRISTMAS SANTA

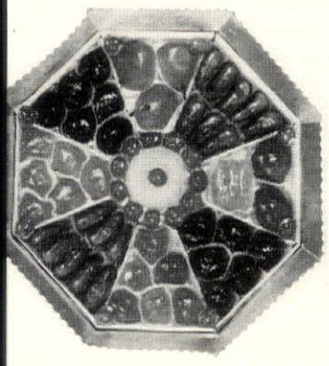
Brimful of Christmas spirit and a luscious assortment of California fruit candies. What child wouldn't love him? We searched the world over and finally found him in a little Austrian village. Handmade, he's a full 15" high, has a real beard, nods his head. And so inexpensive, you can order several. But only a limited supply, so order yours soon.

Gift 22 ..... $2.75
Ship., ins. & spec. hndlg. ..... .80
Total $3.55

CHEESE SPREAD PARTY TRAY

Three delicious gourmet cheese spreads. Sharp Cheddar, Blue Cheese and Port Wine Cheddar—in an attractive server. Red kettle containers can be re-used for condiments and preserves. A distinctive gift, priced for easy giving.

Gift 89 ..... $6.59
Ship., ins. & spec. hndlg. 1.70
Total $8.29



WHOLE GLACÉD FRUITS

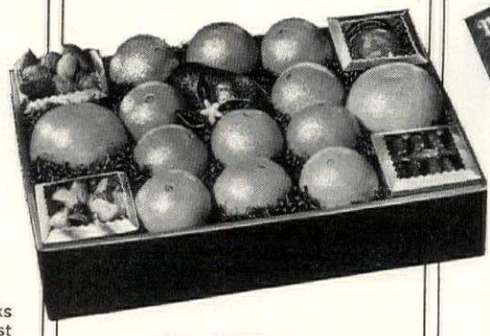
8 kinds of plump, tasty California fruits, slow-simmered with real orange blossom honey. A year in the making. Unforgettable flavor. One of the gifts that made us famous! And so inexpensive you can give several.

Gift 1 ..... $2.55
Ship., ins. & spec. hndlg. ..... .80
Total $3.35

VASE O' DATES

Decorative, sculptured vase looks like those found only in the finest crystal shops (tho it's actually made of a sturdy synthetic). Our Mission Folk fill it full of the plumpest, moistest, rare Deglet Noor dates from the lush Coachella Valley. So good! So healthy! And the reusable vase will be a year 'round reminder of your thoughtfulness.

Gift 48 ..... $2.32
Ship., ins. & spec. hndlg. ..... .80
Total $3.12



MR. SANTA PAK

Huge navel oranges, sweet meaty grapefruit, Fuerte avocado, rich fruit cake, crisp new-crop nuts, golden Deglet Noor dates and a big jar of our tangy marmalade. Something special for everyone! A gourmet gift at an affordable price.

Gift 85 ..... $7.49
Ship., ins. & spec. hndlg. 3.25
Total $10.74

FREE GIFT IDEA BOOK

32 beautifully illustrated color pages. Over 50 of the most impressive, mouth-watering gifts of California Sunshine you've ever seen! From $3.12 to $41.25. Send for your **free** gift idea book today. This year, shop in arm-chair comfort the easy, rewarding Mission Pak way.

SPECIAL OFFER
THIS COUPON WORTH
$1.00
WITH ANY ORDER OF
Mission Pak
TOTALING $7.50 OR MORE
his coupon must be attached to your rder. Offer expires Dec. 25th, 1967.

THE MISSION PAK FOLK 332 East 33rd Street, Los Angeles, California 90011

☐ Enclosed is my check/money order for $_____ ☐ Please send me a free Gift Idea Book

My name is _____ Send Gift No. ___ Price $_____ Send Gift No. ___ Price $_____

_____ to: _____ to: _____

address _____ address _____ address _____

_____ _____ _____

city _____ city _____ city _____

state _____ zip ____ state _____ zip ____ state _____ zip ____

List additional orders on separate paper and attach. Your name will be shown as donor unless otherwise instructed.

9" high $29.95 ppd.

SOMEWHERE MY LOVE

"SOMEWHERE MY LOVE" tune from the beautiful motion picture DR. ZHIVAGO, 6 time Academy Award winner. Made of Sculptulite and Wood, handpainted in Italy. All music boxes shown have Swiss movements. Scenery revolves as music plays. Satisfaction Guaranteed. CATALOG, showing many music boxes 50c.

All play
"SOMEWHERE MY LOVE"

5" high, $12.95 ppd.

TREASURE CHESTS

5" high $11.35 ppd.

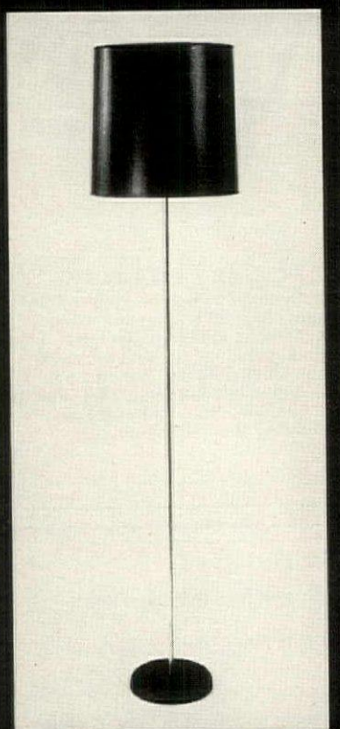
8x4½x3" $15.95 ppd.
9x5x3¾" 25.95 ppd.
11½x8x4½" 50.95 ppd.

5" high $11.35 ppd.

Hildegarde's GM, 597 Farmington Avenue, Hartford, Conn. 06105

$25.00.
BUT WE'LL TAKE MORE IF YOUR CONSCIENCE BOTHERS YOU.

It's just that we skimped on this one. . .on purpose. We wanted to make an uncomplicated floor lamp that could stand-by quietly in any living room. One that would blend with any decor. A lamp that's there but isn't. The 57" stem is chrome or brass. The base is black metal. The 14" shade is also black. It takes a 50-200-250 watt 3-way bulb. There's a lot to this not-much lamp.



SEND 25c FOR OUR 1968 CATALOGUE
Mail orders, browsers, and dealers invited

GEORGE KOVACS

Dept. HG 5, 831 Madison Ave. — 69th St.
N. Y. 10021, UN1-8955, Open Thurs. till 8

FAVORITE CASUAL
in
velvety soft
CORDUROY

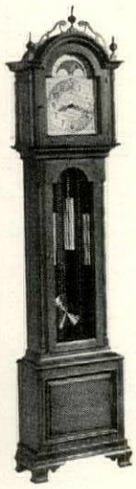
You'll love its styling with easy 4-gore skirt, action back and snap-up front, in washable velvety Corduroy. In Desert Tan, Gold, Moss Green, Liberty Blue, Geranium Pink. Sizes 10-44 and 12½-24½.

$15.95
plus 50c postage

Satisfaction Guaranteed
Send check or money order
($5 deposit for COD's)

VICKI WAYNE 610-H3P-So. Country Club, Tucson, Ariz. 85716

For stately height the President Monroe GRANDFATHER CLOCK



Rich hardwood cabinet finished in Fruitwood or Mahogany. 85" tall, 20" wide, 10" deep. 8-Day weight driven precision movement. Westminster chimes plus Big Ben gong. Brass weights and pendulum, polished brass dial with silver numeral track, moving moon dial. Full directions for leveling and setting. Weight 150 lbs., express collect. No. 210W President Monroe $459.85.

Free color catalog write to Dept. HG97

Distinctive Early American Furniture

BUTLER'S in Old Salem

Dept. HG-117
Drawer X, Salem Station, Winston-Salem, N.C. 27108

Shopping Around

Tree treasure

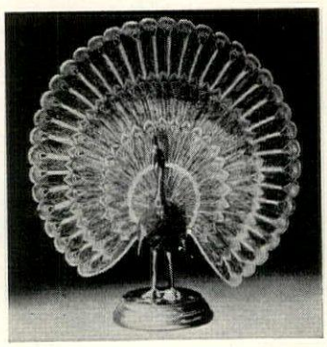
Green as glass—this holiday holder for candies. Or why not fill it with tiny Christmas balls? Shimmering green crystal from Italy. Three dishes stacked in a Christmas tree shape. A clear delight filled with any holiday goodies! A festive decoration by itself. 12½" high. $5.98 plus 50c postage. Helen Gallagher, Dept. 111-7299, Peoria, Ill. 61601.

Good taste

'Tis the season to be seasoning. Discerning hostesses will savor this Cape Cod Imperial crystal salt and pepper set atop holiday tables. Fine quality crystal, stainless steel tops; excellent mill mechanism. 4" h., weighs 1½ lbs. $12.95 ppd. Free catalogue. Suburbia Mail Shopping Service, Dept. GE-11, 366 Wacouta, St. Paul, Minn. 55101.

Antique course

A present for an antique buff? Send her a "Profit and Pleasure" booklet. No experience necessary for Madame to turn a profit while pursuing a hobby. Profit plan shows how to start business at home; pleasure part points the way to assure professional status, diploma. Free! American Institute of Antiques, Dept. FE-3, 550 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. 10036.

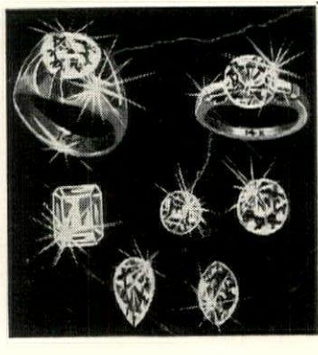


Proud as a peacock

Exotic peacock from India preens his plumage. Glorious feathers artistically etched into brass ablaze with translucent colored enamels. Graceful bird 8" high perches on a mantel; makes an excellent centerpiece. Iridescent colors give stained-glass effect. $10.95 ppd. Shopping International, Inc., Dept. 646, Shopping International Bldg., Norwich, Vt. 05055.

It's coming!

SHOPPING AROUND believes in a stitch in time and recommends that there's no time like the present to order Christmas labels for holiday mail. Any message up to 4 lines and 20 characters per line. Red letters and green tree. 500 address labels *plus* 200 holiday labels, just $2 ppd.; sent air mail, add 16c. Bruce Bolind, Inc., HG11, Boulder, Colo. 80302.



PURE WHITE BRILLIANCE
at $22 per carat

Luxurious simulated **DIAMONDS**—man made, incredibly like the real thing in beauty, brilliance, whiteness and hardness, at a fraction of the cost. The VEGA is UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED FOR LIFE not to scratch, break, chip, dim or discolor, or will be replaced at NO COST. Cut and polished on diamond wheel by experts to full 58 facets for maximum brilliance. Cost, not thousands, just $22 a carat! EASY PAYMENTS. Sold on 10 day MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

For FREE CATALOG *of styles set in 14K white or yellow gold, for men and women, write:*

VEGA Co. Dept. HG-11, Box 465, Radio City Sta., New York, N. Y. 10019

Room design by Joseph Braswell Associates, Inc.

Meet Antron*. The new carpet fiber for enduring elegance.

Consider the elegance of a luxurious carpet. Consider that you're going to walk all over it.
Then consider "Antron".

"Antron" is a nylon carpet fiber. It's beautiful, luxurious and durable.
So durable it's known as the carpet fiber that keeps its new look longer. The secret?
"Antron" hides soil. (Its fibers have been chemically modified by Du Pont.)
"Antron" nylon is now being used by leading carpet makers. For underfoot luxury that lasts.

*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off. for Du Pont nylon fiber. Du Pont makes fibers, not carpets.

...for carpet classics of enduring elegance

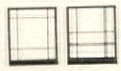
DU PONT Better things for better living ...through chemistry

MEDALS SHOWCASES FOR THE ACHIEVERS

In homes and offices everywhere, THE ACHIEVERS proudly display their medals in our elegant SHOWCASES. The case is in **solid walnut or maple;** also **black, antique gold or silver,** hand rubbed finish. Plush velvet lining in **black or any military or school color.** Glass front. Stands and hangs. Medals showcases become heirlooms...beautifully engraved so the children will know and remember! **Name, rank, branch, dates, service number and history, school & sport, etc. engraved—only 5c per letter. INSIGNIA** of Army, Navy, USAF, USMC, all branches & corps, AAU & NCAA engraved—$2.00 each or 2 for $3.00.

ALL MEDALS SHOWCASES SHIPPED PREPAID

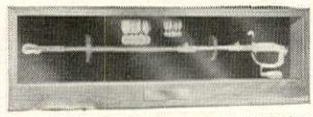
Vertical Models:
V1 (9"x12") for 1-7 Medals $12.95
V3 (12"x16") " 3-20 Medals $15.95
V5 (17"x20") " 10-50 Medals $20.95



Movable space bars are an outstanding feature. You can make **dozens of different, attractive arrangements** of your medals, simply and easily by **moving the brass space bars** from side to side, up and down. (Space bars and engraving plate are removable, if desired.)

Horizontal Models:
H1 (12"x 9") for 1-7 Medals $12.95
H3 (16"x12") " 3-20 Medals $15.95
H5 (20"x17") " 10-50 Medals $20.95

sword showcase



Deluxe display case keeps officer's sword protected, available, in view. Hinged glass door with lock and key. **Dustproof. Choice of solid walnut or maple,** also **black** or **antique gold finish.** Velvet background in black or any military color. Special hangers easily install case on any wall. For engraving information see Medals Showcase above.

Two inside compartments hold personal papers, belt, gloves, jewelry and other uniform accessories.

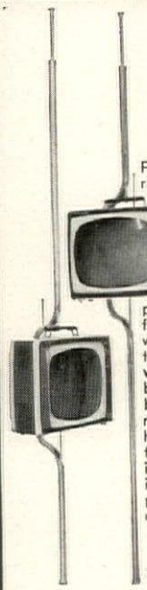
Mod. S6 43" x 13" x 5", mounting space 41" x 9", 4" depth; with 2 inside compartments..... $89.95
Mod. S4 43" x 11" x 5", mounting space 41" x 9", 4" depth; without inside compartments.....$69.95
SHIPPING CHARGES COLLECT

showcase one

The special case for his special medal.
J2 (6½" x 9") $10.95

To obtain all military medals due, write to: U.S. Record Center, 9700 Page Blvd., St. Louis, Mo. Order that **gift of a lifetime** now! Rush gifts shipped same day. You must be DELIGHTED . . . or your money back. Please send check with order to:

AWARD MAKER Dept. 480B. Box 6474, Surfside, Florida 33154



adjustable
Hi-Low T.V. POLE STAND

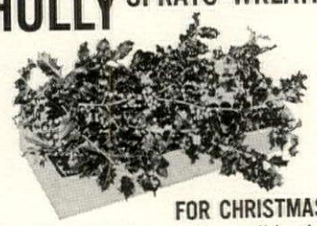
For the bedroom, living room, kitchen, family room, porch . . . no matter where you're viewing this smart new T.V. Pole Stand holds your portable at the level and place best suited for comfort . . . without taking up valuable floor or table-top space. Takes any width, up to 14" front to back, up to 17" top to bottom. Easy to install and move, brass plated pole has spring tension rod at top to adjust to your ceiling height, can be set up in Hi or Low position. Hi position is great for reclining watchers.

$10.95 ppd.
2 for ..... $21.00 ppd.

Write for FREE catalog of gifts.

Holiday Gifts Dept. 311-A
7953 Raritan St., Denver, Colorado 80221

Selected Oregon English
HOLLY SPRAYS-WREATHS



FOR CHRISTMAS

Say "Merry Christmas" the traditional way with beautiful glossy-green, full red-berried English Holly sprays and wreaths. Carefully selected. Treated for long life. Ideal for gifts and home decoration. Greeting cards enclosed. Holly delivered about Dec. 18th. Mail gift list early to assure best delivery.

"MERRY CHRISTMAS" BOX Over a bushel of choice red-berried holly sprays ..... **$6.65** *Postpaid*

WREATHS Lovely wreath, heavily clustered with berries. Outside diameter: 16". **$6.35** *Postpaid*

"DECORATOR'S" BOX Holly wreath (16-in. dia.) and over a bushel of assorted length sprays **$10.85**

All orders sent SPECIAL HANDLING *Postpaid 48 States*

ENGLISH HOLLY PACKERS
P. O. BOX 425 • PORTLAND, OREGON 97207

KING-SIZE MAIL BOX

PROTECTS MAIL FROM WIND and WEATHER

Holds Largest Magazines Without Folding

No need to have your mail damaged by wind or rain and annoying folds with this sturdy, heavy gauge, all metal King Size mail box. Even the largest of magazines fits in easily along with newspapers and other mail, all completely protected from weather. Gives years of carefree service. 16" high, 11½" wide. Comes in Cape Cod White, Colonial Black or Mar-resistant aluminum.

BOX ONLY $9.95 Plus 50c pp. & hdlg.

Box as shown in illustration complete with engraved name plate and house number **$12.35.**

ACCESSORIES: Clip for out-going mail **75c;** Loc Kover (fits under regular cover to prevent pilferage) and 2 Keys **$4.75.**

Order today, accessories can be added later.

Send Check or M. O. No C.O.D.'s—
Satisfaction Guaranteed

J. W. HOLST Dept. GS1167, 106 Emery St., East Tawas, Michigan 48730

NOW full length Velvety CORDUROY ROBE $12.95

Wrap 'n tie robe in easy care Corduroy. **Christmas Red** or rich **Turquoise,** with piping trim and your initial in snowy White. Perfect gift. Sizes S, M, L. ***Specify for FREE monogram.***

$12.95 plus **50c** post.

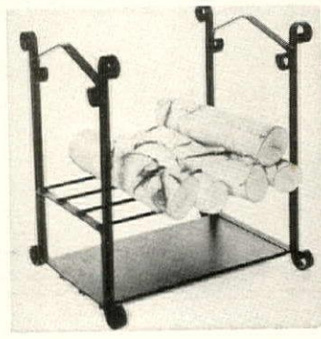
Send cash, check or M.O. (Sorry, no COD's)

VICKI WAYNE
610-HVR-So. Country Club Rd., Tucson, Ariz. 85716
Div. Old Pueblo Traders

Shopping Around

Carry-all colors

Hurrah for the purse-size palette! Five shades of lipstick (one's iridescent white) in a case whose plastic cover protects the lot. Gives a girl plenty of color to play around with! She can refill from her reserve stock. Included: a sable brush. Definitely the lady-like present. $3.98 ppd. Bleuette, Inc., Dept. C-11, 509 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017.



Wrought iron beauty

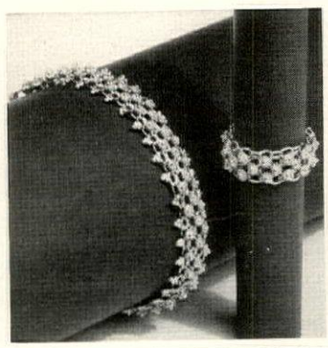
Elegant black wrought-iron rack to hold fireplace logs ready for use is a handsome Spanish design. Rack is 22" wide, 19" deep, 24" high and holds a generous supply neatly, as well as in handsome fashion. Set the rack by a living room hearth and you're ready for winter. $16.95 plus $2.50 post. Henry R. Smith Studio, HG11, 39 Crestline Rd., Wayne, Pa. 19087.

Take his good name

And send it to Spear for this handsome desk marker. Solid walnut marker engraved in simulated or 24k gold with any name, name and title or wording to 20 letters per line on top, 30 smaller below. 8½" by 2". One line: simulated, $1.95; 24k gold, $2.95. Add $1 ea. for 2nd line. Ppd. Spear, 301-2 Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo. 80907.

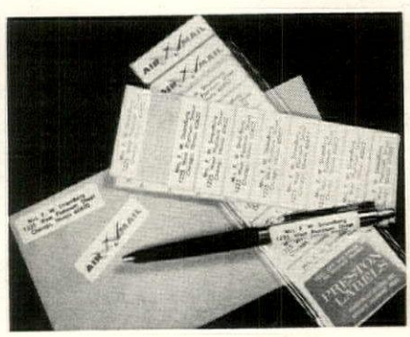
Bavarian crèche

From Oberammergau, famous for its carving and Passion Plays comes flawlessly executed, tiny triptych with Nativity delicately painted in pastels or ivory. Angels are on the wings, star crowns the altar. Dark wood wings close to keep crèche safe. 4" high. $12.95 ppd. Gina & Selma, HG11, 1043 Lexington Ave., New York 10021



With this ring

A wedding ring handmade in Thailand designed in the most intricate and delicate manner. It is exquisitely made of platinum-like rhodium plate silver or 14k yellow gold plate. Lovely lace-like beauty to grace the feminine finger. Sent ring sizes. Gift wrapped. $6 ppd. Matching bracelets $7 each. Lion's Dept. 86HG, 665 Middle Neck Rd., Great Neck, N. Y. 11023.



PRESS ON (SELF-STIC DIE-CUT ADDRESS LA

Put these beauties on your camera, sports equipment, toy as well as correspondence. permanently. Just peel off and on. Black ink on Silver, Go White pressure-sensitive labe x ½". Any message to 4 lin letters each. Plastic slide dis fits purse or pocket. 225 for $ [alike], $5; 1000 for $10. 20 ing airmail labels included. F shipment. Via air, add 16c. Bolind, 211-P Bolind Bldg., Bo Colo. 80302. Thank you kindl

Spend the night with Morgan Jones

Night and day.
This is the one.
"Terrazzo." By Morgan-Jones.

The bedspread so beautiful, yet so dutiful, you can keep it on all night. And this sculptured dream has all kinds of fringe benefits. Machine-washes.

Goes to bed straight from the dryer.
Just $10.98 lets you sleep like a million. In 16 rich colors.

So call it a night.
With "Terrazzo."
And forget your worldly woes.

Morgan-Jones

SPRINGS MILLS, INC /104 W 40TH STREET, N.Y. N.Y. 10018

"Terrazzo" is ready for bed, in Antique Gold (above) or in Aqua, Avocado, Beige, Cornflower, Cranberry, Carnation, Cinnamon, Hyacinth, Lemon, Pumpkin, Sand, Seaspray, Snow, Walnut and Wedgwood. Twin size, $10.98. Slightly higher in the West.

SWEDISH MASSEUR

keep trim (helps you spot reduce)

$12.99

#7-9135 SWEDISH MASSEUR
It's just like having a personal masseur at home! Helps you spot reduce and keep in trim. Vibrator stimulates circulation, helps tone slack, tired muscles. Exercises those muscles that hold in tummy, waist and thighs. 3-way plan includes an 80-page Calorie Counter Book, plus a 64-page Exercise Book. Portable, with plug-in cord. Only $12.99

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

FREE
FASHION CATALOG WITH YOUR ORDER
OR SEND 25c FOR CURRENT ISSUE
50c FOR 18-MONTH SUBSCRIPTION.

helps trim the waistline

helps tone-up flabby hips and thighs

helps tighten tummy muscles for smooth midriff

fredericks OF HOLLYWOOD

6610 Hollywood Blvd., DEPT. #3111
Hollywood, California 90028

☐ I ENCLOSE PAYMENT Add $1.00 Postage
☐ SEND C.O.D.

© 1967

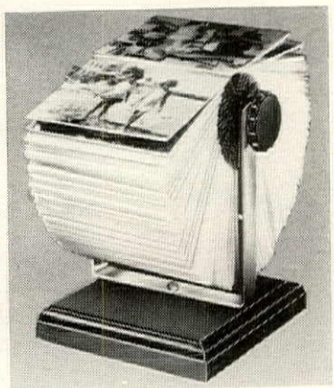
FINE, ORIGINAL OIL PAINTINGS

DIRECT FROM THE ARTISTS SENT ON FREE TRIAL.

Our Artist's Show Room is a Paradise for Art Fanciers. The artistic quality of our paintings is as high as any shown in the better Galleries of New York, London and Paris. Yet prices are only $15.00 to $250.00. This is why collectors buy them for trifles and later may sell them for thousands. All Styles, Traditional and Modern. We supply photos in full colors to choose from and ship orders on trial without deposit. Read our FREE 58 page illustr. brochure. It will delight you. Just send 25c mailing cost.

The Artist's Show Room, Dept. 24
167 E. 33rd Str., N. Y., N. Y. 10016

PHOTO-GO-ROUND



Take treasured snapshots out of hiding. Display them in this revolving photo file! No gluing! No mounting! Simply slip photos up to 3½"x5½", into the protective transparent windows suspended on the sturdy wooden base. Envelopes for 160 pictures are included. Will hold up to 600 pictures. $10.95 postpaid. Envelopes for 32 extra photos are $1.00.

FERRY HOUSE Dept. G-117 Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.

THE DIAMOND OF YOUR DREAMS

at a price he can afford

Buy Diamond Jewelry direct from one of America's well known diamond cutters. Pay only actual market price. **We refund all monies unless your own appraisal shows value ¼ to ½ higher.**

Over 5,000 styles $100 to $100,000

Send for **FREE 80-PAGE CATALOG.**
EMPIRE DIAMOND CORP., Dept. 12
Empire State Bldg., New York, N. Y. 10001

NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
..... ZIP .....

BEAUTIFUL *Tapestry Upholstered* **BENCH**

Use as handy seating piece, or comfortable foot-stool. Sturdy hardwood frame nicely finished in Mahogany, Fruitwood, Walnut or Maple. Floral design tapestry with beige or black background. This decorative bench has many uses.

12" x 12" x 8" high	$10.95
14" x 14" x 12" high	13.95
16" x 16" x 16" high	17.95

Satisfaction guaranteed
Send check or M.O.—Express Collect
Dept. HG-11

HASSOL'S INC
ESTABLISHED 1923
6715 BAY PARKWAY, BROOKLYN 4, N. Y.

Shopping Around

Simply topping!

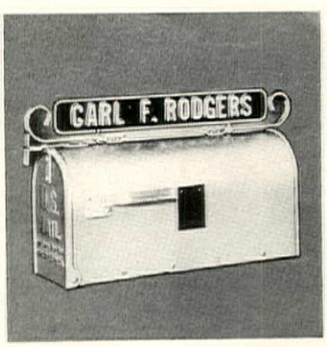
A luscious sundae can make any meal a party. Mission Pak's Topper Quartet supplies four delicious toppings in serve-yourself apothecary jars. Tropical fruit compote, Capri strawberry, boysenberry and toasted walnuts in caramel. All in reusable jars and brass server. 10 lbs., $10.50, ppd. Mission Pak, HG11, 330 E. 33 St., Los Angeles, Cal. 90011.

Friendly support

Faithful basset hound lends his strong, long back to support a precious pipe. When not at work as a pipe rest, he makes a great paperweight for letters and bills. Keep it in mind for any male. Hand cast in permanent burn-proof finished brass that needs no polish. 4" l., $3.95 plus 50c post. Postamatic Co., HG1167, Box 160, Lafayette Hill, Pa. 19444.

Papa's panatelas

Or any of his favorite cigars will receive handsome housing in this genuine pigskin case. Order lots for Christmas giving. Have it monogrammed with his initials or first name. Crush-proof and contoured to fit his pocket. 5" by 4" to hold 5 cigars. $2 ppd. Gift-boxed. Gloria Dee, HG11, P. O. Box 1100, Mount Vernon, N. Y. 10551.



Reflecting name

Dwellers on R.F.D. routes: don't be bashful. Let people know you're there by day or night. Marker has any wording you want up to 17 letters or numbers on both sides with white reflector-beaded letters. Copper, red, green or black background. $3.95 ppd. Spear Engineering Co., 301-3 Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo. 80907.

Picture puzzle

Putting pieces together is fabulous fun when the result is a picture of yourself, your house or your pet hound dog. Send any print or negative to be made into an 8" by 10" jigsaw puzzle. Great game for children! Black and white, $1.25; hand-colored, $1.75. Add 25c postage each. Jigsaw, Dept. J-10, 234 5th Ave., New York 10001.

ALWAYS ENJOY A CLEAN C
It's so easy with this portable vacuum that needs no batte Just plug it into your cigar lighter. One switch starts this p erful 12 volt motor and see-light. Convenient 18 foot cord you vacuum every part of the including the trunk, easily. Both holstery and crevice nozzle are cluded. Dust bag is removable washable.

AUTO-VAC $5.95 pp

HOLLAND HOUSE
Satisfaction Guaranteed

FREE Gift Catalog

Please include zip cod
Box 1997,
Beverly Hills, Calif. 9

Hollytex introduces Borg "Temptierra" the luxurious new outdoor/indoor carpet made with Vectra fiber.

"I can't get over the luxury look of this new Borg outdoor/indoor carpet."

"You'll just have to get the feel of it."

Hollytex makes outdoor living softer than ever with lavish new Temptierra™ by Borg Fabrics . . . made with Vectra® fiber. With distinctive Corru-Borg non-skid backing.

You get a rare and wonderful combination. An elegantly soft carpet . . . that also takes years of cold, rain and snow without getting frayed, faded or frazzled. Thanks to Vectra fiber. And Vectra fiber also makes Temptierra stain-resistant, mothproof, non-allergenic and virtually static-free.

All in a many-splendored array of solids, heathers and stripes. See them all at better carpet stores near you.

You've never had it so soft.

Vectra®
OLEFIN FIBER
not carpets.

®Vectra is a registered trademark of National Plastic Products Company, Odenton, Md. A division of Enjay Chemical Company. National makes fibers

Fabulous 1967 Perfume Treasure Chest from CHARLES *of* FIFTH AVENUE

550 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

10 Internationally Famous Perfumes Beautifully Gift Packaged

ONLY $5.

The Perfect Gift For Christmas!

Order By Mail Today

We Ship Anywhere in U. S. A.

Created by Internationally known perfumers! Imported directly from France! ALL 10 NEW

Elegant, Fabulous, Exciting and Exotic Perfumes for YOU . . . and those special names on your CHRISTMAS LIST. NOT COLOGNES, NOT SAMPLES, but generous miniatures of FAMOUS PERFUMES to match every mood. Quantities are limited, so order TODAY for yourself, or as the perfect GIFT for others.

Bottled and sealed in France. Never before by us at this price. Quantities Limited

For Complete Perfume Chest of all 10 Perfumes!

Rush your orders today for delivery before Christmas.

(Note special quantity prices on coupon)

Available Only by Mail.

Charles of Fifth Avenue
Mail Order Dept. HGP-11
P.O. Box 98
Cedarhurst, N. Y. 11516

QUANTITY PRICES
1 chest at $5.
2 chests @ $4.50 Ea.
3 chests @ $4.25 Ea.
10 or more chests at $4. each.

Please send me ..... French Perfume Chests.
Enclosed is my check or money order for $.....

Name .....
Address .....
City.....State.....Zip Code.....

FRENCH-STYLE BIGGIN BREWS RICHER COFFEE

Enamel coffee biggin is especially designed to bring out a fuller flavor in your favorite brand of coffee and is patterned after those used in France where coffee making is a fine art. A slower drip process does the trick. Pot holds 5 cups, takes any drip grind coffee. Made of easy to clean white enamel inside and out—including the drip strainer. 9½" tall. No. C.O.D.'s, please.

SEND FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG

$5.95 postpaid

Artisan Galleries

2100 B-11 No. Haskell • Dallas, Texas 75204

World's Masterpieces in Replica

½ PRICE SALE

Pre-holiday sale of famous sculpture for your own home or as a gift of distinction.

☐ R-804. THE KISS by Auguste Rodin. Original in Paris. Bronze Patina. Artstone finish. Height 10".

Reg. $18.95.

THIS MONTH ONLY

$9.47

Add $2.00 for pstg., ins. & Pkg.

10-day money back guarantee.

Send Check or M. O. or charge your Diners' Club or American Exp. acct.

Send for FREE catalog PLUS Bonus Offer. (Please include your zip code.)

WYNN'S FINE ARTS STUDIOS
Dept. L-117, Lawrence Road, Kings Park, N. Y. 11754

DRAPED FIGURE
WSA Collection

STUDY ART In Spare Time

as a way to a richer life

DO YOU find yourself doodling interesting designs? Wanting to sketch and capture on canvas a sunny lake among the trees, or paint a likeness of a loved one? Then you should know more about the 50 year old Washington School of Art's completely new home study Course. *In your spare time* you can learn to draw; paint in oils, water color and other media . . . all under the personal supervision of an instructor who will become your "friend by mail." Two 2-piece art outfits (a $30.00 value *at no extra cost*) will help develop your hidden talents. Learn advertising art, painting, illustrating, cartooning, fashion drawing. TV graphic art for only pennies a day. Send for our FREE 36-PAGE BOOK and find out how little ART costs, how much it brings you. Write to **WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF ART, Studio 16811, Port Washington, L.I., New York 11050** (Est. 1914.) *Accredited Member, National Home Study Council*

Print Name.....
Address.....
City & State.....Zip Code.....

Family Birthmonth Pin AND EARRINGS FOR MOTHER

Pin $9.95 Earrings $6.95

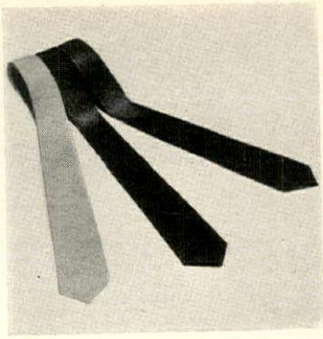
— Postpaid —

The gifts of sentiment she'll cherish most, because they contain a visible record of her family. Beautiful Crown Pin in which we place a simulated birthstone for each child. Price includes birthstones for 1 to 12 children. Each Crown Earring has spaces for 5 simulated birthstones (total 10). Please list birthmonths. Luxuriously gift boxed.

Send money order or check with order. No C.O.D.'s. Allow 5 days for delivery.

GOODMAN JEWELERS
Dept. GA2, 30 West Washington Street
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204

Shopping Around

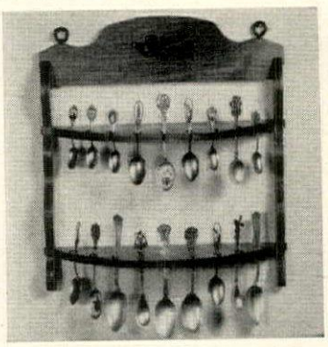


Spain's suede

An event of import: suede necktie, fashion from Spain that appeals both to the longhair "his and her" generation and their square parents. This full length of hand stitched leather negotiates a neat knot, cleans beautifully. In gray, brown or green. $4 ppd. Taylor Gifts, HG11, 226 W. Wayne Ave., Wayne, Pa. 19087.

Folding back rest

For lounging in front of the cozy fire in the hearth. Back rest adjusts to 10 different rest-inducing positions. Mahogany plywood with grape vine design in black and gold. Brass-plated frame. Seat prevents slipping. Perfect prop for bedtime relaxing! Elastic holds pillow for snoozing. 24" by 16"; folds flat. $7 ppd. Better Sleep, HG-11, New Providence, N. J. 07974.



Show room

Display a collection of spoons to their best advantage. There's space for 18 in this deftly-designed two-shelved rack that is pretty enough to hang alone. Made of satin smooth colonial brown pine with a carved angel furbelow, it's a handsome show-off in any room of the house. 13" by 14". $5.95 ppd. Art Guild Enterprises. HG11, Box 6462, Minneapolis, Minn. 55423.

All dressed up

Set off an heirloom coverlet, a colorful quilt with a dust ruffle designed to fit all types of beds. Made of bleached or unbleached muslin, it comes in twin or double size in three drop lengths: 15", 20" or 25". $10 for bleached; $8 for unbleached. Ppd. Order from Country Curtains, Dept. HG11, Stockbridge, Mass. 01262.

Just your dish

When you share a treasured recipe with a friend make sure your cuisine gets proper credit. Personalized 3" by 5" cards printed in red with your name in bold black type insure immortality for your cookery. Welcome gift for a bride. 100 for $2.75; 200 for $5. Ppd. If you prefer yours not personalized, 100 for $1. Bruce Bolind, HG11, Boulder, Colo. 80302.

THRILLING 50-FOOT MONORAIL RID

$7.95 plus $1 pstg & hdlg.

Here is a thrilling, new space age ride th holds up to 150 lbs. and is safety eng neered to build sturdy young bodies. Pr pelled by weight of rider this space troll zooms 50 feet along suspended monora of heavy gauge, plated steel. Easily a tached between 2 trees or posts. Rust r sistant ball bearing pulleys, couplings ar all hardware included. Only **$7.95 plus $ pstg.** DeLuxe Model with sturdy, a weather pulley housing, **$13.95 plus $1.5 pstg.** Complete Satisfaction Guarantee

discoveries unlimited

Dept. HG411M Wellesley, Mass. 021

How to decorate delightfully...easily!

WAVERLY FABRIC

"CLASSICS"

As featured in the new McCall's "YOU-DO-IT" Home Decorating Guide

Over 100 pages of exciting new ideas, with full color room settings, featuring WAVERLY FABRICS...all available at your favorite store.

There's a magnificent Waverly fabric in just the pattern, color and texture you'll love to live with...all Scotchgard® protected against soils and stains. For draperies, slipcovers, bedspreads and upholstery you can't find a decorating fabric to match Waverly for beauty and authenticity of design at anywhere near Waverly's modest prices. And, best of all, there's a world of easy to follow professional decorating ideas in the many colorful professionally decorated room settings in the new McCall's "YOU-DO-IT" Home Decorating Guide. It contains dozens and dozens of helpful decorating hints too that you'll want to keep as a permanent reference. The book is available at drapery departments everywhere, or send us $1.00 and we'll send you a copy postpaid and we'll include a generous assortment of actual fabric swatches.

WAVERLY FABRICS Division of F. Schumacher & Co. 58 WEST 40th STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10018

PRODUCT OR PERFORMANCE CERTIFIED ★ Good Housekeeping GUARANTEED REPLACEMENT OR REFUND TO CONSUMER

WAVERLY FABRICS
Dept. G • 58 W. 40th St., New York, N.Y. 10018

Here's $1 for "YOU-DO-IT" book, sent postpaid with free fabric swatches.

Name _____

Address _____

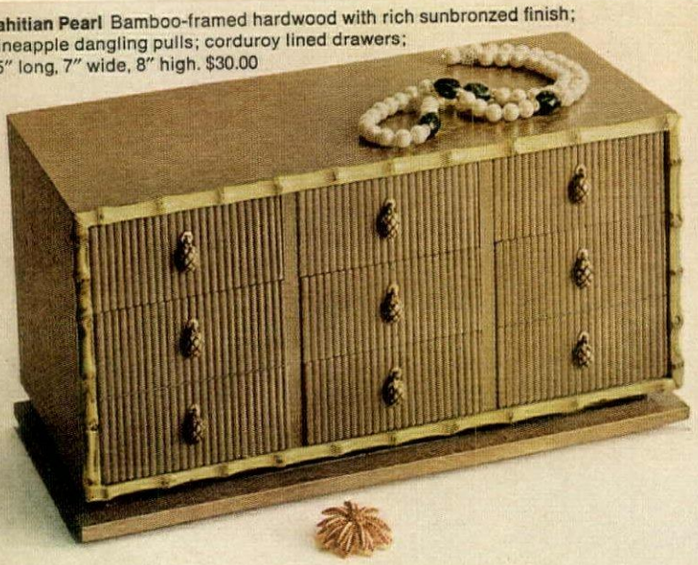
City _____

State _____ Zip No. _____

Nearest large city _____

A striking gift!
Jewel Chests in magnificent furniture miniature motifs

Tahitian Pearl Bamboo-framed hardwood with rich sunbronzed finish; pineapple dangling pulls; corduroy lined drawers; 15″ long, 7″ wide, 8″ high. $30.00



Early American
Charming period-styled maple; authentic brass pulls; Corduroy lined; 17″ long, 7½″ wide, 9″ high. $28.00

Mediterranean
Luxuriously carved walnut; antique-finished dangle pulls; corduroy-lined; 15″ long, 7″ wide, 8″ high. $28.00

At jewel case counters of department stores; luggage, gift, jewelry and specialty shops. Priced slightly higher on West Coast and Canada. Mele Mfg. Co., Inc., N.Y., N.Y. 1001

by MELE® Say Mee-Lee

Shopping Around

Tiny traditionals

The young lady with a dollhouse finds these exquisitely made traditional pieces enchanting. Highboy, 4″ h. has 5 drawers that open with brass ring pulls, a desk slide. Drop-leaf table, 2½″ h. has hinged leaves, turned legs. Both are cherry. Highboy, $3.50; table, $2.50. Ppd. 48-pg. color catalogue, 10c. Q. T. Noveltoy Co., HG11, 366 5th Ave., New York, N. Y. 10001.

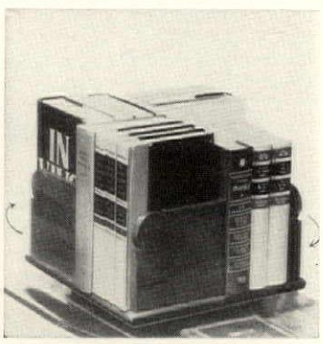
Charming idea

When words alone aren't enough, say thanks for something special with this gold or silver charm that's engraved with "Merci . . . a million thanks . . . for a million things." ¾″ disc in sterling, $4.50; 1″ $5.50; 14k gold ¾″ $9.50; 1″ $13.50. Ppd. Engraving on back 10c a letter. The Jamaica Silversmith, HG11, 407 Rockaway Ave., Valley Stream, N. Y. 11581.

Coming up: roses

American Rose handbag's a bright 8″ by 16″ sprout of beauty when embroidered on front and back with a graceful rose design. Kit incl. design on natural or black linen (specify), crewel yarn in shades of rose, green and brown, 12″ golden metal frame, finished lining with pocket, instr. Kit, $11.95 plus 50c post. The Stitchery, HG11, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

Library-go-round



Uniquely-designed book carousel holds up to 20 books and *revolves* at a touch! Keeps the reference works or recipes within easy reach. Genuine hardwood, felt covered base protects furniture. Needs only 11½″ of space. Maple or walnut finish. $17.98 plus 75c post. A Man's World, HG11, Lake Success, N. Y. 11040.

Strong and sittable

Handcrafted willow versatile chair is light as a feather, but very strong and exceedingly handsome. Ideal for every room in the house and on porch, patio or terrace. 30″ h., seat 17″ h. Natural finish. A real find at $12.95 ea.; 2 for $23.50. Exp. coll. New catalogue 35c. Fran's Basket House, HG11, 29 Calumet Ave., Rockaway, N. J. 07866.

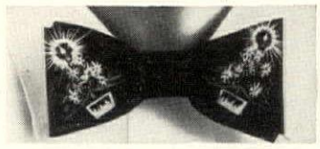
Authentic Medicine Man Bottles

Add a touch of Old West history to your home. Collect these authentic reproductions of old Medicine Man elixir bottles on shelves, desks or wherever you have bric-a-brac. They make amusing conversation pieces with their antiquated illustrations and names like LASH'S BITTERS, DR. RADAM'S MICROBE KILLER and MISSOURI CHAMPAGNE CIDER. Fill them with colored water and pass them to under-the-weather friends, while you tell them a story about your great-great grandfather's medicinal firm. Bottles stand approximately 6 inches high, with cork and are shipped boxed. To order your set of three authentic Medicine Man bottles, send..... **$6.95**

plus 50c postage and handling

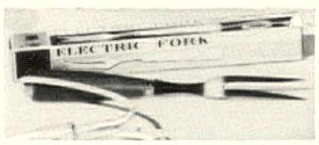
VAN's, Dept. HG2, P.O. Box 146, Rancocaus, N. J.

We haven't heard from you in weeks! Please send us a check immediately, so we'll know you're all right.....

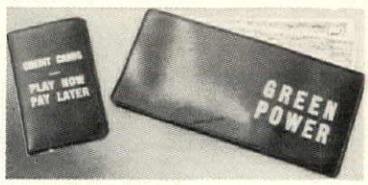


XMAS BOW TIE (It Lights Up!). Tie one on with this colorful red and green bow. Made of felt, and wired with real lights. Uses 9-V battery, not included. **$1.00.**

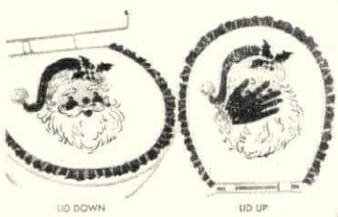
PAD OF MONEY. What a beautiful sight! A thick pad of genuine U.S. currency. Imagine the reaction when you tear off a few sheets to pay your bill. This kit supplies everything but the money: Padding compound, backing board, pre-cut green paper, easy instructions. **$1.00.**



ELECTRIC FORK. Perfect companion for your electric knife. Completely non-electric, of course. When you plug it in nothing happens but hysterics. **$1.00.**



GREEN POWER WALLET. You've been hearing a lot lately about White Power and Black Power. But the real power, of course, is Green Power. So here's the wallet to protect your "lettuce". Vinyl plastic with green lettering. **$1.00** (Incl. card case).



SANTA JOHN COVER. Santa hides his face demurely—as the lid is lifted. Two sided, zippered, cotton corduroy; in color. **$2.98.**

CUTIE HANGER. Wow! Look at everybody lining up at the clothes closet, just to get a look at this crazy hanger. Flesh colored plastic, 18″ toe to toe, with red and black panties. **$2.98.**

PLUCKED CHICKEN. Real looking, full size (23″), made of rubber-like plastic. Compresses into pocket-size, and springs into shape when released. **$2.95.**

GRIEF CASE. Stash your problems in this aptly-lettered brief case. Leather-like plastic, 13″ x 15½″, and zippered. **$1.95.**

SPORTY SLEEP MASK, with a gay and helpful message. Made of the finest, with a stuffed nose bridge. **$1.00.**

PICTURE CLOCK. A delightful Old London street scene, 16″ x 20″, in a wood-grain frame. Closer inspection reveals that the clock in the tower actually tells the correct time. Electrically operated, UL approved. **$13.95.**

"POP" PARTY BALLOONS. Guaranteed fun for your next clam bake, sit-in, sit-out or march. Twelve balloons to the set, all different, in assorted colors. **$1.00** set-12.

FREE—New, Uninhibited, Unexpurgated, Fall Catalog

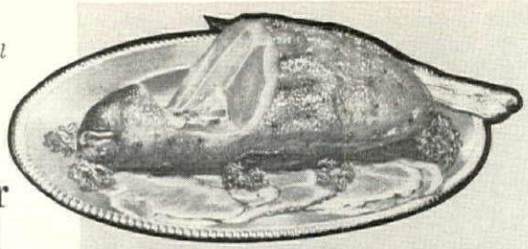
AND NOW A WORD FROM THE SPONSOR—Please turn to our ad on page 128

Add 30¢ to your total order for shipping.

the GAME ROOM Box 1816, Washington, D. C. 20013

Shopping Around

. . . a traditional gift of excellence



Amber Brand Genuine SMITHFIELD HAM

. . . . appreciated greatly by those of your friends, family and business associates who know and love fine food.

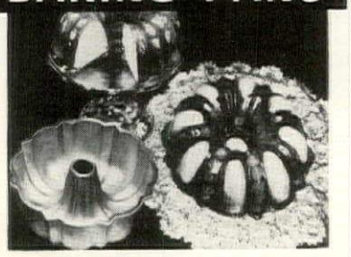
Prepared in the 300 year old way . . . cut from choice peanut-fed hogs . . . smoked with rich apple, hickory and oak woods, aged 1 to 2 years and then slowly baked, basted with wine and garnished in the old plantation manner.

Hams are vacuum packed, gift wrapped, need no refrigeration. Wts. 7 to 12 pounds. $2.15 per pound. Add $1.50 per ham shipping cost: $2.50 west of Mississippi. State weight desired. We'll refund or bill you for the difference. Send check or M.O. or Charge to your Diner's Club, Carte Blanche or American Express Card. No C.O.D.'s please.

AMBER BRAND SMITHFIELD BREAKFAST BACON . . . also makes a delightful gift . . . 7-8 lb. slabs. $1.25 lb. Add $1.00 per slab shipping costs west of Mississippi.

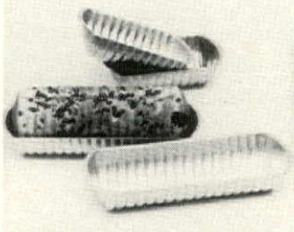
THE SMITHFIELD HAM AND PRODUCTS COMPANY, INC.
Smithfield 6, Virginia

Holiday BAKING PANS



COPPERTONE FLUTED MOLD

The original jumbo size Bundt cake pan in sturdy, formed aluminum, lifetime anodized finish. Makes the famous German pound cake that is festive and decorative. Perfect for angel food, coffee cakes, and gelatin desserts. Holds 4 to 5 packages jello. Large 2½ quart capacity, size 11 x 4..... **$2.98** Plus 25c Postage



NUT BREAD PAN

Round ridged "log type" loaves of that favorite nut, orange or banana bread. Just wire two together. Use them separately for meat loaf, fish mousse, or party cakes and jello desserts.

Set of 2 aluminum, small 7" pans **$1.50** PPD.
Set of 2 large 11" pans **$2.50** PPD.

SUGAR PLUM TREE

"Have you ever heard of the Sugar Plum Tree. 'Tis a marvel of great renown." Just bake three little cakes in these pans and tier them up. Frost it; add gum drops, candies, etc. A real mini-Christmas tree. Aluminum pans from 3" to 6", and will include a pedestal free!

Serves 8 ..... **$1.00** PPD.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
Write for Free Catalog

Gifts & Gadgets OF DALLAS
722-B SO. SHERMAN
RICHARDSON, TEXAS 75080

FOR SALE:
Only
40,000 lbs. of
Shallots

The original source of shallots by mail since 1957. ¾ lb. sample box 90c. Monthly ¾ lb. shipment for one year $10.00.

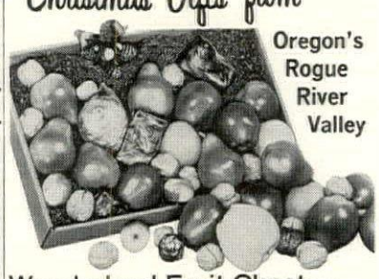
Plus over 500 items in gourmet foods at very REASONABLE prices:

Caviar, Truffles, Snails, dragees, marrons glaces, couscous, bulgur, fondue, shark fin soup, foie gras, vintage brandy orange marmalade, wildboar, kangaroo, faisan, venison, haggis, polenta, krupuk undang, kejap benteng, flageolets, lychees, lox, cherries in brandy, tripes, etc.

COMPARE OUR PRICES BY SENDING 25c FOR OUR 48 PAGE CATALOGUE.

Les Echalottes
A-11 Remsey, New Jersey 07446

Christmas Gifts from Oregon's Rogue River Valley



Wonderland Fruit Chest—

Filled with rare Oregon Fruits & Delicacies

Here's a gift designed to please every name on your list. Pinnacle's Fruit Chest contains an exciting assortment of creamy-textured Comice Pears, crisp Delicious Apples, selected nuts, candies and other tasty delights. Delivered prepaid in 48 states. Perfect arrival guaranteed. Shipping weight 12 lbs.

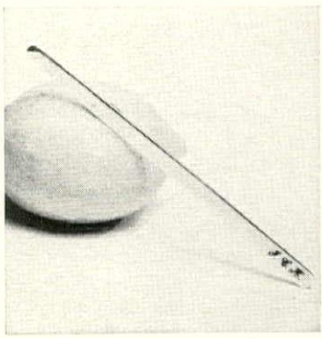
Order Gift No. 7..... **$8.35** Del.

COMICE PEARS—Gifts of luscious goodness for holiday enjoyment. Large selected pears, individually wrapped, guaranteed.

No. 1 Box (8-16 pears)..... **$4.95** Del.
No. 2 Box (16-20 pears)..... **$6.55** Del.

MAIL GIFT LIST TODAY
FREE COLOR CATALOG

PINNACLE ORCHARDS
412 Fir St., Medford, Oregon 97501

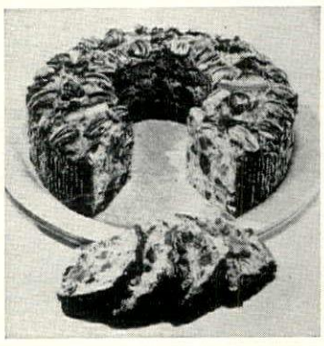


Newcomer

Beautiful and meant for use a sterling silver citrus peele Hooked end's a natural for liftin orange and grapefruit rinds. Avocados and mushrooms will neve turn dark under this glorifie knife. Use in the kitchen or on de sert plates at table. 5" l. With thre hand-engraved initials. $5 pp Downs, HG11, Dept. 5990 P, E anston, Ill. 60204.

Tankards and cheese

Long after the delicious cheese a tasty memory these four alum num tankards with transparer bases will see years of use. Usefu quartet festively wrapped with *tu* ¾ lb. portions of superb shar cheddar and port wine chedda cheese. Great gift at $9.50 plu 75c postage. Carrollton Hous HG11, Box 166, Carrollton, Te 75006.



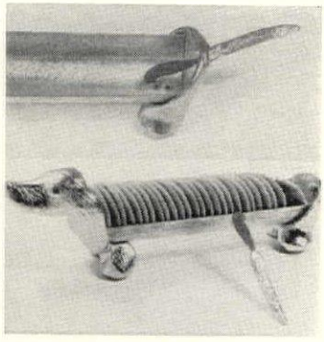
Texas taste treat

Don't get fenced in with ordinar fruit cakes. Order your "baked order," Deluxe Fruit Cake fro Corsicana, Texas. A favorite royalty, hostesses and celebritie all over the world. Deluxe carne the N. Y. Gourmet Society Culin ry Merit Award. 2 lbs. $4.35; 3 lb $5.95; 5 lbs. $9.45. Ppd. Gi packed. Card. Collin Street Baker HG11, Corsicana, Tex. 75111.

Cheese, please

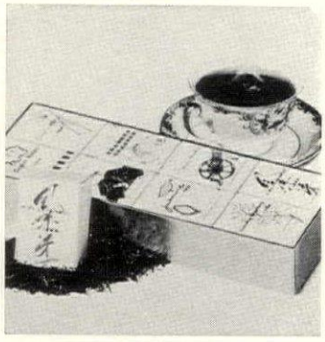
Serve favorite cheese with eas Use three piece silver plated She field utensils. Designed for firm semi-soft or spreadable cheeses so they're fine for any party, bu fet, dinner. Think of it for you favorite hostess. Set of 3, $8.5 ppd. Send for free catalogue fro Sawdust Gallery, HG11, 133 E. 5 St., New York, N. Y. 10022.

for Gourmet Gifts



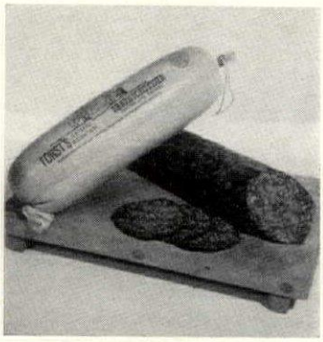
Cracker canine

Gold plated cracker holder is shaped like a dachshund. Pull dog's tail and out comes knife spreader. He's all you'll need for crackers and cheese at your next buffet or smorgasbord. 12½" long. $10.95 ppd. Send for free catalogue from Sawdust Gallery, HG11, 133 E. 56 St., New York, N. Y. 10022.



Time for tea

Exotic gifts are the most fun. Those from faraway places. Like these eight varieties of rare tea from India, Assam, China, Ceylon and the East Indies. Personally selected to please the most discriminating tea taster. Makes about 200 cups. An awful lot of sipping enjoyment. $3.54, ppd. Mission Pak, HG11, 330 E. 33rd St., Los Angeles, Cal. 90011.



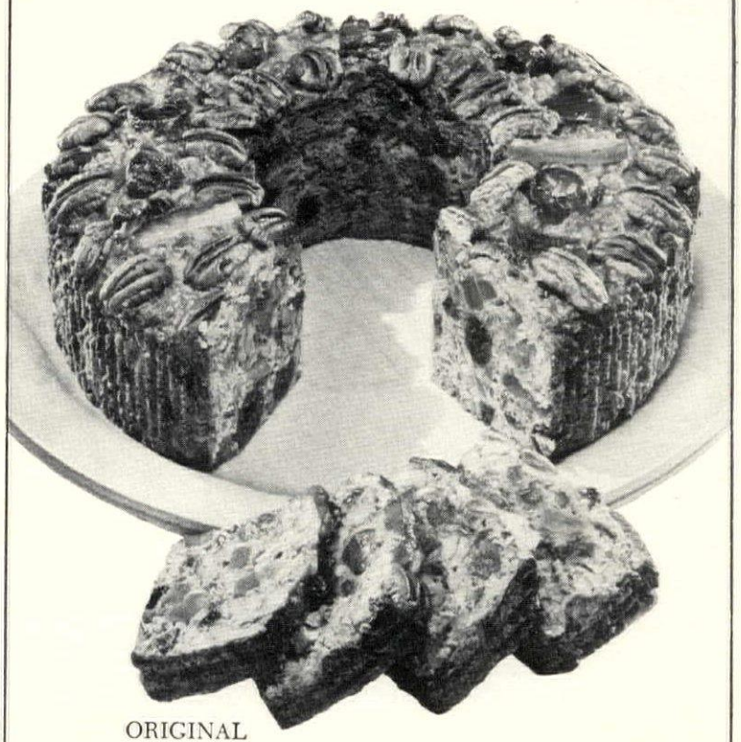
Delectable delights

A party pack that will have all guests ooh-ing and aah-ing with pleasure consists of Forst's Catskill Mountain salami and braunschweiger. Together they weigh 6½ lbs. and are ready to slice and let guests help themselves. In gift wrapper. Pure ingredients plus spices and herbs. $10 ppd. Add $1.50 W. of Miss. Forst, HG11, Kingston, N. Y. 12403.

Rattan basket

With Hawaiian preserves, macadamia nuts, a blend of island coffee, life-like tropical blossoms, anthuriums (choose: red; red/orange; pink/orange; pink or white), ti leaves, bamboo, philodendron greens. 20" h. $18.22 ppd. Order from Howelco, Ltd., HG11, 819 Keeaumoku St., Honolulu, Hawaii 96814.

Baked to Order for You and Friends



ORIGINAL

DeLuxe TRADE MARK

"that famous Corsicana, Texas Fruit Cake," since 1900

Serve and give the only fruit cake ever to win the New York Gourmet Society Award for Excellence

COLLIN STREET BAKERY
P. O. BOX 800A, CORSICANA, TEXAS

Please ship: ___2 lb.; ___3 lb.; ___5 lb.

☐ Ship to me.
☐ Attached list shows addresses, sizes, delivery date. Payment enclosed.

MY NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____

STATE_____

Here's the remarkable Christmas cake that earned its fame throughout America and in more than 140 foreign lands. Favored by hostesses for 66 years, the DeLuxe is custom-baked for you and mailed straight from our kitchens. Filled with juiciest imported fruits and rich Texas pecans – flavor so perfect *we guarantee it the best you've ever bought, baked, or eaten, or money promptly refunded.*

ORDER NOW . . . SEND LIST AND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER . . . WE DO THE REST. Every DeLuxe holiday-packed with your gift card; cake's colorful history included. Postpaid: 2 lb., $4.35; 3 lb., $5.95; 5 lb., $9.45. Discount on 25 cakes or more.

Pretzel Gifts

Five different pretzel varieties, baked as only the bakers of the original Pennsylvania-Dutch Butter Pretzels can bake them—individually wrapped and packed in a tastefully decorated tin with tight-fitting cover and many after-uses. Order Gift #8 "Pennsylvania-Dutch Delights", $4.50 post paid to anywhere in U.S.A. Send names, addresses and check or money order to:

QUINLAN PRETZEL CO., Dept. J
Denver, Pennsylvania 17517

Free—Color brochure on nine different gifts.

THE "PARISIENNE" TWINS
by PEUGEOT

A matching salt shaker and pepper mill by the world famous Peugeot Freres. Case hardened steel grinders guarantee years and years of dependable service. Each set is gift boxed with a jar of Malabar pepper corns.

Dark Walnut Set.....$4.25
Light Beechwood Set.....$4.25

Write for complete catalog.
Prepaid anywhere in the U.S.A.
No C.O.D.'s please.

21ST 6TH AVE

Bazar Français
EST 1877

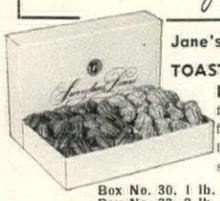
666 SIXTH AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y. 10010.
between 20th & 21st Sts.

MY FAMOUS-FOR-FLAVOR

Sunnyland pecans

"My orchard-fresh pecans make the nicest gifts ever. Extra fancy, extra tasty . . . the whole family loves them. Mail your list today . . . I do all the rest. Cards enclosed, all boxes gift wrapped, and mailed prepaid in time for Christmas. Satisfaction fully guaranteed, naturally! . . . "

Harry Willson



Jane's Special Treats—

TOASTED AND SALTED HALVES . . . my finest halves, toasted fresh daily in small batches, then lightly salted! Mmmmmmm!

Box No. 30, 1 lb. 5 oz. $3.95 postpaid
Box No. 33, 2 lb. 5 oz. $5.95 postpaid

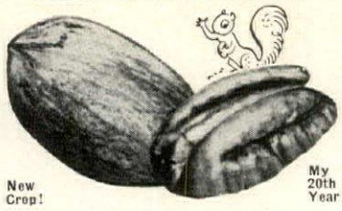
SUGARED AND SPICED . . . halves dipped in pure sugar syrup, then rolled in Jane's own special blend of cinnamon, allspice and clove. My favorite!

Box No. 31, 1 lb. 5 oz. ..... $3.95 postpaid
Box No. 34, 2 lb. 5 oz. ..... $5.95 postpaid

HALF 'N HALF . . .
Box No. 32, 1 lb. 5 oz. ..... $3.95 postpaid
Box No. 35, 2 lb. 5 oz. ..... $5.95 postpaid

All gifts wrapped FREE! Cards enclosed.

DIRECT FROM MY GROVE!



New Crop! My 20th Year!

PECANS IN THE SHELL . . . Extra fancies. Graded for size and fullness. I ship only the best of the new crop pecans, direct from my grove to you. Schleys, the finest pecan of all, shells wafer thin: Stuarts, a taste-treat, shell a bit thicker.

Schleys, 5 lb. box, unshelled ..... $5.75 postpaid
Schleys, 3 lb. box, unshelled ..... $3.95 postpaid
Stuarts, 5 lb. box, unshelled ..... $4.75 postpaid

SHELLED HALVES . . . Extra large halves, selected for their fresh, delicious flavor from my choicest new crop pecans.

. . 2 lb. Gift Box ..... $4.65 postpaid
. . 2½ lb. Home Box ..... $4.99 postpaid
. . 5 lb. Home Box ..... $9.85 postpaid

BROKEN MEATS . . . No. 1 quality meats, but broken in shelling, or smaller halves. Perfect for your holiday baking. Free recipe book in each box.

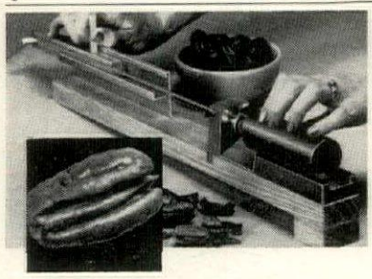
Big Home Box, 3 lbs. ..... $5.85 postpaid

Satisfaction Guar. Add 10¢ per lb. west/Denver.
Send for my free catalogue.

Send your gift list to

HARRY WILLSON
Route 1 — Box 802 — Albany, Georgia 31701

Sunnyland Pecan Groves



IMP NUTCRACKER

The Ideal Christmas Gift

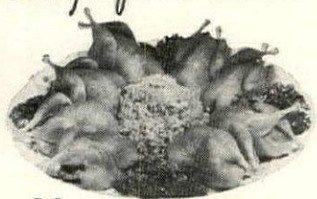
Get perfect halves from over 95% of all the pecans you crack.
Shell any size or shape including Brazil nuts.
Faster and so easy to use.
You can crack 30 nuts in a minute.
Satisfaction guaranteed.

From your dealer or order direct **$9.95** shipped prepaid

Send Check or Money Order

IMP NUTCRACKER CO.
Dept. B—4214 HAMILTON ROAD
COLUMBUS, GEORGIA 31904

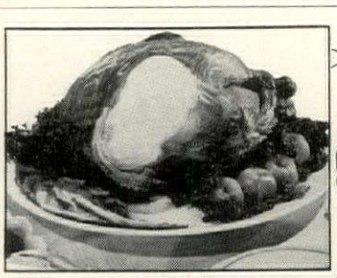
Magnificent Quail



24 ready to cook Bobwhite Quail, guaranteed to satisfy the gourmets epicurean taste. Grown under rigidly controlled conditions and fresh frozen in water to insure lasting freshness and flavor. Attractively packaged four to a carton and shipped in a reusable ice chest complete with popular serving suggestions, prepaid by special delivery mail $39.50

Send check or money order with your gift list to nearest shipping point for prompt service.

H&L Game Farms, Inc.
P.O. BOX 117 – BALDWYN, MISSISSIPPI 38824
P.O. BOX 123 – RIDGEFARM, ILLINOIS 61870



The hickory-smoked taste that takes you back

Tender meats, hand-rubbed and slowly smoked for old-time home-cured flavor. Try our Tastin' Box for proof: 1 lb. each Canadian-style bacon and slab bacon; 1 chub Bismarkian sausage; 1 link Bratwurst, $6.95 per box.

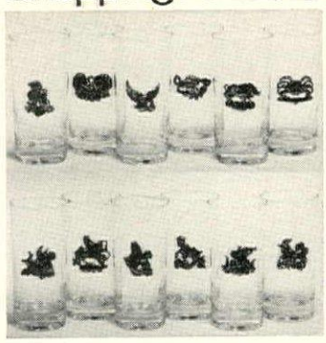
New Braunfels Smokehouse
Dept. HG, P. O. Drawer 1159, New Braunfels, Texas
Please send ☐ FREE Catalog
☐ $6.95 Tastin' Box. No COD's please. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Name
Address
City State Zip Code

Overseas Serviceman's Gift

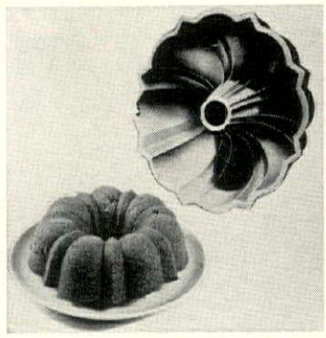
Favorite foods for him — Smoked Sausage, Mixed Nuts, Strawberry Jam, Instant Cocoa, Norwegian Sardines, Wafers, Kipper Snacks, Candy, 9 pcs. of Wisconsin Cheese. Net wt. 3 lbs., 6 oz. Send name and address of serviceman. We will enclose card with your name and ship direct to him. $6.95 ppd. Mille-Lacs Co., Dept. B, Box 261, Madison, Wis. 53701.

Shopping Around *FOR GOURMET GIFTS*



Each to his own

Zodiac sign, that is. Serve each guest at the next cocktail party with his own Zodiac sign carved in metal on crystal glasses. For highballs, old-fashioneds (specify size). May be ordered in all 12 signs or 12 of one. $15 per dozen. Order from Lord & Taylor, HG11, 38th St. and 5th Ave., New York, N. Y. 10018.



Holiday bake time

A bundt cake pan that's so gracefully shaped now comes in a junior size that's ideal for gift baking. The heavy cast aluminum pan gives uniform baking, golden crusts. 9" by 3½" pan holds 9 cups. $3.98; aluminum with nonstick Teflon, $4.98. Add 45c post. Gifts & Gadgets, HG11, 724 S. Sherman St., Richardson, Tex. 75080.

Butter batter cake

Hawaiian fruit treat's the ultimate in good taste: 83% pineapple, guava, Macadamia nuts, cherries and glacé peels. Furthermore, you don't have to set sail for the Island to come by this dreamy butter-batter delicacy for $7.50 ppd. Just armchair-order from Hawaii South Sea Products, Box 7526, Hawaii Kai, Honolulu, Hawaii 96821.

For gourmet chefs

Chefs take their puffed hats off to the shallot, a vegetable that works wonders in gourmet dishes—and in some recipes, is listed as a *must*. Mostly from France; but some shallots are home grown. ¾-lb. box, 90c; or ¾-lb. box conveniently sent every month for a year, $10. Ppd. Catalogue, 25c. Les Echalottes, HG11, Ramsey, N. J. 07446.

Apples and cheddar

Was there ever a dessert more delicious, a snack more satisfying than a winy apple and a wedge of cheese? Ten crisp western mountain apples and a ¾ pound of tangy, sharp cheddar cheese beautifully boxed. Gift No. 95 6¾ lbs. of *eating* weight. $6.95 ppd. Send your list; card inclosed. Free booklet. Harry & David, Box G-220, Medford, Ore. 97501.

Smart cookie

Moravian Sugar Cakes are wise holiday entertaining. Better get a few boxes. They disappear fast. Full of spice and everything nice, ginger cookies are perfect with eggnog. 8-oz. tube, $1.95 plus 25c post. Full lb. tin of assorted shapes, $4.50 plus 35c post. Free catalogue. Butler's in Old Salem, G7-11, Drawer X, Winston-Salem, N. C. 27108.

Shopping Around *FOR GOURMET GIFTS*

Pepper-upper

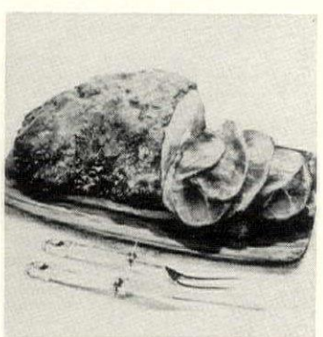
For a truly smashing meal, top your table with an electric pepper mill. Runs on batteries—a simple press of the button does the trick. Handsomely crafted of polished cherry wood. 11″ h. Including batteries, $6.95 postpaid. Spice up your holidays! Debco International, Dept. HG11, Box 24665, Los Angeles, Calif. 90024.

Taste treat

Send a gift of one of Harry and David's famous food boxes. The Merry Mixup contains apples, pears, nuts, candies, figs and prunes. Beautifully arranged, the box is a still life of natural treasures. Order No. 55 which is $8.95 postpaid. From Harry & David, Box G-280, Bear Creek Orchards, Medford, Ore. 97501.

Too few cooks?

Let the "kitchen boy" give you a hand. Five stainless steel blades roll through vegetables, spices, cheese in ⅓ the normal time. Blades are easily removed for cleaning. Plastic and stainless steel construction. 6″ long by 3½″ deep. $3.98 ppd. Order from Hobi, Inc., HG11, Lake Success, N. Y. 11040.

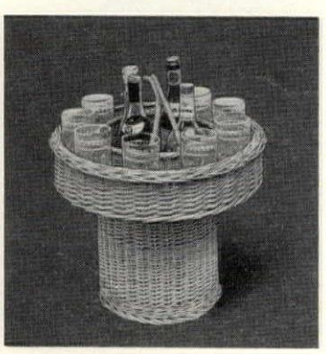


126 year old secret

Done to a sweet, nut-like turn, Virginia's hickory smoked hams in limited supply this year. Hurry, hurry for that divine "ham what am," packed in Jordan's Smokehouse chest, ready to serve hot or cold. 8-15 lbs. bone-in hams with carving suggestions. $1.98 per lb. Add $1.50 post. E. of Miss., $3 West. Jordan's, 1511 W. Overbrook, Richmond, Va. 23220.

Dutch treat

Hand carved molds for Dutch cookies take shape as a farmer and wife, windmills, baskets, other Holland designs. Recipes and history included. When brown elmwood board's not a kitchen busybody, hang folk art on wall for all to admire. 15½″ by 2¾″. $3 each; pair, $5.50; 2 pairs, $10. Folder, 10c. Holland Handicrafts, HG11, P. B. 74, Ridderkerk, Holland.



Basket party

Tote potables to the holiday party scene in handy, handsome willow caddy made in Europe. Outer basket holds 16 glasses, canned beverages. Inner basket holds 5 bottles, is 10″ w.; might be used, too, for magazines or needlework. Over-all basket is 18″ by 18½″. $10.45 plus $1 post. Fran's Basket House, HG11, 29 Calumet Ave., Rockaway, N. J. 07866.

NEW For lovers of Chinese Cuisine — Genuine Imported Chinese ingredients, Available by Mail for the first time!

COMPREHENSIVE, INTRODUCTORY

CHINESE GOURMET KIT

Consisting of 2 cans Water Chestnuts, 2 cans Bamboo Shoots, 16 oz. Soy Sauce, 1 lb. Hoisin Sauce, 8 oz. Oyster Sauce, 1½ oz. Dried Mushrooms, 1 oz. Aji No Moto, 2 oz. Fresh Ginger Root, 4 oz. Mung Bean, 4 oz. Salted Black Bean, 1 oz. Tree Ear Fungi, ½ oz. Star Anise, 1 oz. Golden Needle, ½ oz. Szechuen Peppercorn, 1 oz. Dry Mustard, 1 can 11 oz. Lichee Nuts, 2½ oz. Oolong Tea.

Connoisseurs and Devotées will be enchanted by the exotic flavors and finesse of Authentic Oriental fare.

Make these typical dishes —
Sour & Hot Soup
Steak in Oyster Sauce
Mo-Shu-Ro Pork Dish
Lobster with Black Bean Sauce
Chicken in Hoisin Sauce
Lichee Delight

Scientifically packed . . .
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!
★ A truly Unique Gift — Personal and Business.
Send for FREE Catalog, designed expressly for the Gastronome.

Price **$11.95** Prepaid in Contin. U.S.

FREE "The Pleasures of Chinese Cooking" by Madame Grace Zia Chu — 192 pages — (Foreword by Craig Claiborne, Food Editor, N. Y. Times) WITH PURCHASE OF KIT.

Send check or money order to

THE GOURMANDERIE Dept. H., P.O. Box 5, New York, N. Y. 10034

CREOLE DELICACIES
FROM OLD NEW ORLEANS

STRAWBERRY PRESERVES

Fraise de la Louisiane, sun-ripened whole fruit in a pure preserve of incomparable flavor. Reusable family size white pine pail or brass-banded redwood planter. Lots of good eating.

2½ lb. Pine Pail $5.45
2½ lb. Redwood Planter $6.45

CREOLE SOUPS

Culinary secrets of generations of French chefs are in these delicious New Orleans seafoods. Gumbo, crayfish bisque, turtle soup, shrimp creole.*

6 10 oz. Cans $6.15
12 10 oz. Cans $10.95

**For crayfish bisque only add 10c per tin.*

PECAN PRALINES

Delectable, creamy plantation-style pecan confection made fresh to order.

1 lb. box of 12 $2.95

All prices include postage

Write for List of Gift Packages, Hickory Smoked Hams, Sauces, and other creole delicacies

CREOLE DELICACIES CO., INC.
533-G Saint Ann St., New Orleans, Louisiana 70116

MONTICELLO COOK BOOK!

Recipes from colonial Virginia, compiled by ladies who still cook in the tradition of the days of Thomas Jefferson. Third Edition, bringing you old recipes passed from mother to daughter. Learn the secrets of Virginia Batter Bread, Old Virginia Spoonbread, Curried canapes, "lightning" Cornbread, Popovers, Sally Lunn bread, Summer Gumbo, Virginia Ham, Pecan Cake, and hundreds of other recipes, plus pen and ink illustrations of Jefferson's "Monticello." $3.95 plus .20 postage. (Order two for $6.00 and receive free heirloom trivet.)

Colonial Virginia House
Box 12183 Dept. 11 Richmond, Va. 23219

. . . the secret of fast, easy gourmet cooking!

AUTHENTIC COVERED ORIENTAL WOK

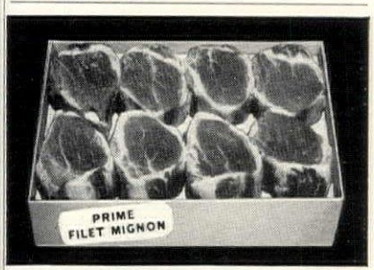
. . . plus genuine Chinese recipes!

The secret of truly fabulous Oriental cuisine lies within the 12″ diameter of our handmade, heavy steel Wok. The Wok is specially constructed to tender-cook meat or fish, yet keeps vegetables fresh and crisp. Just add a little oil to the bottom of the pan; as the food begins to brown, whisk it up the sides to complete cooking. Oil drains down, leaving only the succulent full flavor of gourmet cooking. And no more scouring away burned-on foods.

Complete with (1) specially designed cover for steaming, for keeping flavor "locked in;" (2) ring stand for use over any flame burner; (3) full, simple instructions; (4) authentic Chinese recipe collection.

A rare value! 12″ Wok — Complete
$8.50 *each ppd.* 2 for $15.45
14″ Wok — Complete
$9.50 *each ppd.* 2 for $17.45
Bamboo Chopsticks — serve in authentic Oriental manner! **10 pairs — $1.75 ppd.**
Mail orders filled promptly. Money-back guarantee.

COLONIAL GARDEN Dept. HG-11
270 W. Merrick Road, Valley Stream, N.Y. 11582



not for sale
(in any market, that is)

These primest of filet mignon are not sold in any market. Yet, you've probably enjoyed them in luxury restaurants. They're Prime Pfaelzer steaks—tender, flavorful, aged. Enjoy them at home, or have them sent as gifts with personalized card. Quick-frozen, packed in dry ice for guaranteed perfect arrival.

Box of 16— 6 oz. each, 1¼″ thick. #30405 **$34**
Railway Express Prepaid

Write for free catalog listing more than 100 gift items

pfaelzer (pronounced FELZER) BROTHERS
Dept. LN81 • Chicago, Ill. 60632 • YARDS 7-7100
©P. B. 1967

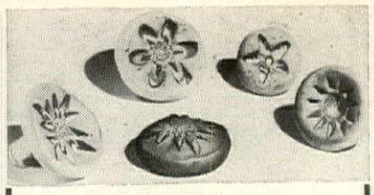
BUNDT CAKE MOLD

Bake a real German Bundt Cake! Imagine it warm from the oven . . . so rich with country eggs and butter, lavishly embedded with whole almonds! Marvelous for angel food cakes, gelatin desserts . . . even Jewish Cakes and Bohemian Pound Cake! Just follow the simple recipes included. Of sturdy aluminum with lifetime coppertone finish. 10" diam. 3¾" hi. Versatile. Order #2787, $2.98 plus 35¢ shipping charge. Cast Aluminum Mold is extra thick for uniform baking. Glorious golden crusts! Guaranteed. Order #2790, $4.98 plus 35¢ shipping charge.

Helen Gallagher

Dept. 111, Peoria, Illinois 61601
Please Include Your Zip Code

Write for FREE Catalog



STONEWARE COOKIE STAMPS
for that "Old-World" look

Give your cookies an Old World flair. Stamp 'em in these pretty-n-primitive floral and abstract designs. Just hold by stem and press. For dropped, rolled or refrigerator dough. Use to emboss peanut butter, shortbread, spritz, or sugar cookies, too. Comes in bright cotton drawstring bag—a thoughtful stocking stuffer. In "Gobbler" size (1¾") —4 per set; also smaller "Nibbler" size— 6 per set.

FREE: Delicious shortbread recipe plus offer for other free recipes included.

No. 5681 Gobblers.....$2.25 postpaid
No. 6050 Nibblers.....$2.25 postpaid

Write for FREE catalog of unusual items.
Please, your zip code is required.

Downs DEPT. 1411-H EVANSTON, ILL. 60204

MAKE WINE AT HOME!

Federal law permits heads of households to produce, tax free, up to 200 gallons of wine annually for home use.

All new VINO KITS include complete equipment for easier-than-ever wine making . . . reuseable fermenting/aging tanks, compact water-seal valves, and a saccharometer to scientifically measure sugar content for finest wines every time.

23-page booklet with all-season recipes provides practical instruction for year 'round enjoyment of this fascinating hobby! Satisfaction guaranteed if used as directed.

Standard Kit (Reuseable, 10-bottle capacity) $6.98
Master's Kit (Reuseable, 35-bottle capacity) $9.98
Citation Kit (Reuseable, 75-bottle capacity) $12.98

POST PAID (No C.O.D.'s)

Vino CORPORATION
Box 68-E East Rochester, N. Y. 14445

CUT YOUR HIGH COST OF DRINKING WITH "OLD SMOOTHIE" LIQUOR FILTER!

Convert inexpensive brands to finest tasting scotch, bourbon, whiskey, or gin in minutes with "Old Smoothie", amazing new charcoal-filter. Takes away roughness, improves flavor, doesn't change alcoholic content. Save up to $3.00 per quart. Filters up to 20 quarts. Made from unbreakable plastic, "Old Smoothie" stores on bar, looks like regular bottle. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Send check or money order today for $5.98 plus 75¢ postage to

OLD SMOOTHIE
DEPT. HG P. O. BOX 3728
ST. LOUIS, MO. 63122

Proves you can't hurry a good thing!

In this jet-age, it is good to savor a delicacy that's never hurried. Joyner refuses to rush their Smithfield Hams, which are carefully moved by hand 89 times during months of curing and aging.

Joyner's Smithfield Ham,
3153 Main Street, Smithfield, Virginia 23430
I am enclosing $..... Please ship to arrive about .....
(Insert Date)
___JOYNER'S Baked, Glazed Ham(s) (8 to 12 lbs.).....$2.00 lb.
___JOYNER'S Slab Bacon (9 to 11 lbs.).....$1.00 lb.
NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____STATE_____ZIP_____
VIRGINIA RESIDENTS ADD 2% SALES TAX.
Prices quoted parcel post prepaid within the United States

BELGIAN WAFFLE & PASTRY HOUSE
72-61 113 Street
Forest Hills, New York 11375
Exclusive importers

Belgian waffle irons positively non-sticking home use . . . **$26.95**

Commercial use . . . **$79.00**

MOST USEFUL GIFT FOR CHRISTMAS

RECIPE BOOK

IMPERIAL PRODUCTS

World's best vanilla ingredients. Imported from Belgium. Vanilla sugar-puddings, ice cream Chocolate custard (flan carmel) rice dessert-waffles, wafers fruit cakes-square cakes crepes-rice pies Diet Custard 50 desserts for only $3 200 for $10 30 recipes included Imperial products also recommended as baby food. check or money order

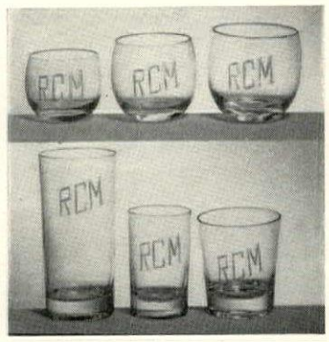
Shopping Around *FOR GOURMET GIFTS*

Set for the Exec

Handsome desk trio for home or office. Made in Italy of rugged double thick aluminum with patented pewter patina finish; antiqued for added charm. 2½ qt. ice bucket, 20 oz. mug with clear bottom, 14" dia. tray. Set, $20. Ppd. Order from Executive Imports, HG11, 550 5th Ave., New York, N. Y. 10036.

Covey of quail

Dress up your Christmas table with quail salt, pepper and sugar shakers. Silver plated with antique finish. Tarnish resistant birds measure: salt, 3" by 2¼"; pepper, 2½" by 2"; sugar 3¼" by 3½". Manufactured by Delli. Salt, pepper set, $5.25. Sugar, $4. Complete set, $9. Ppd. Colebrook House, HG11, Box 836, Paoli, Pa. 19301.



Clear as crystal

Monogrammed glassware is IN. Get with it and order your own. This set is inexpensive enough to use every day. Pretty enough to save for company. Choose 5 oz. rolypoly; 8 oz. rolypoly; 11 oz. rolypoly; 5 oz. sham juice; 7 oz. old-fashioned; 12 oz. sham highball. Set of eight, $4.95. Postpaid. Reizenstein's, 540 Wood St., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15222.

So very personal

Don't hide your light under a bushel. When you give a gift you have made yourself, let its recipient know. Label your homemade jellies, jams and preserves, ceramics, leatherwork or fused glass. Colorful package of 100 Pennsylvania Dutch gummed labels comes in 3 different styles. $1.49 ppd. Here's How Co., Inc., HG111, 59 Tec St., Hicksville, N. Y. 11801.

Merry little kettle

And it's only one delightful member of the family. Porcelain enameled steel with white and antique Delft blue trim design. 2-qt. cap., $3.95; 8-cup percolator, $3.25; 1½" double boiler, $3.25. Sauce pans, 1-qt., $1.95; 2-qt., $2.95; with cover, $3.25. Covered Windsor pot, 3-qt., $2.95; 4-qt., $3.25; 6-qt., $3.95. Ppd. Heritage House, HG11, Wallingford, Pa. 19086.

Bear Creek bounty

Superb Royal Riviera pears from the Bear Creek Orchards in Oregon make magnificent gifts and have a texture and flavor that's out-of-this-world. Gift-packed box contains 10 to 14 large pears (depending on size), 6½ lbs. of glorious eating. Avail. Nov. 10 through Jan. 25. $4.95 ppd. Free booklet. Gift #1. Harry & David, Box G-270, Medford, Ore. 97501.

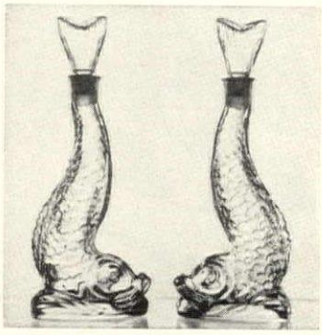
Shopping Around *FOR GOURMET GIFTS*

Mini mugs

Cut down to size, miniature Old English tankards are so versatile. Use them as jiggers, shot glasses or as imaginative cigarette urns. Pewter finish aluminum with see-through glass bottoms. Two for $1.25; six for $3.49. Ppd. Alexander Sales Corp., Dept. HG11, 125 Marbledale Rd., Tuckahoe, N. Y. 10707.

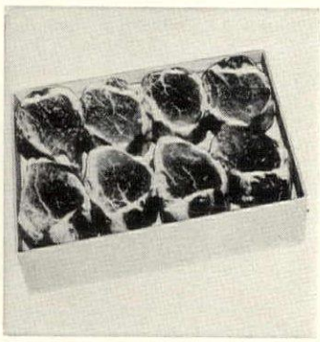
Viva les dolphins

As wine decanters? Oui. Oil and vinegar cruets? Oui. Bubble bath bottles? Oui. Bookends? Oui. Perfume flacons? Ooh-la-la! Like fish take to water, these delightful dolphins take to many uses. Whimsical pair of French performers are 11″ high ground glass. Hold 9 oz. ea. Pair, $16.75 ppd. Frankie's Red Balloon, Dept. HG11, 25 Tudor City Pl., New York 10017.



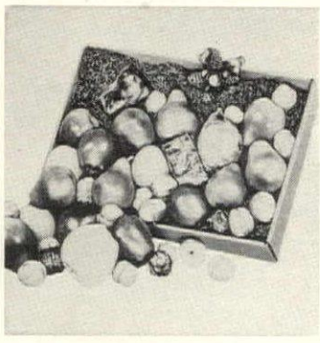
Prime presents

Marvelous filets mignons at any time of day or night! Every succulent cut is ready-to-cook; prime portions are wrapped in freezer cellophane, placed in moisture-proof, foil-lined cartons. Gift order's fast frozen just before shipping it out to the lucky one. 6 oz. 1¼″ thick, 8 for $22; 16, $34. Ppd. Pfaelzer Bros., Dept. LEN, 4501 W. District Blvd., Chicago, Ill. 60632.



Oregon's bounty

Gift chest filled with fruit and goodies from the orchards of Oregon. The chest contains juicy Comice pears, winy Delicious apples, and a variety of tasty surprises. Your greetings enclosed. Perfect delivery guaranteed. $8.35 complete postpaid. Write to Pinnacle Orchards, HG11, 411 Fir St., Medford, Ore. 97501.



Goodies book

That's what Harry & David's 1967 Christmas Book of Gifts is! Surprise friends with those superb fruits, preserves, candies, nuts, and such—even smoked meats! All fresh from Oregon. Write for FREE catalogue that's chock-full of Xmas gifts from Harry & David, Box G-190, Bear Creek Orchards, Medford, Ore. 97501.

Six of a kind

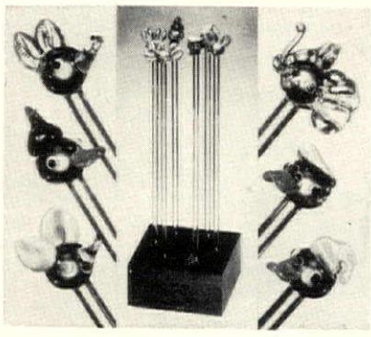
Enhance a formal table with electroplated, 24k gold tableware. Because gold never tarnishes, set never requires polishing. A six-piece place setting includes a soup spoon, knife, 2 teaspoons, dinner fork, salad fork. Write for information and color folder. Simmons Plating Works, HG11, 409 Whitehall St., Atlanta, Ga. 30303.

DELICIOUS HOME MADE FRUIT CAKES.

5 different one pound cakes in gold and white gift box. The only fruit cake gift package to win TWO EXCELLENCE AWARDS in the 1967 NPBMA International Competition.

All cakes cured in Brandy, Bourbon & Rum. Not a dough cake.
5 pound gift box as shown, $16.75 Ppd., U.S.A. only.
(Walnut, Pecan, Brazil-nut, Cashew-nut, Traditional Dark)
Single pound, $3.85 Ppd., U.S.A. only.
No C.O.D.'s. Send M.O. or check with order. Send list; we ship for you. Allow shipping time.

Patti Reick's Country Kitchen
Lower Marlboro, Maryland 20836



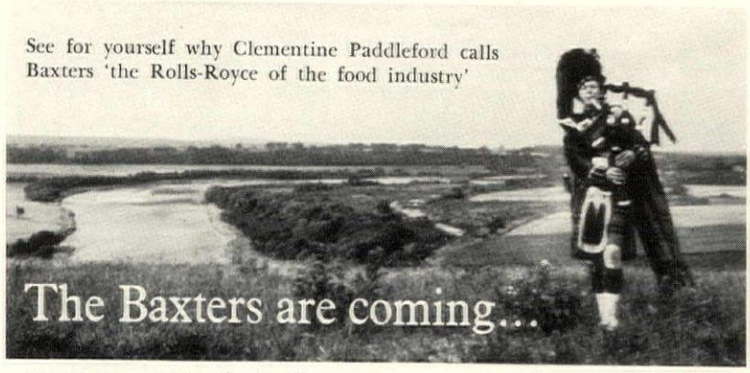
"ACTUALLY IMPROVES THE TASTE OF ANY MIXED DRINK"
comments one of our many satisfied customers! We love her for her remarks but here are the facts; our amusing animal face swizzle sticks (cocktail mixers) add to the fun of any occasion and only seem to improve drinks. Set of 6 gaily colored solid glass heads and glass stems. 11" high Hand-rubbed, rich-looking dark mahogany base.

Send for Free Catalog

$9.95 set Add 50c for postage

Send check or money order for one or more to
Elgin Scientific Glass Co.
972 Elizabeth St. Elgin, Illinois 60120

See for yourself why Clementine Paddleford calls Baxters 'the Rolls-Royce of the food industry'



Baxter's Personal Piper, Jim Purdy

. . . coming from the Scottish Highlands to make a conquest of your table with Baxter's Clansman Selection; the gourmet's choice of preserves that has a whisky matured marmalade special enough to deserve its own elegant china jar.

The Scots have a reputation for marmalade. In fact they invented it. But BAXTER'S, with its elusive and inimitable taste is the finest of all—unique. The decorated china preserve jar is one of a projected series you will want to collect. Then there's BAXTER'S applemint jelly and BAXTER'S strawberry preserve. What else? A gift for you from Scotland—a graceful silver preserve spoon in traditional Scottish style . . . . . so airmail your order to BAXTER'S now. Postage is 20 cents but your stamp will be refunded.

BY APPOINTMENT
TO H. M. QUEEN ELIZABETH II
FRUIT CANNERS
'Clansman Selection' boxes make wonderful gifts. Send additional addresses on a separate piece of paper.

To W. A. Baxter and Sons Ltd., Fochabers, Scotland HG
Please send ..... Baxter's 'Clansman Selection' Box(es) @ $7.50 each to the below.

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
_____
CITY, STATE_____
ZIP CODE_____

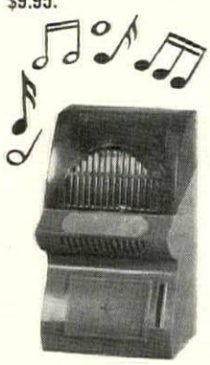
the GAME ROOM
P.O. Box 1816
Washington, D.C.
20013

If you think These things are ridiculous you should see our ad on page 121

LIGHT-UP XMAS TIE. The ultimate in wild Christmas cravats. Red felt, with a green tree, wired with real lights. Uses standard 7-V battery, available anywhere. **$1.00.**

LAS VEGAS LIGHTER. Here's a slot machine that lights your cigarettes! Just pull the handle to flick on the lighting unit — and watch the whirling cherries, plums, lemons and bells. Heavy gauge metal, 4½" high, with a precision mechanism. **$9.95.**

ESP TEST KIT. For all you know you may be simply loaded with ESP. This kit will discover and measure your subconscious mental skill, psychokinesis, clairvoyance. A stimulating adult party pastime. Up to 6 people can play. Symbol and color perception cards, reaction pads, dice and instructions—in a plastic case. **$2.98.**



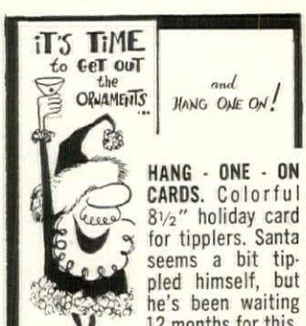
GREAT BETTING SYSTEMS is a very unfunny, (but financially rewarding), book analyzing the foremost systems for winning at roulette, dice, horses, etc. Hard cover. **$3.95.**

EXECUTIVE WIND-UP KEY. A four-pronged pin holds this giant 8" plastic key in position. Motor and gears inside the stem cause the key to turn—giving the illusion of a spring unwinding. Battery operated. **$4.98.**

NICKEL-O-DION. This is a real record-playing juke box, in 5" miniature. It operates on one "C" battery (available anywhere). Put a nickel in the slot, and the tiny phonograph records play. **$5.95** (3 records included)

RADIO JOHN. This miniature (4") flush-box contains a powerful 6-transistor radio. Just lift the lid to find the speaker, and tune from the back. Packed in a styro container, shaped like a toilet roll. **$12.95** (with batteries).

STAMP LICKER. Ridiculous ceramic dentures, with a tongue-like sponge for moistening envelopes and stamps. Fill it with water, and lick away. **$1.00.**



HANG - ONE - ON CARDS. Colorful 8½" holiday card for tipplers. Santa seems a bit tippled himself, but he's been waiting 12 months for this. **$2.95** a dozen (with envelopes).

WHISKEY SANDWICH. Brown-bag it with this delightful phony lunch. Man cannot live by bread alone, so this real-looking plastic sandwich contains a screw-cap flask. Start your own laugh riot for just **$1.00.**

SNOOPY PJ BAG. He's everybody's favorite dog. He lies there hoping to be understood. About 24" long, with a tummy for PJs. **$5.95.**

Add 30¢ to your total order for shipping.

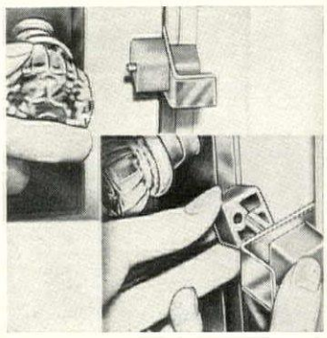
FREE—New, Uninhibited, Unexpurgated, Fall Catalog

the GAME ROOM Box 1816, Washington, D. C. 20013

Shopping Around

Enchanted nut eater

Squirrel eating an acorn is an absolute pet. He comes in two sizes and makes a splendid paperweight, great desk ornament or bookend. In hand cast and polished brass with tarnish-resistant finish. 5½" h., $7.95 plus 75c post. 2½" h., $3.95 plus 50c post. Postamatic Co., HG11, Lafayette Hill, Pa. 19444.



Burglars and lox

Foil intruders and protect valuables whether you're home or away. The "Niteloc" fastens to a door easily (no tools needed), and grips so that even a pass-key can't open it. Terrific to bring along on vacation—it's lightweight steel sized to fit in pocket or purse. $1.79 each; 2, $3.49. Ppd. J. W. Holst, HG11, 106 Emery St., East Tawas, Mich. 48730.

Beauty in burlap

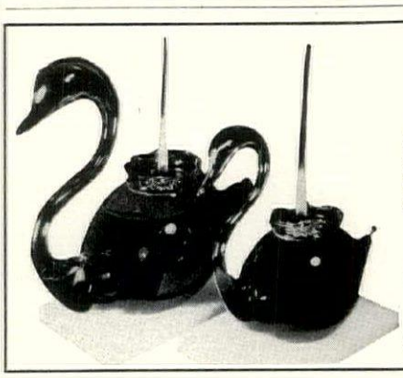
Remember way back when burlap was dust colored? Each year it gets more glamorous. Now there are ten tweeds in 46 colors. Kit of 46 samples, 35c. 38" wide, 69c a yd., 52" wide, 99c a yd., 40" tweeds, 79c a yd. Shipped exp. coll. Why not try it for an interesting wall covering? Bon Bazar, Dept. HG-117, 149 Waverly Pl., New York 10014.

Pamper the pooch

Playpen allows Fido plenty of room for romping around when *you're* not around to call a halt. *Lebensraum* is a lightweight compact for any four-foot in or out of doors. Fly screen keeps pet outside the reach of insects and other dangers. Folds for storage. White enamel finish, 21" by 55" by 23". $49.50 exp. coll. Turen, HG11, Danvers, Mass. 01923.

Tiptoe time

Tulip design runs two rings around a classic cloth in cream Belgian linen. Design to follow with cross stitching in Copenhagen blue and spring green floss is stamped on. Floss, linen, instr. incl. Choose 50" by 70", $6.95; 60" by 80", $8.95; 70" by 90", $12.95; 70" by 108", $14.95. Set of four 16" napkins, $3.95. Add 50c post. The Stitchery, HG11, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.



HAND CRAFTED GLASS SWAN CANDLES

Beautifully hand crafted glass swan filled with liquid candle and set on an attractive base to give a look of elegance. A carry over of the ancient art of glass blowing beautifully accented by the warmth of a burning flame. A cherished addition to any glass or candle collection.

Large swan 9" by 9" $5.95 ppd.

Regular swan 7" by 7" $4.75 ppd.

Liquid candle colors: red, blue, green, yellow

Kara-San Company

503 N. Valley Avenue—Vineland, N. J.

It makes scents

Fill any glass from a snifter to a serving dish with this fragrant candle fluid. Add wick and watch. Gentle flame glows through festive colored translucent liquid. Up to 250 hrs.! Set of two eight-oz. plastic bottles and wick. Choose red and green, or yellow and blue. $2.50 ppd. Holland House, HG11, Box 1997, Beverly Hills, Cal. 90213.

Ski slope shoe

When girl's up with the sun to ski or do errands, she needs a proper black or brown suede shoe whose matching leather straps combine trimness with style. Lining's knitted for fitted warmth, waterproof sole, stack heel. Ready to wear with pants. 6-12, AAAAA to C. $18 plus 60c post. Mooney & Gilbert, HG11, 17 W. 57th St., New York, N. Y. 10019.

Kitten purse

Pretty kitty for a young lady's allowance, hankie, comb, mirror, all the necessaries for an afternoon on the town. Bunny fur trim, bright blue eyes, pink bow. A brass-finish frame on red or black velveteen. 7" by 5". Each $2.39 ppd. Order from Here's How Co., Inc., HG110, 59 Tec St., Hicksville, N. Y. 11801.

Nothing like a name!

Humdrum hairdressing chore takes on some welcome humor with a curler can with the proud beauty's name emblazoned across the front. Stores hairsetting equipment in orderly, easy-to-use fashion. Washable plastic with zip-open lid holds rollers, brush, pins, spray cans. 8" high with tote handle. $1.98 ppd. Sunset House, 81 Sunset Bldg., Beverly Hills, Cal. 90213.

Amour arithmetic

Charm your beloved with Rostand's well known sonnet, "More than yesterday, less than tomorrow." Written in French and with plus and minus signs. Sterling: ¾", $3; 1", $4; 1⅛", $5. 14k gold: $12; $16; $23.50. Ppd. Engraving on back 10c per letter. The Jamaica Silversmith, HG11, 407 Rockaway Ave., Valley Stream, N. Y. 11581.

SPANISH COLONIAL

NITE LITES

Two distinctive decorator designs make these the most unusual nite lites ever! Add nighttime beauty and safety to any room in your home. Each has a virtually unbreakable shade that rotates and snaps off for bulb replacement. "On-off" flip switch controls the 3000-hr. bulb. Plugs into any wall outlet—providing a soft glow. **COLONIAL** style is black and white; **SPANISH** design is metallic gold and amber. Each is 4½" high. Made in U. S. A., listed by UL. Ideal gifts! *(Money-back guarantee!)*

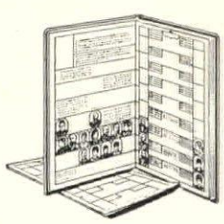
YOUR CHOICE **$1.50** EACH POSTPAID

GARBCO GIFTS
11756-B LANETT RD., PHILA., PA. 19154

For every wallcovering need
And lasting wall beauty
PALLAVICINI
Wallcoverings for today
25 new traditional, contemporary, modern designs in 100 colorways by
JAMES SEEMAN STUDIOS, INC.
For free illustrated brochure and name of nearest distributor, write: Dept. HG11, 50 Rose Place, Garden City Park, N. Y. 11040

THE FAMILY TREE BOOK
"The Record of My Ancestry"
BAILEY'S PHOTO RECORD WITH THE FAMOUS CUT-OUT WINDOWS

The expert's way of preserving your family records. Endorsed by leading genealogists everywhere. Your family history is seen at a glance through the windows of THE RECORD OF MY ANCESTRY. For beginners or experts—compact, complete, easy to use. Full instructions with each book. In use over SIXTY YEARS—now in its SIXTH EDITION, enlarged and improved. The lifetime Christmas gift. Write for FREE illustrated brochure.



FREDERIC S. BAILEY, Publisher
Dept. GN-13, Box 15, Chestnut Hill, 67, Mass.
(A Division of "1776" House)

ORDER NOW! 120 pages, 10 x 14 inches. Bound in beautiful FABRIKOID $15.00. Cloth binding $12.00. Genuine leather $25.00. Ppd. C.O.D.'s accepted.

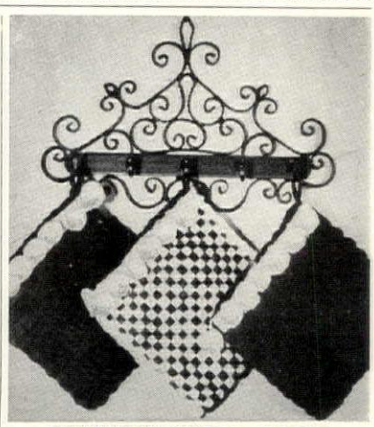
Child's OWN Chair

With DOUBLE-WOVEN RUSH SEAT, SOLID HARD-WOOD FRAME

Perfect for a child's short legs, this adorable junior chair is only 8½" off the floor. Hand-made by native Mexican craftsmen with natural, rustic finish. Sturdy, just right for youngsters 1-4. 17" high x 12" wide. **$5.95**

SPECIAL! Two for $10.95
Add 95c for one, ($1.25 for 2) Shpg. chgs. in U.S.
Money-back guarantee • Send for gift catalog

KENTS GIFTS 1212 Atlantic Avenue Atlantic City, N. J. 08401
OUR 65th YEAR



SPANISH WALL RACK

Add a touch of Spanish beauty to your kitchen. This exquisitely scrolled, decorative wall rack is hand made in Spain of black wrought iron. 9½" x 6", has 5 hooks, a "Show-Off piece" for cooking tools, pot holders, etc. **$5.95**

plus 50c postage

FRINGED Pot Holders, olive, orange, mustard, turquoise, pink, red or black (state color) set of 3, postpaid **$1.65.**

Satisfaction guaranteed
Penna. Res. add 5% sales tax—No COD's
SEND FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG

Henry R. Smith Studios
Dept. GN7, 39 Crestline Rd., Wayne, Pa. 19087

OVER 1000 ACTIVE, INACTIVE and OBSOLETE STERLING PATTERNS

For Immediate Delivery

Most of the illustrated and 1000 other inactive patterns are available immediately. One of the world's largest silver dealers, we will also take your old silver in exchange on a purchase of any one of 100 new, current patterns.

We specialize in buying for cash your diamonds, silver, jewelry

Julius Goodman & Son

Memphis Jewelers Since 1862

P. O. BOX 195
MEMPHIS, TENN.

Two-Faced Beauty

The slimmest, lovliest compact we've seen to tuck into the small-sized purses so much in fashion! One side has a magnifying mirror, the other a regular mirror. Beautifully decorated on both sides with reproductions of old masterpieces. 4½" diameter. **$4.95** ppd.

Write for FREE catalogue. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

When in New York, drop by and visit us at our showrooms on the 13th floor, right off Seventh Avenue.

Ashlee Co. Dept. HG-117
247 West 35th Street
New York, N. Y. 10001

"Weekender" Suede Hat

The perfect hat for the country gentleman. Unlike ordinary hats, this won't become tattered and battered with wear. It's fashioned of sturdy, comfortable suede leather. Dashing lines with narrow brim, full lining, and sweatband. Color choice of Loden Green or Otter Brown. Send head size (6¾-7¾). **$9.95** ppd.

Free Catalog

DEERSKIN TRADING POST
Rt. 1 at 114 G, Danvers, Mass. 01923
Zip Code Required!

LOUIS XVI CLOCK

This beautifully sculptured antique clock is an exact replica of a museum piece created by the renowned clock maker, designer & inventor, Frederic Japy (1749-1812). Of the few known originals remaining, one is on display at the Museum of Decorative Arts in Paris, the other in the Red Room of the White House. Made of cast metal & beautifully finished in antique gold. Classic Roman numeral dial. Uncond. guaranteed for 2 years. 12" H. x 8" W. x 4" deep.

With electric movement $29.95 ppd.
With 8 day front wind movement $33.50 ppd.
With battery movement $34.95 ppd. (Operates 1 year on changeable flashlight battery.)

Same Day Shipment

Harriet Carter MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED
Dept. HG1167, PLYMOUTH MEETING, PA. 19462

EARLY AMERICAN

Only **$9.95**
Plus $1.00 pp. & hdlg.

JOHNNY SEAT

An original creation—exclusive by Crescent House. Striking Brass Eagle adorns cover. Decorative, hand rubbed pine finish captures all the beauty of wood grains. Enhances the appearance of your bathroom. Perfect match for any decor. Of molded wood, jointless, seamless (one piece construction). Has a wipe-clean finish. This larger, wider and heavier seat and cover fits all units. Comes complete with breakproof matching hinges.
Only $9.95, plus $1.00 postage and handling.

CANE SEAT

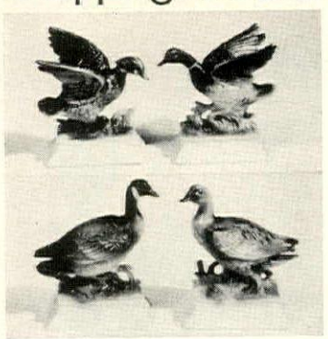
Same as above only with full Cane insert.

Only **$10.95**
Plus $1.00 pp. & hdlg.

Send check or M.O. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

CRESCENT HOUSE 135 Central Pk. Rd., GS11 Plainview, L.I., N.Y. 11803

Shopping Around



Winged victory

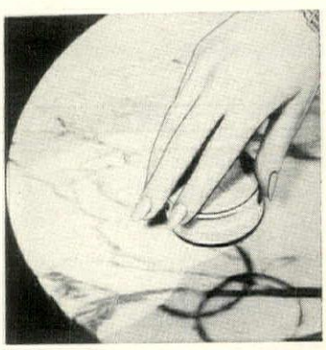
Bird watchers need not take to the woods to view the brilliant plumage of these finely feathered friends. Life-like colored ceramic birds include Wood Duck, Mallard, Canadian Goose and Pintail. For collectors and connoisseurs. 4" by 4" each. Set of four, $4.95 ppd. Colonial Studios, Dept. BLE-4, White Plains, N. Y. 10606.

Masked masterpiece

Excellent reproduction of Degas's "Harlequin with Mask." Hand silk-screened by master craftsmen on artists' canvas or fine art paper. Striking yellow, background of pale greens and tans. 17½" w. by 28" h. Canvas, $7.95; art paper, $4.95. Add 45c post. Lambert Studios, Dept. HG-22, 336 Central Park West, N. Y., N. Y. 10025.

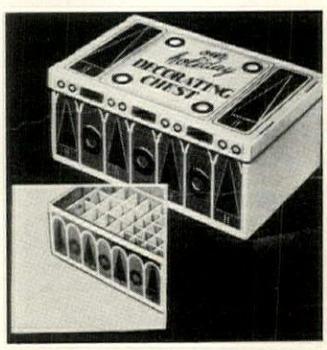
Captured pearl

Treasure trove turns out to be a butane cigarette lighter that shelters a precious pearl in its tiny oyster shell. Beauty of a table lighter is 4⅛" high, 2" square. The housing is an acrylic block. A delightful addition to a Christmas stocking toe. $9.95 ppd. Meredith Separator Co., HG11, 301 W. 9th St., Kansas City, Mo. 64105.



Marble marvel

To banish stains, remove rings and discolorations from marble, we recommend this Marglo kit. Stain remover, polishing powder, marble sealer wax, wood and felt buffing tool and instructions. $5.95. Sealer wax that protects and beautifies, alone, $2.95. Postpaid. A thoughtful gift for marble lovers! Marglo, Dept. 1167, Box 114, Niles, Ill. 60648.



Christmas comfort

Storage chest made expressly for all tree trimmings. Bells, baubles and bows nestle in their own nooks; fragile ornaments sit safely in a special place. Tray contains partitioned racks for large and small bulbs. 17½" by 12" by 28" of corrugated construction, decoration's in holiday mood. $4.98 ea., 2/$9 ppd. Breck's, K-42 Breck Bldg., Boston, Mass. 02210.

PICTURE MEMORIE

Perfect Way to Keep Vacation or Honeymoon Memories Forever

A hand-tooled leather chest that looks like a set books will hold 800 prints in its indexed pocke A permanent file to keep your photos at your f gertips, 6¼" x 5" x 4½". Wonderful gift for bride, traveler or shutter-bug. **$16.** Specify red or brown.

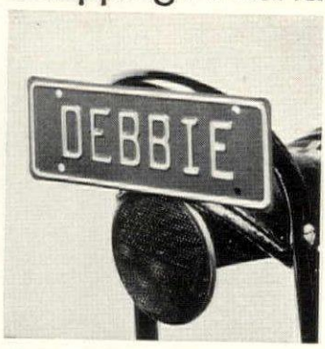
Pa. Res. Add 5% Sales Tax • Sorry No COD's

Send for free gift catalog

Heritage House Wallingford, HG117, Pa. 19

Under-age license

The two-wheeler and three-wheeler set proudly display their names on their personal "license plate," a big, colorful baked enamel tag marked in white. Any name up to 8 letters long. For the scooter and wagon drivers, too! Just $1 postpaid. Order from Best Values, Dept. 17, HG11, 285 Market St., Newark, N. J. 07101.



Cooking sitter

As this ceramic hen sits, she cooks and browns a bird to exciting succulence. An example of the ancient art of clay cookery which requires neither basting or turning. Hen goes right to the table for serving. Clay red, 10″ by 12″. $26.50 ppd. Color catalogue, 25c. Thirteen Craftsmen, HG11, 906 Century Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15222.

Grand revival

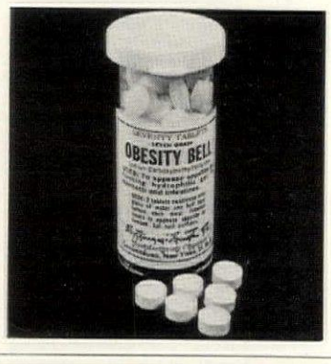
In grandmother's house every member of the family had a napkin ring. Each one rolled up his napkin, slipped on the ring and set it on the side-board to be picked up at the next meal. Silver plated rings are engraved with a delicate pattern and initials or first name. 75c ea.; set of 4, $2.98. Ppd. Lillian Vernon, HG11, 560 So. Third Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550.

Visa to virtuosity

Here's the ticket: you can learn to play an instrument all by yourself, at home! Dust off the fiddle, acquire a woodwind—the home study course leads the way for any instrument, bypasses the hovering music master. The happy results: amazed friends, a delighted *you!* Free booklet from accredited U.S. School of Music, HG11, Central Dr., Port Washington, N. Y. 11050.

Why weight???

Holidays mean hearty appetites and fashion calls for a slim figure. Dieting is easy, harmless with the aid of Obesity Bell tablets. Each expands to eight times its size to give you a satisfied feeling. 70 tablets, 12 day supply, $1.25; 350 tablets, 60 day supply, $3. Ppd. Hollings-Smith Co., Inc., Dept. H-2, Orangeburg, N. Y. 10962.



NEW Outerwear Gifts for Men!

Luxurious Drum Twill Coat with hi-lustre orlon pile collar. Warm protective outer shell with 100% acrilan pile lining. Side vents, sleeve tabs, leather buttons. 36″ long for extra warmth and comfort. Sizes 36 to 46. Styled for the active male.

#201 Black Olive
#202 Sheen Beige

$29.95 ppd.

Genuine Lamb Suede Coat with WARM orlon pile collar. Features WARM 100% acrilan lining, leather buttons, deep pockets with extra British key pocket. Sizes 36 to 46. 34″ long. A fabulous value.

#521 Antelope Beige
#522 Dk. Saddle Brown

$49.95 ppd.

Write for FREE catalog
Satisfaction Guaranteed
Send Check or M.O.

ADANAC OUTERWEAR, Dept.G, Box 66, Boston, Mass. 02112

The Jamaica Silversmith

LIFETIME TREASURES IN STERLING & 14K GOLD

Acclaim his profession or hobby with these symbols. Hundreds of others not illustrated.

PROFESSIONAL SYMBOLS

IN 14K SOLID GOLD
Cufflinks $35.00 Tie Clip $27.00
Tie Tack $13.00 Charm $12.00

STERLING SILVER
Cufflinks $9.50 Tie Clip $8.50
Tie Tack $7.00 Charm $4.75

Just ask for what you don't see. Here is a partial list of some others in stock:

Accounting, Architect, Automotive, Barber, Baker, Banker, Biologist, Bartender, Bus Driver, Carpenter, Ceramics, Chef, Chairman, Clergy, Communications, Construction, Dancing, Diamond Setting, Draftsman, Dressmaker, Electrician, Electronics, Exterminator, Farming, Gas, Gardening, Glass, Glazier, Horseman, Jewelry, Judge, Locksmith, Longshoreman, Machinist, Maritime, Mason, Mathematics, Meat, Medicine, Medical Asst., Medical Tech, Music, Nautical, Oil, Optician, Painter, Pawnbroker, Photography, Plumbing, Police, Post Office, Printing, Psychiatry, Radar, Radio, Restaurant, Salesman, Sanitation, Scientist, Shoemaker, Steel, Surveyor, Tailor, Teaching, T.V., Theatre, Trucking, Upholsterer, Waitress, Watchmaker, Welding, Wine & Liquor

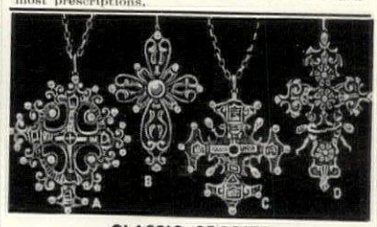
WEDDING INVITATION

NEW! CHERISHED HEIRLOOMS

The nicest memento to give or own. Invitations or announcements are photographed, then deeply etched in jewelers' bronze and layered with pure silver overall (back and front). The etching is then darkened and is always legible. Send us announcements for engagements, weddings, births, graduations, bar mitzvahs and all other important events. A token of love to honor always. Size 5 x 7. $20. ea. ppd.

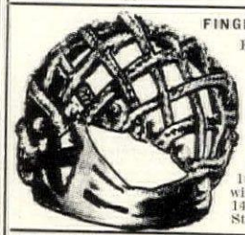
GENUINE JADE FIDGET STONE $8.50

Just fiddle with our Fidget Stone and feel euphoria set in. Prettier than pills . . . more fun than a massage . . . soothing as a lullaby. Hand carved of genuine Jade (Good Luck stone of the Orient.) You'll love to handle it. Carry it . . . rub it. Give it to your nervous friends. Costs less than most prescriptions.



CLASSIC CROSSES

Masterful reproductions of fine old originals. Handwrought in Sterling Silver. A. Florentine. B. English C. French. D. Cellini. Each on a Sterling Silver Chain to add elegance, even to a simple dress. **Sterling Silver $5.50 ea. All Four for $20.00. In 14K Gold $30.00 ea.**



FINGER OF BEAUTY

Exquisitely crafted is this ring woven of narrow strands. Each ring is made to special order so send ring size. Terrific for casual costumes; absolutely smashing with formal gowns. 14K gold, $25; Sterling $8.

PRECIOUS & ENDEARING

1, 2, 3, or 4 reasons to wear with pride. Carved raised heads on engraved disc. Specify boys, girls, color of eyes and first names (for eyes we hand set precious stones). Sterling Silver: 1″ 1 head **$5.50**; 1¼″ 2 heads **$8.50**; 1¼″ 3 or 4 heads **$10.50**. In 14K Gold **$14.50; $19.50; $26.50.**

CRUSADER CROSS

One of the most beautiful ever made. Adapted from the holy city of Jerusalem, 13th century. The sterling silver hand applied relief work is set with alexandrite stones that look violet in the daylight and crimson red at night. Comes with a 24″ chain. Three sizes. 1¼″ **$16.95**; 1⅝″ **$18.95**; 2⅛″ **$26.95**. Earrings **$15**; charm **$8.**

LOVERS RING

"I love you more than yesterday—but less than tomorrow." What a charming sentiment inscribed in a French colloquialism, completely encircling the ring. Excellent for both **men & women** to wear as marriage & friendship rings. **In Sterling $7 ea. 14K Gold $22 ea.** Send ring sizes. Engraving inside rings 20c per letter.

ARE YOU MIXED UP?

DO THINGS LOOK ABSOLUTELY IMPOSSIBLE? ARE YOU READY TO THROW IN THE TOWEL?

WELCOME TO THE GROUP!!

YOU ARE NOW QUALIFIED TO JOIN THOSE OF US RESIDING IN THE "STATE OF CONFUSION". TO BECOME AN OFFICIAL RESIDENT, YOU NEED ONLY TO WEAR THE CHARM OF RECOGNITION. SELECT YOUR OWN LITTLE TOWN OR HAMLET TO HANG YOUR HAT. WE HAVE, IN CLEAR RAISED LETTERING, NUMBNESS, NOWHERE, MAYBE, FINK, SQUARESVILLE, LOST, BOO-BOO, ETC. THE 1″ CHARM IN STERLING SILVER $5.50. 14K GOLD $14.

P.S.—BY JOINING, YOU AUTOMATICALLY RECEIVE A MEMBERSHIP CARD EMBOSSED WITH YOUR NAME (or someone else's . . . if you're ordering for a friend . . . or even an enemy) WHICH ENTITLES THE WEARER TO ALL THE TENDER LOVING KINDNESS AND UNDERSTANDING WHICH HE OR SHE IS ENTITLED TO. (his for his keychain). Engraving on back 10c per letter. S/S Keychain, add $3; 14K add $13.

WITCH IS WHICH?

We've got to admit we don't know who's who or what's what, but if you really love her—she'll love you for this original charm idea. STERLING $3.50. 14K $14.00. Your own special message on the back 10c a letter.

MARK MEMORABLE OCCASIONS

Give a calendar charm to your favorite. Specify any date from 1800. Semiprecious stone in the color of the month will be set in to mark the date. Engraved legend on the back 10c a letter. 14K Gold Calendar Charm **15.00**; Sterling Silver 14K Gold Tieclasp **$22.50**; Sterling **$9.50**. 14K Cufflinks **$30.00**; Sterling **$12.00**. For genuine diamond to mark date add **$6.00** each calendar.

THE BEAUTIFUL PIETA

The famous Michelangelo sculpture that has been seen and admired by millions during the N. Y. World's Fair is now made into a charm. The lyrical beauty and serene power of this masterpiece has been carefully reproduced. In Sterling Silver ¾″ **$3**; ⅞″ **$4**; 1″ **$5**. In 14K Gold **$15**; **$20**; **$30**. Inscriptions on back 10c per letter.

The Jamaica Silversmith
Dept. VG3, 407 Rockaway Avenue
Valley Stream, N. Y. 11581
Orders Shipped Promptly. In Town? Visit Us! Members of Jewelers Institute.

Previously $34.95 NOW ONLY $19.95

LOWEST PRICE EVER!

SPECIAL PURCHASE!
We took over entire output of factory. Save $15 while supply lasts!

CARRY-ON FLIGHT BAG

Holds 7-day wardrobe. Made of imported natural tan leather.

Pilots, sportsmen, foreign correspondents prefer it. You will, too. Trimly compact, it holds enough clothing for a week: suit, pajamas, socks, shirts, ties, underclothes, toilet gear. Two outside strapped pockets stash en route necessities: passport, timetables, tobacco. Sturdy wrap-around strap plus English zipper lock and buckles.

Every inch is real leather. Smooth, fully-lined sheepskin so supple and mellow it conforms instantly to the contents. Keeps its rugged masculine looks after many a grueling trip. Gives you years of faithful service . . . as only genuine leather can. Fully balanced for nonchalant hefting. Long, looped handles offer easy no-strain grip. Amazingly lightweight, roomy, approximately 20" x 7" x 12". Slips under airline seat! Weighs about 4 pounds.

Use the Carry-On Flight Bag on your very next getaway at $15 less than thousands paid. Now only $19.95. Ppd. No C.O.D.'s. N. Y. City and N. Y. State residents add sales tax. If you don't enjoy it, return it in 10 days for refund. Prompt shipment.

Write for FREE COLOR CATALOG of unique gifts for men.

A MAN'S WORLD Dept. G-117, Lake Success, N. Y. 11040

FINISHED OR IN KIT

CEDAR LINED

SWEATER CHEST

The first of its kind! This lovely, slim chest stores 16 to 20 sweaters in full view for quick selection. Keeps all sizes, even bulky knits, in perfect shape. Fragrant cedar shelves slide out for easy access—give year 'round protection to precious woolens. Stores blouses, shirts, slacks, too. Remove some shelves for blankets, etc. Hand crafted in rich pine with cedar interior. In satin patina honey tone pine or maple, antique pine or walnut finish. 32"H. 26"W. 14"D. **$49.95**

EASY KIT: Ready for quick assembly and finish. Simple instructions, **$33.95**

Both Exp. Chgs. Col.

BEAUTIFUL NEW FREE CATALOG—700 PCS.
Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine

Include Zip No. Not Sold in Stores
Money-Back Guarantee

Yield House
Dept. G11-7
North Conway, N.H. 03860

A TISKET, A TASKET, INITIALS ON YOUR BASKET

Take a shapely straw carryall, add your monogram in needlepoint, tie on a pretty ribbon and bow, and you're ready for any occasion. Complete kit includes handsome Madeira basket, tapestry yarn, chart and canvas for monogram, easy instructions, and your choice of a rose, gold, brown, blue, black, red, or green velvet ribbon. Size 12" x 8" x 6½" high. Monogram wastebasket also available.

Basket Kit (shown) $3.95
Wastebasket Kit, 11" dia. x 10" $3.95

PLUS 50c POSTAGE EACH ITEM

Pa. Res. Add 5% Sales Tax. Sorry No COD's

VICTORIA GIFTS
12-H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010

START YOUR ANTIQUE BUSINESS AT HOME!

A chair bought for **$2.00**
Sold for $27.00

A copper kettle bought for **$4.00**
Polished and sold for $18.00

PROFIT: Amazing New Plan Starts You Quickly to Big Profits • Spare or Full Time • No Showroom, Store or Office Needed. **PLEASURE:** Plan easily makes you an expert in the Prestige Profession of Antiques • Diploma Granted. **PERSONAL GUIDANCE:** Remarkable Research Service Guides You Step By Step. **Please Rush FREE "Profit and Pleasure in Antiques" Booklet.**

American Institute of Antiques
550 - 5th Avenue,
New York, N.Y. 10036, Dept. HG-711

Ideal EXECUTIVE Gift

TICKER TAPE CLOCK

We will mail anywhere in U.S.A. with your Gift Card enclosed

An exact duplicate of a stock ticker machine, 9" high, including dome, and 4½" in diameter. Truly the perfect gift for the executive (secretaries please pay attention) or the difficult to please male on your list. Clock has a quality electric movement by Ingraham, highly accurate and guaranteed. Time is read through glass window on horizontal "tape" which shows the exact time in stock ticker tape numerals. **$27.50** ppd.

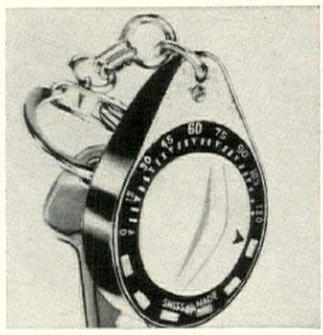
Pa. Res. Add 5% Sales Tax • Sorry No COD's

POSTAMATIC CO. Box 160, HG117 Lafayette Hill, Pa. 19444

Shopping Around

It's a hit on wheels

At last a record holder that's mobile. Don't risk breaking your favorite disc toting it hither and thither. The less handling, the longer records last. Beautiful hardwood "Browser," walnut finished with brass. Holds *over* 100 records. 16¾" w. by 14" d. by 33¾" h. $10.95 ppd. Gusdorf & Sons, Inc., HG11, 6900 Manchester Ave., St. Louis, Mo. 63143.



Time minder

Pocket reminder that sounds the alarm when it's time to feed the parking meter, take the roast from the oven, pick up dad at the airport. Precision Swiss movement is featherweight, 1½", takes settings up to two hours, comes with key chain. Big help on busy days. $5.95; 2 for $11.50. Ppd. J. W. Holst, Dept. HG11, 106 Emery St., East Tawas, Mich. 48730.

Lady moccasin

Invest in the shoe style of the Old West. In and welcome because it's hand sewn of soft deerskin to keep a foot comfortable. Naturally, the inner sole's foam padded—for less noise, more poise. Smart boot is dressed up with fringed cuff and lace tie. Brown or sand, sizes 4-10. $6.95 ppd. Western Brands, HG-11E, Estes Park, Colo. 80517.

Christmas cards

Design called Sleigh Bells is on heavily-embossed, hand-engraved card with antique finish on metal gold. One box of twelve 4" by 5" cards, $7.50; additional order of 2 boxes, $13. Personalized (3 box min.) $1.75 per box additional for one line copy. Ppd. Other designs: Two Deer; Wise Men. Order from Robbia Greeting Card Co., HG11, Box 335, Batavia, N. Y. 14020.

Say it with music

Hiding beneath the delicate porcelain robes of this beguiling little angel is a music box. She is prepared to wing her way into every heart with your choice of the nostalgic melodies of "Silent Night" or "Brahms Lullaby." Done in a refined matte finish, hand-decorated with gold. 7½" h. $3.98 plus 35c post. Helen Gallagher, Dept. 111, Peoria, Ill. 61601.

Send for FREE STYLE BOOK!

YOUR OLD FUR COAT INTO NEW JACKET, CAPE OR STO

I. R. Fox, New York's greatest fur modeling specialist, restyles your worn fur coat into a glamorous n cape, stole or jacket. Our low remodel price includes cleaning, glazing, repa ing, new lining, interlining, monogra Dozens of styles at $27.95 (mink, beav extras add'l.). Shipping carton suppl free of charge. Write for FREE STY BOOK—40 New Styles! All Work Gu anteed Regardless Of Age Of Coat!

I.R. FOX Dept. D-8, 146 W. 29th St., N. Y., N.Y. 10

Shopping Around

At ease

Leather-like vinyl seat cushion has two separated flat top sections to give broad support to maintain balance and avoid side rocking. Adjusts for proper comfort height; deflates for travel. Improvement over conspicuous, tippy ring cushions. 16″ by 17″. $4.97; green percale zipper cover, $1.59. Ppd. Better Sleep, Inc., HG11, New Providence, N. J. 07974.

Listen to this!

We promise. You won't tire of *this* radio. It's built into a miniature genuine rubber tread. Comes with desk stand and carrying strap. Six transistors and diode assure excellence of tone and clear reception. Control the volume from hub cap. 6″ diameter. $19.95 ppd. Supplied by The Game Room, HG11, Box 1816, Washington, D. C. 20013.

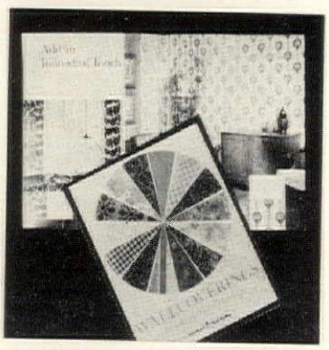
Eau la la!

Three of France's most distinctive colognes are now available in a handy one dram purse size flacon. Fragrances are guaranteed to be genuine and undiluted. Certain to flatter any femme. Choice of My Sin, Arpege, Chanel #5, each $1; 3 bottles, $2.75. Ppd. Walter Drake, HG-20, Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo. 80901.

Furry Peruvians

Feel cozy and warm all through snowy winter months compliments of furry Alpacas from Peru. Predominantly white with shades of tan; terrific toes' warmers blend with any color housecoat. Great with pants! Come in sizes 5 to 10. And so comfortable. $8.95 ppd. World Handicraft Center, Dept. 649, Norwich, Vt. 05055.

Ways with walls



There are countless ways of covering walls and fabulous materials with which to do it. Consider prepasted, pre-trimmed papers and new exciting vinyls, elegant flocked papers. All are described in a colorful booklet, "Wallcoverings" for 25c. DeSoto, Inc. HG11, 1700 S. Mount Prospect, Des Plaines, Ill. 60018.

HANDSOME DEVOTIONAL PLAQUES
Ideal Christmas or Anniversary Gifts

Executed in rich, tarnish resistant, satin Silver or Gold Finish with elegantly cut-out frame. 8" x 10". Either Plaque available without numerals or:

Silver Plaque with "25". Gold Plaque with "50". Please specify.

Beautifully Gift Boxed . . . $16.95 ppd. Each
Satisfaction Guaranteed

FALCON GIFTS DEPT. 11
P. O. Box 188, Hempstead, New York 11550

The Jamaica Silversmith

ANIMAL CHARMS FOR PET LOVERS

PUTTING ON THE DOG or cat or bird charm will make any pet owner proud. All breeds of dogs available. Just order your favorite. Tabby, Siamese, Persian, and Angora cats, Parakeet, Canary and Finch. Pet's name engraved free on back. In 14K Gold ¾" $9.60; 1" $13.60. Sterling Silver ¾" $3.00; 1" $4.00. Cufflinks: 14K Gold $30; Sterling $12.00. Tie-tack: 14K Gold $8.00; Sterling $5.00.

HAIR-PIN RING

Modern twist to the quaint & charming Hair-pin ring. Graceful unending loops exquisitely hand made from a single circlet of Sterling Silver . . . $4.50; 14K solid gold . . . $15. Send size.

CIGAR BAND RING

The elegant cigar bands of the past served as inspiration for this exquisite beauty! Sterling silver . . . $4.50; or 14K solid gold $25. Send size.

PRECIOUS CHARMERS. It's an enchanting way to be reminded of your children & grandchildren. His 1st pr. of shoes set with blue sapphires. Hers with pink zircons. On the back any 1st name & date engraved free. 1" size. Sterling $6.60 ea. 14K $15.60. Extra engraving 10c a letter.

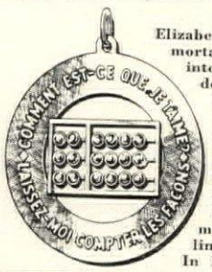
FAMILY TREE

FOR DOTING GRANDMAS, a monogrammed heirloom brooch with silhouettes engraved with the name and birth date of each grandchild. Additional "heads" (to 12) may be added as the family increases. For mothers too! Sterling silver brooch, $4 plus $1 for each silhouette. 14K gold, $13 plus $5.50 for each silhouette.

"LUCKY LEPRECHAUN"
You'll be streaked with luck if you own this
"Lucky Leprechaun"

Just rub its forehead and hands each day, because that's how the little people recognize their master. Handmade of sterling silver the 1" charm for your bracelet or his keychain is $2.50. In 14K Gold $10 ppd.

How Do I Love Thee.. Let Me Count the Ways



Elizabeth Browning's immortal lines translated into French, express devotion in this delightful charm. And should she choose to count the ways, the Abacus really works. What a tender way to say you're dear to me in many ways. Sterling Silver $12. In 14K gold $29.

SENTIMENTAL RINGS

For either men & women. (At right) Band around which is carved in ancient Hebrew the tender quotation from King Solomon's Song of Songs: "I am my beloved's and my beloved is mine." (left) Chain Link symbolizes long life & eternal love. Devotional rings to be cherished as keepsakes always. Send ring size. In sterling silver $8 ea. In 14K Gold $25 ea. Any two sterling $15. Any two 14K Gold $45. Engraving inside rings 20c per letter.

SEPARÉS CHARM
(Together though apart)

With or without marriage vow (specify) Sterling Silver ¾" $4.00. 1" $5.00. 14K Gold ¾" $12.00. 1" $23.50. Charm without marriage vow, with your own special message at 10c per letter.

1—2—OR 3 INITIALS

hand cut from sterling or 14K gold. Each letter inter-twines to create an intricate pattern all your own. Available in heart shaped or round, with script or block initials. Please specify. AS A CHARM: STERLING $15. 14K $29. AS A PIN: $17; $32.

PRECIOUS PHOTO CHARMS

HEIRLOOM GIFTS

B

For your family circle, His, Her's the children's, or your own photograph actually reproduced on gold or silver charms. Send any size photo, we return it unharmed.
A. Florentine Lace Heart
14K Gold $32 Sterling $18
B. Entwined Rope Circle
14K Gold $29 Sterling $15
C. "Pretty as a Picture"
14K Gold $24 Sterling $12

HEADY DELIGHTS

Silhouettes of boy & girl faces in raised design. Name & date engraved on back free. In sterling: ¾" $2.50; 1" $3.50; 14K Gold $9.50 & $13.50.

Sterling Silver or Solid Gold Filled: $4.75 each. Room for 16 names & dates. Add 35c per single name & date. 75c for each double name & date.

PRECIOUS MOMENTS

"TIME IS MORE PRECIOUS SINCE I HAVE YOU TO LOVE."

Inscribed in French with the proverb translated above. A raised heart at its center, the hands of time stopped forever at a quarter to midnight. A lasting expression of love for someone special. In sterling: ¾" $4; 1" $5. In 14K gold: $10; $16.

The Jamaica Silversmith
Dept. VG3, 407 Rockaway Avenue
Valley Stream, N.Y. 11581
Orders Shipped Promptly. In town? Visit Us! Members of Jewelers Institute.

"LIVING" ADDRESS LABELS add a distinctive touch to your correspondence . . . and save time, too. Your name and address (up to 20 letters per line, 4 lines) with your own personal motif that ties in with where you live. Labels are 1½ x ½ in. and come packed in a neat plastic box. Black on white, non-curling gummed paper, 500 for $2 (Same on gold, 250 for $2). Via air, add 16¢. Your choice of Palm, Cactus, Pine, Gull, Maple, Poplar, Wheat, or Texas Flag design. Prompt delivery. Guaranteed to please. **Bruce Bolind**, 211-L, **Bolind Bldg., Boulder, Colorado 80302.** Thank you kindly!

SWEATER COAT FOR ALL SEASONS
BIG BUTTON ORLON KNIT

Look smart, be comfortable . . . versatile orlon knit sweater coat does the trick. Can be worn "button-up" as a shift. Completely washable. Choose white, navy, beige, brick red, gold or brown. Sizes 34-40 **6.99**

Extra Large Sweater Coat (sizes 42-46) **7.99**

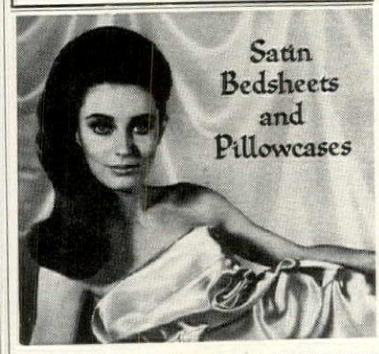
(Postage & Handling 69c)
New York Res. add S. T.

HERE'S HOW CO., Inc. HG717
59 Tec St., Hicksville, N. Y. 11801

RATTAN ATTACHÉ CASE gives a lady bowed down with work an air of freedom, a shopper an air of business and students a purposeful appearance. This slim, trim rattan attaché case has a sturdy leather handle, inside pockets, brass hardware and lock. It scores on long-wearing practicality, style and usefulness. 13 x 16 x 3½" deep, only **$12.95** postpaid.

ORDER EARLY FOR XMAS GIFTS

ELIZABETH McCAFFREY
Dept. HG-11A, NORTHPORT, N. Y. 11768



We are happy to be able to offer our Satin Bedsheet and Pillowcase Sets at these astonishingly low prices. We are doing so to introduce this product to you who have never before enjoyed them! This famous Celanese acetate satin is easy to wash and may be commercially laundered, too! Colors: GOLD, BLACK, PINK, BLUE, WHITE, LILAC, ORCHID, MINT. (As used in the Imperial and Bridal Suites of the Conrad Hilton.)

SATIN SHEET SETS (2 sheets, 2 cases)	ONLY
Dbl. Bed Set (90x108)	$15.90
Twin Bed Set (72x108)	15.90
Queen Bed Set (90x122½)	19.45
King Bed Set (108x122½)	21.45
3 letter monogram on cases	1.50

(If you desire fitted bottom sheet, add $2.25 to double or twin set price; $3.00 to queen set price; $4.00 to king set price.)

Send check or m.o. 50% deposit on C.O.D.'s.

Scintilla, Inc., 4802 N. Broadway G-4 Chicago, Illinois 60640

Shopping Around

Bonsai bountiful

You can train these breeds of trees to look just like the miniature Bonsai: Monterey cypress, Japanese black pine or azalea, Chinese dwarf holly or blue Juniper, Russian white birch. Follow instructions in 130-tree catalogue free with order, 10c separately. Live, potted 9" tall. $1 ea. Six for $4.99. Ppd. Western Arboretum, HG11, Box 486, La Canada, Cal. 91011.

Two in one

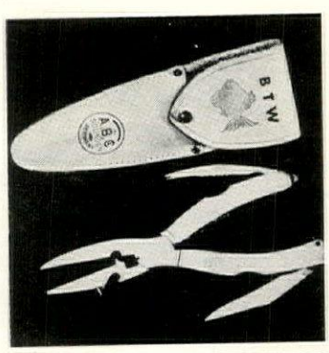
Double duty end table subs as a typewriter desk. Finely crafted knotty pine, finished in pine or maple, antique pine or walnut. 16" w., 25" d., 28" h. Specify two or three file drawers with brass pulls. With swivel top, $41.95; without $38.95. Kit with swivel top, $29.95; without, $27.50. Exp. chgs. coll. Yield House, HG11, N. Conway, N. H. 03860.

World wide

Collection of stamps includes the giant-size President Kennedy memorial from Ras Al Khaima, an embossed "Silver Leaf" Qatar Sheik, Madonna and Child painting, Gemini Astronaut, Olympic Games, Bhutan's Abominable Snowman. Others honor Queen Elizabeth, ships, birds, beasts. 25c ppd. J. M. Palmer, HG-3, Box 86, Inwood Station, New York, N. Y. 10034.

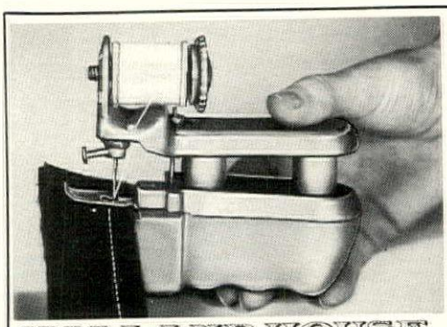
Mini-chest

Miniature chest of drawers is perfect for storing pins, clips or jewelry. Ends clutter on table or desk. Station them by the pair on any dresser—holds cufflinks too! Teak finished mahogany; 10½" by 5¾" by 5½". $4.98 ea. Two for $8.95. Ppd. Order from Sunset House, 81 Sunset Bldg., Beverly Hills, Cal. 90213.



Angler's pal

Combining 15 tools in one neat package, this wizard does everything but catch the fish. There's a hook disgorger, fish scaler, line cutter, shot splitter, can opener, screw driver in smart leather case stamped in gold. Loop to hang on belt. Send initials, $7.95 plus 50c post. What's New Shop, 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010.



This tiny sewing machine fits in the palm of your hand yet does jo that electrics can't do. Hem ski while wearing them, bastes drap on their hangers, does slip cove right on the furniture. Uses standa needles and spools. Great for hor use on quick repairs. It buttons, zi zags and blind stitches.

WINSTON HAND STITCHER **$2.75** PPD.

FREE Gift Catalog

Satisfaction Guarante

Please include zip cod

HOLLAND HOUSE Box 1997-1 Beverly Hills, Calif. 902

Fashion footnote

Multi-color pastel, two-toned beige, combination gray-black-white, pink-blue; blue to royal ombre, or solid navy, beige, black or white. Called the Glenda, it's all in kid. 1¾" wedge heel, 2½ to 12, AAAA to EE. 2½ to 10, $17.95; 10½ to 12, $18.95. Add 50c post. Free catalogue. Order from Solby Bayes, HG11, 45 Winter St., Boston, Mass. 02108.

Trunkful of coins

Numismatist's delight—an exceptional offering of 25,000 Lincoln and Indian head cents from the 1920's and earlier. They come in grab-bag styles of 150 mixed for $10 or a sample lot of 20 for $2. Postpaid. To start a rewarding hobby, order from Mrs. H. Fischer, HG11, Box 743, Encino, Cal. 91316.

Destiny rides again

Zolar, the renowned star-gazer, sums up his research in "It's All in the Stars;" offers a horoscope for every reader. To boot, star-crossed paths may unsnarl with the section designed to help choose mates. Cloth bound hard cover volume, $4.95. Deluxe paperback, $1.95. Add 25c post. Embassy Sales, Dept. HG-5, Box 67, E. Elmhurst, N. Y. 11369.

Crystal chandelier

For you to complete. Hang the individual crystals in place on the pre-assembled brass frame to make an elegant addition to the entrance foyer, the dining room. 140 pendants of fine German crystal. Frame measures 6" by 18". Complete kit, $19.95 ppd. Order from World Arts, HG11, Box 577, Wilmington, Cal. 90744.

Majestic lights

The "We Three Kings" candleholders are a Christmas symbol of humility, faith, wisdom. Sculptured wood effect in molded composition, each is 9½" tall, cloaked in robes of rich gold. Heads are topped with crowns designed to hold candles. Beautifully detailed, the set of three is $3.98 plus 35c post. Foster House, Dept. 111-8426, Peoria, Ill. 61601.

STERLING SILVER JULEP CUPS $28.50 EACH

Today's wedding gifts, Christmas gifts
Tomorrow's heirlooms

Handmade sterling cup is copied from an original made in Kentucky about 1795. It is traditional in every detail—size, proportions, hand beading. All cups are extra heavy silver, stamped with the maker's name and mark. Each cup is marked at the time it is made with the initials of the President of the United States, which dates cup for posterity.

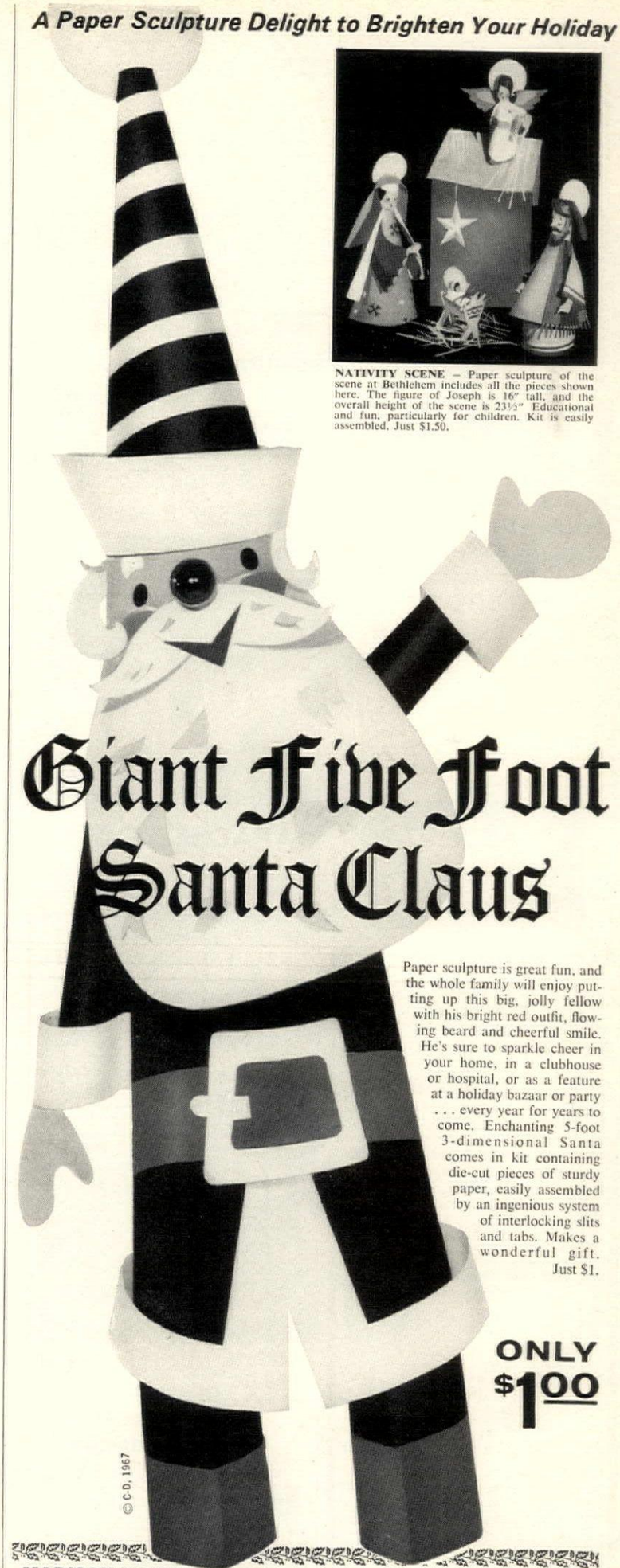
Matching double jigger, **$15.50** each

Wakefield-Scearce Galleries
Historic Science Hill, Shelbyville, Kentucky

A Paper Sculpture Delight to Brighten Your Holiday

NATIVITY SCENE – Paper sculpture of the scene at Bethlehem includes all the pieces shown here. The figure of Joseph is 16" tall, and the overall height of the scene is 23½". Educational and fun, particularly for children. Kit is easily assembled. Just $1.50.

Giant Five Foot Santa Claus



Paper sculpture is great fun, and the whole family will enjoy putting up this big, jolly fellow with his bright red outfit, flowing beard and cheerful smile. He's sure to sparkle cheer in your home, in a clubhouse or hospital, or as a feature at a holiday bazaar or party . . . every year for years to come. Enchanting 5-foot 3-dimensional Santa comes in kit containing die-cut pieces of sturdy paper, easily assembled by an ingenious system of interlocking slits and tabs. Makes a wonderful gift. Just $1.

ONLY $1.00

© C.D. 1967

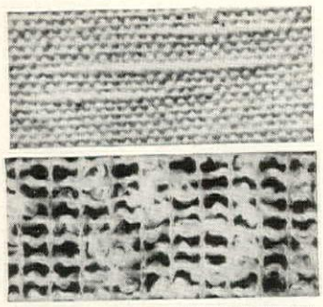
MADISON HOUSE, Dept. HG-11, 488 Madison Avenue, New York 10022

Please rush Paper Sculptures indicated below on full money-back guarantee if I am not completely delighted. Enclosed is check or m.o. for $_____

___Giant 5-Foot Santas @ $1
___Enchanting Nativity Scenes @ $1.50
___Cheerful 3½-Foot "Mrs. Santas" (not shown) @ $1

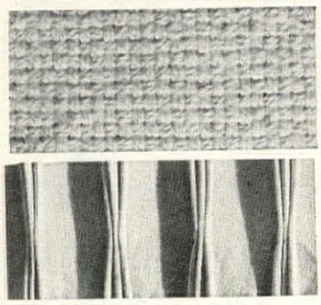
(Please add 25c postage each)

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
STATE _____ ZIP _____



only $3.98 a yard and it's 10 feet wide!

Decorators "up end" one piece to drape widest window floor-to-ceiling—no seams to sew or show. 5 airy open weaves, 7 heavy sturdy cottons that launder fluff dry, never ironed. Smart, too, for slipcovers, bedspreads, tablecloths. Natural, white or custom matched to your swatch or paint chip. $3.98 per yard and up, in our wide, wide widths.



world's widest seamless draperies!

Your choice of yardage, do-it-yourself pleating materials—or prepleated yardage—or complete, made to measure draperies (handsomer at low, low cost because they're seamless). For brochures and 40 samples, **send 25c** (or 50c for air mail reply) to Beverly Hills address.

HOMESPUN HOUSE
Beverly Hills

261 So. Robertson Blvd., Beverly Hills 4, Calif.
Branch stores:
1124 Sutter St., San Francisco, Calif.
1921 Waukegan Rd., Glenview 4, Ill.

NEEDLEPOINT

Our NAPOLEONIC BEE in black and gold on a choice of Chinese-red, cobalt blue, emerald green, or off-white backgrounds.
10" x 16" $30.00
Please add $1.50 for postage and insurance.

Our canvases are original designs, hand-painted in oils and include Persian yarn in beautiful bright colors. The designs are simple to work and on the proper size canvas to insure a perfect piece of needlepoint.

Send for our new catalogue of designs in FULL COLOR. Price $2.00. Check or money order. No C.O.D.'s

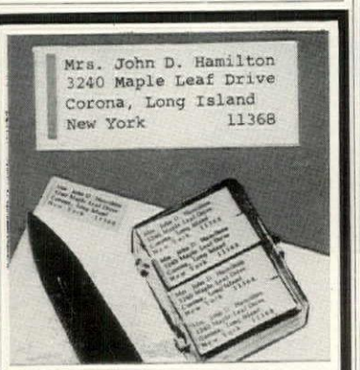
B. J. Mitchell NEEDLEPOINT
Dept. N, 928 Madison Avenue
New York, New York 10021

fashionable comfort
APACHE BOOTS

Smoothly styled of glove-soft Genuine Deerskin with molded genuine rawhide leather sole and contour heel. Rugged and sturdy for outdoor wear and a trim footnote to slim pants and sheer bliss after skiing. Loden Green, Natural, Rust or Black. Full and half-sizes 4-10, M & N widths. $11.95 plus 50¢ post.

Satisf. Guar. $5. deposit for COD's

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS, 622-HNB-South Country Club Rd. Tucson, Ariz. 85716

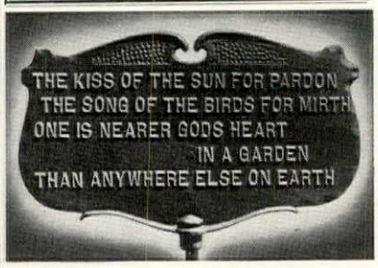


1000 LABELS... ONLY 99¢

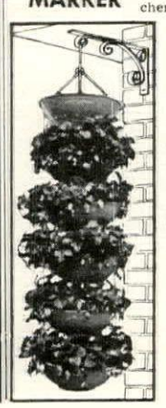
No need to ever write your return address again. We print up to 4-line name and address including ZIP CODE. Packed in reusable plastic cases. We pay postage.

4201—1000 Gummed Labels 99¢
4264—500 Golden Labels $1.99
4265—500 Press-On Labels $1.99

Gracious Living
D-1011 BERKELEY, R. I. 02864



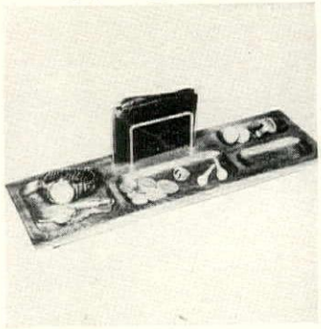
GARDEN MARKER The most thoughtful gift for a gardener. One that will be cherished forever. $7.50 ppd.



HYDROPONICS GARDENS

The year-around home gardening hobby. Grow vegetables and flowers outdoors when weather permits and indoors during the cold weather months. Hydroponics gardens will give children an introduction to gardening, elderly people can continue gardening as a hobby even though they are no longer active, and busy professional people can enjoy gardening as a hobby. Illustrated strawberry garden is $9.95 ppd. 25 plants are shipped free with each hydroponics garden. Send for free booklet in color showing other garden products.

MOULTRIE MFG. CO.
MOULTRIE, GA. 31768



Order!

Is there a man in your house who could use some lessons in neatness? This maple-finished dresser valet is a willing teacher. There are four wells for his watch, jewelry, keys and change. A brass holder secures his wallet. Of Philippine hardwood on four non-mar tips. 16" l. by 5" w. $2.98 plus 35c postage. Foster House, Dept. 111-5081, Peoria, Ill. 61601.

Here's to you

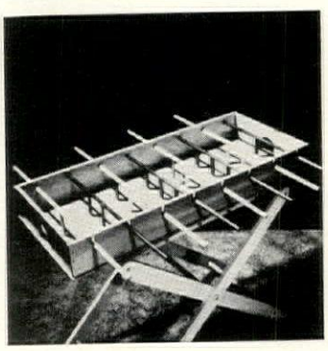
Clear plastic glasses, shatter-proof, disposable *or* reuseable. Boat name, burgee or homeport reproduced in one color—include $10 for one-time plate charge with order. Choose 9 oz. old fashioned or 12 oz. highball. 100 of either (or divided 75/25 or 50/50) $9.50 plus 75c post. Pat Baird Ship's Wheel, Dept. G-11, 714 Hillgrove Ave., Western Springs, Ill. 60558.

Silent Night

Music box soothes the young or charms the young at heart. Hand-carved, hand-painted by Anri of Italy. Colorful, life-like in detail. Angels and Christmas tree revolve as music plays "Silent Night". Long play 28 note Swiss movements with stopper. 5"h. $13 ppd. Catalogue 25c. Liberty Gifts, Dept. HGE-117, 2324 Liberty St., Trenton, N. J. 08629.

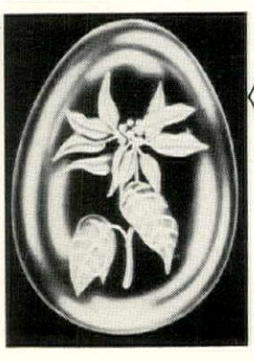
She's a cutup

Little girls will find the story of Marguerite enchanting. She's an adorable paper doll who comes to life. "Marguerite" arrives in a colorfully illustrated book. A bright mailing carton along with the cutout doll, a magic box to carry her pinafores. Pre-Xmas delivery! $3.95 plus 20c post. Sayre Ross Co., HG11, 52 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. 10016.



All-weather hockey

Wonderful game for the entire family to play whenever a gang's around. Hockey may be played by two to eight players on a handsomely crafted blonde wood rink made by Berea students. Rink is 18" by 46" and 5½" deep. Comes with instructions. $25. Folding stand, $18.75. F.O.B. Catalogue 10c. Berea College Student Industries, HG11, Berea, Ky. 40403.



SWEDISH CRYSTAL EGGS!

"FLOWER-OF-THE-MONTH"—DECEMBER: POINSETTIA

Each is hand-cut to brilliantly display a perfectly detailed "Flower-of-the-Month". Fine all-occasion gifts! Collect and display all 12. Size: approx. 3-inches.

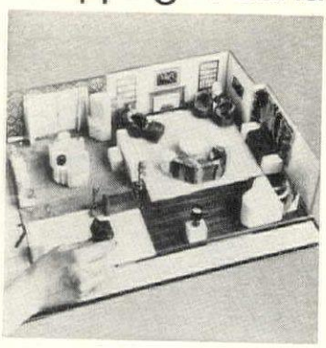
CHOOSE YOUR "FLOWER-OF-THE-MONTH" $12.50 PPD.

Jan: Carnation	May: Lily of Valley	Sept: Aster
Feb: Primose	June: Rose	Oct: Dahlia
Mar: Violet	July: Sweet Pea	Nov: Mum
Apr: Daisy	Aug: Gladiola	Dec: Poinsettia

COLLECTORS UNLIMITED
DEPT. KB, P.O. BOX 269, FAIR LAWN, N.J. 07410

Decorating plans

Three-dimensional room planning kit with styrofoam forms that can represent over 150 different pieces of furniture scaled ½″ to a foot. Shapes may be covered with fabric, painted. As many as three rooms can be arranged on the graph paper equivalent to 27′ by 44′. Walls, windows, doors incl. $7.98 ppd. Plan-It-Kit Co., HG11, Box 429, Westport, Conn. 06880.



Puffer's pair

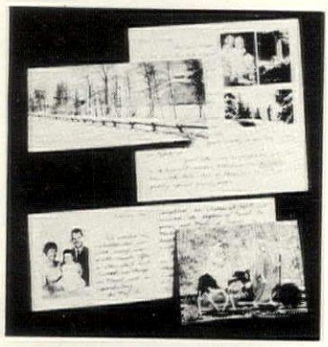
Dashing pipe dreams for dashing pipe types. Rich red suede leather-bound pipe, 5½″ long imported from France, made from French briar. $8.95. Handsome companion is the matching pouch, of suede too, and it rolls flat to fit his pocket. Lined to keep his favorite tobacco mixture extra-fresh. $5.95. Ppd. Johnny Appleseed's, Box 702, Beverly, Mass. 01915.

For little mommies

Cuddly cuties just 3″ long in search of a home. They move, sleep, come dressed in pastel togs. A tiny doll in hand-decorated wooden swing, wicker crib or carriage with print accessories. Or twins in wicker bassinet with lace trim pillow and coverlet. 3¾″ to 6½″ l. $1.98 each plus 25c post. From W. Germany. Helen Gallagher, Dept. 111, Peoria, Ill. 61601.

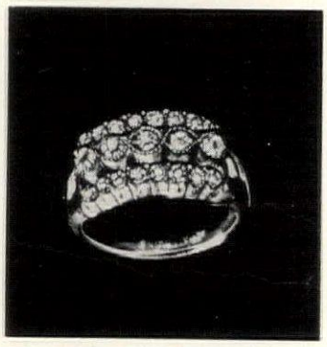
Xmas photo-letters

Surprise the folks on your Christmas card list with a newsy and personal holiday message. Photolithographed from your written or typed original, on any of 30 designs, incl. regular letterheads, French-fold or card designs. 100 letters, envelopes, $14; with pictures, $17.50. Ppd. Samples, instr., 10c. Christmas Letters, 2919-E Pearl, Boulder, Colo. 80302.



Girl's smart friend

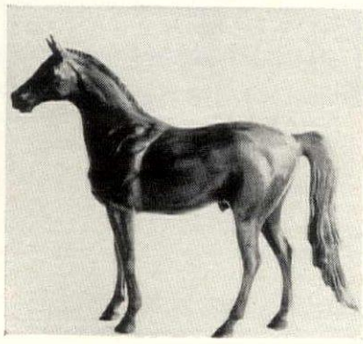
Spinel ring of matched stones has all the brilliance and color of real diamonds. Stones are arranged with center row of five ¼-ct. stones and two outer rows of eight smaller ones. The setting is sterling silver and beautifully designed to show stones and a lovely hand. Send ring size. $4.95 ppd. Harriet Carter, HG11, Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462.



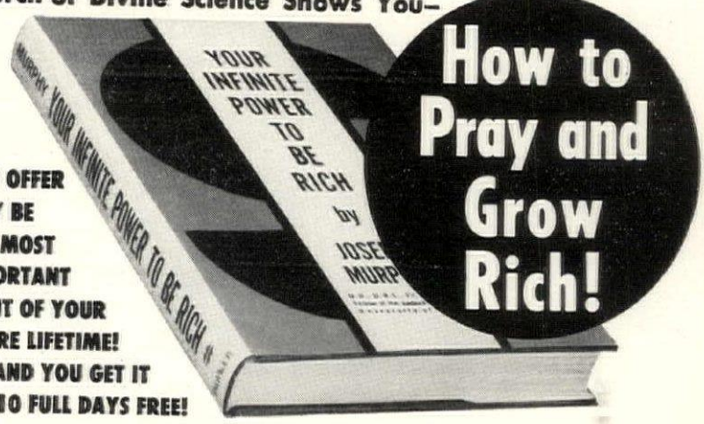
RINKER OF THE WIND

Solid Walnut Sculpture of the autiful Arab. A fine art miniature h in anatomical detail, polished to cent the lovely grain and color of the od with harmony of line, proporned to provide enduring pleasure. ¼ x 7¼ $46.50 ppd.—7 x 8½ $102.50 ppd. Sculpture portraits of your horse dog from photos or life. Prices afseeing photos or subject. 32 page catalog of horses, dogs, er subjs., $1.

M. E. BRASHER
Kent (7-12) Conn. 06757



Dr. Joseph Murphy, Minister of the Church of Divine Science Shows You—



How to Pray and Grow Rich!

THIS OFFER MAY BE THE MOST IMPORTANT EVENT OF YOUR ENTIRE LIFETIME! . . . AND YOU GET IT FOR 10 FULL DAYS FREE!

In this book you'll discover how to pray and grow rich — "and I promise you immediate results," says Dr. Joseph Murphy. "Yes," Dr. Murphy promises, "you can ask for direction and guidance — and receive it." And when you do he says, "you positively, definitely and absolutely will find the external riches of nature!"

And Dr. Murphy promises you results not in a year — not in a month — not in a week — but immediately. Yes, says Dr. Murphy, "my prayer techniques will bring you immediate results!"

"ALL WHO USED THESE TECHNIQUES BECAME RICH— WITHOUT FAIL!"

Here, in Dr. Murphy's own words (which you'll read on page 6), are the results of these prayer techniques—

"All of the case histories presented in my book are of men and women who became rich by using the mental and spiritual laws described in it, and, to my personal knowledge, these people belong to all religious denominations. Moreover, they come from every income bracket and from every social level. All of these people have amassed great wealth!"

HOW TO EXPERIENCE THE JOY OF AN ANSWERED PRAYER

Have you ever felt the thrilling response of an "answered prayer"? Those who have are lucky to experience such a wonderful blessing once in an entire lifetime! But now, Dr. Murphy can show you how to make this thrilling experience come true for you—and he promises you "immediate results." As soon as you receive your copy of this amazing book, turn right to page 166. There Dr. Murphy shows you "How To Experience The Joy Of The Answered Prayer!"

On page 25 is a perfect example of what this joy is like:

It's the amazing true story of an elderly woman to whom Dr. Murphy had given a special prayer. Up until he did, she and her husband were receiving a very small monthly pension and could barely make ends meet. You'll see how she was soon able to exclaim in joy "it was a miracle," when, after affirming the prayer for two weeks—she was given $10,000 "out of the blue!"

ASTONISHING RESULTS WITH PRAYER TECHNIQUES

You say this is too much for you to believe . . . that it's too good to be true? Well then, can you explain the astonishing things that happened after people used Dr. Murphy's prayer techniques? Can you explain—

(1) how numerous people make use of a certain formula for paying bills with marvelous results (p. 37)

(2) how a poverty-stricken couple received $10,000 "out of the blue" in response to their request (p. 25)

(3) how a man was able to triple his income in three months with a certain 28-word prayer that takes only ten seconds to repeat (p. 98)

(4) how a boy ten years of age constantly receives gifts of money wherever he goes (p. 7)

(5) how L.T. used a one sentence prayer to rise from a job as an office boy to the owner of a 50 million dollar company (p. 178)

. . . or explain any one of the scores of wonderful things that happened to people who used Dr. Murphy's prayer techniques!

PARTIAL CONTENTS

Your right to be rich • The science of getting rich • You were born to riches • The three steps to riches • How you can get capital • The great law of attraction • Riches are all around you • How to implant riches in your mind—

The magic formula for paying bills • How to become financially secure • How you can triumph • How to pray and grow rich • Where to discover a gold mine • How to increase your income by leaps and bounds • The multi-million dollar formula • How to make riches flow—

How to produce tangible riches • How to get marvelous results • Three words that produce riches • The prosperity prayer • Three steps to business success • How to become a new person • Mental imagery and riches • The science of riches—

How to rise to great heights • You can rise over all conditions • The miracle of "thank you" • How he attracted fifty million dollars • Miracles of riches through the power of your words • Words that command the miracle power • Your healing words • Words that solve problems • The marvelous riches of silence • How to draw wealth from the silence • How to lead a charmed life . . . plus much, much more!

ABOUT THE AUTHOR

For over a quarter of a century Dr. Murphy has been teaching, writing, counseling, and lecturing to thousands of people all over the world on the scientific approach to prayer. His popular classes on the hidden meaning of the Bible and the laws of mind given frequently in Los Angeles are attended by eight-hundred to a thousand students at each class.

Dr. Murphy is now Minister of the Church of Divine Science and speaks each Sunday morning to overflow audiences that make up one of the largest non-denominational audiences in the world. In 1948 Dr. Murphy started a daily radio program. Today he has a tremendous following, and his radio broadcasts are immensely popular, reaching thousands of people each day. Dr. Murphy's exciting new book cites cases like these by the dozen—offering proof after proof that he has truly discovered HOW TO PRAY AND GROW RICH! But you must see for yourself that this is absolutely true! You will believe it and know it will work for you once you actually experience the thrill of having your prayers turn into reality and come true!

READ IT FROM COVER TO COVER WITH SPECIAL NO-RISK, MONEY-SAVING OFFER!

Now you can read this book entirely at our risk for 10 full days—and save $1.50 if you decide to keep it! 10 days is how long it will take you to prove to yourself—by actually testing it on yourself—that everything we've told you about it is true. And if you act now, buy now, you can enjoy it for only $4.95—a dollar less than the regular price. We'll also pay all mailing and handling charges, too—saving you $1.50 in all! After 10 days if you have not seen the first signs of the fulfilled prayers and you do not want to keep the book and grow richer with Dr. Murphy's prayer techniques, then simply return it and your money will be instantly refunded. Or, if you would rather charge it, we'll bill you later at the regular $5.95 price, plus postage and handling. Whichever way you want to purchase it, you have nothing to lose, everything to gain. Simply fill out coupon and mail and we will send you a copy of YOUR INFINITE POWER TO BE RICH by return mail.

SAVE $1.50—MAIL PAYMENT TODAY!

NORFOLK-HILL, LTD.
35 Ninth Avenue Dept. HG11
New York, N.Y. 10014

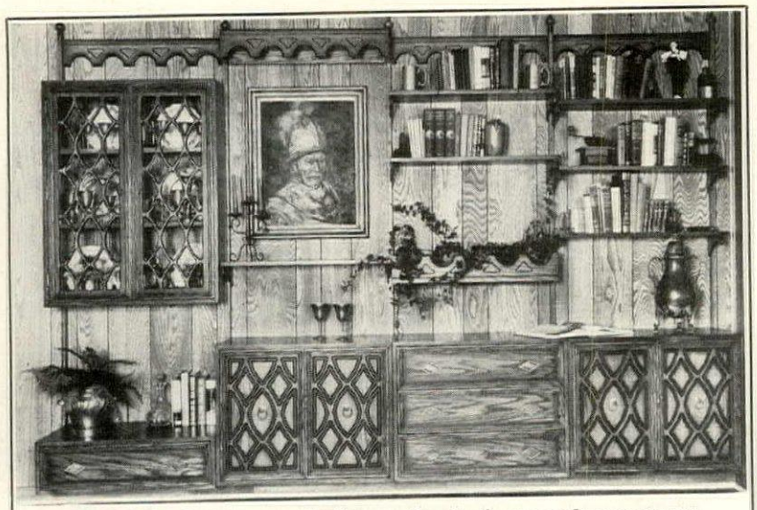
Send me Dr. Murphy's brilliant book, YOUR INFINITE POWER TO BE RICH, on 10 days free trial. I am enclosing $4.95 with the understanding that you will pay postage and handling costs. (I understand I'll be saving $1.00 off the regular price of $5.95 plus 50c in postage and handling—a total savings of $1.50!) I understand, too, that the book is fully guaranteed and if I'm not completely satisfied, I may return the book for full money back at once.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....ZIP.....

☐ Enclosed $4.95

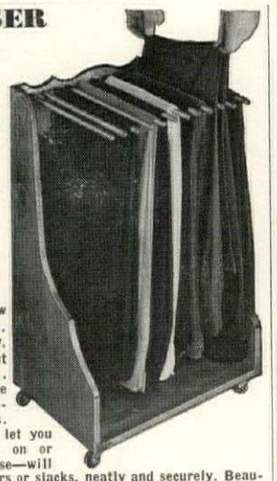


Send 50c for new catalogue featuring contemporary & traditional wall, pole, & freestanding suspension furniture units of outstanding craftsmanship in walnut • teak • rosewood • oak. Direct factory savings!

THE WOOD SHOP ◻ Dept. HG11, 3100 "M" ST., N.W. WASHINGTON, D. C. 20007

TROUSER RACK

FINISHED OR IN KIT



Handsome new space-saver, trim and tidy, rolls in and out of closets . . . rolls anywhere on free wheeling casters. Spiraled rods let you slip garments on or off with ease—will hold all trousers or slacks, neatly and securely. Beautifully crafted of select knotty pine, in mellow honey tone pine or maple, antique pine or walnut finish. 27"H. 18"W. 13"D. **$14.50** Postpaid. COMPLETE KIT: Ready for quick assembly and finish. Step-by-step instructions. Only $9.25 Ppd. Add 50¢ West of Miss.

BEAUTIFUL NEW FREE CATALOG—700 PIECES
Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine

Include Zip No. Money-Back Guarantee

Yield House
Dept. G11-7
North Conway, N.H. 03860

UNIQUE GIFT IDEA IN NEEDLEPOINT

Tennis Racquet Cover

Alice Maynard's newest idea for a quick and easy project. Bright colored modern floral on the big #10 canvas . . . great for beginners. Male mouse comes with female mate—a must for mixed doubles. (on #14 canvas only). Dark background recommended. Many other designs available on both #10 and #14 canvas.

All cover designs $30. including wools.

Send for our catalogue . . . $1.00

Alice Maynard—Needlepoint Headquarters
558 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y. 10022

Personalized Electronic

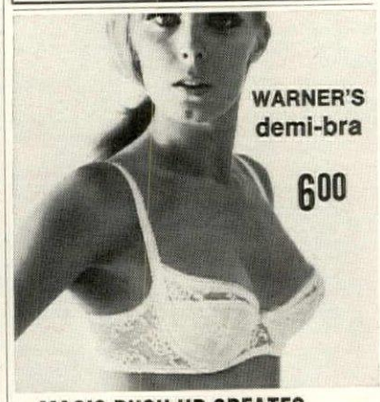
MESSAGE MINDER

Why waste time scrawling a hurriedly written note that may prove difficult for someone else to read? Merely flipping a button and speaking into Message Minder creates a sharp & clear voice message on a tape that never needs changing. When the absentee returns he merely turns the switch which automatically causes the message to repeat continually. Another flip of the button erases the message clearing it for the next. Compact, completely portable and simple to operate. Uses standard batteries. Batteries & tape included. 6" tall x 3" x 2". Makes a wonderful gift—put greeting on tape before giving. Personalized with raised gold initials. SAME DAY SHIPMENT.

$14.95 PLUS 45c POSTAGE

Harriet Carter MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED

Dept. HG1167, Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462



MAGIC PUSH-UP CREATES ALLURING ABOVE-BRA CURVES

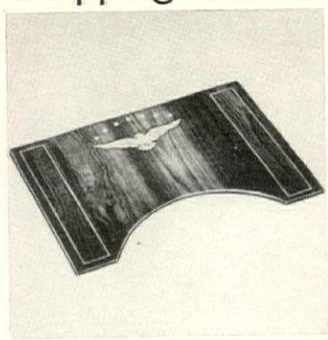
Delightfully feminine lace decollete bra with nylon lace cups underwired for gentle uplift and separation. Dacron polyester push-up pads softly lift your bosom, round it to alluring curves above this seductive 'half-bra'. Nylon/Lycra spandex back. White or black. **A, 32-36; B, C, 32-38. 6.00**

BLACKTON Fifth Avenue

BLACKTON
398 Fifth Ave.
N.Y., N.Y., 10018
Dept. H-1

Send check or money order. Add 35¢ shipping charges. Print name, address, size, & color clearly.

Shopping Around



Relaxing board

Lightweight, portable lap board of teak-finished melamine is perfect for a letter-writing session on the terrace, snack-dining as you watch TV, or for paying bills, writing a speech for the PTA in a comfy chair. 16″ by 24″ and only $2.98 ppd. Golden border, eagle motif. Get one for *every* member of the family! Breck's, K39 Breck Bldg., Boston, Mass. 02210.

Pretty stitchery

Wise old owl or Spanish iron rose window motif pillow kits to embroider in crewel. Window is on gray linen with yarns for design in brown, charcoal, orange and white; 13¾″ by 13¾″ $7.95. Owl on light brown; with yellow, white, gold and orange; 13¾″ by 11¾″. $8.95. Embroidery catalogue, $1. Tillalla, HG11, Box 484, N. Y. 10021.

Your own good name

How was grandmother related to Aunt Belle? In the jet age, family relationships get mixed up or lost entirely. This 120-pg. book has space for nine generations of family, an appendix for 72 related family lines. Complete directions for use. $12 in cloth; $15 in Fabrikoid; $25 in leather. Ppd. Frederic S. Bailey, HG11, Box 15, Chestnut Hill, Mass. 02167.

Star struck stone

Even your know-it-all best friend can't tell a Vega gem from a diamond. Brilliant stone has 58 facets, cut and polished by experts; emerges pure white and crystal clear. And stays so! No breakage or loss of luster can ever occur—it's guaranteed for life. $22 per carat. Free brochure of settings. Vega Co., HG11, Box 465. Radio City Sta., New York, N. Y. 10019.

Bowser's best

Dashing bib and tucker for the four-footed set's in braided gold-plated mesh. Plating is guaranteed; if it tarnishes, it will be replated free. Outstanding matched collar and lead set does a pooch proud on Park Avenue *or* Main Street. Neck sizes 7-14 with adjustment for ½ and ¼ sizes. $5.95. Lead, $5. Frances-Morris, HG11, Box 1270, Brooklyn, N. Y. 11202.

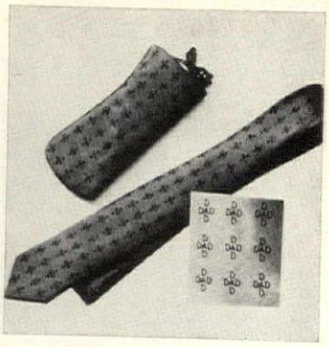
COLOR WALLET PHOTOS
20 FOR ONLY $2.00 OR 25 BLACK & WHITE $1.00

Our new equipment gives you amazingly beautiful TWENTY 2½x3½ Wallet Photos in vivid COLOR . . . from your Polaroid color print, color photo, negative or slide. A swell gift, or exchange with friends, classmates or relatives. ONLY $2. ($6. Value). or 25 Black & White Wallet Photos, Only $1. Send negative or photo. Your original returned unharmed. FULLY GUARANTEED! Add 25¢ per order for shipping.

FREE BONUS! One Photo (color or B&W) encased in clear plastic.

ROXANNE STUDIOS, Box 1012, Long Island City, N.Y. 11101, Dept. C-5

It's Dad all the way

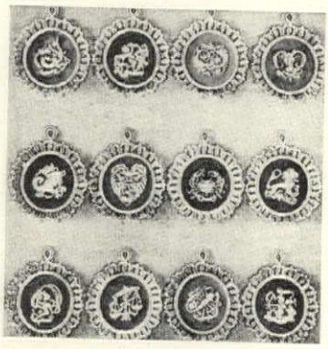


What a way to show Dad he's a grand guy—with a tie and eyeglass case that spell out "Dad" up and down and backwards and forwards. Beautifully made in silky acetate and both tie and case are lined. Cardinal red or English blue. Tie, $1.95; case, $1.95. Ppd. Lillian Vernon, HG11, 560 S. 3rd Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550.

Tiki trick

Neat note for manning behind the bar service is this set of bar tools with rosewood handles. They fit on the 8½" black figure to form the features of a Polynesian Tiki god. Included are corkscrew, ice tongs, bottle opener, strainer, mixer, jigger and knife with serrated edge. $7.98 plus 65c post. Harriet Carter, HG11, Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462.

In the stars

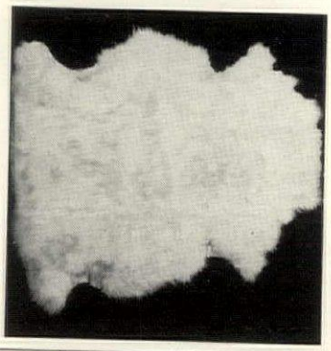


Save yourself footwork this holiday. Give *everyone* his own Sign of the Zodiac plaque. Each design is on plush velvet framed with the elegance of antique gold metal. Or why not treat yourself to an impressive wall grouping of all 12. 4¼" dia. each. Send zodiac sign or birthday. $3.98 each; two for $7.50. Add 35c post. Foster House, Dept. 111, Peoria, Ill. 61601.

Traveling dollhouse

To take on trips: a furnished playhouse for little girls who don't like to leave their toy families behind. Colorful plastic fiberboard house with five pieces of "instant" furniture that folds up, equips rooms with the latest luxuries. 8½" h. by 12" by 8½"; packs to the size of a coloring book. $2.49 ppd. Gracious Living, Dept. 1082, Berkeley, R. I. 02864.

Sheep-shape



Nothing softer underfoot than real sheepskin. Cuddly wool unclipped and electrified, to enhance its handsome texture. In the natural tone to go anywhere from plush bath to sportsman's den. Present perfect for comfort-lovers of all ages. About 1 sq. yd. $11.75 ppd. Especially processed by famous L. L. Bean, Inc., HG11, Freeport, Maine. 04032.

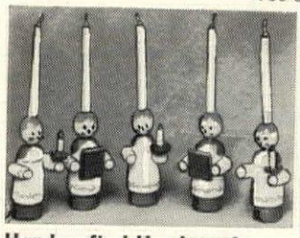
More hard-to-find IMPORTS by Q. T.

Minimum Order: $5.00. $1.00 service charge plus postage on orders less than $5.00.
No C. O. D.'s. Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Refunded.

* On orders $ 3.00 to $ 5.00 add 10% postage and packaging
* " " $ 5.00 to 15.00 add 5% " " "
* " " $15.00 or more FREE of charge
* " " $25.00 or more FREE of charge plus 10% discount

Deluxe Color Catalog—44 pgs. handcrafted old fashioned toy imports. 25c ea., FREE with order.

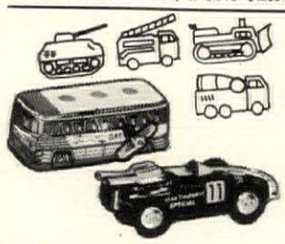
See our other ad on pg. 107



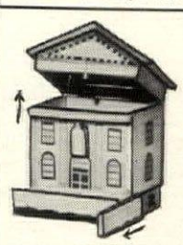
Handcrafted Hardwood Choir Boy Candleholder Set of 5
Delightful miniature set, hand carved and enamelled. Candles included. Charming holiday decoration for table, mantle, cake, tree, etc. 2" each.
G2878....$1.50 set, 2 sets **$2.75**

Funny Man Pencil Sharpener
An old favorite. Colorful metal. A perfect point in a jiffy. 4", virtually unbreakable. Fix one to jr's desk.
G5305 $1.50, 3 for **$4.00**

Handmade Hardwood Clown Nest
An old favorite. Youngsters love taking apart and then fitting-one-inside-the-other. 3 clowns, largest is 8½".
G3367 .....$2.50

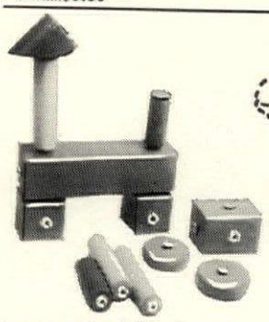


"Mighty Midget" Mechanicals
Only 2½", with the longest running, trouble-free precision clockwork engines ever made. Safe, sturdy, metal, key attached. Various styles. All styles not shown. **G4428**
3 different.....**$2.00,** 6 diff.....**$3.75,** 9 diff.....**$5.50**



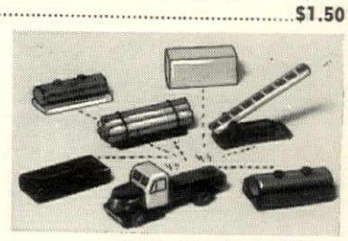
Handcrafted Inlaid Hardwood Mansion Bank
Secret sliding panels reveal hiding place for key to open hinged roof. Perfect hiding place for $$$ and "treasures". 5¾"
G3934 .....$2.50

HANDMADE FINGER PUPPETS
Deluxe set of 5. Hand colored wood, cloth bodies. Will fit child's finger. Best for backyard Broadway. 3½"
G9483 .....$2.25



Handcrafted Hardwood SNAP-BLOCK SET
Polished wood blocks with built in snaps. Hundreds of simple or complex constructions possible for the creative youngsters. Safe, smooth, non-toxic. 28 pcs. including 8 wheels. In sturdy container 9" x 11".
G4344.....$3.95

Mechanical "Hungry Whale"
6" whale chases, catches and gobbles 3" fish. A riot to watch. No harm is done: the little fish doesn't mind at all being swallowed; they're only playing.
G3391.....$1.50



Magnetic Convertible TRUCK SET
Handcrafted Hardwood 3" open truck on which fits magnetically a fire engine, van, lumber truck, oil truck, etc. Moving wheels.
G4505 .....$2.25

Nativity Viewer
Look thru lens, press lever on bottom to reveal 8 magnificent full color scenes. Perfect stocking filler. 2¾".
G1874 ..$1.00, 3 for **$2.75**

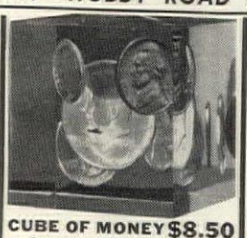
Personality Testing JUMBO Mystery Bubbler
Hold this psychedelic 5½" hand blown vase in your hand and see how quickly the liquid rises and goes into a bubbley boil. Safe, harmless, for the coffee table or exec's desk.
G4852 .....$1.50, 2 for **$2.50**

Q. T. Noveltoy Co.
366 Fifth Ave.,
New York, N. Y. 10001

COLLECT COINS—HOBBY ROAD TO RICHES!

ANY COINS GROUP . . . $2

Indian 1c (pre-1909).....$2
arge 1c (pre-1857).....$2
pc. (pre-1880).....$2
pc. (pre-1870).....$2
V 5c (pre-1913).....$2
Barber 10c (pre-1916)....$2
Barber 25c (pre-1916)....$2
rber 50c (pre-1916).....$2
ated 10c (pre-1892).....$2
lf dime (pre-1873).....$2
ick cent (pre-1865).....$2
foreign coins.....$2
(All 12 items—$22)



CUBE OF MONEY $8.50
Paperweight or collector's item. Uncirculated 1c thru 50c. (2 for $16; 6 for $45)

U.S. GOLD COINS (and foreign)

Genuine Gold for jewelry and collector. Excellent condition.*

- U.S. $5 gold.....$30
- U.S. $10 gold.....$39
- U.S. $20 gold.....$60
- Mexico $2½ Peso.....$ 8
- Turkey 25 Piastre.....$ 8
- Hungary 10 Korona.....$10
- Austria 10 Corona.....$10

(*Add $3 for gold holder)

NTRE COIN CO., Dept. HGB, Box 5490, Sherman Oaks, Cal. 91413

TWO DEER

DELLA ROBBIA CHRISTMAS CARDS

Heavily embossed cards highlighted by our distinctive Della Robbia antique finish on metal gold. Hand engraved by master craftsmen. Truly a card of finer taste. Each with appropriate greeting.
1 box—$7.50, 2 boxes—$14, 3—$20.50, 4—$26, 5 and over—$6 each. Two Deer and Wise Men illustrated. Also, Sleigh Bells. Order by name.
Personalizing, 3 box minimum, 1 line of copy, $1.75 per box.
Prices postpaid. 3 day shipment. Make check or money order payable to ROBBIA GREETING CARD CO. Box 335, Batavia, New York 14020

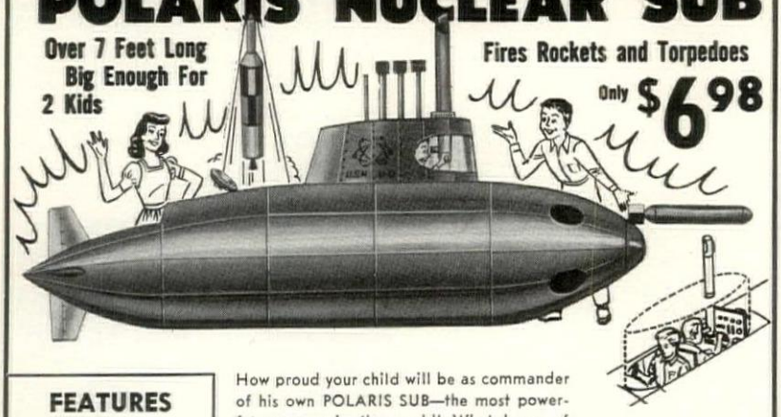
WISE MEN

POLARIS NUCLEAR SUB

Over 7 Feet Long
Big Enough For
2 Kids

Fires Rockets and Torpedoes

Only $6.98



FEATURES

- Over 7 feet long
- Seats 2 kids
- Controls that work
- Rockets that fire
- Real periscope
- Firing torpedoes
- Electrically lit Instrument panel

How proud your child will be as commander of his own POLARIS SUB—the most powerful weapon in the world! What hours of imaginative play and fun as he and his friends dive, surface, maneuver, watch the enemy through the periscope and fire their nuclear missiles and torpedoes! What thrills as they play at hunting sunken treasures in pirate waters and exploring the strange and mysterious bottom of the deep ocean floor!

HOURS AND HOURS OF ADVENTURE

Sturdily constructed of 200 lb. test fibreboard. Comes complete with easy assembly instructions. Costs only $6.98 for this giant of fun, adventure and science. (Because of the POLARIS SUB'S giant size we must ask for 75¢ shipping charges.)

10 DAY FREE TRIAL

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Order today and we will rush your POLARIS NUCLEAR SUB to you. Use it for 10 full days. If you don't think it is the greatest ever—the best toy you ever had—just send it back for full purchase price refund.

HONOR HOUSE, DEPT. HG-11
4 EAST 46TH ST., NEW YORK CITY

Rush me my POLARIS NUCLEAR SUB. I can use it for 10 days and if I am not delighted return it for full purchase price refund.

☐ SEND IT PREPAID. I enclose $6.98 plus 75c to help cover shipping charges.

☐ SEND IT C.O.D. I enclose $1 good-will deposit and I will pay postman $5.98 on delivery plus C.O.D. postage.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY .....ZONE.....STATE.....

N.Y. State residents please add 14c sales tax.

never hold a telephone again!

$19.95

PLEASE ADD $1.00 POSTAGE

Pa. Res. Add 5% Sales Tax
Send for Gift Catalog

You can hear and answer from a distance of up to 6 feet or more depending on voice with Telephone Amplifier. Saves time—leaves hand free. Permits 2 way conversation with everyone in the room. Ideal for business conferences, family get-togethers, physically handicapped or persons hard of hearing. Self contained transistor unit needs no installation, just lay receiver on cradle . . . that's all there is to do. Volume control knob amplifies hard to hear calls.

HERITAGE HOUSE, Wallingford HG117, Pennsylvania 19086

DANISH STYLE
FOLDING ROPE CHAIR

European imported solid hardwood, walnut finish, folding chair. Heavy woven rope seat and back. Full size chair, for use as dining room chair, as bridge chair, or for extra seating in any room. Folds away for easy storage. 33" high, 17½" seat width, 16½" seat height.

$10.95 each **6** for **$59.95**

Min. order two. Shpg. chgs. col. No C.O.D.'s.

Send 25c for complete Danish furniture catalog

GENADA IMPORTS
Dept. A-10, P.O. Box 204, Teaneck, N.J. 07666
N.J. residents add 3% sales tax

INDIA PRINT SMOCK

The glow of color, the unmistakable Indian design, and the wear-forever strength of 100% Cotton make this a most attractive smock. Wear it as a tidy cover-up for working or with slim pants. In Indian tones of Blue or bright Indian Sun colors. India Print Smock, Sizes S,M,L, **$6.25** ppd.

Free Catalog

BROWN'S OF GLOUCESTER
Dept. HG-11, 186 Main St.
Gloucester, Mass. 01930

Shopping Around

It's a pleasure

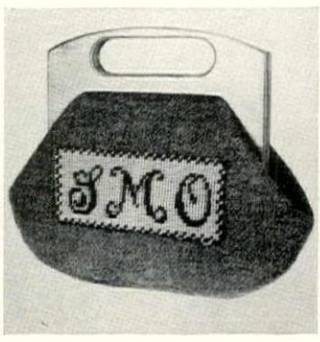
To take the bus—to add to the small fry's fleet of toy vehicles. Greyhound Scenicruiser in miniature (18" l.) runs on batteries, goes forward-backward at flick of switch, makes turns *all by itself!* Lights flicker on and off, horn beeps. All in metal with rubber tires. $5.95 plus 75c post. Novelty Mart, Dept. E-HG-11, 4 E. 46th St., New York, N. Y. 10017.

The time is present

Is there an old pocket watch in the house that's too dated to wear and too good to hide away? Display it on an old-fashioned lamp post. A perfect reflection of your good taste in finely-detailed brass, topped by a simulated pearl "light" with delightful cherubs at the base. 4½" h. $2.98 ppd. The Ferry House, Dept. HG11, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y. 10522.

Christmas crèche

Replica of the Nativity, set on walnut base, enhances any room. Revolving Bethlehem Star beams on Holy Family, 4 adoring angels. Cream-colored figures of poly, white candles, aluminum star, green tree. Heat from candles causes top to twirl. 12" h. $3.98; 2, $7.50; 12 candles, $1. Ppd. Breck's, K37, Breck Bldg., Boston, Mass. 02210.



Handle handbag

Bermuda bag with a creative bent —for embroidering a monogram in needlepoint. Specify brown, green or navy wool felt; pink, light blue or natural homespun. Bag, already assembled, has wooden frame handle, print lining. Comes with needlepoint canvas, yarn, monogram chart, instr. $8.95 plus 50c post. The Stitchery, HG11, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

The big dollar

Yes, dear children, time was when the U. S. dollar was 50% larger than it is today—and bought more too! Genuine currency series 1899 or 1923 grows in value and collectors prize it. Send $7 and Centre Coin will send a bill from the period. Ppd. Centre Coin Co., Dept HG11, Box 5490, Sherman Oaks Cal. 91413.

BEGIN YOUR COLLECTION WI THIS "FIRST OF A SERIES" CHRISTMAS MASTERPIECE

Imported spoon with full color Mado and child in hand enameled bowl—har sculptured with cluster of glowing dles nestled among spray of branches. 5¼" long with non-tarnish very finish. Individually gift boxed. scene and date each year. Don't miss first of the series!!

#E-67 $4.00 ppd. No. C.C

ENTERPRISES, INC. DEPT. HG-
P.O. Box 3036, VAN NUYS, CALIFORNIA 91

Christmas catch

As always, the house of Downs comes up with something irresistible: small stud earrings for pierced lobes. Two styles here, designed for daintiness and fashion: Wee Roses in full bloom ¼" dia. with antique gold finish; Venetian hand blown glass bubbles in assorted colors from Italy. Either style, $2 pr. ppd. Downs, HG11, Dept. 5966-7, Evanston, Ill. 60204.

Musical Church

Miniature church adds musical charm to any Christmas setting. Listen to it play "Silent Night" and see the soft light glow through the "stained glass" windows. White plastic, red tile roof; cloister windows, double arched portico. 8" h. $4.95 ppd. Works on 2 penlight batteries (not incl.). Colonial Studios, Dept. CME-3, White Plains, N. Y. 10606.

Lady's choice

Rich pigskin that fits into purse or pocket's in black with 24k gold initials (specify). A bright delight at gift-giving times! Room for 24 credit cards, charge plates or photos in the plastic windows, with pencil, pad, address book, pockets for all odds and ends. All snaps closed. $4.95 ppd. The Homestead, Dept. HZ-280, 420 Lexington, N. Y. 10017.

Little darling

Tiny treasure of a table, perfectly sized for a coffee cup and ash tray is just 18" high and 9" wide. Handcrafted in Kentucky of finest solid African mahogany with hand-rubbed finish. No veneers! A masterful copy of an 18th century butler's tray, it has heirloom quality. Miniature price, too! $24.50 ppd. Wakefield-Scearce Galleries, HG-11, Shelbyville, Ky. 40065.

Willow wonder

Willow sofa covered with tufted foam rubber corduroy cushions in gold, black, avocado or tangerine (specify). Natural finish, but paintable. Sofa 38" h., 46" w.; $33.50. Cushions, $17.95. Matching chair, $21.50. Cushions, $8.50. Oblong table, 24" h., $20.95. Ppd. Catalogue 35c. Fran's Basket House, HG11, 29 Calumet Ave., Rockaway, N. J. 07866.

CHIPPENDALE FIRE SCREEN
by BENBOW

Beautiful with your hand-worked needlepoint, size 14½ x 18½. Handcrafted in mahogany, walnut and cherry. Overall height, 48". Screen size: 14" x 18". **$230**

Shipped freight charges collect.

Send $1.00 for complete catalogue of reproductions.

Visit our showrooms in Greensboro, N.C.

BENBOW REPRODUCTIONS
Dept. HG11-67
3918 Friendly Rd., Greensboro, N. C. 27410

Now! Keep "salon-trim" at home ... in just 10 minutes a day!

SWEDISH MASSEUR 3-WAY PLAN

helps you reduce and stay slim!

$12.95 JUST Postpaid!

(less than the cost of three reducing salon visits)

A WORKABLE "TRIPLE PLAN"

Swedish Masseur Weight Control Plan. A complete program to let you lose weight—and never go hungry! 2290 food calorie listings to guide you through every meal. 21 reducing menus give you delicious, slimming, satisfying meals. *"Calorie Counter and Control Guide."* 84 pages.

Swedish Masseur Figure Beauty Plan. Follow this program for a lovelier figure from head to toe. 160 simple, easy routines to reduce "problem" areas, improve carriage, develop bust, streamline thighs,—to look and feel gloriously radiant. *"Beautify Your Figure."* 64 pages.

Swedish Masseur Vibrator. The body conditioner that eases tension, spot massages, relaxes tired muscles. Weighs less than 3 lbs. So easy to use anywhere, anytime. Safe, UL approved.

Just like having a personal Swedish Masseur to help you reduce at home. The scientifically contoured Vibrator conforms to any part of the body. It exercises muscles that hold in tummy, waist, thighs. Stimulates circulation, eases muscular aches, soothes tired feet. No disrobing. Use on chair, bed or floor while watching TV, chatting on phone, reading, or just relaxing. Precision-made in the U.S. Portable with plug-in cord, on-off switch, pretty powder-blue vinyl covering wipes fresh in a flash. Follow this *3-Way Plan* to quickly lose inches and pounds, condition your body, and enjoy new figure loveliness. Send the "no-risk" coupon *today!* Vibrator pays for itself in no time flat.

FREE 10-DAY HOME TRIAL

Money Refunded in 10 Days If Not Delighted!

Black Horse Gifts,
Dept. AV-54, P.O. Box S600, Atlantic City, N.J. 08404

Rush the SWEDISH MASSEUR 3-WAY PLAN at just $12.95 postpaid. If I am not absolutely thrilled with results, I may return everything for full refund within 10 days—no questions asked!

If you live in these states, add sales tax: Pa., R.I. 5%; Mich. 4%; N.J., Mass. 3%; N.Y., Okla., Va. 2%; Nebraska 2½%.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ *State* _____ *Zip* _____

Enclose check or money order with coupon — *SORRY, NO C.O.D.'s* — *SATISFACTION GUARANTEED*

TAHITIAN SHIFT
For Fun in the Sun—Anywhere

Made in Hawaii, but pure Tahitian in inspiration, this dramatic, bell-sleeved shift will capture attention wherever worn. Made of finest cotton broadcloth with stylized hibiscus flowers and leaves screen printed on both front and back. (Design smaller on back.) Deftly cut to skim the figure. Back zippered—washable. Comes in a beautiful turquoise blue with royal blue design, or a lovely deep pink with Tahitian red design. Colors: Turquoise blue or deep pink. Sizes: 10-18 Price $16.95*

*Add 55c shipping. No COD's. Immediate shipment
Calif. res. add 4% sales tax
Featuring Leisure Fashions from the Islands

NICHOLSON IMPORTS OF CARMEL
P.O. Box 4335, Carmel, California 93921

"CUBBY HOLES"

Our Lovely Desk Organizer For All Your Papers & Oddments

Here are spaces, slots, compartments, areas and drawers galore! Holds mail or filed letters, large and small envelopes, checkbooks, cancelled checks, cards, note paper, stamp books, etc. File drawer holds a thousand 3 x 5 cards plus file tabs. Long drawer stores pencils, tape, stamps, clips, etc. Hand crafted pine in honey tone pine or maple, antique pine or walnut finish. 19½"L. 12"H. 6"D. Only $14.50.

COMPLETE KIT: Sanded, ready for easy assembly and finish. Simple instructions. $8.95. Both Ppd. Add 75c Ea. West of Miss.

Beautiful New Free Catalog—700 Pieces
Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine

Include Zip No. Not Sold in Stores Money-Back Guarantee

Yield House
Dept. G11-7
North Conway, N.H. 03860

Washable wool robes

ideal for you or Christmas gifting

Practical luxury in these new hand-washable robes! Kitten-soft, 100% wool. Classic beauty in Burgundy or Light Navy. Blue satin piping. Sizes 10-20, short or long. Short $19., long $23., ppd. No COD's please. Allow 2 wk. del. Calif. res. add 5%. Mail size and color choice to:

THE GOLDEN DRAWER
Box 1115, Carmel, Calif. 93921

Give your child a head start in arithmetic

Musical Multiplication Records

Get these new *Musical Multiplication Records*—and see his marks in arithmetic go up, *quickly!* All the Multiplication Tables from 2's through 12's have been *set to music* on 5 records. Each table has its own catchy tune and musical quiz. Children love to play them. Used in thousands of schools. Parents and teachers report wonderful results. Write for free folder to:

Bremner Records, Dept. P-9, Wilmette, Ill.

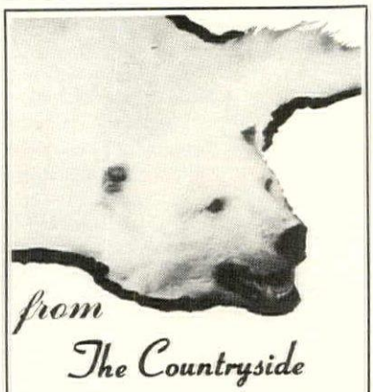
Versatile, multi-purpose Tote

The carry-all, go-everywhere tote bag. Ideal for shopping or as an overnighter. Great gift idea. Long-lasting, easily cleaned, beautiful. Navy, Black, Birch Tan, Luggage Brown, Coffee Bean (dark brown). 16"x11½"x4"—

Ideal group gift too, for ladies' club, team, office staff, etc.

$7.95 ppd. No COD's please. Calif. res. add 5%. Send order with color choice to:

MARK FENWICK
Box 2498 Carmel, California 93921



from
The Countryside

Available for immediate shipment . . . Beautiful and Genuine Fur Rugs and Skins for the elegant touch in the library, living room, family room, bedroom or executive office . . . Polar Bear, Black Bear, Brown Bear, Lion, Leopard, Zebra, Spanish Horse, Icelandic Horse, Wolf, Sheep and others.

Write or phone for information.

The Countryside
Dept. HG-117 P.O. BOX 103
Palos Park, Illinois 60464
Telephone (Area Code 312) 448-7597

Shopping Around

Topsy turvy time

Who wouldn't love to turn the world upside down on the spur of a moment, create telescopic effects just for the fun of it? Any kid can with Big I, Little I Lenses: one reduces, other enlarges. Pow! It's *the* plaything for 8-year-old Topsy and her fortyish Popsy. $6.55 ppd. Creative Playthings, HG11, Princeton, N. J. 08540.

Prizeworthy piece

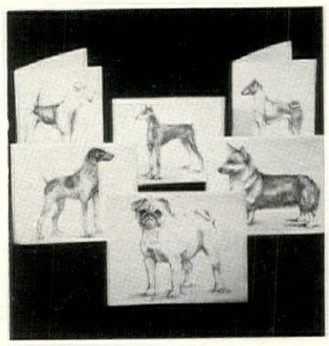
Positive asset to a sitting room or salon, refined teakwood table whose scalloped brass trays (12" and 11" in dia. from top to bottom) further enhance the regal look of a practical piece of furniture. 20" h. —a chair-side height. Folds for storing. $29.95 plus $2.50 post. Catalogue, $1. Moon Gate Imports, HG11, Box 15-232, San Diego, Cal. 92115.

The welcome match

What's always on the "don't forget" list, always a most welcome fella? Books of matches, that's what. And when they're handsomely monogrammed so much the better. Initials or name imprinted in gold, black or white on black, white, gold or pink books. 25 for $2; 100 for $5. Ppd. The Clock Shop, HG11, 1200 Jay St., Sacramento, Cal. 95814.

Regatta wall hanging

Down to the sea in ships we'll go. See-worthy ones woven upon a brilliant orange background. Luxurious Persian yarn, needles, woven ground, color chart, wood-toned board for hanging and instructions incl. in easy-to-fathom kit. 20" by 35". $37.50 ppd. Catalogue, 50c. Skon, HG11, 53 Lambert La., New Rochelle, N. Y. 10804.



Canine cards

Bright white note paper with your favorite breed sketched in black. Choose from basset, Chihuahua, dachshund, beagle, cocker spaniel, Shetland sheepdog, poodle, German shepherd, Pomeranian or Pekingese. Ten 4½" x 5½" folded cards showing same dog with envelopes $1. Ppd. Gift boxed. Walter Drake, HG11, Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo. 80901.

WALL-SIZE **WORLD MAP**

in full color $1

Giant-Size, up-to-the-minute, 12 sq. ft. World Map shows every corner of the Earth in explicit, colorful detail. Names nations & cities. See Global strategy at a glance. Used as a briefing backdrop by govt. & news reporters. Heavy duty stock. Same size map U.S. also $1.

Money-Back Guarantee

GEOGRAPHIA PUBLICATIONS, Dept. G-67
37 Murray St., New York, N.Y. 10007

SPECTACULAR VALU

This great map perfect schools, playrooms, b ness, as a mural for de

EXTRA VALUE!
49-MAP WORLD ATL

Book contains Full Col Panoramic Maps of all n tions and continents. Do ble-page spreads and lar 9½x12½ pages show ma nificent detail with areas populations. Only $1 pp

Famous fancies

Have you waited till the cows came home for unusual charms? Here's a bevy with designs from the barnside—hex signs in French hard enamel. From top, clockwise: Love, Lucky Stars, Bird of Happiness, Goodwill, Twelve Joyous Months. ¾" dia. Sterling, $5 ea.; 10k gold, $12. Ppd. The Jamaica Silversmith, HG11, 407 Rockaway Ave., Valley Stream, N. Y. 11581.

How does she blow?

Clipper ship weathervane with ship under full sail indicates the direction of the eight prevailing winds. Cast aluminum with baked-on black finish and brass center rod that turns easily. Base fits flat or gabled roof. 22" h., 17¼" w. $12.95 ppd. Catalogue of nautical items, 25c. Preston's, HG11, 101 Main St. Wharf, Greenport, N. Y. 11944.

Sportin' life

The sporting man in a lady's life will bless her forever if she orders him a head-hugging pigskin suede cap. Trouble is, it will probably last and last! For driving, hunting, golf, gardening. Lined cap, treated to withstand weather, in green or brown. 6¾ to 7⅝ (send head size) $3.95 ppd. Deerskin Trading Post, HG11. Rt. 1 at 114, Danvers, Mass. 01923.

Slim, trim and lively

Get set now for winter cruise activities with the Trim-ciser belt massager. Relieves nervous tension, stimulates circulation, relaxes muscles and requires minimum space for storage. 110 V motor with sealed in lubrication requires little maintenance. Free literature. $159.50. Exp. coll. Battle Creek Equipment Co., HG11, Battle Creek, Mich. 49016.

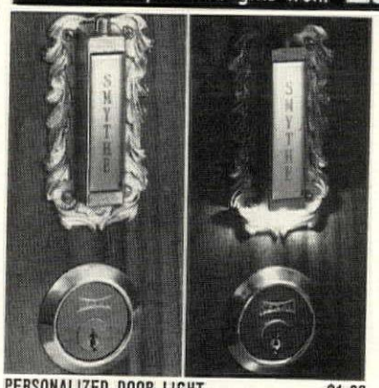
Letter perfect

What an elegant way to make an entrance! Spell out your house number in these simulated black wrought iron script letters. They'll take handsomely to any surface—wood, brick or stone. Each letter completely finished and pre-drilled with screws included plus instructions. 8" h. 60c per ltr. Ppd. Spell-It Co., HG11, 24 N. Wabash, Chicago, Ill. 60602.

end for your 1967 Carl Forslund catalog $1.00
RESH OFF THE PRESS with 124 colorful pages owing our Quaint American® furniture that we make rselves and only sold by Carl Forslund.
ur one dollar is refundable on your first $10.00 order.

Carl Forslund
(Father and Three Sons)
Dept. HG 11, 122 East Fulton
Grand Rapids, Michigan 49502

A treasury of fine gifts from **LILLIAN VERNON**

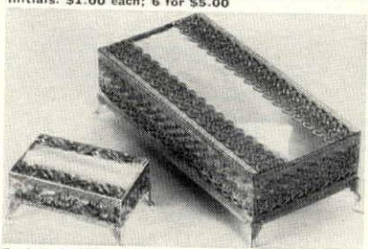


PERSONALIZED DOOR LIGHT.....$1.98
Golden Brass plated metal device lights up your door lock at night. Push the tiny top button and a strong beam of light is activated. Easily attaches to your door with 4 brass screws. Sturdy metal, plated in brass and lacquered to prevent tarnish. 3¾". Family name engraved on solid brass name plate. Complete with battery and bulb. $1.98 each; 3 for $5.75.

IRISH BLESSING.....$1.25 each
"May the road rise to meet you. May the wind be always at your back. May the sun shine warm upon your face, the rain fall soft upon your field and until we meet again May God hold you in the palm of his hand" is printed on imported Parchment in Old English lettering. Authentic decorations are silk screened in 4 colors. 18K. Gold Plated easel back frame is 6" high. $1.25 each; 3 for $2.98.

PERSONALIZED FOLDING COMB AND MIRROR $1.00
This 2 in 1 beauty has a fine plate mirror on one side of the 4" case and a baroque scroll design on the front. Tortoise shell comb folds into the "gold" solid brass case. Comb opens to 8 inches with the case as handle. Personalized with choice of name or initials. $1.00 each; 6 for $5.00

GOLD PLATED LIGHT PULLS.....$1.00 each
Light up . . . without expensive electrical work. Gold plated pulls spruce up closets and fixtures. 36" golden chains have choice of bird cage; teardrop; or pierced pulls. Wonderfully priced and very practical —order several. Please specify design. $1.00.

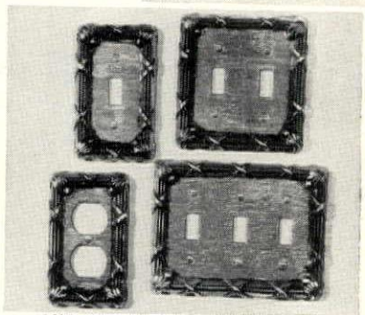


Footed Filigree Miniature and Giant Tissue Boxes
So convenient for dressing table and bathrooms. Decorative pierced filigree holders are plated in glowing 18K. Gold. Each tissue box rests on 4 graceful carved baroque legs.

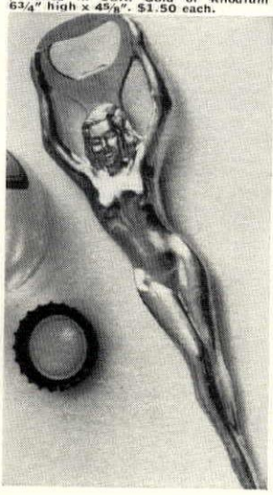
MINIATURE TISSUE BOX (4½" x 2¾").....$1.50
GIANT TISSUE BOX (10½" x 5").....$2.98
Set of 2 Boxes.....$3.98

ANTIQUE WATCH STAND $1.98
Grandfather's watch has its own place on our 18K. Gold plated old fashioned watch stand. The 6½" antique holder is cast in metal, copied from the original mold. Watch fits on the special loop and is cradled carefully on red velvet for added protection. Beautifully gift boxed. $1.98 each.

ANTIQUE PLATE HOLDER.....$1.50
Lovely cherub plate holder will delight the collector of fine China. You'll display your favorite Bone China, Bavarian, or Limoges pieces on this most graceful stand. Carefully made of fine metal, hand polished in 18K. Gold or Rhodium Silver Plate. 6¾" high x 4⅝". $1.50 each.



GOLD PLATED EMPIRE SWITCH PLATES
are cast in solid metal and carefully plated in 18K. Gold. The plates are then antiqued and lacquered to prevent tarnish. The classic raised Napoleonic design will add a decorator touch to your home. Matching mounting screws included.
Single (3" x 5").....$1.50; 3 for $3.98
Double (4½" x 5").....$1.98; 3 for $4.98
Twin Outlet (3" x 5").....$1.50
Triple (6" x 5").....$3.50



GOLDEN GIRL BOTTLE OPENER
$1.00 each
Plagued by the disappearing bottle opener? Keep our golden girl close by—she's so pleasant to look at . . . so tall—6¾". Heavy gold plated metal and sturdy enough to last a lifetime. Great conversational gift idea. $1.00 each; 6 for $5.75

LILLIAN VERNON, Dept. HGN7
560 S. Third Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10550
NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY.....STATE.....ZIP.....

QUANTITY	ITEM	PRICE

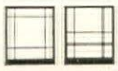
Enclose Check, M.O. Sorry No COD's. TOTAL $

MEDALS SHOWCASES FOR THE ACHIEVERS

In homes and offices everywhere, THE ACHIEVERS proudly display their medals in our elegant SHOWCASES. The case is in **solid walnut or maple;** also **black, antique gold or silver,** hand rubbed finish. Plush velvet lining in **black or any military or school color.** Glass front. Stands and hangs. Medals showcases become heirlooms...beautifully engraved so the children will know and remember! **Name, rank, branch, dates, service number and history, school & sport, etc. engraved—only 5c per letter. INSIGNIA** of Army, Navy, USAF, USMC, all branches & corps, AAU & NCAA engraved—$2.00 each or 2 for $3.00.

Vertical Models:
V1 (9"x12") for 1-7 Medals $12.95
V3 (12"x16") " 3-20 Medals $15.95
V5 (17"x20") " 10-50 Medals $20.95

ALL MEDALS SHOWCASES SHIPPED PREPAID



Movable space bars are an outstanding feature. You can make **dozens of different, attractive arrangements** of your medals, simply and easily by **moving the brass space bars** from side to side, up and down. (Space bars and engraving plate are removable, if desired.)

Horizontal Models:
H1 (12"x 9") for 1-7 Medals $12.95
H3 (16"x12") " 3-20 Medals $15.95
H5 (20"x17") " 10-50 Medals $20.95

memorial flag case

A fine, hand-made cabinet, designed to hold the **Memorial Flag** permanently secure and clean, properly displayed with **dignity** and **respect.** Solid **walnut** or **maple,** also **black, antique gold** or **silver,** hand-rubbed finish. Velvet lined in black or any military color. Glass front. Hangs, stands and lies flat. For engraving see information under Medals Showcases. **Model F7 (27"x 13¾")..$29.95.** Shipping Charges Collect.

showcase one The special case for his special medal.
J2 (6½" x 9") $10.95

To obtain all military medals due, write to: U.S. Record Center, 9700 Page Blvd., St. Louis, Mo. Order that **gift of a lifetime** now! Rush gifts shipped same day. You must be DELIGHTED . . . or your money back. Please send check with order to:

AWARD MAKER Dept. 480C, Box 6474, Surfside, Florida 33154

"FIVE THOUSAND"
lively new dice game

$3.95 ppd.

You'll have a ball figuring odds when you play this fascinating game of chance and choice — Parker Brothers' GAME OF FIVE THOUSAND. Set includes large square playing tray and six big dice. Makes a great gift for any age, 10 to 100. Fun for families and at parties because any number can play. Each $3.95 ppd. Two or more games to same address $3.50 each ppd.

Exclusive by mail from

Johnny Appleseed's
Box 701, Beverly, Mass. 01915
Zip Code Required

AM. EXP. MEMBER

QUALITY LIGHTING SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

ALP

DISCOUNT PRICES!

EXCITING NEW FIXTURES DESIGNED TO ENHANCE THE DECOR IN ANY ROOM!

"NEW DELUXE COLORFUL CATALOGUE"

Imported European; Provincial, Trad., Early American, Spanish, Medit., Modern.

75 Pages: Elegant Style Chandeliers, Lanterns, Brackets, Baskets. In Crystal, Bronze, W.I., Brass. From $15 to $500.

SEND $1.00 FOR CATALOGUE.

ARTISTIC LIGHTING PRODUCTS
DEPT. HG, BOX 86, HOMECREST STA.
BROOKLYN, N. Y. 11229

MARBLE TOP CHEST TABLE discovered in an old Virginia plantation house. Reproduction, named "Virginian", is made of solid cherry wood Colonial finish (soft brown) authentically pegged, topped with white Carrara marble. Drawers center guided. 30" w., 31" h., 17" deep. Fits easily in entrance halls, living rooms, bedrooms, especially effective in pairs. Where in your home would you like it? Buy direct from Charleston House $119.95 expr. collect; sorry no C.O.D. Catalog 25c.

P. O. BOX 28,
Dept. HG117, Charleston, W. Va. 25321

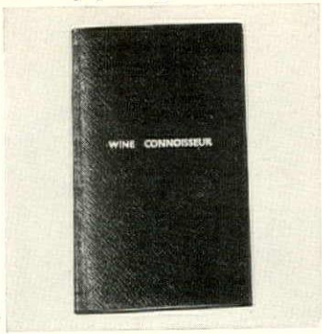
Charleston House
DISTINGUISHED FURNITURE

SUPERB DRESS SHIRT

The height of elegance! All eyes will turn to this handsome dress shirt, with its striking front of beautifully embroidered lace. Unusual button treatment . . . in groups of 3 — with the center black button larger than those on either side. White only. Sizes 14-17, sleeve lengths 32-36. Only $6.95 postpaid, or $2. deposit on C.O.D., you pay postage. A19 Black satin tie, $2.50. Satisfaction guaranteed. See our exciting collection of dashing apparel and dramatic imported footwear.

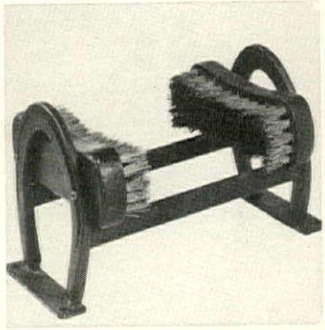
WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG **Eleganza**
1097 Monument St., Brockton, Mass. 02403

Shopping Around



His vintage year

A jug of wine, a loaf of bread and this handsome English leather wine diary. All that's needed to make the wine connoisseur merry this Christmas. Fascinating, informative book gives history, origin, recommended vintages, columns for year, brand and personal remarks. 3½" by 5½". Assorted colors. $6 ppd. Joan Cook, HG11, Centerport, N. Y. 11721.



Get lucky!

No tracks to cover with this foot scraper at every entrance. Uniquely designed in black metal featuring horseshoe ends with two sturdy brushes. Makes a perfect new house gift and a great family Christmas present. 10½" by 6". $6.95 each; two, $12.95. Add 75c post. each. The Hitching Post, HG-11, Box 377, Syosset, N. Y. 11791.

Sign in

There's a pen included. And we've got a secret. This cutie of a curler caddy hides those big, ugly hair rollers so necessary to today's coifs. Crazy calico bonnet does the same for you at night. Bright red poplin over sturdy cardboard frame, felt-trimmed facial features, calico feet. 8¼" h. $2.59 ppd. Helen Gallagher, Dept. 111-4712, Peoria, Ill. 61601.

Light burdened beast

Pert little black pottery donkey by Señora Dona Roas of Oaxaca, Mexico is a brave holder of candles in the jugs on his back. He carries tiny flowers handsomely, too, and is a charming decorative note on a table or mantel. 7" h., 7½" l.; $5.75 ppd. American Trader, Dept. 647, Norwich, Vt. 05055.

Clear and bright

Lawn marker is made of aluminum and embossed with address on both sides. White letters and numbers are reflector-beaded for night visibility. Baked enamel background in copper, red, black or green. Up to 17 letters and numbers. 18" by 2½". $3.95 ppd. Spear Engineering Co., 301-4 Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo. 80907.

PETER HURD print
FOR YOUR HOME OR OFFIC

"The Little Circus" is Peter Hurd at h magic best. Here the famous artist h captured an exciting moment in a lone ranch community. Ready-to-frame pri has 22 x 14¾" full-fidelity color image quality stock. Only $5.98 full price. Yo money back if every member of yo family doesn't love it. Full-color brochu of Hurd prints will be sent you, too. send 25¢ for brochure alone. (Wonder gift idea.)

SAN PATRICIO ARTISTS, INC. 200 W. 1st Street, Roswell, New Mexico 88201 • Dept. T-1

Stylish Queen Anne

Tilt-top table with revolving top that tilts to permit it to stand against the wall is a perfect size for serving tea or coffee. Typical pad feet and graceful legs. 32″ diameter, 28½″ high. In mahogany, $110; cherry, $121; solid walnut, $133. Exp. coll. Reproduction catalogue, $1. Newcomb's Reproductions, HG11, 3231 Hillsboro Rd., Durham, N. C. 27705.

Social butterfly

For your butterfly collection, a slip of a slipper. You don't have to be a lepidopterist to covet these multicolor, embroidered appliqué beauties atop rich black velvet. Dance around the domicile wearing them beneath skinny pants, a flowing robe. Send shoe size, please. $6 postpaid. Edith Chapman, HG11, Route 303, Blauvelt, N. Y. 10913.

$50 to $500?

The sweet smell of success. It's fun to raise funds by selling candy. The Kathryn Beich plan is synonymous with helping your favorite cause, be it PTA, church or club. No investment. Exceptional confections, colorfully packaged, sell themselves. Select from 13 heirloom recipes. For *free* booklet, write Kathryn Beich, Dept. HG2-11, Bloomington, Ill. 61701.

Know your place

Clip this gold-plated bookmark to the page where you stopped reading, and never lose your place. Perfect answer to what to give the teacher or the school crossing guard! Engraved with any 2 or 3 letter monogram. At a snap-them-up-price of $1.50 each ppd. Elgin Engraving Co., HG11, 614 South St., Dundee, Ill. 60118.

Flaming angel

Tiny seraph glows radiantly to brighten the house during Christmas holidays. Angel is ceramic and comes in 6½″ glass snifter. Fill snifter with water or cooking oil, light wick and floating "halo" burns up to 24 hours. It comes with two reusable "floats," 50 wicks, instructions, $3.95; two for $7.50 ppd. Breck's, K38 Breck Bldg., Boston, Mass. 02210.

ircus Toy Chest

colorful, rugged toy chest makes tidiness fun. Made of triple-strength ugated fiberboard, strong enough it on. One piece construction sets up 2 minute or can be folded flat when in use. Handy as second nes hamper too. 32″ x x 14″ wide.

$5.95

PLEASE ADD 75c POSTAGE

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG
Pa. Res. Add 5% Sales Tax. No COD's

Heritage House Dept. HG117, Wallingford, Pa. 19086

1000 CHARMS IN THIS
FREE
Charm & Treasure
CATALOG

14K SOLID GOLD and STERLING SILVER CHARMS At Direct-To-You-Prices

To have and to hold "those precious moments" are now at hand, brought to mind by cherished charms and miniatures that tell a story all your own.

SANTA IN CHIMNEY—Smartly enameled in gay holiday colors. 14K Solid Gold $14.95. Sterling Silver $3.95.

CHRISTMAS TREE—Tips of branches red and green enameled. 14K Solid Gold $12.95 Sterling Silver $3.75.

HOLLY SPRIG—Enameled in color for the festive season. 14K Solid Gold $10.95. Sterling Silver $2.95.

THREE WEE BELLS—Real Jingle bells for Christmas and Wedding. 14K Solid Gold $5.95. Sterling Silver $2.50.

WREATH—A true memento of Christmas enameled in bright colors. 14K Solid Gold $13.95. Sterling Silver $2.95.

VIRGIN MARY & CHILD—A gracious and colorful reproduction. 14K Solid Gold $14.95. Sterling Silver $3.95.

BIBLE—covers open wide, reveal the Lord's Prayer. 14K Solid Gold $9.95. Sterling Silver $2.50.

BABY SHOES—A cherished keepsake of baby's first shoes. 14K Solid Gold $8.50. Sterling Silver $2.95.

UNITED NATIONS FLAGS—Choice of any country in the United Nations. 14K Solid Gold $8.95. Sterling Silver $1.95.

KNITTING NEEDLES—Everybody loves to knit. 14K Solid Gold $17.95. Sterling Silver $3.95.

MINK—Every woman should have one. Be sure to order yours today. 14K Solid Gold $15.95. Sterling Silver $2.95.

WORRY BIRD—Let Worry Bird take your cares away. 14K Solid Gold $23.95. Sterling Silver $2.95.

CHILDREN OF THE WEEK

CHARMS IN RHYME

Exquisite raised designs. First name and date engraved free on back. Solid 14K Gold.....¾″ $8.50 ea., 1″ $11.95 ea. Sterling Silver .....¾″ $2.20 ea., 1″ $ 2.95 ea.

Fireplace—Colored enamel stockings hang on this Fireplace, opens and says Merry Christmas. Sterling $4.00; 14K Gold $16.00.

CHOICE OF ANY COUNTRY IN U.N. 14K Solid Gold $8.95. Sterling Silver $1.95.

TELEPHONE—like a real one but dials "I love you." 14K Solid Gold $11.95 Sterling Silver $3.95.

SIAMESE CAT. A must for all feline lovers. 14K Solid Gold $9.95. Sterling Silver $2.50.

NUDNICK—A memento of your favorite Nudnick. 14K Solid Gold $21.95. Sterling Silver $5.95.

THE GOOD ANGEL—watch over you and your loved ones. 14K Solid Gold $10.95. Sterling Silver $1.80.

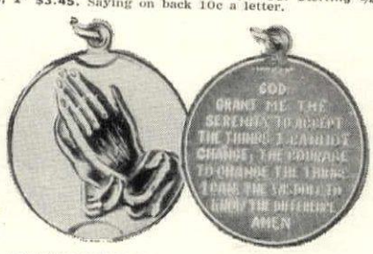
MIZPAH COIN—"The Lord watch between me and thee while we are absent one from another." Halves matchmated to fit each other. Sterling Silver: 1″ $1.75; 1¼″ $2.95; 1½″ $3.95. 14K Solid Gold: $19.75, $27.50, $39.50.

PLAY A CHARMING CUPID. 14K Solid Gold $12.95. Sterling Silver $2.95.

IN ANY LANGUAGE—IT'S LOVE!—Charm her with I Love You in any one of four languages—Specify English, German, Italian, French. 14K Gold ¾″ $8.95, 1″ $12.95. Sterling ¾″ $2.45, 1″ $3.45. Saying on back 10c a letter.

SAY IT IN FRENCH—I love you more today than yesterday but less than tomorrow. 14K Solid Gold $11.95. Sterling Silver $2.95.

ANGEL OR DEVIL—Probably a bit of both! Two first names engraved on back. Sterling: ¾″ $2.90, 1″ $3.90. 14K ¾″ $9.35, 1″ $13.35.



PRAYING HANDS Charm or Pocketpiece. 14K Gold. 1⅛″ $22.95; 1″ $19.95; ¾″ $9.95. Sterling Silver 1⅛″ $3.95; 1″ $2.95; ¾″ $2.25.

ZODIAC CHARM. Send Birth Date. First name engraved free. ¾″ 14K Gold $9.35; 1″ $13.35. Sterling Silver $2.40; 1″ $3.40.

CHURCH WITH VIEW—look inside and see the Lord's Prayer. 14K Solid Gold $13.95. Sterling Silver $3.95.

BIRTHDAY CAKE—opens and has candle inside. 14K Solid Gold $11.95. Sterling Silver $4.50.

SPECIAL OFFER!
Send only $1 in cash or stamps and you'll receive the huge, 9x12, 160 page, all inclusive 8500 charm catalog. A must for all collectors of charms.

Charm & Treasure INC.
Dept. HG117, 1201 Avenue of Americas, N. Y., N. Y. 10036
I enclose check or money order for the total $..... Please enclose 10c in coin or stamps for handling of FREE CATALOG. Write John LaPorte about becoming our representative.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

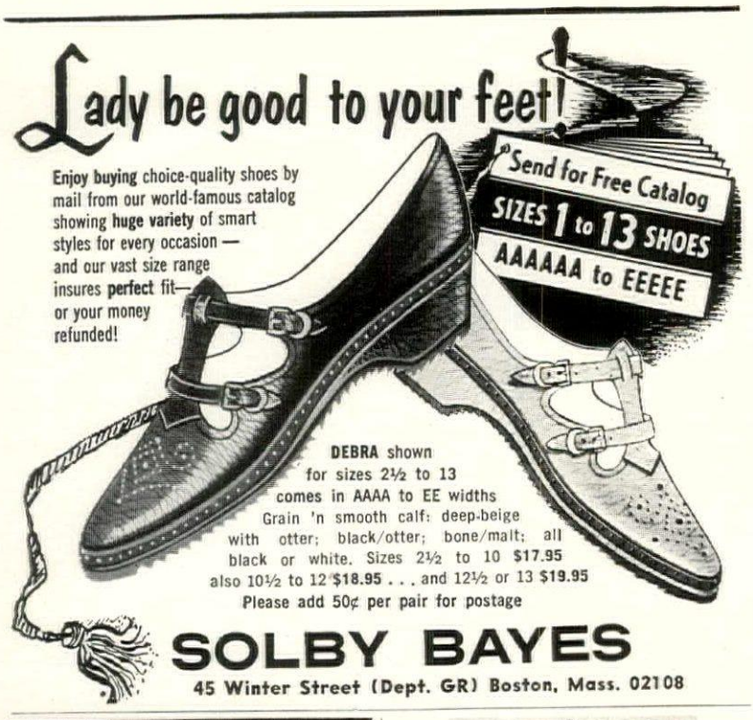
CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

Engraving on any charm—10c per letter or number. Please print inscription clearly. Enclose with order.

Lady be good to your feet!

Enjoy buying choice-quality shoes by mail from our world-famous catalog showing **huge variety** of smart styles for every occasion — and our vast size range insures **perfect** fit— or your money refunded!

Send for Free Catalog
SIZES 1 to 13 SHOES
AAAAAA to EEEEE



DEBRA shown
for sizes 2½ to 13
comes in AAAA to EE widths
Grain 'n smooth calf: deep-beige with otter; black/otter; bone/malt; all black or white. Sizes 2½ to 10 **$17.95**
also 10½ to 12 **$18.95** . . . and 12½ or 13 **$19.95**
Please add 50¢ per pair for postage

SOLBY BAYES
45 Winter Street (Dept. GR) Boston, Mass. 02108

Learn INTERIOR DECORATION
Develop Your Talent

NEW HOME STUDY METHOD

Fascinating field for men and women. Learn in spare time. Excellent starting point for career. Practical basic training. Approved supervised method. Low tuition. Easy payments.

***FREE BOOKLET*— Send for valuable 24-page illustrated booklet, "Adventures in Interior Design & Decoration." No obligation. No salesman will call.**

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION
835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 626-01N
Chicago, Illinois 60614
Accredited by National Home Study Council

TWO SHELL WALL FOUNTAIN

24 inches wide x 46 inches high. Made of wrought iron, lead and heavy cast aluminum. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Supplied with motor and pump, ready for immediate operation, no other fittings or attachments necessary. $375.00 F.O.B. N.Y.C. (Express collect). 25¢ for catalogue A-66 in coins or postage.

NEW ADDRESS
The FLORENTINE CRAFTSMEN, Inc.
650-654 FIRST AVE. (37th St.) NEW YORK, N.Y. 10016
Phone LExington 2-3926

GIFT IDEA!
FOL·D·RAK *
IDEAL FOR CHRISTMAS GIVING . . . A MUST IN EVERY HOME!
Handiest clothing rack ever!

Nothing to take apart or put together, 58" high, 58" long, 4" around when folded.

Order now, for early delivery! Send check or money order for $19.95 (plus $1.00 handling charge) to:

S. P. BARRETT, INC.
P.O. Box 24781
Los Angeles, California 90024

or send for free brochure

see how easy? sets up in seconds

CUSTOM PRINTED SHIRTS

The latest craze—you think of the slogan and we'll print it! Any slogan, Seasons Greetings, your favorite hobby, sport or club, etc. Up to 30 letters printed on these quality cotton sweatshirts or tee shirts. Machine washable, paint will not run or fade. Colors are red, orange, royal blue, powder blue or black. Size S, M, L, XL. Specify size & color. We ship in 48 hours.

Sweatshirt . . . . **$4.95** plus 50c handling.
Tee shirt . . . . . **$2.95** plus 25c handling.

Holiday Gifts Dept. 311-B
7953 Raritan St., Denver, Colo. 80221

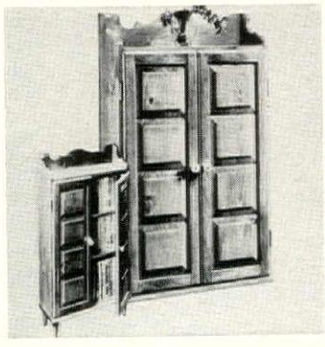
Shopping Around

Jade gems

Earrings can be practical as well as downright pretty—like these jade tear drops. They're available three ways: clips, pierced look and the real thing—14k gold wires for ears that are really pierced. Small (5 by 15 mm, 6½k all told) $7.95; large (8 by 20mm, 20k) $9.95. Ppd. International House. HG11, 213 E. Gregory Blvd., Kansas City, Mo. 64114.

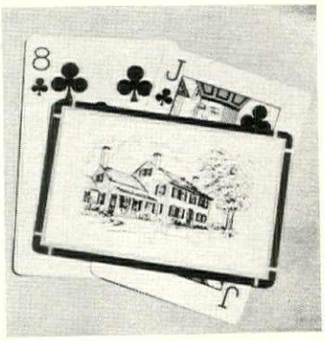
Show horse

We have it from the horse's mouth. Place your money on this favorite from India. He's sure to be a winner among collectors. Richly embroidered with bits of silver braid and tassels of bright yarn, traditional Gujarat animal is highlighted with small rounds of mirror. 10" h. $11.75 postpaid. Windfall, HG11, 185 Adams St., Bedford Hills, N. Y. 10507.



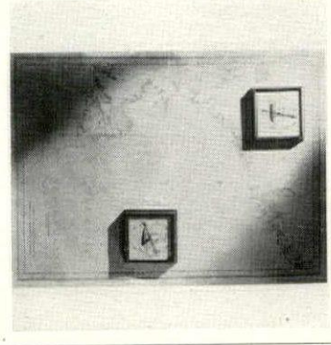
Panelled for paperbacks

Try a bit of clever camouflage and hide those worn covers behind this finely crafted pine cabinet. They fit together so you may group units side-by-side. In honey tone maple or pine, antique pine or walnut finish. 34" h. with legs. 30" without, 19" w., 7" d. $26.95 exp. chgs. coll. Kit, $18.95 ppd. Add $1 W. of Miss. Yield House, HG11, N. Conway, N. H. 03860.



On the cards

Makes card sense to identify the deck-full with a drawing of your own dwelling. Executed in pen and ink by professional artists (they'll do the same for matches, napkins, stationery), borders in color for contrast. Send any snapshot. 2 decks, $22.95 ppd. Reorders about half price. Free samples. Crooker, G-177, Box 265, Cold Spring Harbor, N. Y. 11724.



Thar she blows!

Chart whales, sea monsters or storms on reproduction of New England Coast. Hand colored in blue and black on all rag paper. Honeywell precision barometer and thermometer with walnut frames. Map 29" by 41½", $21.50. Barometer, $20; thermometer, $15; complete, $50. Ppd. Saltwater Farm, Dodge Bay, Damariscotta, Me. 04543.

Authentic M. I. Hummel
BLESSED EVENT

A new grouping of Hummel figures is a d lightful gift for families who are welcomin a new member. In beautiful tradition Hummel coloring, 5" high on a circular bas $21.95 ppd. Gift Catalog 50c.

HILDEGARDE STUDIOS
HG11, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, Conn. 06105

Shopping Around

Switchable stones

Kenya gems are scientific jewels with diamond-like brilliance. Fiery earrings to wear two ways—drop part detaches; stud can be worn alone. ½-carat single stone with 1-carat drops, $175. One-carat single stone with 2-carat drops, $275. Ppd. For pierced ears only. Free booklet. Kenya Gem, HG11, 1760 N. Howard St., Phila., Pa. 19122.

Absolutely hers

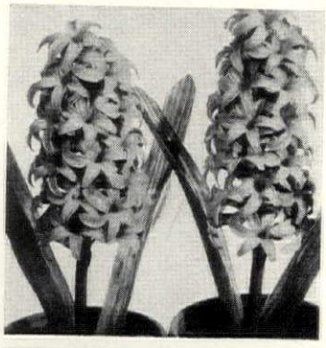
Terrific pillow is marked with its owner's name so there's no doubt about it! Washable zippered sailcloth cover in gold, turquoise, dark green or tangerine. Name in white letters on black panel; specify name. Pillow is muslin-covered kapok. 12″ by 12″ by 4″, $3.39 ppd. Holiday Gifts, HG11B, 7953 Raritan St., Denver, Colo. 80221.

The fox knack

Snazzy paperweight in the shape of a sleeping-beauty fox slyly decorates a desk; highly practical purpose, too: holds fast the bills, papers. Gift idea for the big Xmas events! Snoozy's available in antiqued brass or silver cast-metal (specify). Quick, like a fox, order one or more. 3⅛″ l. $3.95 plus 45c post. Postamatic, HG1167, Lafayette Hill, Pa. 19444.

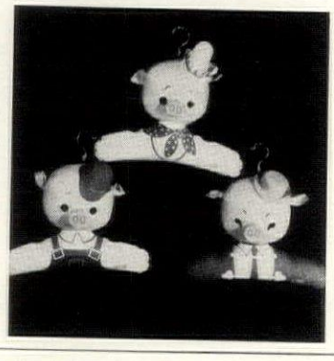
A hint of spring

Start Dutch hyacinths in clear glass bowls now and bring early spring to the house. All you do is place bulb in bowl and add water and then watch as plants develop. Choose golden, pink, blue or white. 2 bulbs and 2 bowls, $1; 6 bulbs, 6 bowls, $2.85. Add 35c post. Michigan Bulb Co., DH-1478, Grand Rapids, Mich. 49502.



Squeeze play

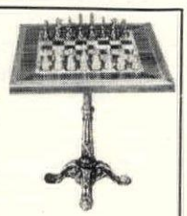
Tidy little tykes hang their clothes on these most happy fellas. Inflatable piglets squeal when squeezed; further, they're hangers that are lightweight, colorful collapsibles to take traveling. 14″ long, 11″ high with a neat metal hook. Put them under the Christmas tree. Set of 3, $3.95 ppd. Terry House, HG11, 7 Coventry Court, Lafayette Hill, Pa. 19444.



u are looking at the world's first Chess Set in LID BRONZE. Distinctively elegant as a decor ensemble, classical STAUNTON form chessn used by chess grandmasters. Massive 4½" ad, hand-hammered look of antique distressed ATUARY BRONZE vs. VERDE GREEN, on extra ck red felt pads. Luxurious CHESS CASE—16x19 hand-rubbed oil finish, carnuba waxed to enhce the rich grains of imported red birchwood wood rope trim. Brass hardware; crest of ANISH NOBILITY. Interior of MEDITERRANEAN velvet over individual compartments. $250.00

CHESS TABLE: Tournament size. Overall 30″: 23⅜″ squares; hand inlaid African Mahogany and Walnut; oil stain finish; triple border. On cast iron pedestal, verde green antique finish. $200.00

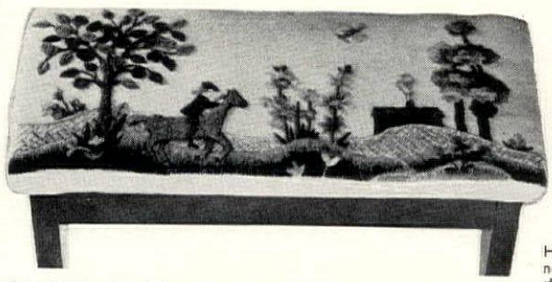
CHESS BOARD: Tournament size. Overall 24″: 23⅜″ squares; hand inlaid African Mahogany and Walnut; oil stain finish; double border. $75.00



(all items express coll.; Calif. residents add 5% tax) Ask for free color brochure.

Isle of Bronze

15300 Ventura Blvd., Dept. 12
Sherman Oaks, Calif. 91403

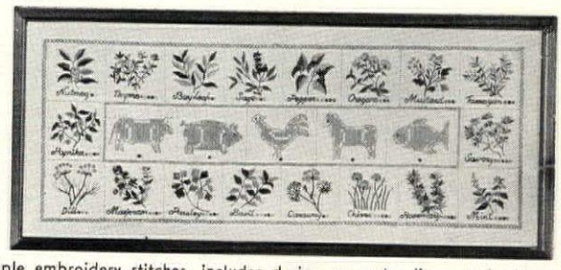


CREWEL FOOTSTOOL

Authentic Copy of 1776 Original

Here's everything you need to make this striking reproduction of a charming Early American footstool. Kit includes design of Paul Revere's Ride on Scottish linen twill; crewel yarn in shades of blue, red, gray, brown, yellow and green; ready-to-assemble footstool; padding, tape and instructions. (Paint not incl.) Completed stool is 6½″ x 6½″ x 14½″. Only **$11.95** plus **$1** pstg.

SPICE CHART SAMPLER



This lovely spice chart is not only decorative, it also indicates which spice to use with beef, pork, lamb, fowl and fish. Easy-to-make kit, in cross stitch and simple embroidery stitches, includes design on oyster linen, embroidery floss in blue, green, yellow, red and pink. Available with or without fruitwood finish frame. 10⅜″ x 23⅞″. With frame **$5.95**; without frame **$2.50**. Add **35c** pstg.

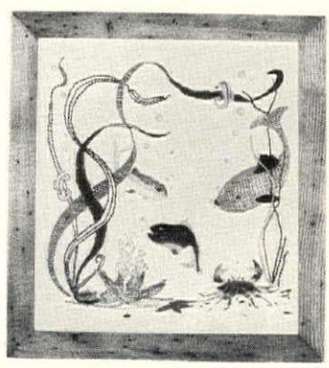
NEEDLEPOINT MIRROR KIT

It's easy to work the frame border design on this magnificent needlepoint mirror. Kit includes floral design "laid on" canvas in finest wools; tapestry yarn to work design in soft shades of blue, green, brown, gold and rose; light gray yarn to work complete background; and instructions. Empire wooden frame may be painted or stained. 8″ x 10″ mirror glass included. Easy to assemble. Overall size 16″ x 18″. Only **$27.95** plus **$1.00** postage.

STRAWBERRY NEEDLEPOINT PILLOW KIT

Luscious strawberries in shades of red, pink, and green are worked against a black and white background on this delightful needlepoint pillow. Easy to make kit includes everything needed to make a 12″ x 12″ box pillow cover; design painted on 10 mesh canvas, tapestry wool for design and background, linen for back and borders, cording, zipper, needle and instructions. **$7.95** plus **50c** pstg.

THE CREWEL SEA



This delightful marine fantasy features colorful fish, seahorses, starfish and crab among natural seagrasses. Ideal for picture or pillow front. Kit includes design on 17″ x 17″ natural Belgian linen; crewel wool in soft golds, roses, blues and greens; instructions. **$3.95** plus **35c** pstg.

CREWEL BELL PULL

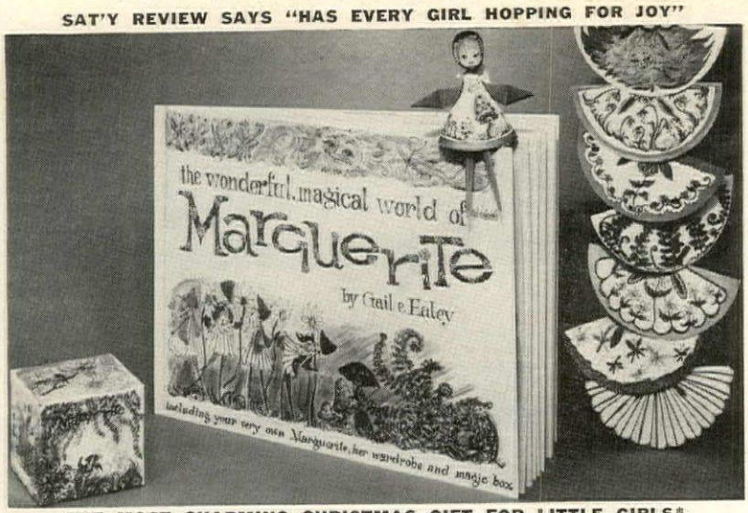
Graceful rose design is worked in shades of rose, green and gold on this striking bell pull. Kit includes design on pure linen, embroidery wool, green piping, complete instructions. 6″ x 53″. Only **$8.95** plus **50c** pstg. For bell pull ends of solid brass, 6″ wide (top and bottom fittings), add **$12.95** plus **35c** pstg.

Send 10c For Exciting New Art Needlecraft Catalog

the stitchery

Dept. HG411, Wellesley, Mass. 02181

SAT'Y REVIEW SAYS "HAS EVERY GIRL HOPPING FOR JOY"



THE MOST CHARMING CHRISTMAS GIFT FOR LITTLE GIRLS*

The largest, the most beautiful and most colorful book of fantasy ever. Perfect for girls from 3 to 12*. The story of MARGUERITE—the lovely paper doll who magically comes to life. This unusual gift book also has the *Original* MARGUERITE cutout doll, a Magic Box to carry her ten adorable dresses, and all comes in its own gaily colored mailing carton. This perfect gift book is fast becoming a classic. We guarantee pre Christmas delivery. No COD's. Price $3.95 plus 20c postage. Thanks!

The Sayre Ross Co., Dept. 66, 52 Park Ave., N. Y. 10016

A family with self-appointed authorities needs an irrefutable reference. My family picked four: a Bible, Atlas, unabridged dictionary, and encyclopedia. The first three, plus part of the encyclopedia, are kept in a stand just like this one, made of cherry with distressed finish, on casters so we can bring it to the fight. It is 24" wide, 17" deep, 32" high. **$64.50,** ship. chgs. coll. No C.O.D. Wt. 38 pounds.

Send 25c for catalog of very distinctive furniture.

Dept. 503, Box 266, Concord, N. C. 28025

Ephraim Marsh

PIGSKIN SUEDE CAP

Ivy league styling in a cap that will probably last forever. Sure to please the man in your life. Very strong and rugged pigskin . . . yet extremely comfortable. It's lined, has a sweatband, and is Scotchgard treated. Retains shape in any weather. Color choice of LODEN GREEN or MAVERICK BROWN.

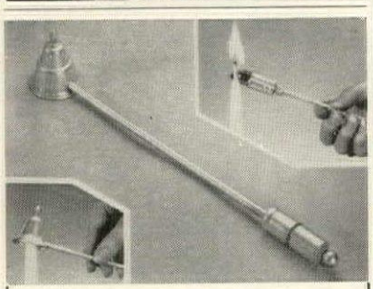
Send Head Size (6¾-7⅝) **$3.95 ppd.**

Free Catalog

DEERSKIN TRADING POST

Rt. 1 at 114G, Danvers, Mass. 01923

Zip Code Required!



ON AGAIN—OFF AGAIN

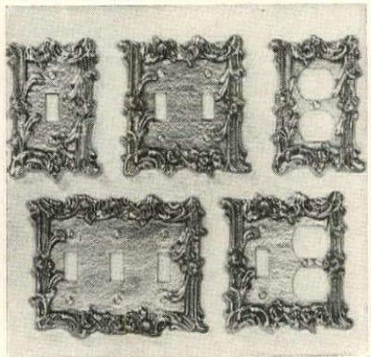
A clever sterling table accoutrement with a candle snuffer on one end and a concealed table lighter at the other. You light the candles without fussing with matches. After dinner you extinguish your candles with the snuffer end. Except for the concealed lighter mechanism itself, this is entirely sterling. 10" long. **$13.50** *includes tax and postage.*

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

Edith Chapman

Route 303 • Dept. 21

Rockland County, Blauvelt, N. Y.



PROVINCIAL SWITCHPLATES

Switch to beauty in your home with little cost with our golden brass-plated switchplates. Non-tarnish finish, screws included. Also in antique white.

SINGLE—3" x 5"	$1.00 each 3 FOR $2.95
DOUBLE—4½" x 5"	$1.50 each 3 FOR $3.95
TWIN OUTLET—3" x 5"	$1.50 each
TRIPLE—6" x 5"	$2.95 each
COMBINATION—5" x 5"	$1.95 each
DOOR KNOB w/spindle & rosette	$1.95 each

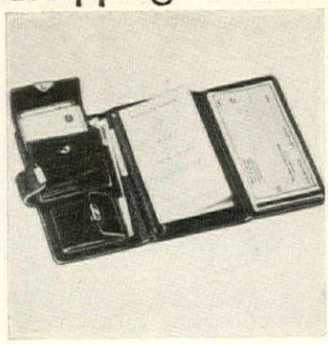
PLUS 35¢ POSTAGE & HANDLING

Pa. Res. Add 5% Sales Tax. Sorry No COD's

THE ADDED TOUCH

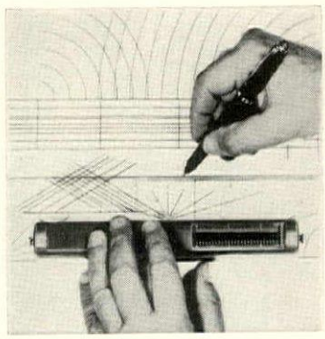
12-H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010

Shopping Around



Everything at hand

In one 7" by 3½" clutch a lady can carry all essentials for her day's business about town. It holds top or side perforated checks plus check register, pen (incl.), coin purse, 2 bill pockets, see-through slots for cards, photos, charge plates. Choose blue or beige textured vinyl. $2.98 ppd. Breck's, K40 Breck Bldg., Boston, Mass. 02210.



Ruler saves time

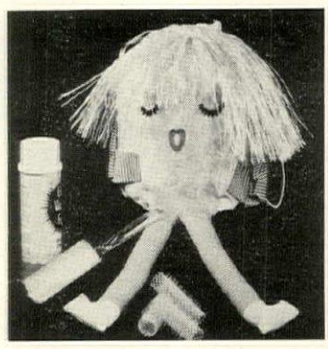
Attention artists, engineers, architects, teachers, students! Wonder rule works on the rolling pin principle to measure distance in directions, draw circles, cross hatch, etc. Precision product (from W. Germany) that's indispensable for drafting, charts. $3.95 plus 55c post. J. W. Holst, HG117, 106 Emery St., East Tawas, Mich. 48730.

Cover-ups

All set to adorn the Christmas cheer bar are quilted calico bottle covers to fit standard fifths. Keeps bottles neat, protects in packing as a present. Choose red or green print or burlap. Labels for rye, gin, bourbon, scotch, rum and vodka. Set of 3, $6.95; 6, $12.50. Ppd. Rusty Naill, HG11, Box 179, Hanover, Pa. 17331.

Dream, girl

In a SUPER-sized sleeping bag for slumber parties, sleep-overs. 64" w., 80" l. Sateen-finished in a paisley or HMS Pinafore patchwork print that reverses to quilted solid. Bonded Dacron filled. Stain resistant. Rustproof, heavy duty zipper. Unzipped, it's a comforter! With matching duffel. $24.95 ppd. Toni Stern. HG11, 16 Bradford Rd., Metuchen, N. J. 08840.



Cute trick

She's the cat's pajamas, and she'll store yours propped on your pillow. Lady Longlegs may look sleepy but she does a fine job of holding heaps of rollers, hair spray, clips. Dressed in pink and red cotton, she has long blond hair. Keeps your teenager's dresser neat and tidy. 12" by 20". $2.50 ppd. Holiday Gifts, HG11, 7953 Raritan St., Denver, Colo. 80221.

OLD TIME CROCK CANISTERS

At Last! Authentic Early American Canister

Remember Grandma's Pickle Crocks? These are the same kind of old time crocks wonderfully adapted for use as kitchen canisters and cookie jars. Genuine handmade stoneware crocks in natural color . . . hardwood lids in Antique Maple finish with white porcelain knobs. Make up your own set from the three sizes. Paint your own design or leave them unadorned for just the right touch of authenticity in your country kitchen. Lids won't stick either!

Large (approx. 8"x7¼") $6.95

Medium (approx. 6½"x6") $5.50 Shipped

Small (approx. 5½"x5¼") $4.95 Prepaid

Set of three $15.95

Parcel post & insurance prepaid

Send check or money order

Colony House 1410 S. Main (Dept. 11-H) Roswell, New Mexico

Shopping Around

Chimney character

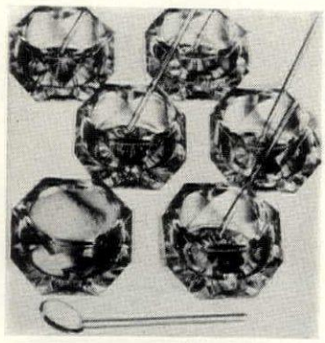
Good-looking type to give a house personality: a cast aluminum letter to add to chimney or shutter for a completely different and personal effect. Capital! Impressive letter's 12″ high—big enough to be seen, envied. Smart flat black finishing. Specify initial! $3.50 postpaid. Moultrie Mfg., HG11, Moultrie, Ga. 31768.

Find the time

A secret lies hidden in this magnificent bracelet of genuine jade chips rimmed with gold metal: a jeweled movement watch guaranteed for two years. Superb gift from Mr. Claus to Miss or Mrs. C. In a lovely plush velvet gift box. $21.50 ppd. Harriet Carter, Dept. HG11, Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462.

Worth its salt

Passing the salt is passé. Now each guest has his own. These fine crystal salt dips are the thing. Individual servings are copies of salt cellars used in 1800's. Expensive looking "cut glass" pattern. About 1¾″ dia.; spoon, 2½″ long. Set of six, $1.50. Two sets, $2.89. Ppd. Foster House, Dept. 111-5806, Peoria, Ill. 61601.



Warm-hearted gift

Chilly days are here and those icy drafts can be pretty uncomfortable. This thermal veneer heating panel produces invisible infra-red waves of heat to keep legs or feet warm. Looks like walnut. Mounts anywhere. 12″ by 20″ by 1″ with six foot cord. $19.95 ppd. Meredith Separator Co., Dept. HG11, 310 W. 8th St., Kansas City, Mo. 64105.

Buffet buffer

Spoon and fork holders are ingenious guards against disorganization. Buffet service is free of clutter. There's extra serving space. Made of china in white with gold trim, holders add prettiness to a party as well as practicality to a kitchen. Make a nice gift. Set of two, $5 plus 50c post. Harriet Eisenberg, HGN7, 8 Valley St., South Orange, N. J. 07079.

M. I. HUMMEL NATIVITY SET

r precious possession for a lifetime. c. handpainted with 24″ by 13″ by 11″ l stable $122.50, with electric light .00. $3.50 mailing on compl. sets. 3 Holy Family, handpainted $29.50, in e $17.00, mailing 65c. Lay-away plan. Catalog 50c, showing many Hummel ines, Candy Boxes, Ash Trays, Lamps, Ends, and other lovely items.

Satisfaction Guaranteed

HILDEGARDE'S GN

Farmington Avenue, Hartford, Conn. 06105

CHRISTMAS Gift Ideas FROM Walter Drake

Fantastic LIFETIME Golf Balls

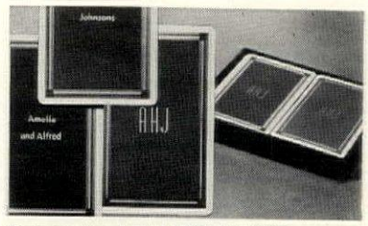
First all-new golf ball in 69 years! Patented solid-state design gives truly precision roundness and balance. Meets all U.S.G.A. specifications, but drives farther and straighter, putts truer. Can't develop the usual "wobble" that adds unnecessary strokes to your game. More bounce, too. Drop a Dynaflyte and any other ball from eye level, and the Dynaflyte will show why you get more distance from every drive. Won't cut—indestructible. *Guaranteed in writing to last a lifetime!* No risk—full refund if not completely satisfied.

F6034 Set of 3 $ 4.00
F6035 One Dozen $12.00

Red and Green CHRISTMAS LABELS

Gummed labels for Christmas cards and correspondence. Red and green holly design with choice of "Season's Greetings" or "Merry Christmas" plus three line name and address in red. 500 labels in plastic box. 2-3 weeks delivery.

X762 $1.00



Personalized PLAYING CARDS

Marvelous gift — handsome Superba design personalized in gold. Choose any three initials, any two first names, or any last name. Two decks in gift box — red and turquoise, or yellow and gray.

F936 Red, Turquoise, 3 initials $2.50
F937 Red, Turquoise, with name $2.50
F938 Yellow, Gray, 3 initials $2.50
F939 Yellow, Gray, with name $2.50

Child's WALLET

Just like the grown-ups' — designed especially for youngsters. Genuine leather with coin pocket, space for dollar bills, I.D. card or photo window, snap fastener. Red for girls, black for boys. Specify first name, stamped in gold.

P7023 Boys' $1.49
P7024 Girls' $1.49

Professional BOW MAKER

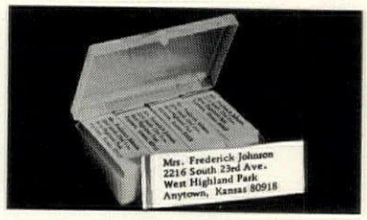
No more buying expensive bows! Make exciting styles yourself from any ribbon. Pushpin becomes part of bow, holds it together, attaches bow to package. Bow maker, 24 plastic pushpins, instructions.

S939 Pixie Bow Maker $1.00
S940 Refill Pins, pack of 100 $1.00

Personalized RUBBER DOOR MAT

Perfect gift. Flexible rubber points clean off sand, grass, or dirt—self-draining. Your name permanently molded in cream-colored 2⅝″ letters on 18″ x 28″ red, blue, green, or black mat. Specify color. Up to 13 letters. 2-4 weeks delivery.

D150 $6.98



500 ADDRESS LABELS 50¢

Great for envelopes, stationery, checks. Crisp black ink, rich gold stripe on the side. 2″ long, padded. 3 or 4 lines, up to 25 letters and spaces per line. America's biggest label bargain.

S714 50¢

CLIP and MAIL TODAY—48-HOUR SERVICE

Send for FREE Catalog • 1000 Other Items

We Ship POSTPAID!

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED or money back!

WALTER DRAKE & SONS, 211 Drake Building, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80901

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE & ZIP.....

Stock No.	How Many	Description or Imprint Info.	Price

Step in! Steam for 20 luxurious minutes. Step out relaxed—refreshed—like new!

YOU'LL REVEL in NUSAUNA® BATHS at home! Heat relaxes you, soothes nerves, stimulates circulation and opens the pores. A joy to own! Superb quality; smooth, durable fibreglass. Easy to move. Plugs in wall outlet—no plumbing! *Backed by Written Guarantee.*

Write for FREE Folder!

Enjoy Battle Creek NUSAUNA® Baths soon.

Battle Creek EQUIPMENT COMPANY
9 Doty Bldg. Battle Creek, Mich. 49016
Please send FREE NUSAUNA Folder to:

Name .....
Street .....
City .....State.....Zip.....

(C) 1967, Battle Creek Equipment Co.

Smartly Tailored, Popular TYROLEAN

A Gift for Christmas or any occasion.

This Continental Styled, hand-crafted hat is available exclusively from this shop. Made of soft imported suede leather—has lots of wear built-in—stays shapely—is neat and snappy.

The TYROLEAN is specially priced at $12.00 postpaid (Gift certificates available). It is distinctively styled with an Austrian brush and feathers on wool knit band, Cork lined brim—lined with satin. Obtainable in Otter Tan, Charcoal Grey, Olive Green. Sizes 6¾ to 7⅝. A tremendous value. Ask for illustrated brochure.

THE SWISS CHEESE SHOP
Box 429, Dept. 92, Monroe, Wisc. 53566

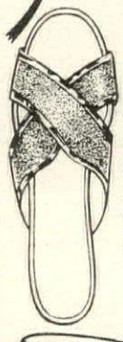
TALL GALS

Send Today for FREE 64 page Shoe Booklet H

See how easy it is to be fitted Direct via Mail in Shoecraft Famed Fifth Avenue Shoes. Great Values now priced as low as **$7.00**.

NO RISK TO YOU!
Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back.

SAVE MORE MONEY!
No Extra Charge for Any Sizes 9 to 13



ARTEMIS $8.00
The crossover. That's the way to stay at home in our slipper of snappy strapping, padded sole. What a great gift at little price! Yours in black or moss green velvet; black or light blue capeskin.

SHOECRAFT 603 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK 10017

Optical Stand

KEEPS GLASSES HANDY

A brand new idea in eyeglass stands for bed or reading table. Just drop your glasses in the soft fleece lined leather case ready for use again at a moment's notice. Stand is 5" tall. Brown with natural colored fleece or black with red fleece. **$5.00** Plus 35¢ Postage

Free Quality Gift Catalog on Request

SLEEPY HOLLOW GIFTS
Dept. GI17, 3023 Crane Drive
Falls Church, Va. 22042

Huge, four-colored terry towel by Cannon

Have fun every time it's used on beach or as giant bar towel. Size: 5½ ft. long by yard wide. Printed in full color and colorfast. Be first to own one! Says: "Relax —Enjoy Southern Comfort."

In cello bag. We pay postage **$2.95 ea.**

Send money order or check with order
No C. O. D.'s. Include zip with address

Dept. 23 SOUTHERN COMFORT CORP.
1220 N. Price Road, St. Louis, Mo. 63132

Shopping Around

Magic cover

Miracle formula #66 comes in a convenient kit with equipment to make glamorous fake finger nails to cover torn or broken nails until they grow out. Fake nails can be trimmed and polished just as you do your own real nails. Kit includes silver base paper, hardening liquids. $1.98 ppd. Health Aids Co., Dept. H-G-9, Box 1, Rugby Sta., Brooklyn, N. Y. 11203.

The swiveler

Swivel bookcase holds a portable television set. Swivel it and viewers in another part of the room can see; those who don't wish to look and prefer to read may simply do so. 18¾" h., 22" l., 9⅝" w. In honey pine or maple, antique pine or walnut finish, $16.75. Kit, $11.50. Ppd. W. of Miss. add $1. Yield House, HG11, North Conway, N. H. 03860.

Up to date

For the man of the minute: a watchband calendar that fits all men's watches. Metal disk bends around band. Champagne color. Full set of 12 months can be started with any month (specify). For Xmas, business gifts (write for prices), fund raising. Set of 12, $1.50; 12 sets, $16.50. Ppd. Handy Calendar Co., HG11, Scott City, Kans. 67871.

Low ceiling fixture

Chandelier charmer's eight cut-crystal arms hold eight-inch hurricane shades, approximately 100 Waterford-style spearpoint prisms. A special feature's the specially thought-out design to fit the large room with a low ceiling. Monroe chandelier's 33" l., 31" w. $450 ppd. (chain not incl.). King's Chandelier Co., HG11, Hwy. 14, Leaksville, N. C. 27288.

Absolutely Chilling...

"Olde English"

TANKARD ICE BUCKET

4 Qt. 12" Ht. $20.00 ea. 2 for $38.00

2½ Qt. 9½" Ht. $12.00 ea. 2 for $22.00

Magnificent authentic reproduction of the traditional "Olde English" Tankard. Chills ice for hours! Quality-crafted of double-thick aluminum, hand-rubbed to a subtle antique pewter-patina finish, it's the perfect ice bucket for bar or buffet, home or office. Satisfaction guaranteed.

We pay postage. *Sorry, no C.O.D.'s*

Executive Imports
Dept. HG-11, 550 5th Ave., New York N. Y. 10036

BARGAIN FINDER

SAVE MONEY

At last, you can tell in a jiffy what size food household product is more economical for you buy. 'Bargain Finder' is a 3½" dia. plastic d that eliminates tricky food pricing and saves y time & money. Overcome odd size & decepti food packaging with your own 'Bargain Finde As a bonus, the reverse side shows you how to f ure the simple interest rate on loans. Wouldn this make a great stocking filler for Christma Complete instructions & examples of its use co with each 'Bargain Finder'. Simple to opera Mail only $1.50 (cash, check, or money orde We pay postage. Money back guarantee.

EASTMOOR GIFTS
Dept. HG-1, Box 340, Greensburg, Penna. 156

Waxwork wonders

Two new enrollments for decorating the tree are hand-made wax balls 3¼″ dia. glossied up with horn blowers, winged cherubs, unusual geometric designs. They simply couldn't be more sweetly appropriate for *the* season. Set of 6 (2 red, pink, white, with gold cord loops) $11.98; 2 sets, $23.85 ppd. Downs, HG11, Dept. 5924, Evanston, Ill. 60204.

Home guard

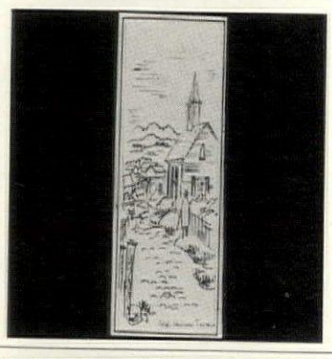
Personalized rubber door mat guards against the dirt invasion. But it's right up front in making *guests* welcome! Any name up to 13 letters permanently molded. Choose bright red, blue, green or black. Letters in cream color. Self-draining mat's a big 18″ by 28″. $6.95 plus 55c post. J. W. Holst, Dept. HG11, 106 Emery St., East Tawas, Mich. 48730.

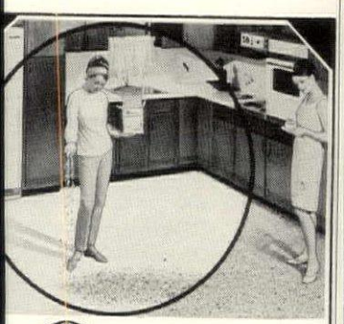
Simply smashing

No pain, no strain—ice cubes shatter into a million icy fragments when you use a Tap-icer. This deceptively simple instrument is 10½″ long with a stainless steel head, polypropylene handle. Its trick lies in the action of the vibrator handle. $1 ppd. Tap-Icer, HG11, 6 Bank St., Summit, N. J. 07901.

Painter's panels

Early American paintings are duplicated by a famous contemporary artist, C. J. Thomas. Each historic scene in ink and watercolor is on antique-tone paper. Decorative quality inherent in charming panel-form makes for impressive grouping. 9″ by 26″, 3 for $5.95 plus 25c post.; 4 for $7.50 ppd. World Art Group, HG11, 54 Church La., Westport, Conn. 06880.





FLECTO seamless
PLASTIC FLOORING SYSTEM

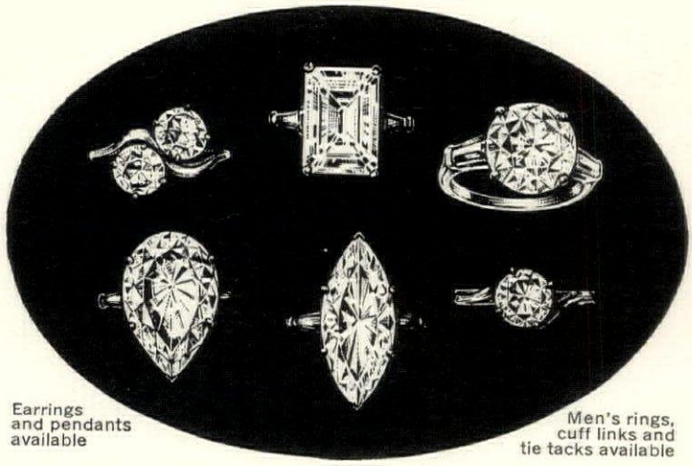
A NEW FLOOR for only $28.80!
Permanent Floor . . . PAINT IT ON! ght over any floor, it's easy. Lami- te colorful combination of flakes tween layers of plastic. Ideal for throoms and kitchens, never needs axing.

THE FLECTO CO., INC.
P.O. Box 30, Oakland, Calif. 94604
©Copyright 1967

CHARCOAL CHIMNEY
Quick, Economical, Foolproof CHARCOAL STARTING
Starts charcoal with newspaper. Advanced design assures lighting all coals in 20-25 minutes. Abolishes unpleasant odors, tastes. Clean. Porcelain finish is rustproof. In beautiful Chinese red ($8.95) or black ($7.95). 12″ high, 6″ diameter.
MANUCRAFTERS INC
Box F
Spring Lake, Michigan 49456
Michigan residents add 4% Sales Tax.

you'll swear it's a fabulous diamond...

(but it really isn't)



Earrings and pendants available

Men's rings, cuff links and tie tacks available

No-risk approval plan allows you to personally examine the fiery brilliance and the precious, genuine look of the most exciting simulated diamond discovery of the 20th Century . . . a jewel that undeniably has all the fire of a fine diamond!

YET PRICED AS LOW AS $40 A CARAT

(about 1/20th the price of a fine diamond)

The **WELLINGTON** simulated diamond is one of the most convincing laboratory made products of its kind in the world today—a triumph of science and an achievement of extraordinary significance in the world of man-made jewels.

FLAWLESS AND FIERY

The fabulous look of the **WELLINGTON** is possible because it actually has a refractive index of 2.409 which gives it its exciting brilliance. This is comparable to a diamond's brilliance which has an index of 2.417—a mere difference of .008 which is hardly detectable by the naked eye. The **WELLINGTON** is singly refractive, therefore, it never has a "fuzzy" look. The **WELLINGTON** is clear white, dispersing a blaze of spectral colors. It is so genuine looking in appearance that it remarkably resembles a diamond. As such, it is now being worn throughout the world by people with an unerring sense of dignity and good taste.

A WORD OF CAUTION

Much confusion exists in the public mind today about semi-precious and simulated stones that there may be those who might confuse the **WELLINGTON** with spinel, titania, zircon, rhinestone, rutile, and white sapphire, all of which are sold under different trade names to resemble a diamond. The **WELLINGTON** is *entirely different* from any of the above products. The **WELLINGTON** never has a dull, fuzzy, or yellowish look such as some of these but, on the contrary, it is clear and flawless, full of fire and brilliance. It is in a class by itself.

CUT ON A DIAMOND WHEEL

Skilled lapidists cut and polish the **WELLINGTON** on a diamond wheel approximately the same way that a diamond is cut—in full 58 facets—brilliant and flawless. Master jewelers then enhance its beauty with exquisitely executed mountings of 14K solid gold. Unless told differently, most people, looking at it, would find it hard to tell for sure that the **WELLINGTON** is not a real diamond.

NO OBLIGATION TO BUY

Send for the **WELLINGTON** booklet showing designs and carat sizes for men and women. It illustrates our line of excitingly styled ladies' and men's rings, earrings, pendants, men's cuff links and tie tacks along with price list and ring sizing chart. Terms are available.

We are so convinced that only by your personal examination of the **WELLINGTON** can its radiance and beauty be fully appreciated that we are willing to make you this no cost, no risk offer: Order on approval basis whichever style appeals to you, from 1 to 20 carats, in round, pear, marquise, or emerald cuts. Your selection will be expertly custom set and sent via registered mail. If you are not completely satisfied, return within ten days and we will promptly refund your money.

MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR FREE BOOKLET

VER STANDIG, Inc. HG-2
Connecticut Building
1150 Connecticut Avenue, Washington, D.C. 20036

Gentlemen:

I like the conditions of your approval plan to personally examine the quality of the WELLINGTON. Kindly send your free booklet, directed to my personal attention.

NAME _____

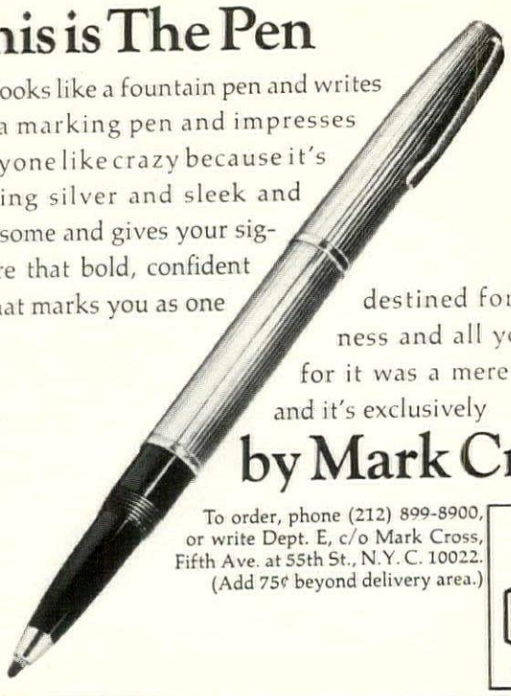
ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Entire Contents Copyrighted 1967 by Ver Standig, Inc.

This is The Pen

that looks like a fountain pen and writes like a marking pen and impresses everyone like crazy because it's sterling silver and sleek and handsome and gives your signature that bold, confident air that marks you as one destined for greatness and all you paid for it was a mere $15.00 and it's exclusively



by Mark Cross

To order, phone (212) 899-8900, or write Dept. E, c/o Mark Cross, Fifth Ave. at 55th St., N.Y. C. 10022. (Add 75¢ beyond delivery area.)

MARK CROSS ENGLAND

Use our new LAYAWAY plan—NOW!

FINEST BOHEMIAN CRYSTAL CHANDELIERS

(ALSO ELEGANT LANTERNS & SCONCES FOR SPANISH AND ITALIAN DECOR)

We bring these gorgeous chandeliers in from Bohemia; sell them at substantial savings. All prisms are hand-cut and hand-polished. Shown above is an impressive 5-light design, with curved arms. 21 in. wide, 21 in. tall. Shipped direct to you from our warehouse, **$99.95,** freight collect.

Send 25c for the **ONLY FULL COLOR CATALOG** *offered in the entire lighting industry*

Valencia Imports, Inc.

5395 Chamblee-Dunwoody Rd. (Dept. G-117) Dunwoody, Georgia 30043

BIG MEN!

SIZES 44 TO 66

TALL

6'-2" to 6'-10"

FREE CATALOG!

Largest selection of wearing apparel for big or tall men — all available by mail. Whether you prefer the latest styles or more conservative clothes, you'll find a wide variety in our new catalog. **Dress shirts** and **sport shirts** to size 22, sleeve lengths to 38". **Jackets** and **slacks** to size 66 . . . **sweaters, pajamas, robes, underwear . . . shoes** to size 16. And the world's largest selection of **work clothes** for Big and Tall Men! Finest quality and perfect fit at really sensible prices. **Satisfaction guaranteed** or money refunded! Write for FREE CATALOG today!

JERRY LEONARD • DEPT. B-6

4412 Dodge St. Omaha, Nebr. 68131

Red Feathered Cardinals $3.98 Set/12

Striking scarlet flashes give a touch of originality to tree, centerpiece of snow frosted pine boughs, the welcoming wreath at the door! Bodies are soft feathery cotton with real feather wings, tails, 4½" long with wired feet. Winter red birds. Order #8936 Set/12 $3.98, 2 sets $7.50, Ppd.

Helen Gallagher

Dept. 111, Peoria, Ill. 61601

Please Include Your Zip Code

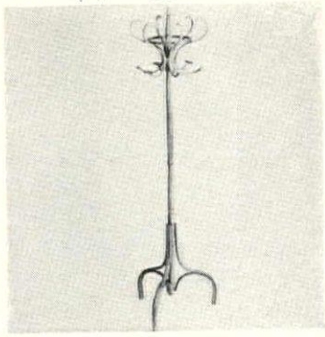
Write For **FREE** Gift Catalog

ON THE BALCONY Andre Plisson (France)

Original color lithograph by renowned French artist Andre Plisson, winner of many prizes (Prix de Rome, Prix Othon Friez, etc.). Edition limited to 250 originals. Each is signed, numbered by the artist. In soft warm browns, tans, beige, touches of black. Picture size 13 x 16. At $19, this original color lithograph is an exceptional value, likely to increase many times in value over the years. Orders will be filled while the edition lasts. Guaranteed refund. Order today from **ART OF ALL NATIONS, Studio HG, Croton-on-Hudson, New York 10520.**

To receive catalogs of original color lithographs and engravings issued from time to time during year, send $1.

Shopping Around

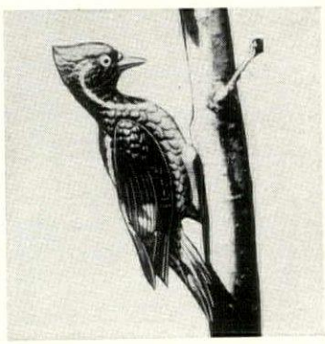


Victorian vision

Remember the old hall tree that always stood in the foyer of Great Granny's house? In replica, a Victorian-type costumer that goes modern with a swivel carousel top. But no change in basic design! Set it up in minutes. 6'3". Bent beechwood, walnut finish. $24.98 exp. chgs. coll. Jeff Elliot, HG11, Statesville, N. C. 28677.

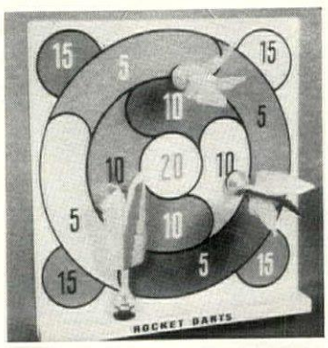
Beauty blouse

Fashion find from the Philippines —a wash and wear treat, sheer but not see-through. Tuck it in or wear it as an overblouse. Embroidery's in rainbow colors on crisp white background: gold, pink, blue blossoms, green leaves. 32-38, $12.95 plus 55c post. Nicholson Imports, HG11, Box 4335, Carmel, Calif. 93921.



What? A woodpecker!

What a comforting sight to look out through a snow-encrusted window and see this stalwart fellow resting on a tree. You don't have to worry about his drilling a hole in it, either. Woodpecker is ceramic with multi-colored plumage typical of the species. 2" by 9½" l. Attaches to tree with a few nails. $1 ppd. Miles Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis. 54901.

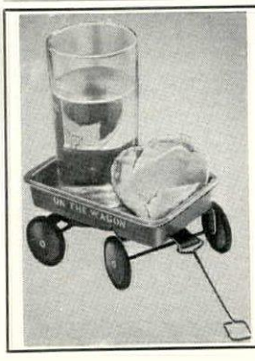


The dart part

Hurl away at the target (masonite board, hardwood shelf) with French safety darts whose heavy rubber suction cup assures their staying put, irrespective of pal's pitching point. Parents, offspring and neighbors can play at this game. 19" by 19" target, four 8½" darts. $6.95 plus 50c post. Free catalogue. F.A.O. Schwarz, HG11, 5th Ave. at 58th St., N. Y. 10022.

Season's scenes

All the girls fall for those endearing young charms—but you won't have to lay your bottom dollar on the line for these Christmastime beauties. 14k gold circlet that includes two bells with cultured pearl clappers, $10; nativity scene tear drop that sparkles with red and green stones, $26. 50c post. ea. Hildegarde's, HG11, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, Conn. 06105.



HITCH UP YOUR RED WAGON

And these clever Coasters will have your guest favorite beverage and snacks "On The Wagon Durable Red Plastic with Drip Proof Cushion Pad and Snack Compartments. A party stimulator. Great for the kids, too. Makes an Ideal Gift. Packed Full Color Gift Box. Money back guarantee.

Set of 4 only $2.98—2 Sets $5.85

Please add 25c per order for postage and handling.

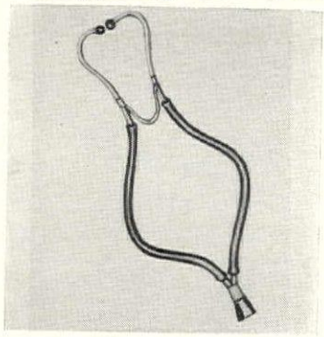
Collier's

Dept. 311, 9933 Lawler Avenue Skokie, Illinois 60076

Shopping Around

Take a deep breath

Newly released from the U.S. Army Medical Corps, surplus stethoscopes are perfect for use by doctors and nurses, and make fine instruments for teaching both adults and children the respiratory system. And cheaper than a toy model at $2.95 ppd. Madison House, HG11, 488 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y. 10022.

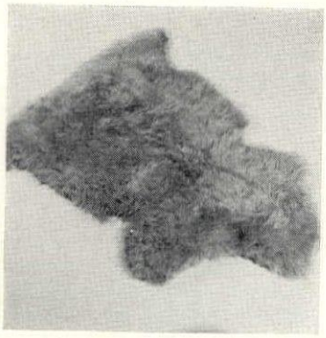


Purr-fect place

Kitty is right at home in his colorful "cat villa" playhouse. Made of corrugated fibreboard complete with wall to wall catnip carpeting for his comfort. Sets up in less than half a minute. 15″ by 18″ by 22″. $3.95 plus 75c post. Order from The Mail Box, Dept. T, HG-11, Box 225, New Hyde Park, N. Y. 11040.

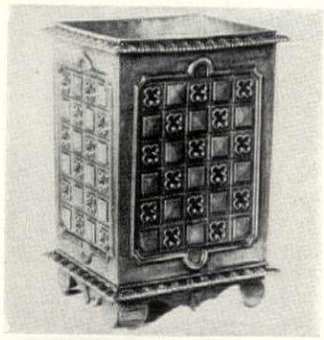
Furry fantasy

Find out what true elegance is: run barefoot over this genuine sheepskin rug. Soft fluffy pile appeals to everyone, barefoot or not. Rug's in black, white, brown, beige, red, pink, lt. blue, dark blue, green, yellow, orange, purple, lilac, turquoise, natural. 48″ by 28″. Easy to clean. $13.95 each; 2, $26. Ppd. Western Calfskin, HG11, Box 4156, San Rafael, Cal. 94903.



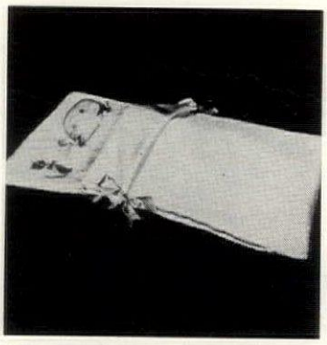
Magnifico

Conjure up all the romance of Spain with a Brentwood Granada basket that looks like it's right from the El Prado museum. Choose it in a moss green material that looks identical to walnut, oak, mahogany. 14½″ h., 10½″ by 8½″. $6.98 plus 75c post. Two or more, $6.75 plus 70c post. ea. The Fair, Dept. 38-LE, Box 4985, Chicago, Ill. 60680.



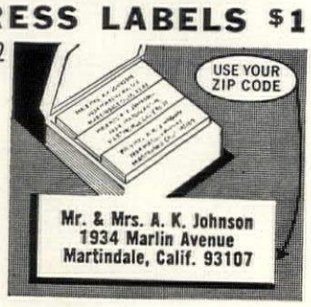
Good night

And sleep tight! Baby will in his washable, traveling sleeping bag. White quilted nylon with pink, blue or maize ribbon trim. Added attraction: a matching cat appliqué. Lined with cotton satin. Comes in snap-top tote bag for easy carrying when not in use. 34″ by 20″ w. For child up to 2 yrs. old. $12 ppd. Things 'N Such, HG-11, Box 103, Chicago, Ill. 60645.

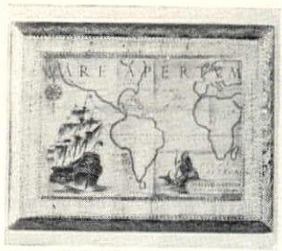


000 NAME & ADDRESS LABELS $1
ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS $2

onal bargain! Your name and address handsomeed on 1000 finest quality gummed labels. Cony padded. Packed with FREE useful Plastic GIFT Use them on stationery, checks, books, greeting ecords, etc. Beautifully printed in finest quality paper—1000 labels only $1.00 postpaid. AL—SAVE MONEY! ANY 3 DIFFERENT OR. $2. A terrific bargain! Makes an ideal gift. If n't agree this is the buy of the year, we'll refund oney in full.



NDY LABELS 1111 Jasperson Bldg., Culver City, Calif. 90230



Old World Maps

The New and the Old World as viewed in the days of Columbus, here captured in 8 different 6″ x 8″ imported pictures to add interest to your den, family, foyer, child's room. Surrounded by hand-tooled, gilt-gold frames, each is a scholarly, colorful study in antiquity!

$2.95 each postpaid

Danish 1967 Xmas Plates

A limited number of these lovely plates are produced each year; soon they become collectors' items & increase steadily in value. 7″ dia. in either Royal Copenhagen or Bing & Grondahl design.

$13.95 each ppd.
1964 plates avail. $35.00
1965 (B.&G. only) $25.00

Camphorwood Basket

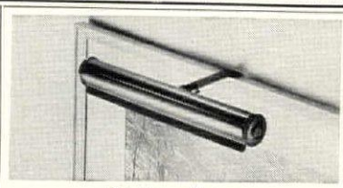
Carved in Taiwan from one piece of rare camphorwood, used to collect tea and flowers, this handsome accent piece can be used in your home for flowers, candy, compote, nuts, etc. No two quite alike; sizes approx.

7″ dia. (5½″ high) $2.95
9″ dia. (6½″ high) $3.95
please add 30c post. per basket

Cherub Planter

A classic planter to grace the walls of your powder room, boudoir, hall, terrace. The charming cherub base supports a spacious bowl . . . fill it with opulent fruit or convert it to a hanging garden of glossy greens. 10½″ high, 7½″ wide, in fine white imported ceramic.

$4.50 postpaid



Picture Lamp

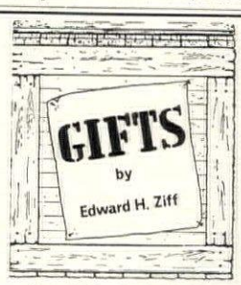
Assure perfect picture lighting in your home . . . no glare, no shadows, no distortion. The needed touch to show off your fine oils, water colors, tapestries! Gold finished adjustable shade with inside reflector, 10-ft. cord with built-in switch. Bulbs included.

7″ lamp ..... **$6.95** ppd.
15″ lamp ..... **$8.95** ppd.
25″ lamp ..... **$19.95** ppd.

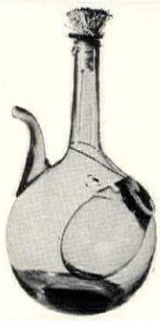
Ivy Sconces

The delicate wrought iron beauty of gold-tinted white ivy leaves and tiny blossoms create a pair of sconces of unusual beauty for hall, dining room, boudoir. Right and left facing **pair**, overall height 20″ x 11″ wide each. Hangers included.

Pair $9.95 postpaid



Box 3072, Dept. HG711
Merchandise Mart
Chicago, Illinois 60654
FREE IMPORT GIFT CATALOG!



Spanish Bottle

Handsome, handblown . . . with a unique enclosed compartment to hold ice. Keeps cocktails, wine, fruitades delightfully frosty without dilution! Dripless spout, raffia and cork trim.

1½ qt. $3.95
(add 30c postage)
3½ qt. $4.95
(add 50c postage)

A Bracelet for Mothers and Grandmothers

A lasting tribute to HER: sterling silver or 12 karat gold-filled disc and silhouettes . . . each piece script engraved with the proud record of day, month, year of birth and first name of each child. Add either disc or silhouettes for each arrival. Prices include engravings.

Link Bracelet **$1.50**
Each disc or silhouette **$1.00**
(be sure to PRINT names and indicate sex if silhouettes are desired)
All postpaid
Specify whether silver or gold is desired.

The Wedding Cup

A perfect marriage of Old World craftsmanship, unique design and two loving cups; skirt is Groom's cup . . . the figure holds Bride's smaller swivel cup. Following European custom, they drink their troth, repeat the ceremony on each anniversary. 8½″ high, in lovely silver plate lined in gold.

$10.95 postpaid

Half-Shell Servers

From Portugal: 101 uses . . . 1st to last course . . . for gourmet treats accompanied by their own sauce . . . salads with dressing on the side . . . cigarette holders and ash trays. 7″ x 6″ shell, 1¾″ deep with removable cup. White, yellow or avocado.

$2.75 each
4/$10.00
postpaid

Ginger Jar

A lovely accent piece to hold sweetmeats and ginger. Shades of coral on pure white porcelain, complete with black split wood base.

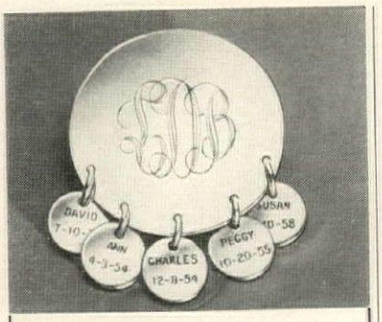
8″ high..... $4.95 ppd.
10″ high.....$10.95 ppd.

Italian Flower Holders

Lovely white porcelain bud vases in the form of a Dolphin, a Snail or a Turtle. The tops are perforated to hold short stemmed bouquets of your favorite blooms. Each approx. 7″ long.

$5.95 each ppd.
set of **3/$17.00** ppd.

EDWARD H. ZIFF • BOX 3072 • DEPT. HG711 • MERCHANDISE MART • CHICAGO, ILL. 60654



GRANDMOTHER'S PIN
of Sterling Silver

A beautiful pin of luxurious sterling silver that every Grandmother will be proud to wear. The large 1¼" diameter centerpiece is gracefully engraved with her monogram, while from it hang *any number* of sterling discs, each engraved with a grandchild's name and birthdate. Not just for Grandmothers though—ideal, too, for Mothers and Aunts. Prompt delivery in time for Christmas. All orders shipped postpaid.

$4.00 for engraved pin, plus **$1.00** for each disc.

Underline initial of last name for monogram. Print children's first names and birthdates. Please add 30c if you wish Airmail or Special Delivery shipment. Monogrammed earrings, ¾" diameter, to match the pin, are $6.00 a pair.

FERRY HOUSE Dept. HG-117 Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.

OLD TIME HORSE HEAD HITCHING POST

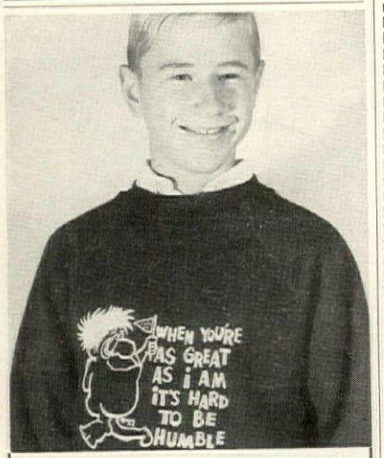
So many of you wanted the genuine antiques originally offered we couldn't let you down. Now we have acquired the mold from which the originals were made a hundred years ago . . . to bring you absolutely authentic reproductions. Even the 2" black iron pipe is the same. Handsomely detailed head—56" post—magnificently antiqued . . . you won't be disappointed! Only **$17.95.**

Shipping Charges Collect.

BEAUTIFUL NEW FREE CATALOG—700 PCS. Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine

Include Zip No. Money-Back Guarantee

Field House Dept. G11-7 North Conway, N.H. 03860



POW WOW WHAT PULLOVERS

—for collegiates and high schoolers to advertise "I'm so perfect it scares me." "Flunk now and avoid the rush," or "When you're as great as I am, it's hard to be humble." Black cotton sweatshirts with white lettering for guys and gals in small, medium, large, extra large.

Only $3.98 plus 25c pp and handling

We ship in 24 hours.
Send check or M.O. Satisfaction Guaranteed.
Write for FREE catalog of gifts.

Holiday Gifts Dept. 311D
7953 Raritan St., Denver, Colorado 80221

3 PET SEAHORSES $2.00 & FREE HITCHING POST

Order selected *fresh* caught *live* Seahorses sent *Air mail* from Fla. Orders receive a *kit* with *FREE food, hitching post,* and simple *instructions* for *raising* these exotic little *pets* in jar or fish bowl. The father gives birth to the young (colts) alive. *All* the family will enjoy *hours* of *fun* with this *relaxing* and *educational hobby. Guaranteed* live delivery. U. S. A.

HARDY EASY TO RAISE!

TWO SEAHORSES & ONE FREE only $2.00. THREE PAIR SPECIAL —$3.50—Order TWO PAIR and receive ONE PAIR FREE. (One address.) No C. O. D.

F. F. MARINE LIFE
SINCE 1960
P. O. BOX 248-HG-11,
DANIA, FLA. 33004

FRENCH LIMOGE PLAQUES $3.98 each

Romantic 17th century scenes are handpainted on porcelain, mounted on rich green velvet and encircled with a rose garnished frame of antiqued golden metal. 4¾" hi with rings for hanging. Perfect in a grouping over a mantel or buffet. So lovely. Order #2919 $3.98 each; 4 for $14.98 + 35¢ shipping.

Foster House
Dept. 111, Peoria, Illinois 61601
Please Include Your Zip Code

Write For **FREE** Gift Catalog

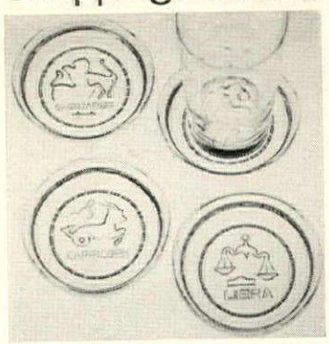
RECORD BROWSER

A Real Space Saver This handsome new hardwood Record Rack is one of the handiest ways to file your record collection. Your albums are always at your fingertips. Any of the 100 LP's it holds, can be whisked out in seconds. Of mellow walnut finish, this hardwood rack has grooved wooden base rods that keep records from slipping. 17" long, 15" wide, 8" high it fits neatly into any space and blends in with any decor. Real good looking, too. Makes a wonderful gift. Bargain priced . . . Only **$4.95** plus 45c post.

Immediate delivery. Satisfaction guaranteed Send check or money order. No C.O.D.'s

J. W. HOLST Dept. GH1167
106 Emery St., East Tawas, Mich. 48730

Shopping Around



Zow, Zodiacs!

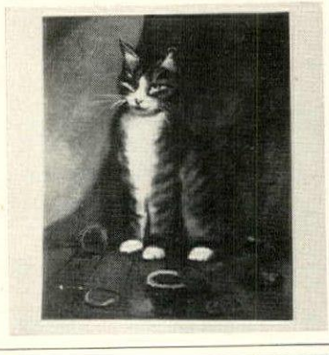
And by the dozen, of course! No cloudy stains on tables. Heavenly as ashtrays, too, because they're heavily rimmed. Glass Tiffinware each with a different raised Zodiac sign. 3¾" dia. Be she Sagittarius, he Leo, they Libra—*the* gift for all smokers *or* imbibers. $3.95 ppd. Artisan Galleries, HG11, 2100 N. Haskell Ave., Dallas, Texas 75204.

Title her books

You *can* tell a book by its cover! And you can tell who the owner is, if it's protected with a printed jacket. Heavy kraft paper covers come with student's name and school name (specify clearly) in big, black letters. With instructions for folding to fit any size texts. 10, $1 ppd. Order from Handy Gifts, HG11, Box 509, Culver City, Cal. 90230.

Sacred figures

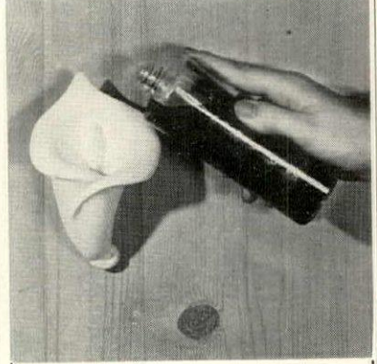
There is a feeling of reverence in these beautiful ceramic figures by Hummel. Three piece Holy Family set in white is $17; hand-painted, $29.50. Post. 50c. Complete Nativity set, 11 figurines with stable in white $73.50, with electric light, $79; hand-painted, $122.50. Post. $3.50. Catalogue, 50c. Hildegarde's, HG11, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, Conn. 06105.



Pleasurable pictures

Choice of subject's yours. From there on in, celebrated artist of the famous Van Dyke stable takes over. He'll paint portrait, landscape or whatever from a client's photograph; execute exact likeness or copy in oil on canvas, 12" by 16" to 30" by 40". From $49.50 ppd. (Free brochure.) Van Dyke HG11, 153 E. 57 St., New York N. Y. 10022.

Air Refresher . . .



magically refreshes every room!

Just fill the decorative wall vase with Edco fragrance and a delightful, delicate fragrance replaces all stale odors and mustiness! ONE FILLING LASTS SEVERAL WEEKS. Use in living room, bedroom, nursery, closets, bathroom, basement, recreation room, kitchen, etc. Ribbed or floral vase plus 8 oz. bottle (half-year normal supply) of "out-of-doors" BLUE SPRUCE or "spicy" TREFLE.

Satisfaction guaranteed

$3.95 ppd.

EDCO FRAGRANCE Dept. HG-6
17-30 166 ST., WHITESTONE 57, N.Y.

PROVEN PERSONAL PROTECTI

TEAR GAS PENC
STOPS THUGS—ATTACK

For years, the proven means o sonal protection of thousands—i night workers, motorists, dri stores. Carry in pocket, purse o Complete with tear gas shells....$

TEAR GAS PISTOL
Six Shot, 22 cal.
Semi-Automatic $13.90

TEAR GAS AEROSOL SPR
Pocket size container
with effective spray action. $

Tear Gas Devices not sold to or where prohibited. State ag order!

HALT! Dog Repellent
Stops, stuns vicious animals.....

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER

ALL ITEMS SHIPPED PREPAID UNITE PARCEL SERVICE WHERE AVAILABLE OTHERWISE EXPRESS COLLECT.

Pioneer PROTECTION
BOX 6043-H, WEST ST. PAUL, MINN. 5

Bank on bubble gum

Nothing like bubble gum for promoting thrift and an instinct for saving among the youth of the nation. High impact plastic bank has a key lock and comes with 200 balls of gum in assorted colors. Bank can be re-filled when empty. $2 ppd. Order one for every little spendthrift on your list! Gracious Living, Dept. 1084, Berkeley, R. I. 02864.

Famous fashion

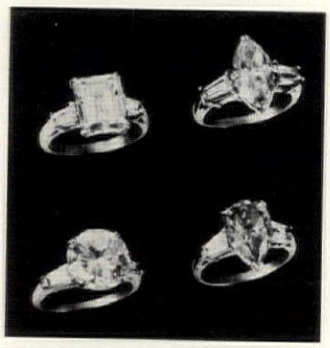
Classic Tam O'Shanter's better than ever this year. Looks just right in pure wool knit whose authentic colors proclaim the clans: Dress Stewart, MacGregor, Black Watch, MacKenzie. Straight from Scotland for Scots *and* kissin' cousins. $3.50 ppd. Scharf Imports, HG11, 1611 So. Stearns Dr., Los Angeles, Cal. 90035.

Office at home

When you lift the top of this handsome piece, place lamp on folding shelf and release spring, your standard typewriter raises to work height. Closed, "The Hudson" is a decorative table. Walnut, with walnut finish, 20½" by 27½" by 26" h. $179.95 f.o.b. Grand Rapids. Free catalogue. Little Home Office, HG11, 1566 Fisk Rd., S.E., Grand Rapids, Mich. 49506.

Made by man

Why not give her something to remember you by: girl's next best friend, a Brilliante Gem—the very image of the diamond. Set in 14 kt. white gold with tapered baguettes. 3 to 10 cts. $99 and up. Unset $24 per ct. Send for color catalogue and ring size chart free. Regent Lapidary, HGP, 511 E. 12th St., New York, N. Y. 10009.



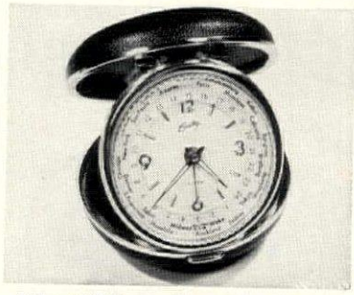
ORDER NOW! / GOLD DRUM

Special $10 Gifts

Temperature Cuff Links

World-wide temperature readings at a glance! An intriguing item for those who enjoy owning something completely unique. Guaranteed accurate. One tells Centigrade, the other Fahrenheit. 22 K Gold with black dials. By Invento.

20C $10.00



World-Time Travel Alarm

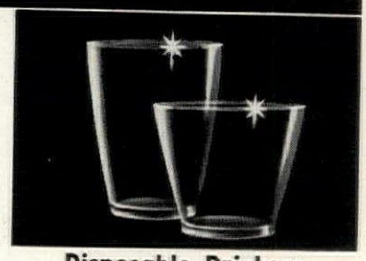
Tells the time anywhere in the world . . . at a glance! Has two dials—luminous hands—golden numerals! Polished bezel and back set in leather-textured black or brown case. 3" diameter.

26F Specify Color $10.00

Penguin Decanter

Be a fashionable host and serve your guests from this brilliantly colored glass decanter . . . covered with real Florentine Leather. Holds a full "fifth" of his favorite brand.

17G2 .....$10.00



Disposable Drinkers

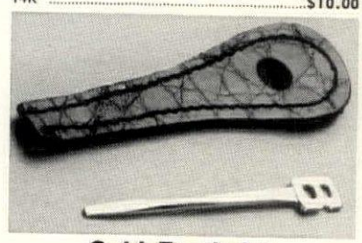
For Parties . . . Pool Side . . . Patio . . . Boat or anywhere! Safe for children. Attractively fashioned from clear . . . thin but strong plastic.

30F3 100 9 oz. with 50 12 oz.....$10.00

Porta Lamp

Battery powered table lamp for use anywhere from patio to trailer. Handsome wood-grain base holds long-life (2 years) replaceable 6-volt battery. 13" high.

14K $10.00



Gold Toothpick

With personal initial and slim styling . . . is both a conversation piece and a very useable toothpick! Comes in a genuine alligator case.

3B2 14 K Gold, Specify Initial.....$10.00
3B1 Sterling Silver, Specify Initial..... 4.00

Ski & Pole Tote

Keeps skis and poles in one compact unit. Protects against damage in transit or storage. Long rust-proof zipper for easy access . . . sturdy handle . . . collapses for easy storage. Over 7 ft. long opened. Comes in bright Tartan Plaid.

4-2-12 .....$10.00

Send 25c for new 48 page catalog.

THE Gold Drum INC.

Dept. HG 1167
1020 Ridge Avenue
Pittsburgh, Pa. 15233

COMPLETE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Catalog Number	How Many	Name of Item	Color and Initials	Price each

Pa. residents add 5% sales tax
Include 50c for postage & handling for each item

Total order _____

Revolutionary War Soldiers Set

pieces—You get two complete nies. The British Redcoats and American Bluecoats. Hours of setting up your own battle es! Each set includes dragoons, antrymen, cannoneers, drumrs, officers, Hessians, Minute n, Mohawk Indians, etc. Each ce molded plastic up to 4" long. **ire 204 piece set only $1.98.** OSURN, 234 5th Ave., Dept. 2 New York, N.Y. 10001.

Brig TOPAZ

Built in Newburyport, Mass., 1807; a typical "'round the Horn" trading vessel of her day. 17¾" long and 14" high; hull is black with yellow sheer stripe; antique copper bottom. Fully assembled on maple base with name plate. Historical folder included.

$25.00 Express Ppd. U.S.A.
Mass. Residents Add 3% Tax.

Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded.

Send for FREE illustrated catalog showing other models from $20.00 to $150.00.

PIEL CRAFTSMEN
NEWBURYPORT, MASS. 01950

CHRISTMAS SPECIAL!
Baby's First Shoes
Bronze-Plated in Solid Metal
only $3.99 a pair

Limited time only. Baby's precious shoes gorgeously bronze-plated in SOLID METAL for only $3.99 a pair. Don't confuse this offer of genuine life-time BRONZE-PLATING with painted imitations. 100% Money-Back Guarantee. Also all-metal Portrait Stands (see at right), ashtrays, bookends, TV Lamps at great savings. Perfect Gift for Dad or Grandparents. Send No Money! Rush the coupon with your name and address today for full details, money-saving certificate and handy mailing sack. Mail the coupon today!

COMMENDED by PARENTS' MAGAZINE AS ADVERTISED THEREIN

AMERICAN BRONZING CO.
Box 6533-X, Bexley, O. 43209

AMERICAN BRONZING CO.
Box 6533-X, Bexley, Ohio 43209

FREE and without obligation—rush complete details of your genuine bronzing of baby shoes, money-saving certificate, and handy mailing sack.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... STATE ..... ZIP .....

NEW YORK • LONDON • PARIS • MILAN

PORTRAITS IN OIL

"EVERY PAINTING A MASTERPIECE"

● **Magnificently painted on canvas from old or new photos, by outstanding European and American artists. A superb living likeness in full color is executed in rich oils.**

● ***12 portrait painters to choose from***
Van Dyke Oil Portraits from photographs, are indistinguishable from those done from life. It is of special advantage to those who are not available for personal sittings. All that our artists require (besides the photograph), to create a superb living likeness is a description of the color of the subject's hair, eyes, complexion.

No longer need you envy those fortunate enough to own a family portrait . . . you, too, can now own one. Like them you can see immortalized, for all time, the loved and never ageing personality of your wife, husband, children, parents, grandma or granddad, each faithfully captured at a particular moment of their lives.

Van Dyke Oil Portraits are TRUE WORKS OF ART, painted from your photograph and not on top of an enlargement of your photo as is the method of other commercial portrait services. The latter commercial method has a life span of about two years, while our genuine PORTRAITS IN OIL will last for many centuries.

● UNBELIEVABLE WORKS OF ART AT UNBELIEVABLE LOW PRICES

12" x 16" Canvas Size TO 30" x 40" Canvas Size

$49.50 TO $695.00

● Compare our works of art with others selling up to $2,000.

"LIVING LIKENESS GUARANTEED"

BEAUTIFULLY ILLUSTRATED CATALOG AND BOOK "HOW TO ORDER AN OIL PORTRAIT" **25c**

Van Dyke Oil Portraits, Ltd.
Dept. R, 153 EAST 57 ST., N.Y., N.Y. 10022
"Largest in the Field of Oil Portraiture"

Exquisite Imports!
GOLDEN MOBILE
CHRISTMAS SNOWFLAKE ORNAMENTS

IN SOLID JEWELER'S BRASS

They swing! An array of exquisite snowflakes move freely within their starry circles. We found them in a little West German workshop where the owner supervises the hand-cutting of his designs in solid jeweler's brass. Unbreakable, 2¼" diam. Assortments vary. Sold in sets of 6. Limited supply. They'll last you a lifetime.

No. 5034 ..... Set of 6, $5.98 ppd.
2 sets, $11.85

Write for FREE catalog of unusual items.
Please, your zip code is required.

Downs DEPT. 1411-E EVANSTON, ILL. 60204

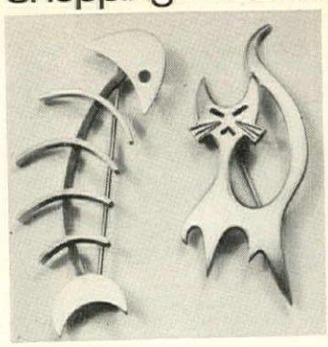
A DIFFERENT INTERNATIONAL ENGLISH-LANGUAGE NEWSPAPER
EVERY FORTNIGHT!

Here's the next best thing to a trip around the world—a fascinating gift—a great way of keeping informed! One year's subscription gives you assortment of famous newspapers from all over the free world, mailed direct from its own country on date of issue, every other week throughout the year. Such papers as Borneo Bulletin, Saigon Post, Irish Times, Manchester Guardian, Baghdad News, Calcutta Statesman.
Specially selected, informative issues. Invaluable for school children, exciting for entire family! 26 newspapers. Gift card enclosed if you wish.

Only $9.98 (outside U.S.—$10.98)
Satisfaction guaranteed.
Send check or money order.

READERS WORLD PRESS CLUB
Dept. G-117, New Hyde Park, N. Y. 11040

Shopping Around



Sterling skeletons

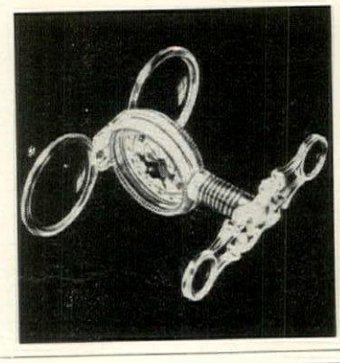
Dual delight for Christmas come in a special gift box. Fish is really way out and cat is quite in what with its whiskers and tail being very un-skeletal. Fish and kitty are both 2" l. Very with it for sweaters and blouses. Sterling silver. $7.50 for the set incl. gift box. Ppd. Legacy, HG11, 999 S. Water St., New Bedford, Mass. 02744.

No pets allowed

Give your dog or cat his special place and put all other chairs out of bounds. Chaperone does the job with a scent that pets don't like. Spray mist can, $1; giant triple size, $1.65. Outdoor Chaperone (for gardens and bushes) in triple size *with* triple size indoor aerosol spray, or 2 of either, $3. Ppd. Sudbury Laboratory, Box 2436, Sudbury, Mass. 01776.

Show them off!

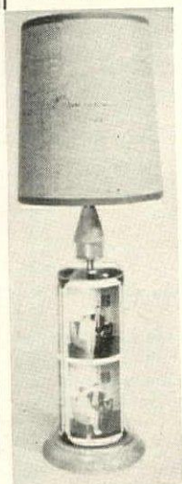
Your collections look extra handsome in a special showcase. Solid walnut or maple frame 1½" deep; red or black velvet background: hinged, lockable glass door. Hangs vertically or horizontally. 17" by 21": $39.95. 22" by 28": $49.95. 28" by 34": $59.95. Exp. coll. Engraving, 5c per letter. Award Maker, HG11, Box 6474, Surfside, Fla. 33154.



Unbeatable scope

Would you believe a microscope, adjustable telescope, a solar time clock and focusing binoculars? This 3" by 4" pocket-size instrument is all those plus code transmitter, compass, reading lens, flat and magnifying mirror plus campfire lighter. Especially valuable at $1 plus 25c post. World Co., HG11, 54 Church La., Westport, Conn. 06880.

PHOTO SHOW-OFF LAMP



Show off your cherished photos, portraits and pictures and protect them under glass while they decorate your lamp. Just remove base and place your pictures on cardboard liner and slip into place under a crystal clear glass column —it's very easy!

Holds from 1 to 12 photos.
Stands 21 inches tall with a 7 inch diameter shade.
Walnut or maple finished base and neck.
UL approved switch and parts.

$7.95 ppd.

BERKLEY HOUSE, 817 New York Avenue, Martinsburg, W. Va. 25401

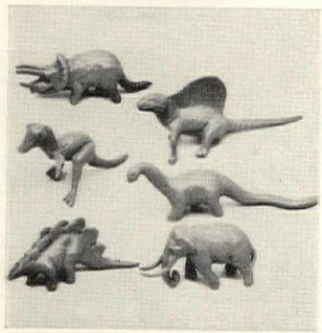
BUY UNITED STATE SAVINGS BONDS

Look for the large

King goes formal with the Manhattan dress shirt for the big man. Pleated front's bosom is extra long; ditto the tail: tucks in, stays in. Hence, a perfect fit. Sizes 15 to 18½, sleeves 34 to 38. Combed cotton in evening-white. $9.95 ppd. Free 80-page color catalogue. King Size, 9157 Forest St., Brockton, Mass. 02402.

Prehistoric parade

Learn the whys and wherefores of prehistoric animal life with set of six gray plastic animals. Brontosaurus is 7" long, others scaled to proportion. Each comes with identifying card telling how, when and where they lived. Set of 6 (each different), $2.95 ppd. Artisan Galleries, HG11, 2100 N. Haskell Ave., Dallas, Texas 75204.

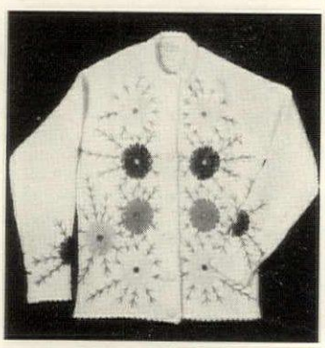


The Empress

Regal is the style of this elegant bench, so let it give a royal welcome in your entrance hall, at the foot of the guest room bed. Hardwood frame in 10 hand-rubbed wood finishes; spot-shed velvet upholstery (24 colors avbl.). 40" by 16" by 20" h. $52.50; 2, $100. Exp. charges coll. Catalogue, swatches, 50c. Hunt Galleries, HG11, 2920 N. Center St., Hickory, N. C. 28601.

Fresh air fancy

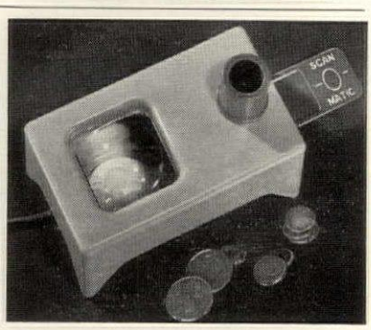
Honey of a sweater appears with scalloped edges, hand crocheted buttons and colored embroidery that's put on as appliqué. Dazzling wool (100% no less) knit may be worn with daytime dress or evening chiffon. Sizes S, M, L, XL. Bright white at $16.95 plus 50c post. Old Pueblo Traders, 622 HEM S. Country Club Rd., Tucson, Ariz. 85716.



N YOU SMILE WHEN TAR IS TRACKED YOUR NEW CARPETS—or when the chil- and friends spill their drinks and food? can! Thousands of women, hotel/motel ins, airlines, restaurants and hospitals just eep" these calamaties up with the litter. GOSHEEN gives magical carpet cleaning ost effortlessly, dries in a few minutes, mul- ies life of carpets. Has never harmed a pet, and no carpet is too dirty to restore. tty carpets deserve the best—ARGOSHEEN. GOSHEEN (2 quarts), mop and tub, $7.95 paid.

Argo & Company, Inc.

Ezell St., Box 2227, Spartanburg, S. C. 29302



Special Sale!

Scan-O-Matic COIN VIEWER $11.35 Add 32c Postage

Now—at last, you can see your coins clearly, automatically. Feed a stack of coins into the viewer. As each moves under the powerful, lighted magnifier you can detect the smallest markings. When you are finished with one side, the coin is automatically flipped over for examination of the other side. It is then ejected and another automatically takes its place for study. U. L. approved. Made in U.S.A.

MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED

Same Day Shipment

Harriet Carter Dept. HG1167 Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462

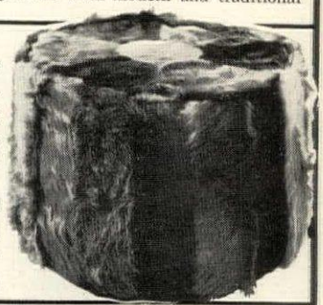
"ESCAPE from the ordinary" Norm Thompson Saves You ⅓ on African Imports

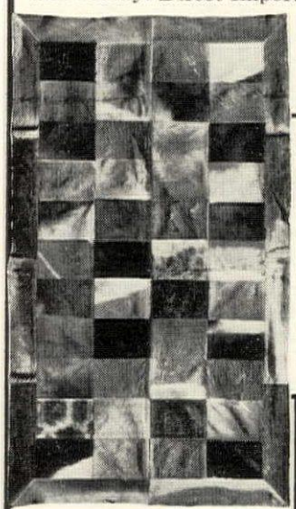
TROPHY GRADE ZEBRA SKINS. Zebra Skins in rare trophy grade (certified $400 value). New Soft Tanning adds beauty and lifetime wear. For your home or office. Perfect markings. 8′ long*. Direct Import Price **$195.00** Delivered to your door.

IMPALA SKINS. Silky brown, edged with white, accented by black stripe. Beautiful as throw rug, covering, or hanging. 4½′ long*. Direct Import Price **$19.50** delivered to your door.

*Body length exclusive of tail. Color and texture complement both modern and traditional decor.

AFRICAN GAMESKIN HASSOCK. King-size—14" high, 21" diam. Hand crafted from strips of Impala, Sable, Kudu, Duiker, Reedbuck—some of the most beautiful African skins. Leather bound for lifetime wear and beauty. Direct Import Price — **$37.50** Delivered to your door.

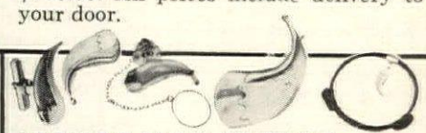




AFRICAN GAMESKIN TROPHY RUGS (Rugs, Hangings, Coverings) African version of the patchwork quilt. Squares of trophy gameskins — Zebra, Impala, Kudu, Reedbuck, Wildebeest, Giraffe, Duiker, Tessebe, and Sable — hand sewn, leather bound. Will last a lifetime. Size 24" x 41", **$34.00**; 35" x 55", **$49.00**; 43" x 73", **$79.00**; 52" x 91", **$110.00**. All prices include delivery to your door.

ELEPHANT TAIL HAIR BRACELETS

The natives believe aphrodisic power and good luck come with these unique bracelets. Three strands of elephant hair, hand-knotted, adjustable to your wrist. Priced at **$2.00** ea., three for **$5.00.**



LEOPARD CLAW JEWELRY

Claws from the fierce African predator, hand-crafted with solid 9-karat gold into unique jewelry. (Unique conversation pieces).

Cuff-Links—About 1" long. Set **$35.00** ppd.

Tie Tack—About 1" long. **$15.00** ppd.

Leopard Claw Brooch—Graceful curve of the leopard claw in its 9-karat gold setting, a beautiful conversation piece. About 1¼" long. **$15.00** ppd.

Leopard Claw-Elephant Hair Bracelet—Adjustable bracelet with unusual sliding knots. Leopard claw mounted in 9-karat gold attached. **$14.50** ppd.

Complete money-back guarantee

FREE 80-Page Catalog

Features African Gameskins, Jewelry, British Sportswear for men and women, fine boots, shoes, hand-knit sweaters, jet-age luggage, the world's finest knives. Save ⅓ on our direct imports available only by mail.

NORM THOMPSON

1805 N.W. THURMAN DEPT. N-9
PORTLAND, OREGON 97209

Quantity Item Name Price

☐ Please send **free** color catalog.
☐ Check enclosed for_____

Name_____

Address_____

_____ Zip_____

Pride Starts with Possession!

"*Country Charm*" range, made from original patterns only is a cast iron replica of the family wood burning stove of yesteryear; but it is fully electric and fits modern range spaces . . . 32 years continuous experience backs it. Behind the old "fire door" are the controls . . . atop the warming oven is the coffee mill containing the automatic timer.

Create your own Early American kitchen around the charm and elegance of this range. Possession starts with action. Price $395 f.o.b. Rogers.

Made and Sold Only by
THE HOUSE OF WEBSTER
"Old Fashioned Gifts"
BOX 1167-HG, ROGERS, ARK.

"*Country Charm*" built-in ovens now available.
FREE "*Country Charm*" Appliance folder upon request.

CHRISTMAS TREES
Exquisitely made in GERMANY

. . . beautiful—and richly decorated with glass ornaments and real candles. Each tree comes with a small crib. A wax angel decorates the top of the larger tree.

9" high.....complete $4.50 ppd.
13" high....complete $7.50 ppd.
N.Y.C. residents add 5% sales tax. State, 2%.

GINA & SELMA, Inc.
DEPT. HG11, 1048 Lexington Ave., N. Y., N. Y. 10021
(Retail store at same address)

Recorder Kit

Instruction Method
by the **TRAPP FAMILY SINGERS**
plus genuine **IMPORTED RECORDER**

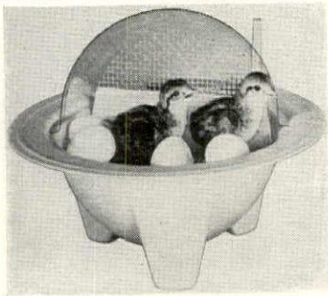
Complete Instruction Method for Recorders, Fingering Chart plus a fine Soprano Recorder hand-made by famous Johannes Adler. An enjoyable and educational musical instrument, the recorder is used for solo or group playing by persons of all ages. **$8.00 ppd.**

G. SCHIRMER 4 East 49th Street New York 10017, Dept. 10

For Your Cat-Owning Friends

The perfect gift is **CATS** Magazine. . . . Each month it's filled with helpful articles on care and feeding, poems, pictures, features, and news—*all about all kinds of cats.* Standard magazine size, it will delight every cat lover twelve times in the year. Send only $5.00 for the first subscription, only $3.00 for each additional one. Special cat-design gift cards will be sent to arrive just before Christmas. (Samples, 50c.)

CATS
2 House Bldg. Pittsburgh, Pa. 15222



SEE MIRACLE OF BIRTH
$4.98 POST PAID WITH SIX QUAIL EGGS
($3.25 Without Eggs)

You get the new clear plastic dome CHICK-BATOR with 6 Bobwhite Quail Eggs (available year-round) and Egg Hatchers Guide Book. Complete—nothing else to buy. Send check or Money Order today. Send 25¢ for catalogue of larger models for home, classroom and display. Also quail breeding equipment and how to produce and sell quail year-round.

G.Q.F. MFG. CO., DEPT. CG
BOX 152, SAVANNAH, GA.

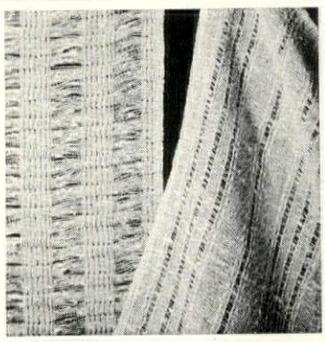
Shopping Around

Noah and guests

Floating wooden ark just like the real Biblical one rides the waves and its 16 colorful animals and Mr. and Mrs. Noah stow safely inside. Figures are also wood and colorfully painted. Top of ark lifts off. Fun for tub, pool, playroom. Ark is 5" by 3" by 3¼". $1.98 plus 25c post. Harriet Carter, HG1167, Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462.

Bermuda Bag

The original! Hand woven Irish tweed or linen with 8" Bermuda cedar handles. Linen in (among others) white, black, pink, beige, pale blue; tweed: royal blue, turquoise, emerald, oyster, brown. $9.95 plus $1 air post. Send fabric, color, initial, monogram style, shade. Request "Treasures" catalogue. Trimingham Bros. Ltd., Dept. HG-2, Hamilton, Bermuda.



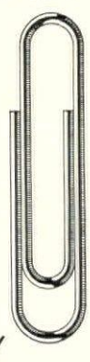
Sharp lookout

Your windows on the world take on a handsome air with towcloth, an open weave fabric in natural flax color. 35% cotton, 33% rayon, 32% linen. Use 108" width to preclude seaming. $6.25 per yd. ppd. Catalogue and 37 swatches, 50c. Homespun House, Judith Dalehurst, 261 S. Robertson Blvd., Beverly Hills, Cal. 90211.

Pictures, please

Just mail the photo (or negative) you like best—voilà! 32 copies each 2½" by 3½" on portrait-weight paper. Keep several snaps for job or school applications. Order extras to enclose in your Christmas cards! 32 photos for $1. Add 25c postage. Phillips Photos. Dept. HG-W7, Elmsford, N. Y. 10523.

The ultimate tie tack
. . . or paper clip for very important papers.
It's 14-kt. gold, only $10.



Riviera Jewelers
2015-D West Gray,
Houston, Texas 77019
Send check or money order.
Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.
Prompt delivery guaranteed.

A Volume of Good Taste from Hawaii

ADVENTURES IN PUPU*

*(*Hors d'oeuvres in Hawaiian)*

Here's South Sea Island Magic for your parties! Six original spice and herb flavor blends in plastic cannikins to make dozens of exotic dips, salad dressings and sauces. Eleven recipes included. Wonderful idea for a different Christmas gift, a hostess "thank you" and your own gourmet shelf. **$4.75** each postpaid

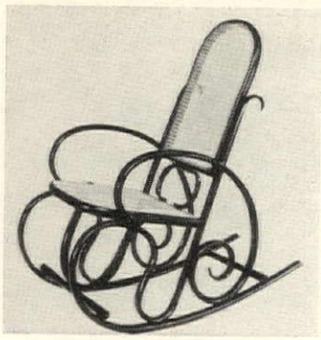
(No CODs. Please airmail your orders.)

ALOHALEI INports, Inc
BOX 66, HONOLULU, HAWAII 96810

Shopping Around

Classic comfort

The Bentwood rocker is now a classic design, well loved for its graceful curving lines and its comfort, adaptable to modern as well as period furniture. This Spanish reproduction is in beechwood and cane with an oiled walnut finish and ready to assemble with screws. 40" high $54.98. Exp. chgs. coll. Jeff Elliot, HG11, Statesville, N. C. 28677.



As luck will have it

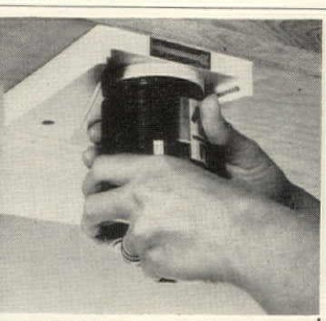
Egyptians endowed these colorful scarab stones with magical powers. Pretty scarabs in multi-tones endow a simple shift, a classic sweater with a lovely color accent. Hand-set scarab cross about 1¼" long on a 19" sterling chain. $5.50 ppd. Order from The Jamaica Silversmith, HG11, 407 Rockaway Ave., Valley Stream, N. Y. 11581.

Scents of Christmas

Four soaps in a box decorated with a Christmas wreath bring the air of an old fashioned country holiday. Two cakes are in old-fashioned scents of holly berry and two bayberry, really nostalgia making aromas. $1.25 per box; 5 boxes, $6. Postpaid. Carolina Soap & Candle Makers. HG11, Southern Pines, N. C. 28387.

Parlor pets

Here's a chance to own an original from Outer Mongolia. Alive, full of charm and cheerfulness, tiny gerbils adore tiny people, obey the grownups. Gerbils set a nice example in togetherness: they're happier with a mate. Order two for $15 plus $8 air exp. Cage $12.95. F. A. O. Schwarz, HG11, 5th Ave. & 58th St., New York, N. Y. 10022.



ONE-TWIST JAR OPENER

aranteed to open any size jar from ¼" 4" with one simple twist of the hand. dy to install under your hanging kitchen inet—easily accessible, yet out of the . Great for baby food jars! Attractive ign in traditional Scandinavian craftsship.

houghtful gift for your orite neighbour, too. isfaction guaranteed. **2.98** ppd.

N. Y. Residents add 2% tax.
Add 35c for postage and handling.

Dane House
P. O. Box 128,
Commack, New York 11725

Old Fashioned Kentucky Mint Julep Cup

Sterling silver Julep Cup. 3¾" high and extra heavy. It holds 10 full oz. A real collectors' item.

$17.95 price includes postage and three letter monogram. Please underscore last initial. All orders filled and shipped the same day as received.

Harry McCord & Co.
134 West Main St., Richmond, Kentucky 40475

ICE CREAM FLOWER MOLDS

Now you can mold ice cream in exquisite flower shapes, just the right size for individual servings. Just fill molds with ice cream, pop into freezer. When ready to serve, ice cream slips out easily, reproducing every detail of zinnia, rose, daisy, dogwood, pansy, and blackeyed Susan. Ideal, too, for gelatin desserts and salads.

SEND FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG

Set of six—all different **$1.95** postpaid
No C.O.D.'s

Artisan Galleries
2100-B-11 Haskell Dallas, Texas 75204

HIDE A BAR

COMPLETE OR IN KIT

Locking—Rolling—
Fold-up Bar Holds 40 Bottles—4 Doz. Glasses

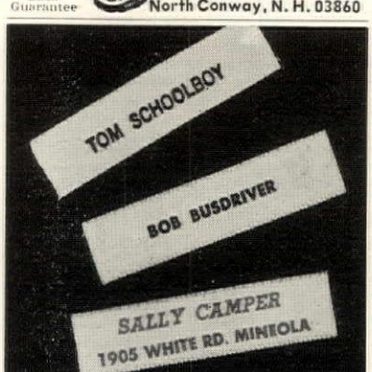
Now—a bar for the biggest party—or cozy twosome. This charming little giant is the most completely versatile bar ever. Use it 3 ways: locked, as liquor cabinet; open, for self-service; rolled out from the wall, turned around, for bartender service. Hinges open to reveal 20 bottles of liquor, 20 bottles of mix, nearly 4 doz. assorted glasses, and all bar accessories. Adjustable shelves, brass guard rails and fittings. Simple, compact, fits smartly into home, apt., office, cottage. 21" W., 19" D., 36" H.—open 38" W. Crafted of knotty pine. In honey tone or maple, antique pine or walnut liquor-resistant finishes. **$49.95.** *Ship. Chgs. Col.*

IN EASY HOME KIT. Louvered doors complete. Pre-fitted, drilled, sanded, etc., ready for finishing, simple instructions. **$34.95.** *Ship. Chgs. Col.*

Beautiful Free Catalog—700 Pieces—Complete or Kits

Include Zip No. Not Sold In Stores Money-Back Guarantee

Yield House
Dept. G11-7
North Conway, N. H. 03860

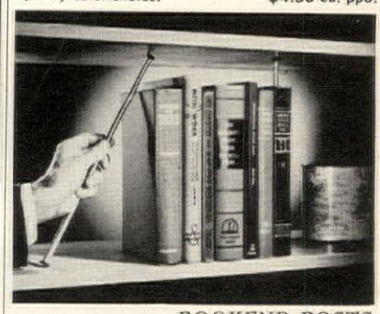


A PRIVATE LABEL is what every youngster needs to keep track of clothing, boots and other gear at school, camp, while traveling. Choose iron-on or sew-on laundry-proof labels. Name printed in indelible black, blue or red on white in ⅛" letters. 100 tapes with 1-line imprint, $1. 100 tapes with 2-line imprint $2 ppd.

Holiday Gifts Dept. 311F
7953 Raritan St., Denver, Colo. 80221

HI-FILE CASES

DELUXE storage for your records! These dustproof cases will hold 20 of your 12" LP's in their original jackets. Rich library binding in Brown or Blue simulated levant leather. Deeply embossed; tooled in 23 K gold. Center divider aids filing by style, artist, or composer. Open back enables easy reading of the titles on spine of albums for faster record selection. Specify color choice. **$4.50 ea. ppd.**



BOOKEND POSTS

NOW you can end unsightly shelves! A sensible, decorative way to support books, magazines, File folders, catalogs, & save valuable space. An internal spring-tension adjusts automatically between shelves. Protective rubber tips. No slip or slide when a book is removed. Made in U.S. of highest quality anodized aluminum in Brass or Silver finish.

Small- fit shelves 6 to 9", Set of 6, **$2.95**
Regular- fit shelves 9 to 14", Set of 6, **$3.95**
King- fit shelves 14 to 17", Set of 6, **$4.95**

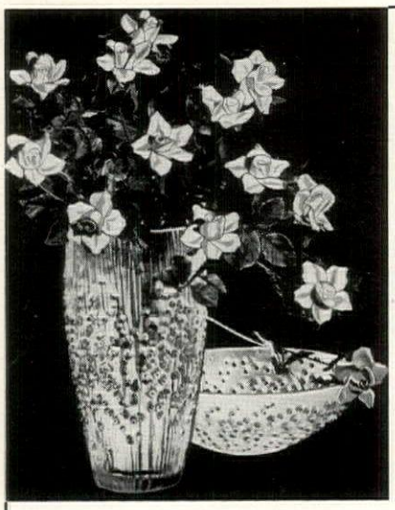
MAGAZINE FILES

SAFE storage for valuable back-issues! Keep your favorite magazines like new; protected from dust, wear, disorder; neatly filed for fast reference. Custom made for any standard publication you name. Titles are embossed in 23 K gold. Covered with rich library-colored Leathertex to resemble finely bound books. Each hold a year's supply of monthlies. Also medical & legal journals. **$3.95 ea. ppd.**

ART BEAM-LITE

SEE your pictures Framed-in-Light. French made for Louvre-Like lighting. Small, compact, handsome fixture provides concentrated light to enhance the beauty of your paintings, sculptures, objets d'art. Easily adjustable; projects round or rectangular beam up to 20-ft.; simple multi-size focus. Attach to wall, ceiling. Used in fine homes, museums, galleries. 5" unit complete with bulb, 8-ft. cord. **$17.95 ppd.**

Art Guild Enterprises
Box 6462-AT, Minneapolis, Minn. 55423



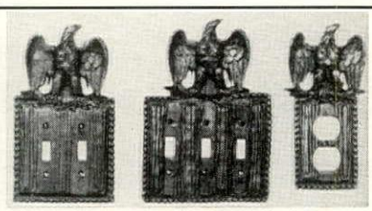
FINEST CRYSTAL

Beautiful imported full lead crystal . . . frosted satiné finish, with brilliant facets that are hand cut and polished by Peill. The vase, 8″ tall is **$28.50.** The bowl, 7½″ diam., perfect for fruits, nuts, or flowers is **$18.50.** In centerpiece size, 12″ diam., **$37.50.** We filled our vase with exquisite English Bone China Roses with flexible stems. Available in pink, red, yellow or white, they are 4 for **$6.00.**

Add $1. for mailing, please.

Harriet Eisenberg

GIFTS Dept. P7, 8 Valley Street, South Orange, New Jersey 07079



Single plate 4″ x 8″ 2.50
Double plate 5″ x 8″ 3.00
Triple plate 6½″ x 9″ 4.00
Outlet plate 4″ x 8″ 2.50
All with screws. Specify finish.
Add 25c each postage and handling. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Americana Eagle Switchplates

New exclusive design, individually hand-antiqued will enhance every room. Deep sculptured with magnificent graining and detail. Durable, easy to clean. Available in these colors: Woodtone; Heritage Green; Colonial Red; Americana Brass. Prompt shipment.

Garrett-Marlison Corporation Dept. 11HG, 7 West 30 Street, New York, New York 10001

HAND EMBROIDERED CREWEL from INDIA

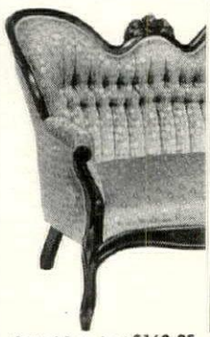
In stock for immediate delivery.

Available by the yard. Lovely multicolored, floral pattern of genuine hand embroidered wools on natural cotton and woven in Kashmir. Fabric is ideal for elegant draperies, upholstery, pillows, jackets or shopping bags. 50″ width—**$9.95** per yard, post paid.

Pillow covers available—12½″ square or round at **$5.00** each, post paid. A perfect gift.

(Send 50¢ in coin for sample ordering. Send additional 50¢ for color swatches of 1967's newest silk content drapery fabric.)

GURIAN'S 45th STREET FABRICS
11 East 33 Street—Dept. HG-11
New York, New York 10016



14″ Marble-top table in solid mahogany **$15.95**

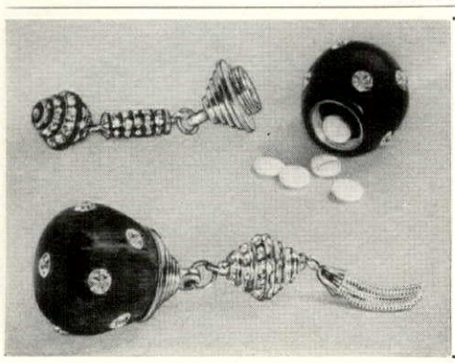
Carved Love Seat **$169.95**

Romantic Victorian

solid mahogany, hand-carved furniture! (also; rare unusual Early American pieces)

New way to save on finest quality furniture. Shipped direct from factory to your home (plus small freight). All tables have marble tops from Italy. Large choice of sofas, chairs, lamps & bedroom. Superb workmanship at modest prices. America's largest selection is in our catalog.

Magnolia Hall, 726 Andover/Atlanta, Ga. 30327
Rush big colorful Catalog G-11 and my choice of costly fabric cuttings. I enclose 50¢. (Check, coin or stamps are all fine.)
Name.....
Address.....
.....Zip.....



The Pillikin[tm] . . . prize-winning design pillbox; tiny, jeweled, with screw-top, space inside for saccharin, aspirin, vitamins, whatever. Colors: ivory, jade, jet, lapis or scarlet. Flashing Austrian stones, gold metal top, with tassel or jeweled fob. A perfectly charming gift $4.95, boxed, P.P. At fine Boutiques and jewelry stores, or Write:

JEWELRY AWARD DESIGNS
28 West 36th Street
New York, New York 10018

Check or money order.
Money-back guarantee.

Shopping Around

Scoopy do

Something old and something new—at one and the same time! Scuttle and scoop that grandmother used by the fireplace has been polished up to a high gleam of silverplate, miniaturized and moved to more gracious chores—measuring sugar, serving nuts. 5″ w., 5¼″ h. $7.95 plus 65c post. Camalier & Buckley, HG11, 1141 Connecticut, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20036.

Make Christmas fun

Get the whole family in on making tree ornaments and decorations and Christmas becomes a true family affair. Booklet of "Christmas Decorations from Odds 'n' Ends" is filled with novel ideas: turkey bone sleigh; adding machine tape tree; ornaments from macaroni, foil, paper. $1.50 ppd. Pack-o-Fun, Dept. 1297, Park Ridge, Ill. 60068.

Notable bowl

From the peninsula of Kowloon, a Mandarin prize: fine white china whose hand painted colors (jade, blue, apricot) give character to gold and white flowers. Stand's teakwood. 6″ dia. bowl with stand (5½″ h. overall) $11.50; 8¼″ dia. (6½″ h.) $16.50. Ppd. Larger sizes, other prices. Ziff, HG11, Box 3072, Chicago, Ill. 60654.

Currier & Ives family

Glance over the whole year without flipping a page. Currier & Ives calendar towel shows the year at a look. When year has ended, use as a dish towel or frame the picture for future enjoyment. Family name embroidered under the winter scene (specify). 28″ l., 16″ w. $1.49. Ppd. Walter Drake, HG11, Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo. 80901.

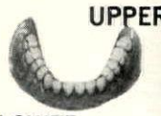
TIMELY WRIST CALENDARS MAKE IDEAL GIFT

He'll think of you each time he refers to his Timely Wrist Calendar. Handsome patented design slips on his watch band. And it's always in sight for instant use! Easy to change monthly. Each metal calendar is reversible for gold or silver color to match any watch. Send just $1.75 for each full year's set. Add 25c handling per order. Be sure to specify starting month.

M B M Company, Box 1646-G, Mason City, Iowa 50401.
Iowa residents add 3% sales tax.

EXTRA DENTURES ONLY $6.98

Save over $100



UPPER

LOWER

At last! No more worries about broken dentures or lost dentures . . . no more worries about dull, dingy teeth. Now with amazing, new SPARE DENTURE KIT and your own denture, you make either a FULL UPPER or FULL LOWER in LESS THAN AN HOUR! Full kit of materials and illustrated instructions. Nothing extra to buy. NO PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE NECESSARY. Material guaranteed same as used by DENTAL PROFESSION. Just $6.98. Send your name and address a $2.00 Goodwill Deposit; pay postman balance p postage or send $6.98 with order and we pay posta

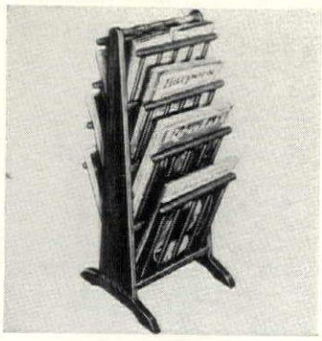
Patent Applied

SPECIAL OFFER! SAVE $2.00. Order both UPP and LOWER Kit for just $11.96. Money back gu antee. Order Now!

TRU-FIT PLASTICS INC. Dept. HG
DRAWER 458
WILTON, CONN. 06897

Shopping Around

Literary tree



Bring order out of magazine chaos with this attractive tree to hold them wrinkle free and ready for quick reference. Holds over 75; 12″ w., 13″ d., 30″ h. In honey-tone pine or maple, antique pine or walnut fin. with hardwood spindles and carrying handle. Assembled, $16.50; kit, $9.95. Add 80c w. Miss. Yield House, HG11, N. Conway, N. H. 03860.

Peter Hurd paints

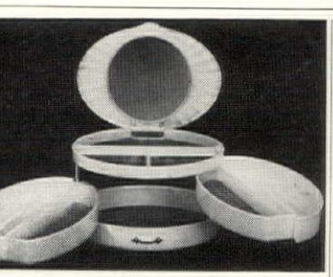
A famous sitter. Other subjects of famous American Peter Hurd include lovely landscapes that portray the magnificence of mountains and big sky of the Far West. For our readers, full color quality prints of same. Images up to 22″ by 19″. $5.98 ppd. Full-color brochure, of all works, 25c. San Patricio Artists, Dept. T-11, 200 W. First St., Roswell, N. M. 88201.

Capital gain

A truly elegant tablecloth made and used for White House banquets. Sardinian lace pattern on Egyptian cotton in white or natural. 54 by 72″ $19.95, 63 by 83″ $23.95, 72″ round $19.95, 72 by 90″ $24.95, 72 by 108″ $31.95, 72 by 126″ $44.95, 72 by 144″ $59.95, 83 by 160″ $65.95. Ppd. Hildegarde's, HG11, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, Conn. 06105.

Madeiran, m'dear

Little handmade willow trays for snacks have rings to hold a cup or glass firm and mats printed with flowers and butterflies in red, green and yellow. Ideal for buffet parties and TV refreshments. 7½″ by 9½″. Made on the island of Madeira. 4, $5.95; 8, $10.95. Ppd. Susan Rose Co., HG11, 10 E. Kingsbridge Rd., New York, N. Y. 10468.



osmetic/Jewelry ORGANIZER

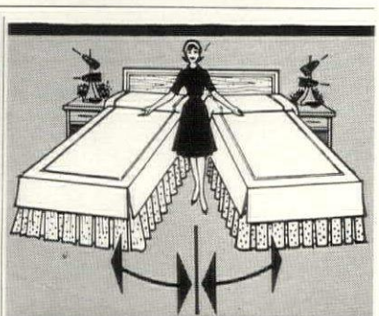
gift with EXTRA luxury! The beautiful to keep jewelry or cosmetics well-ered. A 5-inch mirror inside the scal-ed lid is of finest quality—silver-sealed, pper-plated. The swing-out, plush lined wers afford an instant view of all con-ts. Gold-plated fittings. Measuring 9″ wide x 6½″ deep x 5″ high (closed), the "Organizer" is in glamorous bone white mother of pearl break-resistant plastic. Terrific gift!

$9.95 PPD.

(Your Satisfaction is Guaranteed!)

IE FOUR T'S CO.

HG, 20 E. Athens Ave., Ardmore., Pa. 19003



glide-a-frame

BY WARCO

Stop carpet wear forever! Warco's advanced frame revolutionizes bed making. Swing them open—Swing them shut. Nothing moves on the floor.

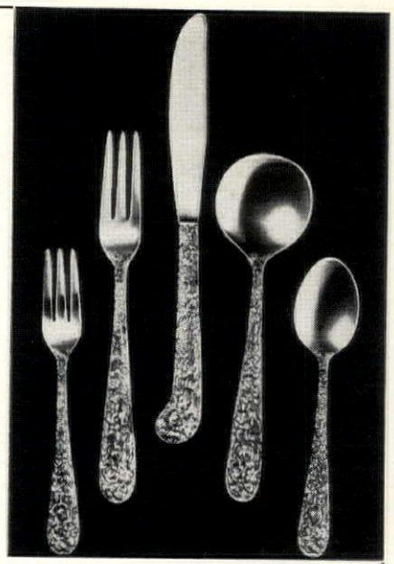
- Upper frame **only** moves on ball bearings.
- Lower frame remains stationary
- Locks automatically, open or closed.
- Glides easily in and out of position.

$55.00 each F.O.B. factory. Money-back guarantee. DEPT. B.

WARCO PATENT BED CO.

P. O. Box 338. Delaware. Ohio

GOLDEN FRAGONARD



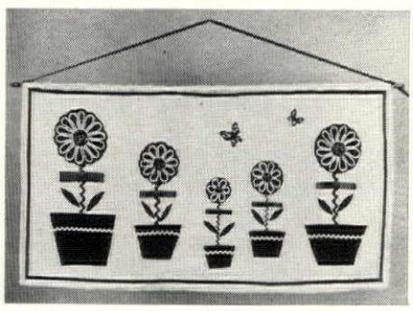
Beautiful Vermeil, 23 kt. gold plated flatware. Artistry in the finest French tradition, combined with highest quality craftsmanship, to bring you elegant golden flatware in this most admired floral pattern. Golden Fragonard has permanent lustre that never requires polishing. All matching accessory pieces are available. By Supreme Cutlery. A five piece place setting, plus an extra teaspoon is *only*..... **$12.50**

Add $1. for mailing, please.

Harriet Eisenberg

GIFTS Dept. N7, 8 Valley Street, South Orange, New Jersey 07079

WINTER GARDEN



Make this lovely 22″ x 40″ Daisy Wall Hanging with our "ready-to-glue" kit which includes pre-cut felt, yarn, rickrack, ribbon, crushed glass, natural or off-white burlap, and easy instructions for assembling. (Glue and rod not included.)

Colors: Blues, Pinks, or **Yellows** (all with green accents)....**$8.00** ea. ppd.

Send check or M.O. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Texas residents please add 2% sales tax.

Perks' Packages, HG117
6322 Sloan Street, Houston, Texas 77017

FREE CATALOG

Beautiful natural color photos. 28 pages. Assortments from $13.75 to $1000. You owe yourself the experience of Omaha Steaks, tender-as-butter, inimitable corn-fed flavor. From the beef center of the world, each steak is aged, skillfully trimmed, individually wrapped, flash frozen. Gift-packed in a reusable picnic cooler. *GUARANTEED UNCONDITIONALLY.*

Omaha Steaks International

Dept. A-11, 4400 S. 96 St., Omaha, Neb. 68127

Introducing—The man's gift

Personalized Coat of Arms

Impressive 9″ x 7″ handcrafted, deep sculptured, antique Coat of Arms. Shield is walnut finished to a lovely patina. Personalized Name Plate bears the Family name in Classic English Hand Lettering. Perfect for office, home, den or as a gift. Ready for hanging. Immediate delivery. $9.95

Specify pewter or brass finish and family name.
Satisfaction guaranteed.
Add 50c postage and handling.

Garrett-Marlison Corporation

Dept. 11 HG
7 West 30 Street
New York, New York 10001

PICTURES & PRINTS

Klee–*Senecio*
17x15¾ $5.00

BEAUTIFY YOUR HOME with pictures from Oestreicher's. Choosing from over 300,000 prints, Oestreicher's has the largest collection of Fine Art Reproductions in the world. Our clients choose from old masters, moderns, impressionists and from such subjects as landscapes, seascapes and sporting prints.

Please add $1.00 to each order to cover postage, insurance and handling.

N. Y. State residents add sales tax.

Ocasio–*Tall In The Saddle* 14x11 $3.00

Our latest Reference Book of Fine Art Reproductions illustrates over 1,100 pictures, lists over 12,000 titles by 1,500 artists. $2.50 pp.

Oestreicher's Prints Inc. / 43 WEST 46 STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y. • 10036
PLaza 7-1190–1191 HG 117

ADD **BEAUTY** TO YOUR HOME
CREATE A
SCANDINAVIAN RYA RUG
WALLHANGING OR CUSHION
IN THE CUM WAY

RELAX—HAVE FUN
IT'S EASILY DONE
Each Rya Kit contains everything you need.
Shipped to you directly from Denmark.
NO FRAME—NO LOOM
ALL IT TAKES IS
JUST YOU AND YOUR NEEDLE

Send $1.00 for beautiful brand new 1968 C U M fully colored Catalog. Contains stunning collection of Scandinavian Rya Designs.

NEW TECHNIQUE!
CUM method of stamping the design directly on the foundation material. Applied to a special selection of Gold Medal Price Winning Designs.

I enclose $1.00 for my 1968 CUM Rya Catalog.
Name.....
Address.....
.....Z.C.....

TILLALLA DEPT. G117, BOX 484 NEW YORK, N. Y. 10021

DeLuxe Spice Cabinet

An authentic piece in warm wood with two doors and two drawers, plus 18 spice bottles and labels.
Interesting key design.
This beautifully-crafted spice cabinet will highlight your cuisine.
16" x 15" size and the price is only $11.95* plus 75¢ postage and handling.
(P.S. Send for free gift brochure!)

GEMINI HOUSE
Dept. HG 111, Box M, Station B
Buffalo, N. Y. 14207
*Add city and state sales tax where applicable

PANTOGRAPH WALL LAMP 14.99*

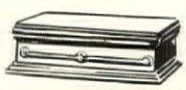
The classic "scissors" in walnut is the versatile arm in this lovely new wall lamp. Arm swings left, right or straight out to you—up to 30". Shade, 8" diameter, of natural wicker over frosted-glass, non-glare diffuser. #8000G

*ADD $1.25 EACH FOR MAILING, HANDLING.

LAMPLAND 579 Sixth Ave., NYC. Dept. G71

NYC add 5% tax, NYS add 2%. No C.O.D.'s.
SEND 15c FOR 32-PAGE CATALOG.

Musical COFFIN



CIGARETTE BOX

Press a button and open the lid of this miniature casket. The death march starts playing and slowly a cigarette rises until it is upright. Each press of the button repeats the cycle. A macabre reminder for those trying to "kick the habit". Solid mahogany with brass fittings. 9" x 4¼". **$9.98**

PLUS 65¢ POSTAGE
MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED

Harriet Carter *Same Day Shipment* Dept. HG1167 Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462

"HAPPI" RATTAN PAPER PLATE BASKETS

No more sagging paper plates! Happy holiday idea. For buffet or casual parties, these 9½" washable rattan holders take standard size plates. Set of 12 . . . **3.98** *ppd.*

Extra sets, 3.75 ea. Add 3% tax in Md.

PORT OF CALL
Dept. HG11; 11135 Georgia Ave. Wheaton, Md. 20902
"Washington, D. C.'s most unusual store"

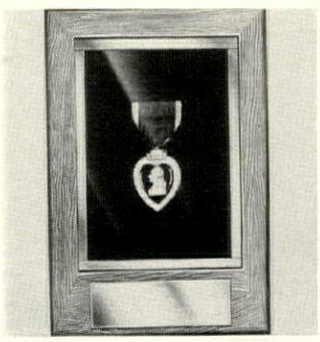
Shopping Around

New for old

Luxuriate. Transform your old fur coat into a glamorous Parisian-styled cape or stole that looks newly bought from a salon. Restyling includes cleaning, glazing, new lining, inter-lining and free monogram. Cape or stole $22.95; jacket (shown) $33.95. Send for free style book to select model. Galaxy Fur Co., Dept. HG11, 236 W. 27th St., New York 10001.

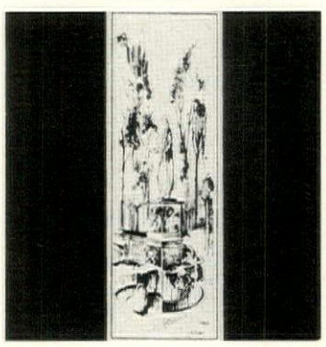
Plant now

Enjoy later: a color kaleidoscope of tulips. Bulbs from Italy and Denmark average 3½" circumference. 100, $2.98 plus 6 free Dutch Muscari bulbs (6 cm.). 200, $5.89 with 12 free Muscari bulbs. Order before Nov. 30 for 6 free Holland Snowflake bulbs (3½ cm.). Add 65c postage. Holland Bulb Co., Dept. MX-1478. Grand Rapids, Mich. 49502.



Show and tell

Purely personal and truly thoughtful gift for the service man. Hanging or standing showcase displays his insignia. Solid walnut or maple frame with glass front. 6½" by 9". $10.95. Velvet background in color. Any service, branch or corps insignia engraved. $2; 2, $3. Names, dates 5c a ltr. Ppd. Award Maker, HG11, Box 6474, Surfside, Fla. 33154.

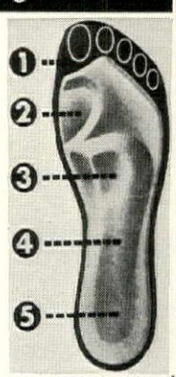


Travel through Italy

Bring the exciting work of Italian artist, Lugano, right into your living room. He captures all the zest and warmth of his enchanting country in these beautifully executed 9" by 26" panels. Each scene is hand-painted on heavy art paper; washed on or brushed colors. 3, $5.95, 25c post.; 4, $7.50, ppd. World Art, HG11, 54 Church Lane, Westport, Conn. 06880.

New! **IMPORTED PEDI-MOLD Arch-Supporting INSOLE**

Adds SPRING to Every Step
SUPPORTS . . .
STIMULATES . . .
EASES ACHING in 5 FOOT FATIGUE AREAS . . .



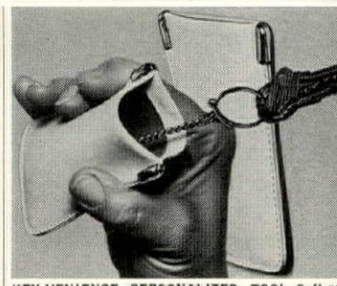
1. Free toe movement increases circulation, strengthens muscles.
2. Recessed ball area removes strain, relieves bunion discomfort.
3. Metatarsal cushion softly supports, takes weight off pressure points.
4. Cushioned instep gives flexible arch support.
5. Cupped out area provides correct heel position for maximum foot comfort.

Soft foam rubber won't flatten. Specify shoe size and width, men or women, or send foot outline. Ladies, state type of shoe. Send check or money order.

$3.00 pr. 2 pr. $5.70 ppd. N.Y. residents add applicable sales tax

Satisfaction Guaranteed.

PEDI-MOLD *of New York* Dept. HG-11 565 Fifth Ave. (9 E. 46), New York, N. Y. 10017



KEY-VENIENCE—PERSONALIZED TOO! Soft-a skin, holds 6 or more keys. Concealed inner-s responds to slightest finger pressure! Keys po automatically when released; return inside when opened. Fits pocket or purse—only 2½" x Choice, Bone or Black. Personalized in gold your name or initials. $2.45 (2 for $4.50), post

MODERN COFFEE MUG—Handle flushed inside for distinctive appearance plus extra utility . . . breaking or chipping of ordinary protruding ha Handsome, heavy-duty ceramic in choice of Bl White, Mustard. Personalized in gold with your or initials. 6-oz. size, $2.65 (4 for $9.50). 1 size, $2.95 (4 for $10.75), postpaid.

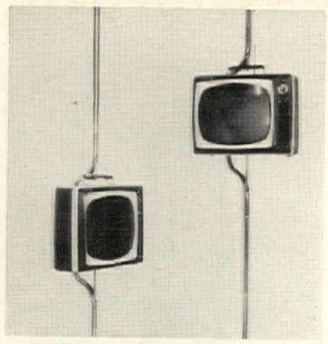
Satisfaction Guaranteed—Catalog FREE

Productline, Inc., Dept. H-1
11760 W. Mississippi Los Angeles 9

Shopping Around

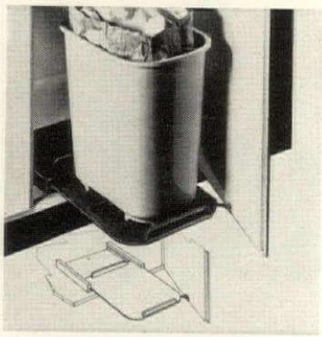
T.V. or not T.V.?

The question is what to do with the T.V. set when space is at a minimum? The answer? This brass plated Hi-Low pole stand. Easily installed spring tension rod adjusts to ceiling height, holds T.V. at *your* level. Takes any width up to 14" front to back; 17" height. $10.95 ea.; 2, $21. Ppd. Holiday Gifts, HG11C, 7953 Raritan St., Denver, Colo. 80221.



Hideaway

Out of sight, out of mind. Get the unsightly wastecan under cover—the pine "trolley" hides it handily in any cabinet! As door opens, wastecan comes out; when door closes, wastecan disappears. Marvelous for kitchen *and* bathroom. 16" l., 12" w. Honey tone satin finish. $2.95, wastecan not incl. Add 50c post. Yield House, HG11, North Conway, N. H. 03860.



Stacking up

Bright as the day are earthenware mugs in a handy metal rack that's brass plated. Each of the four mugs holds 10 ozs. and sports a different colored sunflower. Rack is 15" h., 3½" dia. Mugs are great for coffee, soft drinks or beer. Have several racks on hand for Christmas vacation. $1.98 a set ppd. Gracious Living, Dept. 1080, Berkeley, R. I. 02864.

A touch of ivory

Exquisitely carved ivory necklace of graduated beads is an accessory to be cherished through the years. Beads are carved in India by craftsmen following age-long tradition. Clasp is hand-carved ivory as well. A perfect choice to wear with favorite sweaters or party clothes. $9 ppd. Nel-King Products, Dept. HNG-117VB, 811 Wyandotte, Kansas City, Mo. 64105.

CEDAR LOG CABIN & FORT

THE CHRISTMAS GIFTS THAT LAST FOR YEARS

KIDS LOVE 'EM BOTH
"Satisfaction Guaranteed"

ALL WOOD

Log Cabin for junior cowboys or as a doll house for junior misses. Made of split cedar logs, it comes preassembled in six sections and can be put together in minutes. Will stand up in all weather. CAN ALSO BE USED AS UTILITY SHED AND CABANA.

4' x 5' on ground; 5½' high ... $24.95
5' x 7' x 6½' high ... $49.95
& With shutters and door ... $59.95

Over 180,000 shipped throughout the 50 states
"Satisfaction Guaranteed"

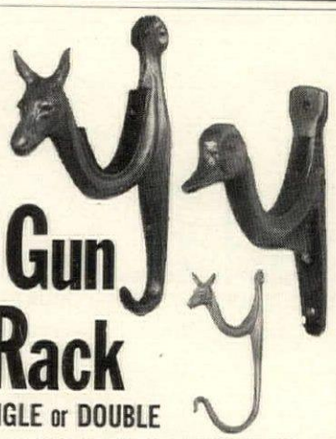
Cabin & Fort all solid wood, no plastic.

FUN FORT

Fun Fort is made of split cedar logs, 5' x 7' x 5' high. Will stand up in all weather. Includes block house, firing platform, flagpole, and swinging gate. Shipped in pre-assembled sections. Can be set up in minutes. All solid wood. No plastic ... $29.95

All prices F. O. B. Camden, New Jersey
N. Y. State Residents Add 2% Sales Tax

CEDAR PRODUCTS DEPT. HG-117, BOX 84, NORTH BALDWIN, NEW YORK 11510



Gun Rack

SINGLE or DOUBLE

This handsome rack for Dad's guns is now available in double (small illus.) or single (top illus.) Mom uses them in the bathroom for guest towels and they make the best looking hat rack you ever saw. Single are 6½" x 4½", double 9½" H. Packed one pair in a gift box. Swedish iron finish. Specify Deer or Duck design. Single or Double.

$5.95 PAIR

TWO PAIR $11.50

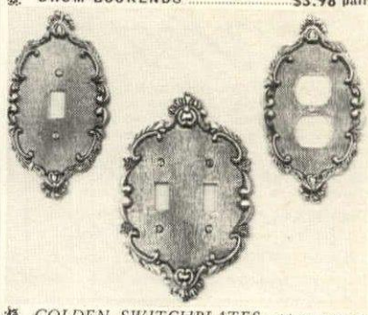
DOUBLE: $7.75 pair, 2 pair $14.95

PLEASE ADD 65c POSTAGE
Pa. Residents Add 5% Sales Tax
Send 10c for Gift Catalog

Clymer's of Bucks County
Dept. HG117, Point Pleasant, Pa. 18950

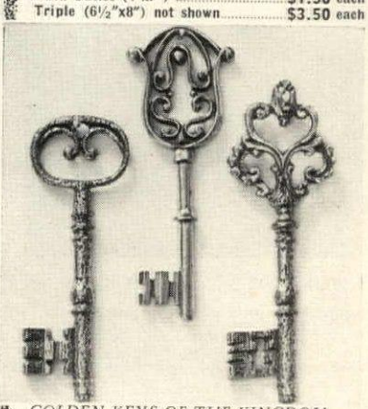
DRUM ROLL, PLEASE! for these handsome Federal bookends. The 6" high ceramic drums are decorated in traditional blue, red and antique gold. Eagle in raised design makes these especially attractive gifts.

DRUM BOOKENDS ... $3.98 pair



GOLDEN SWITCHPLATES add a note of elegance to your walls. Brass plated metal is lacquered to prevent tarnish. The classic oval design is perfect for every decor.

Single (4"x7") $1.50; ... 3 for $3.98
Double (5"x8") $1.98; ... 3 for $4.98
Twin Outlet (4"x7") ... $1.50 each
Triple (6½"x8") not shown ... $3.50 each



GOLDEN KEYS OF THE KINGDOM . . . Antique gold plated keys make interesting wall decorations. Use them in groupings or alone. 5" keys make wonderful paperweights. Made from antique molds and hand finished in golden brass, they are a welcome addition for any decor.

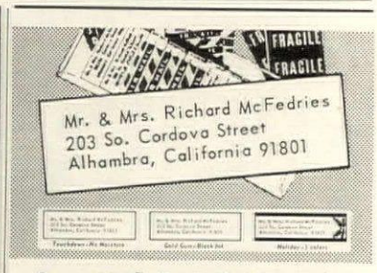
3 Keys ... $1.98

Wales, DEPT. HG117
HARTSDALE, N. Y. 10530

OLLECT
ANTA'S
ODDIES IN A
HARMING
ALICO
OCKING

ng them by
e fireplace
d delight
e children
use your
agination to
d a dash of
ference to your
liday decor.
ey also make
ightful holders
special gifts
special
ople. Eighteen
hes long,
ailable in red
green quilted
lico or Burlap.
95 post paid.
rsonalized
h first name
$1.00 more.

STY NAILL
Box 179,
nover,
nsylvania
31



Assorted Label Bargain

Handsomely printed return address labels for every use . . . You receive

500 White Gum, Black Ink
100 Gold Gum, Black Ink
100 Bright 3 color Holiday
200 "Touchdown" Black Ink

3.00

"Touchdown" labels stick to almost any smooth surface. Just peel backing and apply.

All this plus a supply of bright red Postal Aids, Air Mail, Fragile, & Special Delivery stickers. Label size ½ x 1¾. Padded and packed in plastic pouch.

1000 White Gum, Black Ink including Postal Aids only 1.00

California Residents Pay Sales Tax; Please.

NAMES 'N' PLACES
445 El Dorado, Dept. H.G.
Pasadena, California 91101

DIRECT FROM FACTORY

EARLY AMERICAN PINE
One-Door CONSOLE

Beautifully styled in clear pine. Delightful tapered shape, with one center door and one shelf. 30" high, 33" wide, 12½" deep. Unpainted ready to stain or varnish, $31.95; Finished in charming antique green or antique white, $39.95. Fully assembled.

Priced to save you money. Send check or m.o. Shipping charges collect.

Send 10c for Catalog of Other Values

VISIT OUR SHOWROOMS

MEADOWBROOK INDUSTRIES
Dept. HG-117, 2095 Bellmore Ave., Bellmore, N.Y. 11710

NEWEST GET YOUR FREE
PIERCED EARRING CATALOG
A Savings Of 40 To 60 Percent From The Manufacturer's Suggested Retail Price
Over 3000 Styles—FULL COLOR
14 Kt. Yellow and White Gold
COMPLETELY NEW FOR "68"
Thousands to choose from, Award Winning Styles PLUS A BIG NEW SUPPLEMENT of Hundreds of Necklaces, Pendants and Finger Rings.
All Photographed Actual Size in Full Color.
American & World Imports
Fine Antique Reproductions
Abstract Exotic Woods
Genuine & Created Diamonds
Colorful French Lamoge
Bangles, Spangles, Drop Outs
Personal Gold Monograms
Priced From $1.35 to $125.00
Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Back
AT DIRECT TO YOU PRICES
Adco GOLD PRODUCTS DIVISION
Box 3046/Dept. HG11/Sarasota, Florida
Please send me this COMPLETELY NEW 1968 "Greatest Catalog of All Time" plus The Big Supplement. I am enclosing 25¢ Postage and Handling for One, 50¢ for Two, $1.00 for Four.
Print Name
Address
City
State, Zip No.

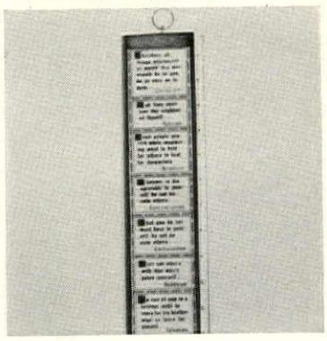
21 Piece Deluxe Tool Kit in Handsome Case
Here is every tool you need to complete everyday repairs in a jiffy. Look what you get: hammer, soldering iron, adjustable wrench, pliers, eight combination open end and box wrenches, screwdriver handle with eight interchangeable blades—regular and phillips screwdrivers, punch and claw. The high-finished tools are neatly packed in a 3 compartment luggage-type case.
ONLY $14.95 plus $1.00 postage and handling.
Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Back
PLANNERS UNLIMITED, INC., Dept. T
550 Middle Neck Road, Great Neck, N.Y. 11023

NEW FREE GIANT CATALOG
PAINT YOUR OWN WALL MURAL!
Enjoy the beauty, creative satisfaction of painting a lovely 5 to 14 ft. wide mural directly on your wall! New "paint-by-numbers" method is fun, incredibly easy. Takes just 3 to 5 hours. Artists charge up to $350; wallpaper scenics cost $100 and more. Our complete kits, $12.95 up! Also fabulous "Black Light" mural kits. Many exquisite modern, provincial, oriental, etc. designs. A stunning prestige touch! Send for . . .
FREE! BRAND NEW COLOR CATALOG
. . . over 25% New Designs!
Exciting new 36-page full color catalog shows dozens new designs and big choice of decorator color combinations, plus easy "How to" details. ALSO FREE COPY: "Romance of the Murals". (encl. 10¢ for postage, handling.)
MURAL ART CENTER
4401 Birch St.
Dept. 153B, Newport, Calif. 92660

FOR HER . . . in 14K Gold
Beautifully crafted pins each approximately 1¼ in.
The Turtle has a genuine Ruby eye and hand-polished genuine Jade back. $69.95 ppd. insured.
The Owl with ruffled feathers and brilliant Zircon eyes. $69.95 ppd. insured.
Each can be worn singly or in pairs. Order early in time for Christmas delivery. Please add city sales tax where necessary.
Gift Boxed
Satisfaction guaranteed
I. M. S. Creations
Box 501, North New Hyde Park Branch
New Hyde Park, New York 11040

THE VICTORIAN ROSE,
more beautiful than ever when hand-crafted into a lovely glowing candle. Almost eight inches tall, the rose burns from within leaving the pliable petals intact. When the interior is burned away, a small votive candle is used to give months of enjoyment. Surmounted on all wax base, each is so realistic you expect it to be tipped with morning dew!
Choose from red, white, pink, or yellow to add flower-fresh candlelight to festive tables.
As a gift, the longest lasting rose you will ever send.
$6.95 prepaid. Catalog sent upon request.
THE CANDLE AND YARN SHOP
6229 N. Federal Highway
Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33308
Florida residents add 3% sales tax.

Shopping Around



The Golden Rule

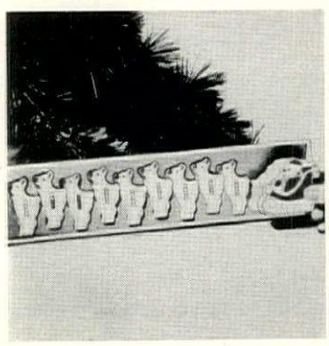
The ageless wisdom of "The Golden Rule" expressed in seven of the world's great religions makes an inspirational wall hanging. Enameled in Old English lettering with rich accents of red and gold. Useful also as a ruler. 12″ l. by 3¼″ w. $2.50 postpaid. Seth & Jed, HG117, New Marlborough, Mass. 01246.

Enameled charms

Santa, as well as Virgin Mary and Child are enameled charms depicting two aspects of Christmas. Virgin and Child charm's in red, gold, blue, silver. Santa's in red and white with red chimney, yellow sack. Virgin Mary: sterling $4; 14k gold $15. Santa: sterling $3.95; 14k gold $14.95. Ppd. 1″ h. Charm & Treasure, HG11, 1201 Ave. of Americas, New York 10036.

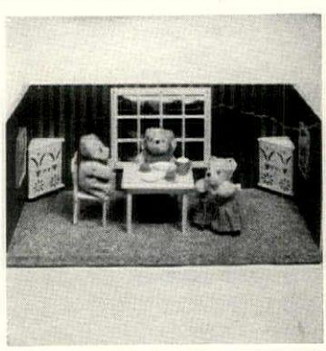
Roll out the table

For studying or writing, entertaining as a hostess cart or portable bar, sick room serving or breakfasting in bed. Fine folding table adjusts from 27″ to 39″ h. 25½″ by 15¾″ top lifts to any position. Stores in 3″ of space. Decorative walnut finish Formwood, steel base. $32.95 ppd. Edco, HG11, Tulip & Westmoreland Sts., Philadelphia, Pa. 19134.



Gay decorations

What to your wondering eyes should appear when you enter the bath come Christmas morning? Would you believe a miniature Santa and *nine* tiny reindeer soap? What fun the children will have washing behind their ears with Donner and Blitzen helping. White with red trim; 2¼″ h. Set, $1 ppd. Miles Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis. 54901.



Bearish

House that's a home: table's set for two, chairs are three; paintings, cupboards decorate blue and gold striped walls, window faces colorful landscape. Plush Lady Bear wears checked cotton, papa's in overalls, baby's bibbed for burping. 16¼″ by 8″ by 6¾″, plywood. $14.95 plus 50c post. F.A.O. Schwarz, HG11, 5th Ave. at 58th St., New York, N. Y. 10022.

READ IN COMFORT
Use this handsome easel in your home, office or classroom. A MUST for anyone who reads or studies. Ideal for catalogs, cookbooks, dictionaries—ALL books. ENDS EYE STRAIN, 3 reading angles. Movable transparent page holders FREE HANDS for writing, typing, studying. FOLDS FLAT, fits briefcase.
A PRACTICAL GIFT FOR ANY AGE
Tempered hardboard with rich walnut grain:
Model L (8x12″) 1½″ ledge $6.50 ppd.
Model J (10x15″) 2½″ ledge $7.50 ppd.
Model M (12x20″) 2½″ ledge $9.50 ppd.
Immediate shipment Money-back guarantee
Send order with remittance to
ENDOLANE ENTERPRISES, Dept. G-37
Route 3, Antioch, Ill. 60002

Shopping Around

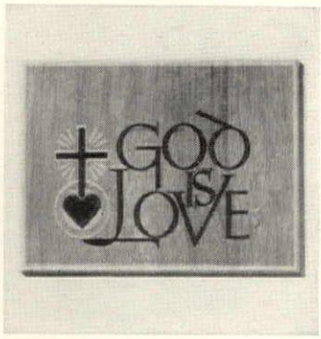
Sitting invitation

Early American plantation ladder back chair exudes southern hospitality. A classic among chair designs, it is 14″ by 18″ by 18″ high: 44″ high overall. White ash; fibre rush seat. Unfinished, $10.75; natural finish, $11.95; pine or maple finish, $14.45. Min. order 2 chairs. Exp. chgs. coll. Jeff Elliot, Dept. HG11, Statesville, N. C. 28677.

A jewel of a box

Open this handsomely bound "book" and voila! Your precious jewelry! Encased safely and beautifully within a soft luscious velvet interior. The Novella jewel box comes in black and red vinyl cover with red velvet interior, or brown and wood-grain vinyl with tan velvet. 10″ by 6″ by 2½″. $5.95 ppd. Norfolk-Hill Ltd., HG11, 35 Ninth Ave., New York, N. Y. 10014.

Sign of comfort



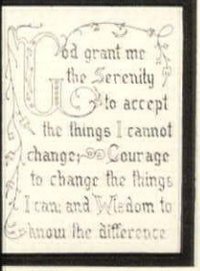
Plaque's inspirational inscriptions include choice of "Peace to All Who Enter Here," "God is Love," "Smile, God Loves You." In red, blue and gold-tone letters on a warm, wood grain background. 6″ by 8″. Specify inscription. $1.25 plus 25c post. Crescent House, HG11, 135 Central Park Rd., Plainview, N. Y. 11803.

Would you believe?

Wood? To see this traditional Brentwood basket is to believe it. But not so, even though ornate carved effect looks like the real thing. Choose moss green, antique gold or a material that looks like walnut, oak or mahogany. 14½″ h., 10½″ by 8½″. $6.98 plus 75c post. Two or more, $6.75 plus 70c post. ea. The Fair, Dept. 38-LE, Box 4985, Chicago, Ill. 60680.

Rack 'em up

Look ma, no hands! The book rack shown supports any size books for butcher, baker or candlestick maker. Lone diners love its company too. Each side adjusts separately, holds pages flat, frees your hands to work or eat. In honey tone pine or maple, antique pine or walnut finish. $3.95 ppd. Yield House, HG11, N. Conway, N. H. 03860.



No. 363 Serenity
4 x 17 $1.75

SAMPLER • KIT •

Each SAMPLER KIT contains design clearly printed on 100% Belgian Linen (natural color). Sufficient floss to embroider. Complete instructions and color guide.

Please add 20c handling for first sampler and 10c each additional sampler.

JANE SNEAD SAMPLERS

Box 4909HG, Phila., Pa. 19119

Send 10c for illustrated catalog.

No. 364 Irish Blessing
14 x 16 $1.75

KNOW WHAT YOUR ANTIQUES ARE WORTH

There May Be a Fortune Hiding in Your Attic or Cellar!

With this big new 440 page antique guide, you'll have no more worries about the value of antiques. The most important guide to antiques in the country (a dealer's handbook), it gives values of literally *thousands* (think of it!) of American antiques, and is available now to the public. Includes pictures, confidential dealer prices of such varied objects as glass, china, furniture, toys, metal and pewterware and more than 200 other groups. A fascinating and invaluable guide to save money, and a wonderful new gift! $5.95 ppd.

MADISON HOUSE, Dept. HG-11, 488 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10022

Compares to others for $129.00 or more.

Dolphin

SOLID BRASS FAUCETS
For Bath and Powder Room

Reflecting the golden elegance of a Queen's bath . . . custom designed and exquisitely detailed. Matching tub and shower sets available; also accessories from $1.95: coat hooks, soap dishes, towel bars and rings, and etc. Faucet sets in 24 kt. gold plate, Verde green, pewter, old iron, satin chrome, etc., add $15. All sets incl. basic plumbing.
Write for free brochure.

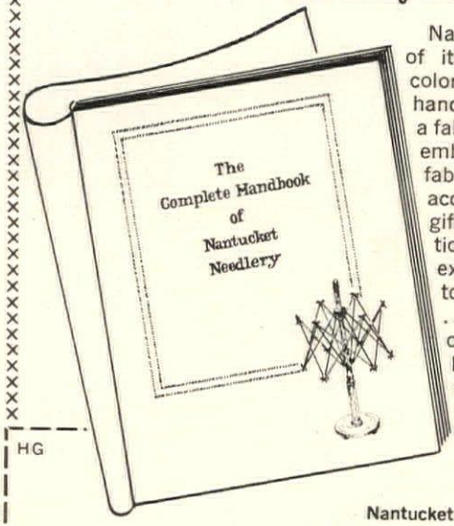
House of Renaissance
8746 Melrose Avenue H-11
Los Angeles, Calif. 90069

ORDER NOW! BRASS DOLPHIN SET . . . **$59.95 ppd.**
REGAL X700 with CUT CRYSTAL handles . . . **$69.95 ppd.**
MELON X500 BRASS SET . . . **$39.95 ppd.**

Send for the NEW

COMPLETE HANDBOOK OF NANTUCKET NEEDLERY

from "The Far Away Island"



Nantucket has long been proud of its needlery heritage. This colorful, fully illustrated 40 page handbook from the Island offers a fabulous collection of its fine embroidery and crewelwork, fabrics, needles, scrimshaw accessories and handcrafted gift items. There are reproductions of historic fabrics, and exciting new interpretations, too. If you enjoy needlework . . . either to create your own, or buy it made up, this is the handbook for you. For your copy, send $1 and the coupon below.

HG

The Nantucket Needlery
2 India Street
Nantucket Island, Massachusetts 02554

Enclosed is _____ for _____ copies ($1 per copy) of "The Complete Handbook of Nantucket Needlery"

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

HOSTESS CART—each 7.95, pair 15.00 postpaid

CRUET SET—each 8.45 postpaid

Handcrafted Giftware

Made by skilled craftsmen in Israel of solid brass, excellent hand detailed workmanship, designed for any decor. **Hostess Cart** is 7" long, 5½" tall, ideal for sugar, jelly, etc., crystal bowl, hand chased lid w/serving spoon. **Cruet Set** classic designed to hold two of your favorite salad gourments, 7¾" tall. **Pitcher Candy server,** classic contoured pitcher is actually a server for candy, nuts or after dinner mints, 8" high, solid brass, beautiful Patina finish, hand made in Israel, price **10.95** p.p. Your money back if not delighted. Send 1.00 for 32 page color catalog of Israeli Giftware. (We ship within 12 hrs.) Send check or M.O. to

(for air shipment add 75 cents)

Tri-State Sales—Dept. 1-N
427 Illinois St., (Lone Oak)
Paducah, Kentucky 42001

CHRISTMAS ORNAMENT

STORAGE BOX

only **$5.95**
plus $1.00 postage & handling

Colorfully decorated, sturdy corrugated storage box for all your Christmas lights and decorations. Keep everything safely packed year after year in one or two of these convenient & compact ornament chests. (27" x 12" x 18").

Send to:

THE MAIL BOX, Box 655, Dept. R, Westbury, N. Y. 11590

Dutch Mini-Masters

Sent directly from Holland with foreign stamps Vermeer painted it, the Rijksmuseum reproduced it, and a Dutchman handcrafted this gold frame. It even has the artist's name and birth dates inscribed on it. Take advantage of this extremely good value (you'd pay more for this beautiful frame alone if made in USA).

Choose this and the other listed Dutch masterpieces for charming groupings, inspired decoration, and lovely Christmas gifts.

7¼" x 6½"
Vermeer—The Kitchen Maid (as pictured)
Jan Steen—The Bird Cage (Dutch interior)

6½" x 7¼"
Rembrandt—The Night Watch
Ruysdael—The Watermill (Landscape)

Each painting comes in same charming gold frame.

$4.50 each, 2 for $8.50
3 for $12.00, 4 for $15.00

HOLLAND HANDICRAFTS
P. O. Box 74
Ridderkerk, Holland
Please allow four weeks for delivery. Duty free.

Flameless Candlelight Anywhere!

with NALCO
DRIP WAX
BATTERY-LITE
CANDLES

Battery-powered. No flame, no wires. Polyethylene candle looks and feels like real wax. Fits standard candle holders, even spike type. 8½" high. Safe, clean, candle glow.

Adds decorator charm to . . .

• candelabra • sconces • tables • mantles
• buffets • patio • picnic tables

pair **$4.95** (pen-lite batteries)
pair **$5.95** (long-life alkaline batteries)

NALCO SPECIALTY SHOPS
1528 No. 13th St., St. Louis, Mo. 63106

The Three-Fold Story of Old English Elixer for Gentlemen

The essence . . . ingeniously compounded for a full-bodied and lasting lime fragrance, is unobtrusively well-bred . . . admirably suitable for every mood, every time of day.

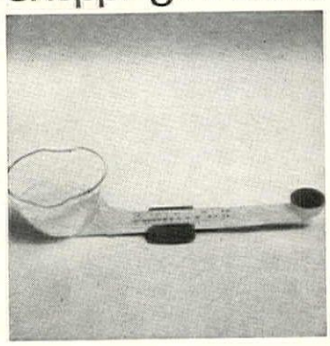
The pewter flask . . . for your Old English Elixer was handwrought by incomparable English craftsmen, and polished to a rich lustre that can easily be enhanced with your monogram. The unique, cunningly-curved design not only defies tipping, but encourages tippling by fitting easily into a gentleman's pocket. Once the last drop of Old English Elixer has been used*, wash the precious flask as you would fine dinnerware; rinse it repeatedly and thoroughly. When it is dry, fill it with your favorite spirits. Discard the original stopper, replacing it with the new cork which has been provided. Cheers! **$17.50**

*But of course your pewter flask may be refilled with Old English Elixer, available in 6-ounce glass bottles at $6.00.

The leather case . . . in the richest mellow green is luxuriously lined with emerald velour, eminently practical for use as a distinguished masculine jewelry box.

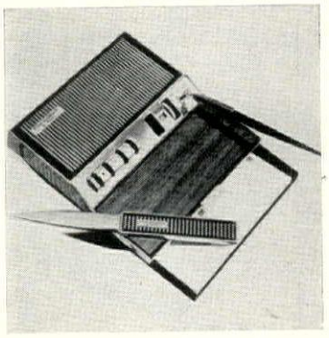
THE PACK ROADS SHOP
2 Village Square, Westport, Connecticut 06880
For postage, please add 40c east of the Mississippi; 50c west of the Mississippi.

Shopping Around



On a gram scale

Simplify calorie counting in an accurate, scientific manner. Handy scale determines quantity in grams (the measure most commonly used in determining calories). Made of sturdy plastic; measuring cup is clear. $3.95 plus 25c post. Alexander Sales Corp., Dept. HG11, 125 Marbledale Rd., Tuckahoe, N. Y. 10707.



For VIP's

Now hear this! Treat Mr. Wonderful to this "Mr. Important" desk set. Inside is a fine 8-transistor radio. Sheaffer pen, metal opener, calendar, memo pad, place for cigarettes and paper clips, too. Rich walnut finished effect with chrome. 7¾" by 10½" by 2½". $24.95; two or more, $23.95 each. Add $1 post each. The Fair, Dept. 38-LE, Box 4985, Chicago, Ill. 60680.

Stowaway

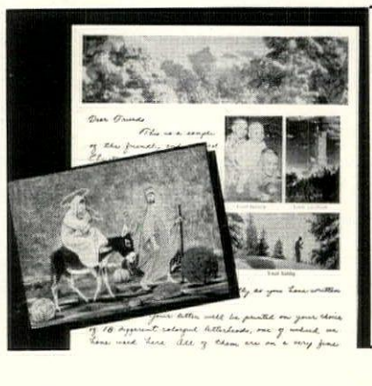
Hold toys handily in a treasure island that takes practically anything in the way of toys and such: records, books, knick-knacks of all kinds. Each corrugated cardboard box is 10" square; assembled, the Stowaway's 43" h., 30" w. In blue, hot pink, orange or green. $9.95 ppd. Ashlee, Dept. HG-117, 246 W. 35th St., New York, N. Y. 10001.

Clue to cue

The individual touch—pool table jewel box for big boy, to stash studs, watch, links and the like. Miniature's (3¾" by 7¼" by 11¾") exact copy, even to an indented green felt covered top, balls and cues in bright color. Of lacquered walnut, lined in red corduroy. $5.95 ppd. Miles Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis. 54901.

Bubbling pool

Cool off on a hot afternoon by your own backyard babbling brook. Lead pool has a recirculating pump that makes the water sound exactly like a woodland gurgling stream. 36" by 27" pool has planting area for greenery and pond lilies. $260. FOB N. Y. Special sizes available. Erkins Studio, HG11, 8 W. 40th St., New York, N. Y. 10018.



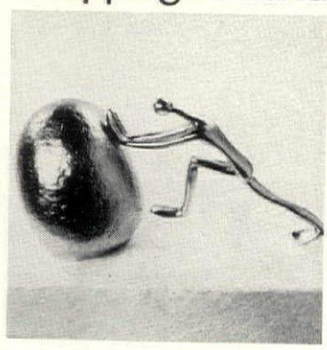
CHRISTMAS PHOTO LETTERS

Delight your friends with a newsy and personal holiday message. Photo-lithographed from your handwritten or typed original (with photos of your family, home, etc.). Choice of 30 Christmas letterhead, card and French-fold designs. 100 letters, envelopes $14.00; with photos, $17.50. Postpaid guaranteed. Send 10c for kit, sample, and directions to CHRISTMAS LETTERS, 2915 Pearl, Boulder, Colorado 80302.

Shopping Around

That's life!

And that's also the name of this intriguing paperweight with a light touch. Sportive spoof for the man at work, it holds down papers as well. Made of gold plated metal, 3″ high. For the benefit of our French friends, "C'est la vie!" $7.50 postpaid. The Game Room, Box 1816, Washington, D. C. 20013.

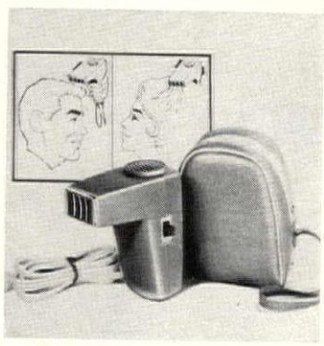


Pillow pull-over

Gay hand-embroidered covers from Kashmir. White cotton background with flowers in shades of blue, grey, green, red and brown. 12″ square or 12″ diameter. $5 each postpaid. By the yard (50″ w.), $9.95 ppd. A delightful preview of spring from Gurian's, 45th Street Fabrics, HG11, 11 E. 33 St., New York, N. Y. 10016.

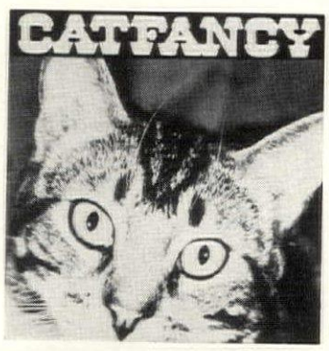
Happy go lightly

Handy hair dryer weighs ounces and fits neatly into your handbag or weekender. Plug it in and a powerful stream of hot air does the job quickly, efficiently. Ideal for drying nail polish too! Built-in temperature control. Matching zip-up vinyl case. $6.95 plus 35c post. Ann Isabel, HG11, 7840 Rugby St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19150.



Cat lover's news

Feline fanciers delight in "Cat Fancy," a full-color, full-size magazine about cats and kittens. Six fascinating issues, 72-pages each, chock full of interesting stories, beguiling pictures, helpful articles. *The* gift for every cat lover! One-year subscription, $3.50; 2-year, $6; 3-year, $8. Ppd. Cat Fancy, HG11, 488 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y. 10022.



Waiting room

Beacons bench in the foyer welcomes all comers. Fine for the porch, too, since it's specially treated to say pooh to the weather. Of solid maple, settee's ready for paint, stain or lacquer. 33″ high. 40″ wide, $25.95; 48″, $29.95; 60″, $37.95. Exp. chgs. coll. Send for catalogue. Meadowbrook Industries, HG11, 2095 Bellmore Ave., Bellmore, N. Y. 11711.

4 IRRESISTIBLE WIDE-EYED KITTENS

Beautiful and Appealing Original Oil Paintings Now Yours As Large Full Color Art Prints

ALL 4 ONLY $1

CLEO

NEFERTITI

TIGER LILLY

AMBROSIA

Just picture these irresistible kittens in your own home. Everyone who sees these appealing waifs falls in love with their adorable warmth and touching wide eyes. You simply want to take them into your home and into your heart. That's because the artist, Gig, one of America's most perceptive painters of animals, has captured the universal appeal and charm of these intriguing felines. Under his sensitive brush, the wistful quality of kittens and the realistic backgrounds combine to give a compassionate glimpse of life. Unfortunately the black and white illustrations here cannot possibly convey all the artist's magical colors and exquisite details. Only when you see them in your home can you fully appreciate their magnificent artistry and exquisite beauty.

OFFER WILL NOT BE REPEATED THIS SEASON

We urge you to order your full color prints now while the supply lasts. The dramatic portraiture of animals is the latest decorator rage, and these are certain to go quickly. In order to show some of the craftsmanship and intricate detail in all the pictures, we have shown one picture larger than the rest. Actually all four fine art prints are the same size, a full 10″ x 14″ decorator size. So hurry, order now, offer will not be repeated this season in this magazine.

COLONIAL STUDIOS, DEPT. HG11
20 Bank Street,
White Plains, New York 10606

Please send me the four kitten prints for only $1 plus 10¢ postage on full money back guarantee if I am not delighted.

Enclosed is $.....

Name .....

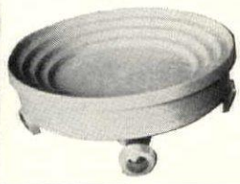
Address .....

City ..... State ..... Zip .....

☐ **SAVE! SPECIAL OFFER:** Order three sets of prints only $2.00 (you save $1.30). Extra sets make ideal gifts.

ROLO for planter pots

Molded, tough, "CYCOLAC" marbleized beige plastic. Holds all sizes, on steps, up to 13¾" bottoms & 300 lbs. Holds surplus water. Shepherd casters (4) 2" brass plated indoor use or beige plastic indoor outdoor use. Not specified will send brass. Ppd. $14.95. Cal. residents add 5%. With Bassick plastic glides $11.95.



Crystal Crafts
Box 1675
Escondido, California 92025

COMICE PEARS

FOR Christmas Giving

AS LOW AS $4.70* DELIVERY PREPAID

FROM ROGUE RIVER VALLEY

MEDFORD, ORE.

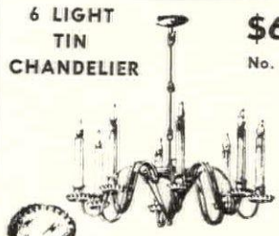
Luscious Comice Pears, creamy in texture, rich in juicy flavor, make unusual and appreciated gifts for family, friends and business associates. These world-famous pears are grown in our own orchards, carefully selected —individually wrapped. Delivered PREPAID in colorful gift boxes to any point in 48 states. Write for Alaskan and Hawaiian prices. Packages are guaranteed. Gift card enclosed. Send list, we do the rest.

No. 1—Deluxe Box
(8 to 16 pears, pictured above).....$4.70*
No. 2 Deluxe Box (16 to 20 pears).....$6.30*
***EARLY BIRD PRICE.** If your Christmas order complete with names and addresses of recipients is air mailed on or before November 25, 1967. Regular price No. 1 Box $4.95, No. 2 Box $6.55.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG
PINNACLE ORCHARDS
412 Fir St., Medford, Ore. 97501

6 LIGHT TIN CHANDELIER

$65
No. WS-578

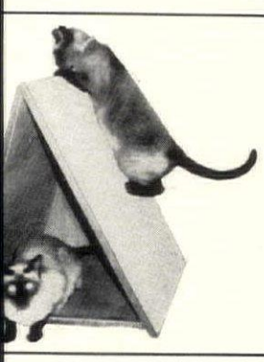


Hand-made, antique tin finish. 27½ in. wide x 11½ in. high. With 6 candelabra sockets. $65. Flame shaped bulbs 60c each. Made with five sockets $60. Matching tin side wall sconce 4½ in. wide x 11 in. high No. WS-575 $14. You pay transportation cost.

196 PAGE AMERICANA CATALOG

Thousands of items illustrated, including cupolas, vanes, knockers, scrapers, hardware, furniture, lighting fixtures, fireplace equipment. 25c per copy.

William Spencer
RANCOCAS WOODS, N. J. 08060



CAT CHALET

Yes! your cats very own indoor Chalet. It's carpeted on the outside to scratch and run on. Inside they can hide or sleep. Beige tweed carpet, wood is honey-maple finish.

Sides 24″ long, 19″ deep. $14.95, plus $2.00 for post. and hdlg. Shipped folded.

Kansas Res. add 3% sales tax.

LITTLE PETS CO.
3615 Mossman Wichita, Kansas 67208

McGREGOR GOES KING-SIZE

SPORTSWEAR FOR
TALL or BIG MEN

KING-SIZE . . . an exclusive mail order service for the nation's Tall and Big Men. Vast selection of *extra-long* McGregor Jackets; Arrow Shirts; Sportswear, Slacks with longer inseams, higher rise, waists to 60". T-Shirts, Sleepwear. Guaranteed. Mail only.

PLUS 80 NEW SHOE STYLES SIZES 10-16 AAA-EEE.

WRITE FOR FREE 80 pg. CATALOG

KING-SIZE, INC. 9497 King-Size Bldg., Brockton, Mass.

NEW . . . 4-PIECE ELECTRIC
WISHING WELL FOUNTAIN

Your garden, patio, foyer is incomplete without this delightful fountain. Hand-crafted meticulously detailed. Pompei stone, finished Antique White, Bronze, Green, or Copper. Statue 27", shell 26½" wide. Total Height 56". Price including statue, shell, pedestal, electric pump. Order #19BFTN, 1 tier. F.O.B. Chicago. Immediate Shipment. $165

Send 25c for Illustrated Catalog of Fountains, Statues, Figures and Replica Pieces.

TUSCANY STUDIO
Dept. HG-117, 163 W. Ohio Street
Chicago, Illinois 60610

7 Pc. WALNUT SALAD SET

Rich walnut finished hardwood makes an elegant set for any table. Has 10" center bowl, 4 additional serving bowls and 2 servers. Distinctive in any home and makes an ideal gift. Send check or money order for $10.95 ppd. Unconditional money back guarantee. **Send for free, beautifully illustrated gift catalog.**

TEXTROL ENTERPRISES, INC.
Dept. HG 11
4203 Avenue J. Brooklyn, N. Y. 11210

Hi-FIDO

TRAINS ANY DOG INSTANTLY!

PUPPIES, DOGS OF ALL AGES. NEVER FAILS!

TEACHES		STOPS	
▪ Come—at all times!		▪ House soiling	▪ Jumping
▪ Sit	▪ Drop	▪ Chewing	▪ Barking
▪ Heel	▪ Fetch	▪ Biting	▪ Digging, etc.
▪ Stay	▪ Go, etc.		

20,000 satisfied users. Hundreds of unsolicited testimonials. Four Demonstrations on Art Linkletter CBS-TV. Now prescribed by veterinarians, breeders.

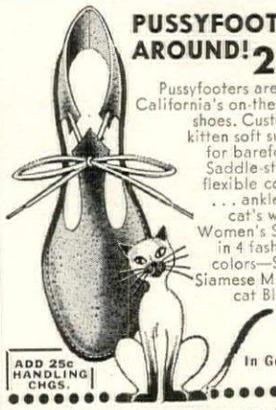
Hi-FiDo is a subliminal sound device, "Pavlov's Bell" in a highly advanced form. A scientifically engineered jeweler's chain with built-in tuning fork. Used like a bell. Works like magic. Imagine! Control your dog without a leash. Kind. Not electronic.

Includes FREE 337-page Reference Manual

Most complete, authoritative volume on specific problems and dog care ever published. Indexed, illustrated.

Only $11.95. Money Back Guarantee. Send age and breed with check or money order.

CANINE BEHAVIOR INSTITUTE
11927 Montana Avenue
Dept. HG-117 Los Angeles, California 90049



PUSSYFOOTING AROUND! 2.98 pr.

Pussyfooters are cat-talk for California's on-the-prowl playshoes. Custom-made of kitten soft suede leather for barefoot comfort. Saddle-stitched on to flexible cowhide soles . . . ankle-tied with a cat's whisker bow. Women's Size 4 thru 10 in 4 fashion-purrfect colors—Siamese Tan, Siamese Mustard, Tomcat Black, Angora White, Persian Red. 2.98 pr. In Gold—$3.98 pr.

ADD 25c HANDLING CHGS.

Cal Leather Co., Dept. HG-117
525 W. Windsor Rd., Glendale, Cal. 91204
Calif. Residents add 5% tax.

Send prs. of Pussyfooters @ $2.98 pr.
Check ☐ M.O. ☐ No C.O.D.'s
CIRCLE SIZE AND CHECK COLOR DESIRED
Sizes: 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
Colors: Tan ☐ Black ☐ White ☐ Red ☐
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____
PLEASE PRINT

Shopping Around

It's all write

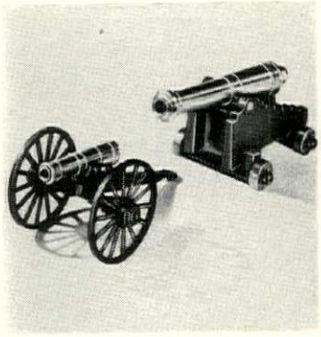
Twin-o-matic writes from *both* ends. Combination pen and pencil comes with new, easy-to-insert twist-o-matic refill in pen end; spare leads and eraser for pencil. Handsome 12k gold-filled pen/pencil, $8. Gleaming chrome, $4. Postpaid. Gift-boxed. Clarion Products, HG11, Box 189, Highland Park, Ill. 60035.

Gleaming gloves

Don't be dismayed by dirt or spots forming on your leather or suede gloves. Let the true color of your gloves shine through! Just spray with Glove-Crafter and dirt will disappear. It's for all gloves, all colors, suede or leather. 8-oz. can, $2 ppd. Order from Leathercraft Process, HG11, 54 W. 56 St., New York, N. Y. 10019.

Monster maker

Mastermind the fiendish creation of your own monsters! Turn the dial; they're all different, all devilish. Weird shapes in spine-tingling colors form millions of monsters. Kaleidoscope of creatures intrigues young ones. Made of plastic. $1. Ppd. Sunset House, 81 Sunset Bldg., Beverly Hills, Cal. 90213.

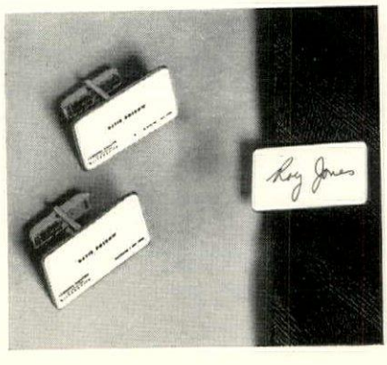


Fire when ready

Perhaps not like the one Dewey ordered fired at Manila Bay, but replicas of historic American cannons in solid iron with heavy brass barrels. Left, Revolutionary War howitzer, 5". Right, Civil War naval cannon on brass-wheeled carriage, 5¼". $4.95 ea.; $7.95 pr. Ppd. Lee Products, HG11, 103 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017.

Follow the star

Pendant of white gold with one carat man-made Strongite stone in center will have star billing on your Christmas shopping list. Six smaller stones form the points. All bright, flawless; guaranteed against scratching, chipping. $38 ppd. Write for free catalogue. The Strongite Co., HG11, 7 W. 45 St., New York, N. Y. 10036.



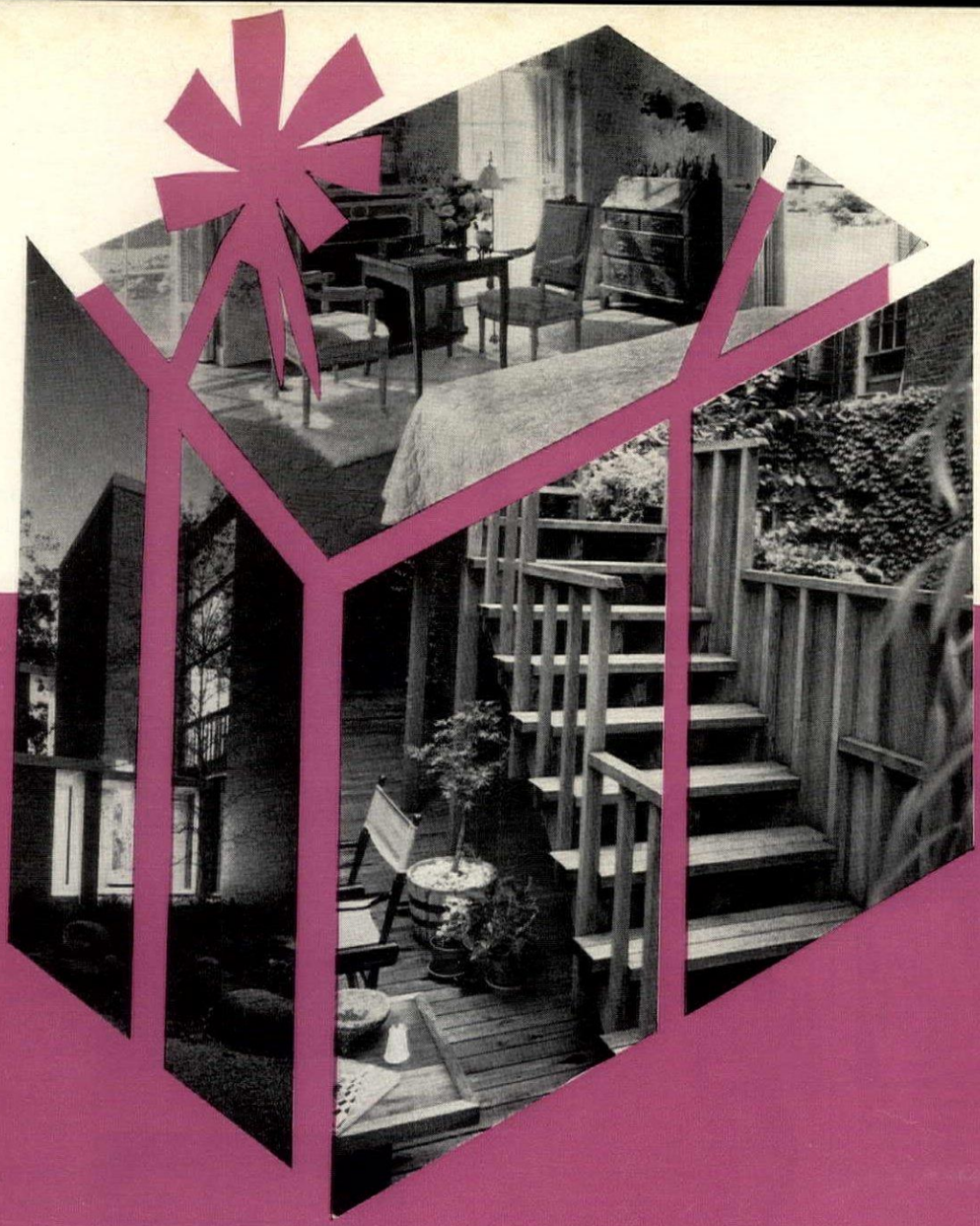
PERSONAL...FOR ME

Unusual gift for a client, or any m on your list. Send us his busin card or signature . . . we will dee etch it on our fine quality tie cl or cuff links.

Tie Clasp, sterling silver..... $ 7
14K gold..... $30

Cuff Links, sterling silver..... $12
14K gold..... $70

CLARION PRODUCTS
Box 189G Highland Park, Illi



n out-of-the-ordinary gift
r your very special friends

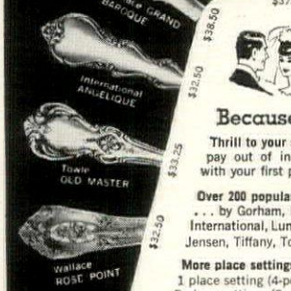
HOUSE&GARDEN

e Christmas present that delivers pleasure all year

ive House & Garden, simply mail the order form today. We'll do the rest:
gift cards for you, and send them to your friends' homes just before Christmas.
ry month during 1968, we'll deliver *another* of your House & Garden presents.

PRICES SHOWN ARE FOR 4-PIECE PLACE SETTINGS

$37.75 $32.75 $37.50 $38.50 $34.00 $33.75



Make Your Dreams Come True
Join Legacy Sterling Club

Because your Legacy membership gives you more:

Thrill to your sterling at once while you pay out of income. Payments to start with your first place setting.

Over 200 popular patterns to choose from . . . by Gorham, Heirloom, Reed & Barton, International, Lunt, Wallace, Tuttle, Watson, Jensen, Tiffany, Towle and many more.

More place settings . . . sooner
1 place setting (4-pcs.) $2.93 per month
2 place settings (8 pcs.) $4.93 per month
4, 6 or 8 place settings on similar terms with 18 months to pay.

If you have not decided on your pattern, send for Priscilla Bedford's "PERSONALITY GUIDE TO SILVER SELECTION".

Everything by mail . . . no solicitors, no salesmen. Pay only the nationally advertised price, no carrying charges, no interest, no extra costs.

Free anti-tarnish flannel roll with each place setting and FREE tarnish-proof Silver Chest (holds 12 place settings) with your fourth place setting. JOIN TODAY! Fill in and mail the coupon. FREE GIFTS to new members . . . see below.

Legacy STERLING CLUB
999 SOUTH WATER STREET
NEW BEDFORD, MASS. 02744

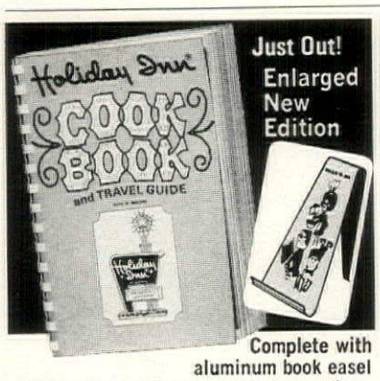
Enroll me as a member of Legacy Sterling Club and send me my FREE Sterling Silver Hors D'oeuvre Pick.

☐ I have chosen my pattern. Please send.....place settings of my pattern which is.....

☐ I have not decided on my pattern. Please send "A Personality Guide to Silver Selection" to help me decide. Each month I will pay $..... for.....place settings. Each place setting will include: Knife, Fork, Teaspoon, Salad Fork. All shipments postpaid.

NAME.....
STREET.....
CITY.....STATE.....ZIP CODE NO.....

Dept. HG-1167



Just Out! Enlarged New Edition

Complete with aluminum book easel

Visit hundreds of fine restaurants via more than 350 pages of famous Holiday Inn recipes from all over North America. Enjoy Key Lime Pie from Key West—stuffed cherry tomatoes from San Francisco—tournedos chateaubriand from Montreal—even arroz con pollo from San Juan!

Easy-to-leaf, flat-opening permanent binding. Sturdy stand-up easel snaps away for easy storage.

INTRODUCTORY OFFER
$3.50 value
both for $3.00 + .25 post.

BOOK only.....$2.50 + .25 post.
EASEL only.....$1.00 + .25 post.
3 BOOKS + EASELS complete ...$8.50 postpaid

Diners Club and American Express Cards honored. Send check or money order (sorry, no C.O.D.'s).

HOLIDAY INN SHOP'n TRAVEL
Box 18399-A Memphis, Tenn. 38118

TOO SKINNY?

NEW SCIENTIFIC DISCOVERY HELPS YOU PUT ON WEIGHT

Put on weight with Health Aids Tablets

Improve your figure and looks by adding a few pounds and inches in the right places. Don't be skinny because of bad eating habits. Gain as much weight as you like. Guaranteed safe for Men, Women, Teen-Agers. Health Aids tablets are packed with pounds-gaining calories, Vitamins, Iron, Minerals and other nourishing ingredients, to help you put on weight. Satisfaction guaranteed or return tablets for refund. $1.00 deposit requested with C.O.D. orders.

Send money with your order and save yourself the costs of the c.o.d. and postage fees.

100 Tablets $2.98
200 Tablets $4.98
300 Tablets $7.50

RUSH YOUR ORDER NOW

HEALTH AIDS CO.
DEPT. H-C-15
BOX 1, RUGBY STA.
BROOKLYN, N. Y. 11203

YOUR GLOVES NEED CLEANING?

We offer you a fast, inexpensive way to clean and restore your leather gloves to their original beauty. Mail us your gloves today or write for convenient mailing envelopes. Gloves promptly returned 24 hours after we receive them. Satisfaction guaranteed.

REGULAR LENGTH **$1.25** OPERA LENGTH **$1.50**

GLOVE MASTERS
Dept. H-11, 451 E.167 St.
Bronx, N.Y. 10456

ANTIQUE SLIDE STICKPIN BRACELET

Exquisite jeweled bracelet in an antique gold look setting. Reproductions of 14 stickpins with a variety of replica gems—garnet, amethyst, diamond, coral, emerald, pearl, turquoise, lapis lazuli. Antique bracelet, postpaid, $5.50

BONNIE-SUE GIFTS
Dept. HG-11, PO Box 253, Oceanside, N. Y. 11572

SEE Before You Buy!

FREE! Sample B & W Christmas Card
Send B&W neg. (50¢ with photo)
Free Sample offer expires Nov. 19th.

HOLIDAY WISHES COME TO LIFE WITH
Personal Photo Christmas Cards

Quality Black & White
25 FOR ONLY $1.00
Add 45¢ pstg. & handl'g
complete with envelopes
Only 25 to a customer at this price. Additional cards 5¢ each. Send negative. Add 50¢ if photo is sent. Beautiful De-Luxe Heavyweight Jumbo cards. Size 4¼ x 5½.

New Trim Color
25 FOR ONLY $3.50
Add 45¢ pstg. & handl'g
complete with envelopes
Made from your favorite square color negative. From slide add 50¢. From color photo add $1.25. **Sample Card. 25¢.** Size 3½ x 5.

Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. No C.O.D.'s. Send check, cash, M.O.

PHILIPS FOTO CO. DEPT. HG7 **ELMSFORD, N.Y.** 10523

Write For **FREE** Gift Catalog

Our Museum Tabby Cat is almo years old. He was first made in in 1892 and is still one of our popular items. These real mu pieces are made of very fine co Your satisfaction is guaranteed.

Tabby Cat 14" high $6.95
Tabby Kitten 7" high $3.95
Cat & Kitten $9.95

Wee Heather Products Comp
Dept HG11 9969 East Miloann
Temple City, Calif. 91780

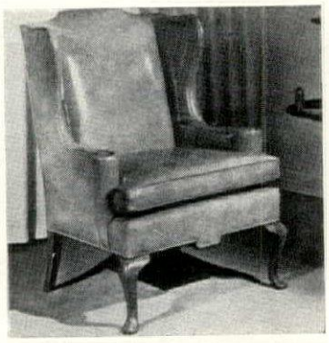
Shopping Around

Designed for dolls

Round dining table, 3″ diameter, with four captain's chairs decorated with a floral design for Mademoiselle's own doll's house. What a charming note for a small housewife's establishment! Comes in bright assorted colors to accent her décor. $1.25 a set; 2 sets, $2.25. Add 20c post. Clymer's of Bucks County, HG11, Point Pleasant, Pa. 18950.

Burglar's bete noir

Count electronic watch dog one of modern man's blessings. Just set the golden metal pooch where his seeing eye's in line with the light outside: thanks to science, dog object unfailingly turns the lamps and/or fixtures on at dusk, off at dawn. 5″ high, 5½″ long. $9.95 ppd. Imré Ban, HG11, 3950 Lake Shore Dr., Chicago, Ill. 60613.



Queenly beauty

Elegance epitomized is a Queen Anne wing chair with graceful rol arms and spoon feet. 42″ h., 31″ w., 31″ d. Fruitwood, walnut o mahogany finish on solid maple Hand-tied coil springs, full webbed. $247 in genuine leather $147 in fabric or plastic. Shipping charges coll. Catalogue 25c. Eph raim Marsh, Dept. 504, Box 266 Concord, N. C. 28025.

"Habit Forming" mugs

Earthenware mugs with a sense o humor. Each 8-oz. mug bears nam of habit forming drug; back o mug states "Warning—content habit forming." White with blac lettering and design. Set of $2.95; 8 for $5.50. Add 25c pos age. Order from Ann Isabel, HG 11, 7840 Rugby St., Philadelphia Pa. 19150.

Oriental accent

Bamboo and jade are teamed in an elegant ring to compliment holiday fashions and elegant winter vacation costumes. Bamboo is antique gold-finished metal and the jade stones are simulated and carefully center-mounted. Send ring size. $2.98 ppd. Harriet Carter, HG11, Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462.

Powerful, portable

All metal telescope has distortion-free coated lens, color corrected for sharp viewing day or night. 13½″ l. but collapses to fit into 7½″ pigskin case with wrist strap. Ideal for stargazing, bird-watching or viewing the home team from afar. 30-power telescope, $6.98 ppd. Walter Drake, HG11, Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo. 80901.

Flight into Egypt

Who but Hummelwerk captures such charm, produces such natural expressions, achieves such vibrant coloring? Here from that famous German factory, the "Flight into Egypt" masterfully made of ceramic in heavenly shades of blue. 7¼″ h. $10.95 ppd. Catalogue, 45c. Hildegarde Studios, HG11, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, Conn. 06105.

No place like home

Cats and dogs enjoy the coziness of this little snuggery. Pet-Hide-A-Way is insulated for their comfort; washable for yours. One-inch polyfoam and stiffener comes zippered in fine corduroy. Colors to match your own décor in red, gold or turquoise. 12″ by 18″ $7.45; 14″ by 22″ $9.95. Ppd. Holiday Gifts, HG11C, 7953 Raritan St., Denver, Colo. 80221.

NEW! WORLD'S FIRST "NO-ALARM" ALARM CLOCK

. . . guaranteed to wake you (and you won't know how) or money back! (Battery-operated)

Now! Never oversleep again . . . never miss another plane, another appointment . . . never again be late for work! New space-age, electric cordless Melosonic alarm, totally unlike any alarm clock ever, awakens you naturally, pleasantly by the new science of psychological "sonic suggestion." No rings, no dings, no bangs, no clangs, no headaches. No ineffective music that lulls you **back** to sleep. Guaranteed to get you up no matter how sound you sleep. You awake refreshed, relaxed, eager to start the day!

Handsome smooth-grained brown case looks like, feels like fine leather. "Good-morning-bright" white face, clear black numerals, decorative golden hour markers, luminous hands. Runs entire year on 1 flashlight battery. Snap-on cover for travel. Full-year guarantee. **$19.98 postpaid.**

Prompt shipment. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or Money order. Write for FREE color catalog of unique gifts.

HOBI INC. DEPT. G-117, LAKE SUCCESS, N.Y. 11040

THE *Great Revolution* IN SKIN CARE!

COCOA BUTTER
(Oil of Theobroma)

Nature's Finest Oil is Today's Cosmetic News Sensation!

HERE'S A SOAP MADE OF IT! Hershey Estates has taken the world's number one skin conditioner—highly refined cocoa butter—and expertly formulated it into this world famous soap . . . the ultimate in cleansing and conditioning. Your complexion will love its supreme mildness.

Hershey Estates
COCOA BUTTER SOAP

GIFT BOXED: 3 cakes personal size or 2 cakes bath size or 5 cakes large guest size or 10 cakes guest size for $1.75, postpaid.
SPECIAL: 6 boxes $10.00;
12 boxes $19.25. (No C.O.D.'s)

HERSHEY ESTATES
Dept. 24 • Hershey, Pa. 17033

NEW! FREE! CATALOG

tells all about this wonderful lawn and garden Cart!

Gardening!

Lawn Care!

Cook Outs!

Saves Lifting!

So many ways better than a wheelbarrow! So many other year 'round uses! Holds TWICE as much as a wheelbarrow. Easily carries much heavier loads. Weight balances on axle. WON'T TIP over! So easy to push or pull with ONE HAND thanks to TWO BIG ball-bearing, rubber-tired wheels. Makes a grand gift! Several models. Please mail coupon today for NEW, FREE catalog picturing models with attractive prices.

VERMONT-WARE, Box 911, Hinesburg, Vermont

Please send new FREE CATALOG including attractive prices and complete details of your generous trial offer.

Name .....

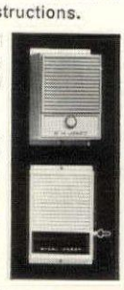
Address .....

City ..... State .....

NEVER OPEN THE DOOR TO STRANGERS

Identify visitors while you're safely inside with inexpensive Room-To-Door Intercom by Miami-Carey. Easy to install set includes attractive outdoor unit, with chime button and nameplate insert—decorator unit inside. Contains necessary wiring and instructions.

Mounts easily on wall surface, connects to existing door chime and wiring facilities.



Only $16.95 complete. Send check or money order (no C.O.D.) to Dept. HG-11, C & M Products Co., P.O. Box 15035, Cincinnati, Ohio 45215.

MIAMI Carey®

★ Good Housekeeping GUARANTEES PRODUCT OR PERFORMANCE DEFECTIVE REPLACEMENT OR REFUND TO CONSUMER

Medieval Knight

Wall hanging, sent direct from England —approx. 4 ft. x 18". Shows Olde English Knight Sir Nicholas Hawberk who lived and fought in 1400. Reproduced on linen from the original brass effigy. He will make a striking addition to your home decor.

SEND CHECK MAIL TRANSFER OR CASH **8$** inc. hndlg

WRITE NOW TO—

SALSTRATOWN LTD
15 MARKHAM ST·LONDON S·W·3·ENGLAND

YOUR OLD FUR COAT INTO A NEW **STOLE CAPE JACKET**

$22.95*

WRITE FOR FREE STYLE BOOK

25 STYLES TO CHOOSE FROM—Our custom craftsmen transform your old fur coat into a modern fur piece. (*Mink, Beaver, extras added.) **LOW PRICE** includes: Cleaning • Glazing • New Lining • New Interlining • Your Own Monogram. All work guaranteed regardless of age of coat. **BONDED FURRIERS.**

*Style #302 JACKET (illustrated) tailored to right length, $33.95. Others from $22.95.

GALAXY FUR CO. Dept. 11-N, 236 WEST 27th ST., N.Y. 10001

LUCKY IS THE GOLFER who has a four leaf clover (instead of a coin) to mark his place on the green. Brings a lucky putt! With any 2 or 3 letter monogram. Silver marker $1.25. 24k Gold Plate $2.00.

PROUD OF YOUR DOOR? Let us beautify and identify your doorbell or door with this impressive solid brass nameplate. Your name smartly engraved in script. Solid brass screws included. 3 inch plate $1.50, large 5 inch plate $3.00.

Order these six products by mail direct from

ELGIN ENGRAVING CO.

614-F SOUTH ST., DUNDEE, ILLINOIS 60118

- Engraving Specialists
- Money back if not delighted
- We pay postage, ship in 48 hours
- Prices include engraving

GOLD SAFETY PINS, perfect to decorate any blouse or sweater. We beautifully engrave any 2 or 3 letter monogram. Two inches long. $2.00 per pin.

TIE CLIP

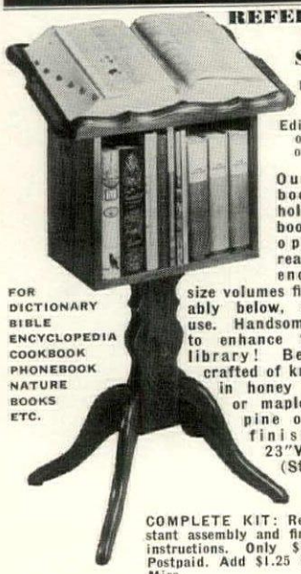
Yes, we still take the time to engrave Old English initials! So handsome and dignified, it will be his "pride and joy". Choice of Silver or 24k Gold Plate. $4.00 each. We also have matching cuff links, $6.00 pair.

GOLD BOOKMARKS

So elegant to clip to the page where you stopped reading. Any 2 or 3 letter monogram expertly engraved. Two inches long. $1.50 each.

SNOOTY CAR PLAQUE

Adhesive back sticks tight on any car dashboard or door. We smartly engrave car owner's 2 or 3 letter monogram. Silver plaque $1.50 each. 24k Gold Plate $2.00 each.



REFERENCE BOOK STAND

Now—Enjoy Your Large Reference Editions Without Problems of Handling!

Our superb book stand holds the big books on top, open—for ready reference. Oversize volumes fit comfortably below, ready for use. Handsome enough to enhance the finest library! Beautifully crafted of knotty pine, in honey tone pine or maple, antique pine or walnut finish. 39"H. 23"W. 15"D. (Storage area 12"H.)—$29.50.

FOR DICTIONARY BIBLE ENCYCLOPEDIA COOKBOOK PHONEBOOK NATURE BOOKS ETC.

COMPLETE KIT: Ready for instant assembly and finish. Simple instructions. Only $17.95. Both Postpaid. Add $1.25 Ea. West of Miss.

Beautiful New Free Catalog—700 Pieces Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine

Include Zip No. Not Sold in Stores Money-Back Guarantee

Yield House

Dept. G11-7
North Conway, N.H. 03860

Party Plunge

WEAR AS BARE AS YOU DARE

A $20 VALUE

ONLY $12.99

Fabulous, feminine creation by Mr. Allin designed to give you that all-girl look! Sheerest rayon chiffon with full taffeta lining and fabulous full skirt of unpressed pleats. Softly gathered surplice bodice you wear bare as you care to. Back zipper, self belt. Midnight Black. Sizes 10-18.

FREE! Color catalog of world's largest selection of sophisticated lingerie, beachy bikinis, dangerline dresses. Without order send 25¢ for postage and handling.

Originals INC.

Dept. HG-1167

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

TREASURE ISLAND, FLORIDA 33706

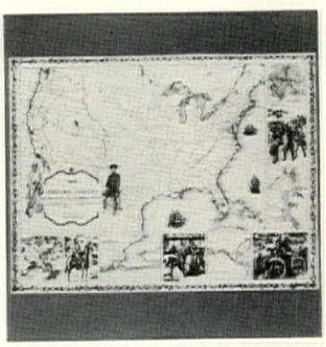
Shopping Around

Easy does it

What's beauty? Hard to define but one important aspect of it, in the current scene assuredly, is long lush eyelashes. Here, a real human hair pair in brown or black to wear day in and day out. No one needs to be an expert in put-on either—lovely lashes are self adhesive. $2 ppd. Charles of 5th Ave., L-1, Box 98, Cedarhurst, N. Y. 11516.

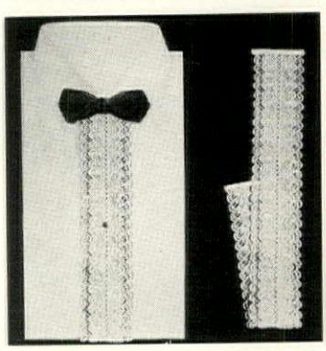
Boots are in!

Sleek boots with smart buckled instep strap are terrific with tweeds, stretch pants or pantsuits. Genuine cowhide with sturdy sole and heel. White, black or bone leather or natural deerskin. Sizes 5 to 10 M and N; ½ sizes, too. $8.95 plus 50c postage. Order from Old Pueblo Traders, 622 HGG S. Country Club Rd., Tucson, Ariz. 85716.



America 1860

Unusual map of the United States before the War Between the States began is a wonderful decoration for a man's study or boy's bedroom. Full color map on parchment is 17" by 21" ready to frame. Detailed drawings of southern harbors and insets of ships and soldiers are highlights. $1.98 ppd. World Art Group, HG11, 54 Church La., Westport, Conn. 06880.



How ducky!

A lace dickey for the man on the go with a night on the town in view. Ruffled, embroidered lace strip buttons top and bottom to a plain white shirt; transforms it into a dress shirt very much *à la mode*. With dress studs. $2.98; 2 for $5.75. Matching shirt cuffs, $2.98. Black bow tie, $1. Ppd. Crescent House, HG11, 135 Central Park Rd., Plainview, N. Y. 11803.

15th-Century Splendor

Magnificent five-branch candelabrum in solid brass. The elegance of its baroque design and its majestic size will remind you of the decor of a 15th-century castle . . . a page boy in satin breeches lighting the way for guests through dim galleries. Height 14"; width 11½". $17.50 postpaid. (30 imported crystal drops for each candelabrum, $5 extra.) Satisfaction guaranteed.

Pa. Residents Add 5% Sales Tax. NO COD'S PLEASE

Send For Free Gift Catalog

TAYLOR GIFTS

Dept. B. 211 Conestoga Rd., Wayne, Pa. 19087

Gift Box of Heirloom Trivets

Set of four miniature cast iron trivets in gift box. Eagle, Family Tree, Lyre, and Grape design. Lovely Heirloom Trivets of authentic 18th Century design, performing today their original purpose of protecting fine wood surfaces while lending added grace to the home. Miniature designs particularly useful as stands for small flower pots, petite vases, fit perfectly on narrow window ledges and shelves. Only $4.95 for set of four, boxed, pp. Two sets for $9.00 pp.

Colonial Virginia House

Box 12183 Dept. 11 Richmond, Va. 23219

POSTERS OF THE PAST

Rare American posters, exact reproduction. New look for home, office, den & school. Exceptional values.

K4—LINCOLN CAMPAIGN POSTER	85c
K6—NEGRO SLAVE SALE POSTER	50c
P11—JESSE JAMES REWARD	25c
P39—BARNUM CIRCUS PROGRAM	50c
C63—CIVIL WAR RECRUITING	35c
R1—AMER. REVOLUTION RECRUITING	50c
P1—AMER. REV. BRITISH RECRUITING	65c
R4—1776. WARNS HOWE coming, etc.	35c
R15—LINCOLN FUNERAL POSTER	55c
C52—SHOWBOAT ILLUSTRATED HANDBILL	75c
C58—UNCLE TOM CABIN, illustrated poster	55c
C80—MOVIE POSTER—1903—rare	30c
C186—RAFFLE OF HORSE AND SLAVE	55c
C1—PLAYBILL, 1st GILBERT & SULLIVAN	35c
C12—AMER. REVOLUTION POSTER, rare	50c
C29—PONY EXPRESS POSTER—illustrated	35c
C41—AUTOMOBILE CLOTHING WORN in 1900	25c
C44—ANNIE OAKLEY EXHIBITION	35c
C56—LINCOLN PORTRAIT—WOODCUT	35c
C91—MENU with prices—1834—Prob. 1st one	15c
C137—JEFF DAVIS CARTOON—rare	$1.00
C138—STEAMBOAT POSTER—1821	30c
C155—TEXAS RECRUITING POSTER, Urgent	35c
C168—CUSTER'S LAST STAND—detailed	35c
C172—JULY 4th POSTER—illustrated, humorous	50c
C191—PROCLAMATION, Indian scalp prices	60c
C193—BROADSIDE, 1750, Mass.—oddity	40c
C264—LINCOLN PLAYS BASEBALL—1860	50c
C316—BOARDING HOUSE RULES—1880	35c
C332—CLEVELAND PRES. CAMPAIGN POSTER	50c
C337—EMPLOYEE RULES—1850	30c
C355—KENNEDY—Program—TEXAS DINNER	30c
K9—FASHION POSTER—1896 ladies	75c
P2—OLD CALIFORNIA TRAVEL POSTER, illust.	50c
P3—MURDERER OF LINCOLN—REWARD	50c
P9—U.S. REWARD POSTER—wanted	25c
D1—PHYSICIANS HANDBILL—1855—cancer	25c
D4—HOME DENTAL OUTFIT—1890	20c
C73—CIV. WAR NEWS POSTER—Ft. Sumter	35c
C4—N.Y. STAGECOACH POSTER—illustrated	40c
C20—RUNAWAY SLAVE POSTER—1853, reward	25c
C40—BATHING SUITS—1885—styles	25c
C50—INDIAN SQUAW POSTER—full regalia	20c
C55—MONEY COINED—Middle Ages	12 for $1.00
C102—R.R. LOCOMOTIVES—1833 catalog	35c
C108—COLUMBUS SAILS TO AMERICA	25c
C121—MAP OF VIRGINIA—1606—1st map	95c
C132—FORD AUTO POSTERS—1905—	15c
C143—BILL OF SALE—SLAVE—1667—Mass.	20c
C151—PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE—1778—signed	20c
C164—STAR SPANGLED BANNER—by Key	15c
C204—BASEBALL—1860—illus., uniforms	40c
220—SCHOOLS EARLY 1800's—illus.	25c
235—CIVIL WAR DRAFT NOTICE—rare	25c
383—TAVERN POSTER—1760—prices	30c
401—MAGNA CARTA & translation	$1.50
528—CIRCUS 1870—Howe's—illus	40c
575—CHARLES CHAPLIN MOVIE POSTER	80c
COMPLETE CATALOG	10c

Minimum order $2. Add 15c for mailing. Pioneer Hist. Society, Dept. HG, Harriman, Tenn. 37748.

Finest quality fruit-filled hard candy lb.) individually wrapped and attractly arranged in a delightful white cera cupid vase. A different and charming suitable for any occasion. Lasts inc nitely. Vase is for permanent use.

We ship wherever you desire. Choice of green, lavender or pink. Approx. 11" high.

ONLY $4.95 postpaid (no C.O.D.'s)

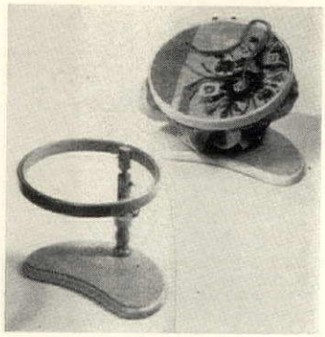
Sweets by Sours

P. O. Box 4023 • Reading, Pa. 19

Shopping Around

Have hoop will travel

Stitchers like to carry their needlework wherever they roam and this patented hardwood lap frame can travel right along. It adjusts to any height and angle and fits into work bag or a suitcase very handily. Hoop is 10″ dia. $13.75 ppd. Erica Wilson, Inc., HG11, Dept. 6, 40 East End Ave., New York, N. Y. 10028.



Shirt tale

Whose tail and front length fit the big, tall man to a T. Longer sleeves, too, whole new cut for comfort! Wide spaced stripes in blue with five band. chile with gold, gold with maroon. In sizes M, L, XL, XXL; sleeves 34 to 38. Of combed cotton. $6.95 ppd. Free 80-page color catalogue. King Size, 9167 Forest St., Brockton, Mass. 02402.

Call of the wild

A bright touch of the jungle to give that faraway look to dorm rooms, a gal's study-bedroom or on an extra-long family room sofa. Made of real bunny fur stenciled to look like tiger or leopard skins. Each pillow is a foot square. Order a jungle full at $5.98 each postpaid from Hobi, HG11, Lake Success, N. Y. 11040.

Your slip is showing

Cover up those slip-and-fall danger spots in your tub and shower with safety treads. They give low cost insurance against accidents and add a touch of glamour underfoot. Floral pattern on white, pink or blue. Easy-to-apply 16″ skid-proof treads adhere permanently, stay clean. Set of 7, $4.95. Ppd. Holiday Gifts, HG11E, 7953 Raritan St., Denver, Colo. 80221.

BEAUTY AND THE BLEACH

No fairy tale this, but a fact! *Problems fade* with Jolen Creme Bleach . . . the fabulous new cosmetic that bleaches superfluous hair on face, arms and legs. Like magic, medically approved Jolen turns dark hair pale blond to blend with your own skin tones. Be a beauty . . . try JCB now!

JOLEN

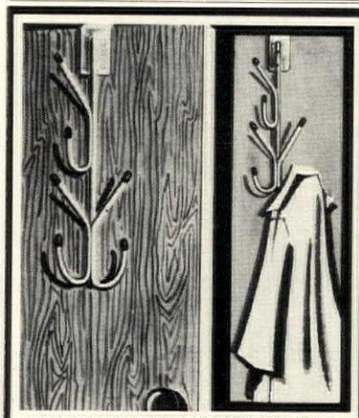
Box 561, HG11, Fairfield, Conn. 06430

Name _____ ☐ $2.00 Reg. Size

Address _____ ☐ $5.00 Giant Economy Size

City _____ Zone____ State____

Money back guarantee. No C.O.D.'s.



OVER-DOOR HANG-IT-ALL

For bathroom, bedroom, kitchen or hall. Keep things tidy with this 6-hook chrome-plated rack. Fits over any standard size door to give you extra hanging space.

4603 — Hang-It-All $1.00 ppd
2 for only 1.89

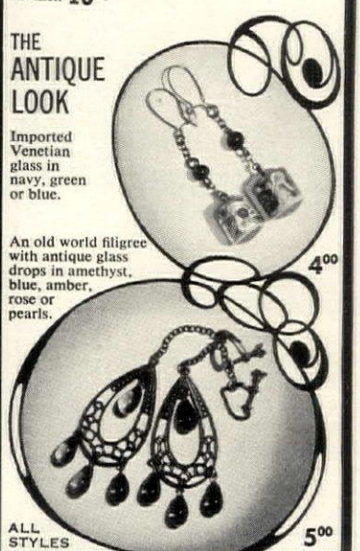
Gracious Living

D-1011 BERKELEY, R. I. 02864

NEVER LOST
THE BRASS RING
Carry it on your arm
Solid Brass
3½″ Dia
5.00

SOFT
ALL LEATHER
SHOULDER
BAG
Black
Brown
Bone
Two Sizes
16 inch 15.00
12 inch 10.00

THE
ANTIQUE
LOOK
Imported Venetian glass in navy, green or blue.
4.00

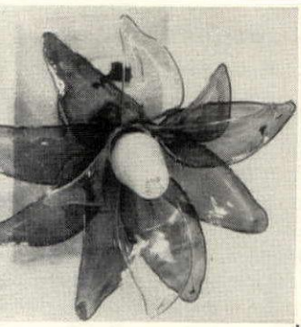


An old world filigree with antique glass drops in amethyst, blue, amber, rose or pearls.
5.00

ALL STYLES PIERCED OR PIERCED LOOK
No C.O.D. Calif. add sales tax

The Canterbury Tree

P.O. BOX 428, CAPISTRANO BEACH, CALIF. 92624



EXQUISITE
NDCRAFTED NIGHT-LIGHT

Dainty and filmy in appearance, yet so ., is a must for the unusual gift. Avail- twelve gorgeous colors—gold & green, brown, gold & orange, gold & blue, or- & green, orange & brown, burgundy & burgundy & brown, blue & green, tur- & green, pink & green and pink & brown. rst and second choice. May be used any- in your home to fit in with your decor. imately 5½ inches in diameter. Each one fully packaged in a beautiful white em- box. Ready to be wrapped and mailed to very special relatives or friends. $4.95 Three for $14.50. Ppd.

RKAST
uniper Street, Issaquah, Washington 98027

Electric Portable Clothes Dryer

GENTLY TUMBLE DRIES DELICATE, DAINTY CLOTHES AUTOMATICALLY!

Unique! Use it at home or wherever you travel. Compact, economical—no installation—just plug in outlet. For lingerie, drip-dry blouses and shirts. Dries up to 2 lbs. damp wash. Temperature control and shelf-loading door. U. S. Manufacturer's Guarantee.

$29.95 Add $2.85 shipping chgs. in U.S. ($1 more W. of Miss. R.)

Money-back guarantee • Send for gift catalog

KENTS GIFTS 1212N Atlantic Avenue Atlantic City, N. J. 08401

OUR 65th YEAR

This Italian beauty is sleek and slim, will fit in his pocket without a bulge. It's stainless steel throughout. Contains double-edge nail file, scissors, screwdriver-opener, cutting blade. It's 2¾″ long closed—5″ opened. We'll personalize up to 3 hand-engraved initials.

No. 5569HP Personalized.....$6.00
No. 5569 Plain.....$5.00

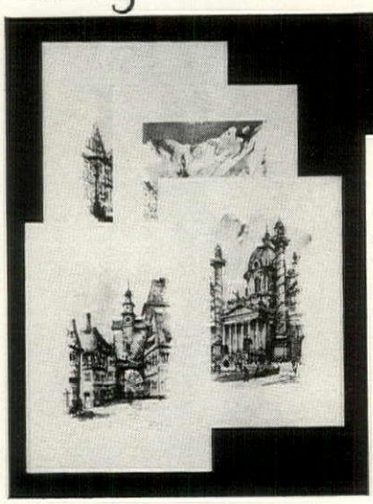
All orders postpaid.

Write for FREE catalog of unusual items.

Please, your zip code is required.

Downs DEPT. 1411-G EVANSTON, ILL. 60204

Bring the world into your home!



6 Exquisite Water Colors from GREECE AUSTRIA GERMANY and BELGIUM

THE MOST BEAUTIFUL CITIES OF EUROPE . . .

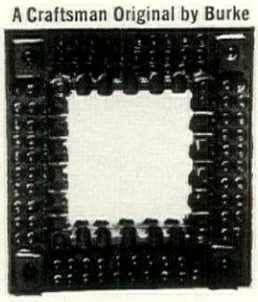
. . . brought to life through this series of lovely 12" by 16" full *water color reproductions*. Delicate scenes painted in such living colors and so faithfully reproduced, you would believe them to be the $150 originals. Black and white printing cannot begin to do justice to these exquisite watercolors. You must see them to believe how beautiful they are. Your money refunded if not absolutely delighted.

All six Cities only $5.75
please add 25c for shipping.

house of goodspeed
Dept. CW11 Federal Square Bldg.
Grand Rapids, Michigan 49502

A Craftsman Original by Burke

OLÉ FOR THE ORNATE!



As Spanish as an **ole'**— that's the effect famous potter Ron Burke has achieved by combining the earthy beauty of a ceramic frame with the usefulness of a mirror. The ornate handmade frame is "slab-built" ceramic stoneware with deep blue glaze fired on at 2300-degrees. Ready for hanging as the main accent in a picture grouping or as a distinctive wall adornment. 12"-square, 6 lbs. $25.00, plus $1.50 shpg.

Pa. Res. add 5% Tax

THE thirteen CRAFTSMEN
904 Century Bldg.-Dept. HG117,
Pittsburgh, Pa. 15222

For a fascinating **color** catalog showing over 200 handmade objects of beauty ($2.50 to $150) from the private studios of famous designer-craftsmen send 25¢ to The Thirteen Craftsmen.

13 The Thirteen Craftsmen

quaint French HEARTH BROOM fairly bristles with COLONIAL charm

An absolute must for the Early American buff. Use it as a conversation piece even if you have no fireplace.

About 32" long. Flemish broom straws with wreath of homespun garden decoration. It's useful, too!

$6.98 each,
2 for $13.50

order item 77-06

add 50¢ each for postage & handling

the fair dept 38-L box 4985 CHICAGO, ILL. 60680

FULL REFUND IF YOU'RE NOT SATISFIED
Send check, M.O. or Amer. Exp. Acct. No.

the KENYA gem

. . . wear it with the same pride and confidence you would a new diamond

The Kenya Gem is the only known scientific jewel whose white radiance is more brilliant than a diamond. Expertly cut in 58 facets, the Kenya Gem beauty lies in its prismatic fire . . . and unless told differently everyone will be convinced it is a diamond. Men's and women's rings priced from $50. Terms

FREE! Send for Kenya Gem Illustrated Booklet

KENYA GEM CORP.
DIVISION HG117/Philadelphia, Pa. 19122

DINGY TEETH made RADIANT WHITE

in minutes! **Like a Movie-Star smile with new Cosmetic Enamel!**

Are you smile shy because of discolored, dull and unattractive teeth? Then try **WYTEN**, a marvelous new "Dental Cosmetic" for an attractive new glamorous look. Just brush on and instantly you transform discolored, yellow and dingy teeth into a sparkling white finish that appears so pearl-like and natural. **WYTEN** is used by thousands of women and theatrical folks to cover up stains, blemishes and even gold fillings. Dental formula is completely safe and harmless for natural as well as false teeth.

SEND NO MONEY! Free 10 Day Trial!

Pay postman $1.98 plus postage and handling for a 3-4 months supply. Or send only $1.98 plus 25c handling and we pay postage. 10 day trial must satisfy or money will be refunded.

NU FIND PRODUCTS CO., Dept. A541
Box 205 Church St., New York, N. Y. 10008

Shopping Around

Stay-at-home style

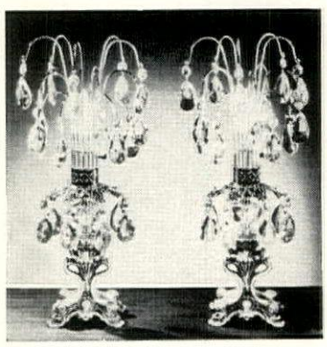
Culottes for leisure time are gay, full of zing. Caprolan nylon, rich print colors suit the right-now fashion look: cowl neckline, low back, wide pant leg. Pretty, feminine, lovable—an ideal gift. Man alive, order hers now for Christmas Eve. Petite, S. M. L. $25 ppd. Originals Inc., HG11, Treasure Island, Fla. 33706.

Lineage list

Treat's in store for genealogy buffs: rare reprint of A. P. Burke's 1897 edition, listing and describing literally thousands of names liberally illustrated with coats of arms. You're very likely to find *your* family shield! "Family Record" is hard to come by (used copies selling like mad, and for more). $14.98 ppd. Hobi, HG11 Lake Success, N. Y. 11040.

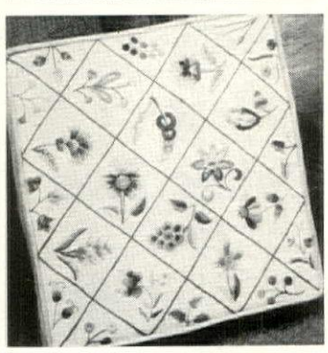
Study in thought

For a conversation starter nothing could compare with this ape contemplating man as he sits atop volumes of accumulated knowledge. Mr. Darwin's friend is handcased in Durastone and finished in antique bronze. 9", $9.95 plus $1 postage; 15", $14.95 plus $1.50 postage. Crescent House, Dept. HG11, 135 Central Park Rd. Plainview, N. Y. 11803.



Dancing lights

Soft light glowing through showers of hand-cut crystal prisms on golden branches reflect the memories of 18th century drawing rooms, ball gowns and powdered wigs. The crowning touch to your gleaming silver, elegant china, gracious living. 17½" h., 9" dia. $29.95 the pair. Exp. charges coll. Luigi Crystal, HG11, 7332 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. 19136



Diamonds lead

Non-trumpable pillow kit for crewel work's a floral design to be worked in soft shades of green, gold, rose, blue, brown. Each flower's framed in a diamond shape. Kit includes gold cording, crewel yarn, heavy Belgian linen to back and box a 12" by 12" pillow, instr. All's $5.95 plus 35c post. The Stitchery, HG11, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

ADD CHRISTMAS GLOW WITH FESTIVE CANDLES!

Gay Yule Season candle sets everyone will l Accent holiday decorating in cheery Christmas col Average height 8 inches. Shipped direct to you as gifts with card enclosed. Set of 3, (one as shown) gift boxed ...$5.98; Two set $10.98; Three sets...$14.98 postpaid. Send structions (print names and addresses cle and check or money order, no C.O.D.'s

by "CandleLight"
Dept. HG 117 P. O. Box 217
Hollywood, Fla. 33022

Shopping Around

Carries all

Great fashion, the over arm bag. Consider the cushy leather in beige, white or black; a velvety suede in tan or taupe to romp with the new greys and browns showing up all over town. Take more than one along on your next flight; packs flat with nary a crease. 14½" by 17". $10.95 plus 35c post. Vicky Wayne, 612-GOB S. Country Club Rd., Tucson, Ariz. 85716.

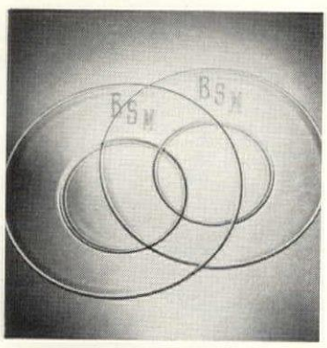
Mums the word

But it's no secret that crysanthemums are a year-'round favorite. Bright blooms that look like the real thing fairly burst with sun-drenched colors of yellow, white, orange. 27½" l. to poke into pretty bud vases, fresh flower centerpieces. Three for $4.95; 6, $9.50. Add 35c post. Sleepy Hollow Gifts, HG11, 3023 Crane Dr., Falls Church, Va. 22042.

All day glamour

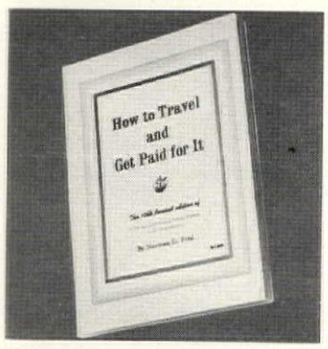
No more His and Hers kisses. Brush magical Lip-Stae over your lips. Lipstick will not smear on him. Eat, drink and smoke without leaving embarrassing marks. Harmless Lip-Stae eliminates constant retouching, keeps lips soft. $1.25 for 3-4 month supply; $1.98 for 6-8 months. Ppd. Nu-Find Products, HLG-11, Box 205, Church Sta., New York 10008.

Clearly good taste

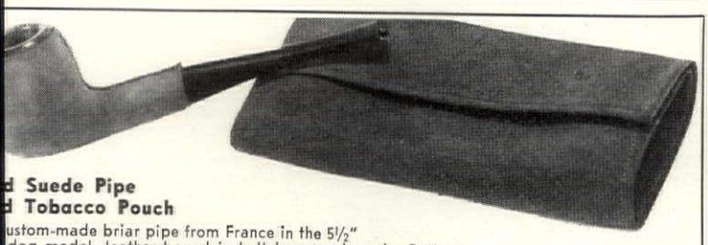


Sparkling frame for desserts of the dough or whipped cream variety: clear crystal 8" dia. plates. Further, they bespeak understated good taste with 2 or 3 hand-cut initials (specify). Terrific multi-purpose plates are for salads, too. Set of 8, $7.98. Matching 6" bread & butter plate, set of 8, $6.98. Ppd. Wales, Dept. HG117, Hartsdale, N. Y. 10530.

Travel for pay!



Excellent book, "How to Travel and Get Paid For It" by Norman Ford tells of jobs waiting around the world for men and women, young and old. Hundreds of facts about jobs on ships, airlines and overseas branches of U. S. A. business firms. Data on exploring, too. $1 ppd. North American School of Travel, HGP11, 4500 Campus Dr., Newport Beach, Cal. 92660.



d Suede Pipe
d Tobacco Pouch

ustom-made briar pipe from France in the 5½" dog model, leather-bound in hollyberry red suede. Roll-up suede tobacco pouch is lined. Handsome, good-smoking, unique for men. Pipe $8.95 ppd.; Pouch $5.95 ppd.

Johnny Appleseed's
Box 701, Beverly, Mass. 01915

Free Catalog on Request
Zip Code Required!

SWIVEL
CAPTAIN'S STOOL
Sturdy, Concealed Ball Bearing Swivel

COMPLETE OR IN EASY 1-HR. KITS

Now . . a swivel stool styled for the home. For the drink bar, food bar, kitchen counter, work or drafting table, office, etc. Ideal child's dining chair (turnings on legs allow easy slicing off as child grows). Large, contoured seat and wide curved back give maximum comfort. Rungs just the right leg height for young or old. Thick knotty pine seat and back—hardwood legs, rungs. Finest handcrafted quality. Beautifully finished in honey tone pine or maple, antique pine or walnut. Seat ht. 30 in. or 24 in. (Specify). **Only $16.95 IN COMPLETE KIT**—for easy home assembly. Prefitted, drilled, sanded, etc., ready for finishing. Simple instructions. **$11.95**
Shipping Charges Collect

BEAUTIFUL NEW FREE CATALOG—700 ITEMS. Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine

Include Zip No. Not Sold In Stores. Money Back Guarantee

Yield House
Dept. G11-7
North Conway, N.H. 03860

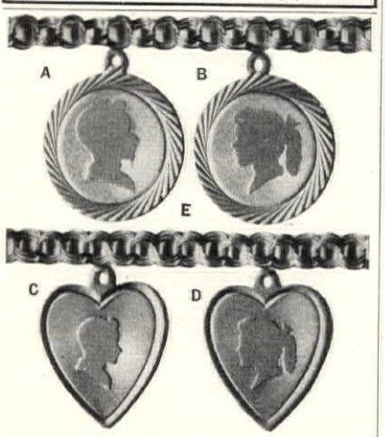
Special Sample Survey Offer!

24 KT. ELECTRO-PLATED* GOLD LONG STEM SPOONS

SET OF 4 ONLY (a $12.00 value) **$3** PPD.

A regal heirloom you'll treasure forever. Classically designed golden spoons for all desserts and iced drinks. In a few months, this heavily electro gold-plated set will sell for $12. Short questionnaire enclosed to obtain a quick reaction to new Americana Golden Heritage flatware *(solid stainless steel crafted by famous International Silver Company)*. All four spoons only $3. Limit, two sets per family. Insured postal delivery. *Satisfaction guaranteed.*

GOLDEN SPOONS, Box 156
Market Research Div., Dept. E-9, Meriden, Conn. 06450
*Electro-plated by one of America's leading specialists.



ENDEARING CHARMS AND CHARMS BRACELETS FOR MOTHERS AND GRANDMOTHERS

CHARM—14K Gold—$7.25, Sterling Silver—$2.25
BRACELETS—14K Gold—$11.00,
Sterling Silver—$4.75

FREE ENGRAVING
First name and date.

Order by style letter. Indicate 14K gold or sterling silver. Print inscription clearly. Please enclose check or money order. All charms shown actual size.

Free brochure of our other fine 14K gold and sterling silver charms and charms bracelets sent with initial order.

FLORENCE CREATIONS, Dept. HG11
1210-88 Street, North Bergen, N. J. 07047

FREE * GIFT! *

PERSONALIZED STATIONERY
printed with your name & address

Yours free, a complete set of fine quality, white vellum, personalized stationery. 50 sheets—25 envelopes. All imprinted with 3-line name & address in attractive, Park Avenue type style. Worth $2.00—it's yours, free, as part of our deal-direct, Kodak photo greeting card offer.

Christmas
PHOTO GREETING CARDS

UNITED'S DISCOUNT PRICE LIST

PHOTO CARDS 3½ X 7"	MADE FROM YOUR FAVORITE COLOR NEGATIVE OR SLIDE	BLACK & WHITE NEGATIVE	PLUS POSTAGE & HANDLING
15 CARDS	$ 3.95	—	PLUS 40¢
25 CARDS	$ 6.50	$1.95	PLUS 40¢
50 CARDS	$11.95	$3.85	PLUS 40¢
100 CARDS	$20.95	$7.50	PLUS 60¢

Prices are based on all cards being made from one negative or slide.

PRICES INCLUDE MATCHING ENVELOPES

Add an extra touch of warmth to your season's greetings this Christmas. Send friends and family personalized, photo greeting cards—made by carefully printing your favorite snapshot on Kodak's *finest quality* greeting card. Friends will admire and save them for years to come. **Yet, surprisingly, they cost little more than ordinary cards.** And by *dealing-direct* with United, the world's largest, you'll save up to 50% off of retail store prices. Also, you'll receive a complete set of personalized stationery worth $2.00—yours free, when you take advantage of United's Get-Acquainted, Holiday offer.

UNITED'S GUARANTEE
Complete satisfaction or your money immediately refunded. No questions asked.

To order: enclose in any ordinary envelope, the correct remittance (no C.O.D.'s) and your Kodacolor negative, black & white negative or color slide **(returned unharmed).** *Horizontal, vertical or square cards made, depending on shape of negative or slide.* Also remember to enclose your complete name and address plainly printed on a piece of paper for us to imprint your gift stationery and return your photo card order. *Orders mailed after Dec. 8, 1967, add 65¢ for special delivery return.* Your photo card order will be returned within 5 to 7 days. Allow 3 weeks for delivery of stationery.

Seal envelope and mail to:

UNITED FILM CLUB, INC. ®
National Headquarters Dept. 6986
2811 Metropolitan Pl., Pomona, Calif. 91766
Air mail reaches us overnight from almost anywhere in U.S.A.
UFC ad #183 COPYRIGHTED © 1967 UNITED FILM CLUB, INC.

THE ART OF SCRIMSHAW

. . . developed on the rolling ships of old New Bedford has almost disappeared. Only a few men still follow in the footsteps of the seamen who painstakingly and with great delicacy engraved the ivory from the whales they captured.

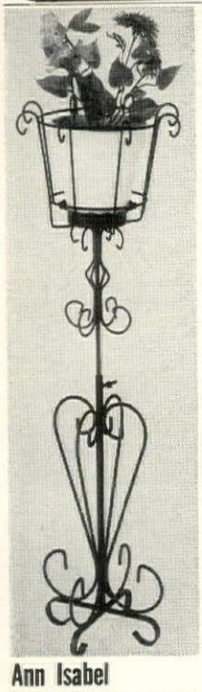
Our *authentic* work is done in this ancient tradition, scrimshandered (engraved), entirely by hand by New Bedford craftsmen. *Please do not be misled by inexpensive copies.*

The decoration is an old whaling ship. Mountings are heavily gold-plated. A museum-quality gift, boxed with short history of scrimshaw.

Cuff Links	$15.95 pr.
Tie Bar	7.95
Tie Tac	8.95

We pay postage.
Money-back guarantee.

frances-morris. DEPT. HG11, BOX 1270, BROOKLYN, N.Y. 11202



SEND US YOUR GIFT LIST!

Wrought Iron PLANT STAND

$8.95

TWO for $17.50
Add 79¢ Post. Each

- ADJUSTABLE
- ADAPTABLE
- ATTRACTIVE

A charming piece that will add Mediterranean flavor to your room, patio or terrace. Height adjusts from 32" to 47" for your own desired effect. Top is 12" diameter, base is 9" x 9". Heavy wrought iron in black, gold, or green antique (specify), you will want several for gifts. Pot not incl.

Prompt Shipment

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Ann Isabel
Dept. 117, 7840 Rugby St., Phila., Pa. 19150

Extra-Convenience STANDARD DIAL PHONE

Hadn't you always wished you had an extra phone when you were in one part of the house and had to race to another when the phone rang?

Now you can get an extra-convenience "Western Electric" phone and not add a penny to your phone bills! Ready to plug in and use! Black only!

Colors: Wht, beige, gra, red, blue, iv, pk, gray, yel. @ $5 add'l.

Complete with 4-prong plug, ringer and cable. $8.95
Add $1.50 postage & handling

PHONE EXTENSION CORD (25 ft.)

Make your phone reach to any part of the room. Save steps and energy.

Complete with jack and plug. $2.99
Add 50c for postage & handling.

Send check, M.O.; NYC residents include 5% Sales Tax; outside NYC add proper tax.

THE TELEPHONE SHACK
Dept. HG-4
P.O. Box #2727, New York, N.Y. 10001

Be Ready For Any Trouble!
HIGHWAY-ROAD EMERGENCY KIT

Don't get caught without help while driving, should trouble "pop up". Emergencies happen when you least expect them. **Life-Time Flat Tire & Fire Protection Guarantee.** Here is the **COMPLETE** Highway emergency kit created to meet every obstacle and hazard of driving. **Magnetic Police Style Flasher • Extra Spare Tire Inflator & Sealant • "Nite-Glo" S.O.S. Aerial Flag • Fire Chief Magic Fire Extinguisher • All-purpose Sterilized First Aid Kit** and **Instruction Card** to treat every emergency • **Two-way Flashlight.** These essentials are packaged in a handsome, compact, heavy-grained brown luggage type case. A must for every car owner. Makes a wonderful, thoughtful gift. Only **$9.95** ppd.

Send check or M.O. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

J. W. HOLST Dept. G117, 106 Emery St. East Tawas, Mich. 48730

"A REAL JOY"

"We are delighted with the FlexPorts. They are a real joy in this huge house and our cats and dogs are having a ball going in and out at will."

FlexPort PET DOOR

Ends Door-Tending, Whining, Scratching

Why be a doorman for your pet? FlexPort ends scratched doors and whining. Keeps out flies, wind, rain. Gives you and pet complete freedom. Soft plastic triangles close gently and tightly. Easily installed. Send for free folder.

TUREN, Inc., DEPT. HG-11
2 Cottage Ave.,
Danvers, Mass. 01923

Shopping Around

At home jungle girl

Call of the wild leopard print culotte makes an elegant ankle-length costume to wear at informal parties this winter. Quilted with elbow-length sleeves, zip-up front, narrow tie belt. Fully lined in beige. If you must, wear it as a robe. Sizes 10 to 18. $21.75 ppd. Blackton 5th Ave., HG11, 398 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. 10018.

Hearts and hexes

Bright wash of designs from Pennsylvania Dutchland, New England kitchens colorfully covers a storage chest with a potpourri of purposes. Triple-strength corrugated fiberboard's a bonny box for linens, toggery, hobby equipment. 32" by 15½" by 14"; sets up in 30 seconds. $6.95 plus 75c post. Heritage House, HG11, Wallingford, Pa. 19086.

Unique catalog

For the pierced-ear brigade: 1968 color catalogue shows 3,000 pairs of earrings. In 14k gold, they hail from all over the world including the U.S.A. Savings are spectacular: 40% to 60% off the retail price. Catalogue has new supplement of hundreds of matching pendants, necklaces, finger rings. 25c post. Adco & Co., HG11, Box 3046, Sarasota, Fla. 33578.

Alpaca attraction

Practical as a postage stamp, the Swiss alpaca. But wait! Hat's more than that. It's warmth and style on a high windy slope or blowy snowy Fifth Avenue. Visored cap's trimmed with velvet cord whose feather and medallion nestle in the furry nap. Loden or black. Head size, please. $7.95 ppd. Deer Hill, HG11, Lake Success, N. Y. 11040.

Hand-engraved notes

Pretty way to say "thank you," "bon voyage" or "good luck": creamy white note paper with your first name hand-engraved in Riviera blue. For all sorts of chatty communiqués, personalized paper is elegant! 25 notes with 25 envelopes, $3.75 per box; 50 sheets, 50 envelopes, $7. Ppd. Samuel Robert, HG11, 1182 Broadway, New York, N. Y. 10001.

PERFECT GIFT FOR THE HANDYMAN

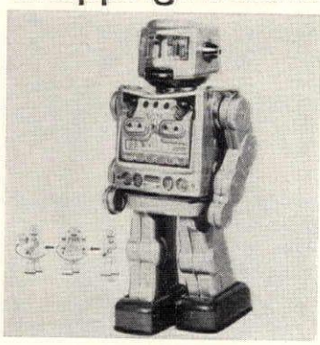
Handy Dandys are sturdy, plastic caps that snap into ⅛" pegboard and hold quarter-twist baby food jars. Nothing better for storing nuts, bolts, nails, screws, small tools, etc. Make use of wasted wall or door space. Keep workshop supplies orderly, clean, visible. Tack a pegboard back of a closet door with Handy Dandys so mother can keep buttons, needles, pins, stamps and other items. Sample order 10 for $1 36 for $3 72 for $5 500 for $32.50. Handy Dandys only—no jars. Shipped USA postpaid. No COD's.

Wickliffe Industries, Box 244 HG11, Wickliffe, Ohio 44092.

Shopping Around

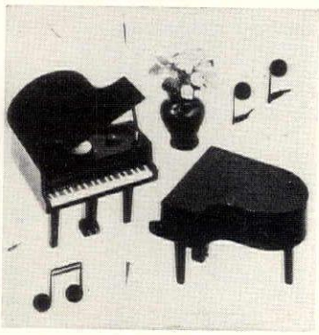
Space big shot

Martians are coming to little Earth monsters. Thanks to bat-bat-batteries, man from Mars ack-ack-ackeries with his red gun. Walks and attacks; swivels, opens doors and attacks (peace, it's wonderful). Motivation's two "D" batteries (not incl.). 11" tall. $5.95 plus 75c post; w. of Miss., $1.20. Kents Gifts, 1212 Atlantic Ave., Atlantic City, N. J. 08401.



Sound of music

One and a quarter pound baby grand is a superheterodyne 6 transistor AM radio. It comes in gift package with long life Ross battery, instruction manual and 90 day warranty. Piano is 6¼" by 7" and 7" h. when open. Case is ebony finish. Controls are beneath the fall board. $19.95 ppd. Meredith Separator, HG11, 310 W. 9th St., Kansas City, Mo. 64105.



Wild, wacky slogans

Choose any message or slogan up to 30 letters—it's printed on swinging sweatshirt or T-shirt. Great for clubs, any "in" group. Quality cotton; machine washable; non-fading printing. Red, orange, royal or powder blue, black. S, M, L, XL. Sweatshirt, $4.95 plus 50c post. T-shirt, $2.95 plus 25c post. Holiday Gifts, HG11F, 7953 Raritan St., Denver, Colo. 80221.

Calling all diners

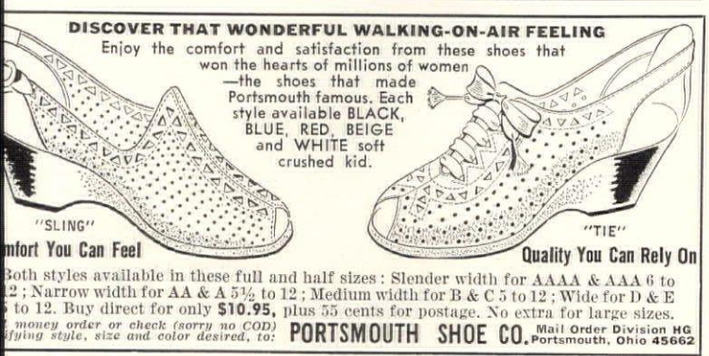
Colonial brass bell mounted on a hardwood plaque with hand-painted design and the message, "Good bread, good meat, good gosh, Let's eat!" Fun to hang in the dining room to summon the whole family to meals. Bell detaches from the 9⅝" by 4⅝" plaque. Imported from Japan. $2.99 ppd. Gracious Living, Dept. 1085, Berkeley, R. I. 02864.

Tall tale

Stirring story of America's freedom is told in these extra-tall ink prints. Painted on heavy parchment by famed art historian Edward Colrus. Limited edition, not sold in stores. 25" by 9". Incl. Spirit of '76, Geo. Washington, Betsy Ross and Paul Revere. Four for $2 ppd. World Art Group, HG11, 54 Church La., Westport, Conn. 06880.

DISCOVER THAT WONDERFUL WALKING-ON-AIR FEELING

Enjoy the comfort and satisfaction from these shoes that won the hearts of millions of women—the shoes that made Portsmouth famous. Each style available BLACK, BLUE, RED, BEIGE and WHITE soft crushed kid.



mfort You Can Feel — Quality You Can Rely On

Both styles available in these full and half sizes: Slender width for AAAA & AAA 6 to 12; Narrow width for AA & A 5½ to 12; Medium width for B & C 5 to 12; Wide for D & E 5 to 12. Buy direct for only **$10.95,** plus 55 cents for postage. No extra for large sizes.

money order or check (sorry no COD) trying style, size and color desired, to: **PORTSMOUTH SHOE CO.** Mail Order Division HG Portsmouth, Ohio 45662

Learn to make **Gifts & Decorative Accessories**

that command top prices in smart gift shops

Learn to create and decorate scores of delightful accessories in your spare time, in your own home. Have the time of your life making gifts galore—for love or money—for fun or pay—to give, to sell, or to keep for yourself.

No special talents or equipment are needed

The unique Amori Method provides illustrated easy-to-follow steps, patterns, supplies, tools, short cuts, and personal guidance. Create in your kitchen with clean, odorless, low-cost materials. Turn rags and tags into charming gifts of metal, stone, and wood. Duplicate antiques or create mad moderns in gay colors and bold designs. Flower painting, exotic finishes, 3-D forms and ornament are included in these lessons-at-home. Discover an exciting new hobby, a fascinating career. Write for free folder.

Accredited by Accrediting Commission, National Home Study Council

Norm & Sue Morris' LIFETIME CAREER SCHOOLS

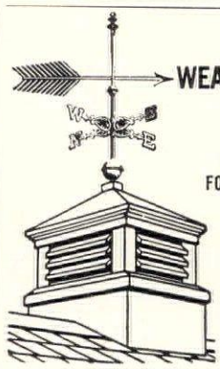
Dept. E-138, 2251 Barry Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90064

Fiske

WEATHER VANES and Cupolas

Original Designs
AMERICA'S FINEST
FOR OVER 100 YEARS

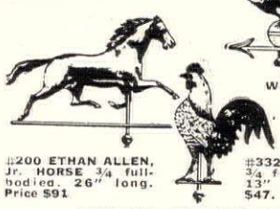
Established 1858



Fiske originals have topped homes for over 100 years. Time does not dim their beauty or reliability. All are of hand-hammered copper, finished with 22k gold leaf. All are furnished complete with the four points of the compass.

Fiske offers a wide range of handsome ready-built cupolas. Write for catalog. Vane illustrated . . . #131 ARROW, 24" long. Price $43.

#55 EAGLE WITH ARROW Full-bodied 20" wing spread. Price $99.



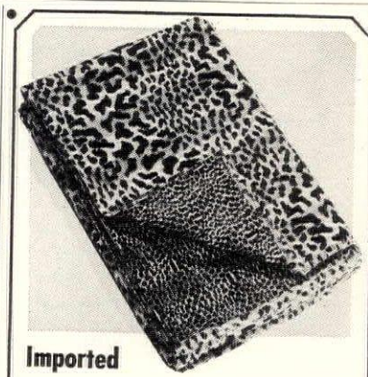
#200 ETHAN ALLEN, Jr. HORSE ¾ full-bodied. 26" long. Price $91

#332 ROOSTER, ¾ full-bodied, 13" high. Price $47.

Prices f.o.b., point of shipment

Write for complete Weather Vane and Cupola Catalog

J. W. FISKE ARCHITECTURAL METALS, INC.
115 Pennsylvania Avenue • Paterson 3, New Jersey



Imported

"LEOPARD" ROBE

Fake fur it is, but you'll be surprised how like the real thing! Speculation will run high when you use it in the car or boat, at the beach or pool as to whether this all cotton cover is fur or not. From Western Germany. About 51" x 61". Hand Washable.

Order No. 4706, $5.98 each, ppd.
2 for $11.85

Write for FREE catalog of unusual items.

Please, your zip code is required.

Downs DEPT. 1411-D EVANSTON, ILL. 60204

Fabulous offer, on sale by Simmons Plating Works

GLEAMING 24 KT.
Electro-plated
GOLD TABLEWARE

complete 6 pc. setting shown..... **$12.50**

In the old days, *only* Kings could dine from gold tableware. Now thanks to modern plating skills, you can own tableware with all the *precious beauty* of GOLD . . . at a tiny price. Place setting of 6 pieces includes Soup, Knife, 2 Teaspoons, Dinner Fork, Salad Fork. Yours for just $12.50, plus $1 for mailing. Won't tarnish: *never* needs polishing. If you buy 48-piece service for 8, at $100, we include two serving pieces FREE! *25-year Written guarantee!*

FREE COLOR FOLDER SENT. . . WRITE FOR YOURS

One of America's **largest** *plants—Established 1891*

SIMMONS PLATING WORKS
409 Whitehall, Atlanta, Ga. 30303

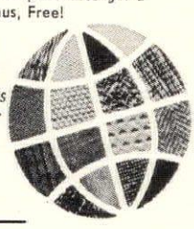
The most unique fabric service in the whole wide world!

Every two weeks throughout the year you will receive 16 fabric swatches gathered from the four corners of the globe!

We offer hand woven cottons from Pakistan, pure silks from the Orient, the finest cottons from Switzerland, Austria and Italy . . . as well as many exclusive fabrics from America's finest mills! And all at Lowest in the Country Prices!

In addition, most purchases get a Surprise Gift Bonus, Free!

All this for only
$2 a year
over 400 swatches



Unconditional Money-Back Guarantee On All Purchases! No Time Limit!

Fabrics 'Round The World Inc.
270 W. 38th St., New York, N.Y. 10018

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State.....

Sorry, No foreign or Canada

English Import!

FLAME GUN

Melts Winter Ice

Kills Summer Weeds

Plus dozens of other homeowner chores

This jet-rod Flame Gun will save you time, trouble, backaches, and heart-taxing labor all year 'round.

WINTER—melts snow and clears stubborn icy patches from walks, steps, and driveways without bending; releases car from packed-in snow; frees ice-blocked door sills. Does this better and faster than shovelling.

SUMMER—kills weeds and stray grass that pop up between flagstones, along walks, on shrub borders; destroys wasp nests, and hills, etc.; sterilizes soil, killing weed seeds and harmful spores in prepared seed beds.

NO WIRES, batteries, or expensive fuels—two pints of kerosene provide 30 minutes of flame. Simple wing-nut opens and closes valve. Made of electrically-welded steel tubing with built-in compression pump. Less than 5 lbs., 3 feet long, safe, easy one-hand operation. Instructions included. **ONLY $29.98 postpaid.**

Prompt shipment. **Satisfaction guaranteed.**
Send check or money order.
Write for FREE color catalog of unique gifts.

HOBI INC. DEPT. G-117 LAKE SUCCESS, N.Y. 11040

Stallion Hitching Post, made of black cast iron with Brass Ring . . .

Will fit securely on 2½" iron pipe. Horse's head design is copyrighted and available through Colonial Virginia House by special arrangement with manufacturer. Weighs 10 lbs., but don't worry about shipping because we pay the postage. Add nostalgic touch of carriage days to your drive, entrance, sidewalk. $25.00 postage paid. (Pipe not included.) Pair for only $45.00 pp. (Special! With every order you will receive free Williamsburg lithograph by John C. Dodd, ready for framing.)

Colonial Virginia House

Box 12183 Dept. 11 Richmond, Va. 23219

DEERSKIN "STRETCH" GLOVES

Take the Guesswork out of Giving

Yes, these remarkable gloves do take the guesswork out of giving because they always fit. The deerskin palm and back are joined by an elasticized sidewall that "gives" with the size of the hand, thereby insuring a snug fit. Extremely good looking, comfortable, and versatile. Saddle Tan for men; women's in Saddle Tan or Off-White. Order for men in sizes Small (7 to 8½) or Large (9 to 11); for women Small (5½ to 6½) or Large (7 to 8½).

$5.95 a pair ppd.

Free Catalog

DEERSKIN TRADING POST

Rt. 1 at 114G, Danvers, Mass. 01923
Zip Code Required!

Chopping Block and Mincer

This handsome laminated block is for: Mincing—the Peugot steel blade specially designed for rocking, Carving—the 12" well holds juices, and reversed—your regular chopping block. Indented sides for easy handling. 14" square by 2".

Block $14.25 ppd.
Chopper $ 7.25 ppd.

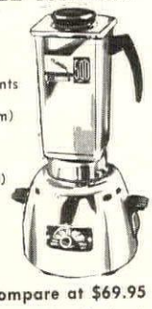
COLEBROOK HOUSE

BOX 836, HG11, PAOLI, PA. 19301
"Visit our retail shop, l'Epicure, Haverford, Pa."

Why Buy ONLY a Blender? Get 12 Appliances in One!

Try Instant Ice Cream . . 3-second Salad

STAINLESS STEEL Vita Mix*



Large 1½ quart instant
Juicer (total juice)
Liquefier
Blender
Ice Chopper (no attachments necessary)
Freezer (sherbet, ice cream)
Salad Maker
Soup Maker (no cooking)
Mixer
Grinder (whole grains too)
Cocktail Mixer
Baby Food Maker
Hundreds of others

THE SECRET IS SPEED—so great only stainless steel is strong enough, yet even a child can use it because exclusive 2-stage Vitamatic* instantly adjusts speeds to over 500 recipes. No push buttons needed. Makes ordinary glass, plastic blendersobsolete.Cleans itself; no taking apart.

Service everywhere

Compare at $69.95

Order Now Send only **$39.95** plus $2 mail charge for immediate shipment of VITA MIX* plus large book of 800 recipes, instructions, year's guarantee. (Blades guaranteed 5 years)

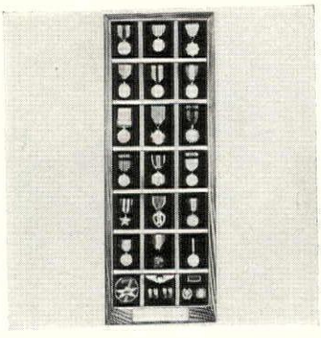
*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

VITA MIX Corporation Dept. HG 11 Cleveland, Ohio 44138

Shopping Around

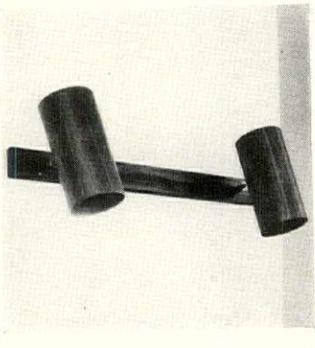
Oriental charmer

Who can resist the lure of jade? Especially this Himalayan jade! Adroitly fashioned into an exotic necklace by village artisans. Silken smooth semi-precious beads in their rich deep green color to conjure up the mystery of the East for the western woman. 17½" long. $14.95 ppd. Shopping India, Dept. 648, Norwich, Vt. 05055.



Showcase showoff

Display his or her ribbons, medals or awards proudly. Seize attention with this handsome walnut or maple case with black or colored velvet background, glass front. 12" by 26" for 5-30 medals: $19.95. 12" by 32" for 10-60: $24.95. Ppd. Engraving 5c a letter; Army, Navy, USAF, USMC, AAU insignia, $2; 2, $3. Award Maker, GH11, Box 6474, Surfside, Fla. 33154.

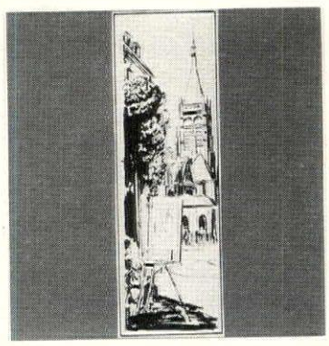


Seeing double

Simple, stark and handsome. Done in the Danish manner. This stunning wall bracket with twin lamp cylinders is an eyeful. Swivel cylinders are walnut veneered metal. On solid walnut bar, each has three-way switch. Bar is 2" by 24". Each cylinder, 4" by 7½". $39.50 plus $1.50 post. George Kovacs, HG-101, 831 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y. 10021.

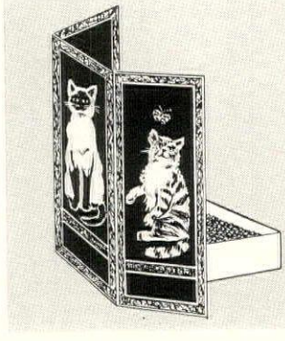
Candle of long life

Once you've let this candle burn brightly and fragrantly through the holidays, its urn holds candies, nuts or a nosegay. Urn is pottery in soft green. 2½" high. Candles in old-fashioned scents of bayberry or holly berry (specify). $2 per set, 5 sets, $9.75. Add 25c w. of Rockies. Color catalogue 25c. Carolina Soap & Candle Makers, HG-11, S. Pines, N. C. 28387.



French originals

From the brush of well-known Parisian artist, Cordé, come these exquisite French originals. Executed in ink with washed on or brushed colors, each scene is different and hand painted on heavy art paper. 9" by 26" for narrow panels or effective grouping. 3 for $5.95, 25c post.; 4, $7.50 ppd. World Art Group, HG11, 54 Church La., Westport, Conn. 06880.



IT'S A PRIVATE AFFAIR! . .

so we've created the Kitty Screen which attra tively hides the kitty-cat's litter box. Its gol black and white design compliments any roo decor. Twenty inches high, the screen embodi three panels, each 8½ inches wide. Very durab and completely washable, it folds for quick, ea storage. Kitty screen is a novel conversati piece and makes a cute, useful gift too. Ord one for a friend.

$2.95 postpaid from

TERRY HOUSE

4 Coventry Court, Lafayette Hill, Pa. 19444
Send for free catalogue.

Lilliputian creatures

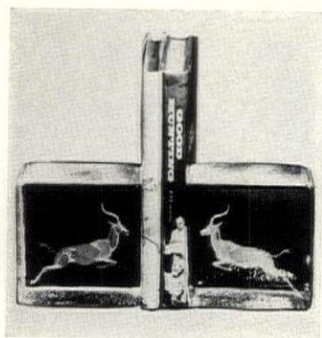
Turtle, frog and fly make three little imports from England skillfully hand-crafted in brass. Lift top to find a perfect niche for flicking ashes, stashing stamps, holding paper clips. Great as paperweights. Fly, 3½″ and frog, 3″ long, $3.25 each. Turtle, 4¼″ long, $3.75. Ppd. Ziff, HG11, Box 3072, Chicago, Ill. 60654.

Dip dry

New kind of dip turns workadays to wonders! Original Flemish formula puts on the glitter, shimmers-up all sorts of decorations like pine cones, nuts and such. No mixing necessary, just dip and dry in a wink. Comes in dark or clear gold. Pint (enough for 100 flowers) $2.98 ppd. Holiday Gifts, HG11A, 7953 Raritan St., Denver, Colo. 80221.

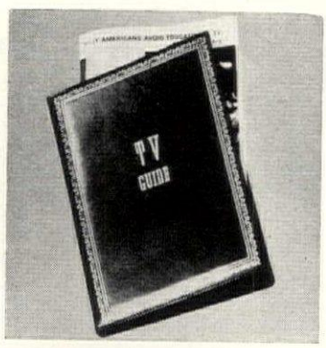
Hunting holdup

Hunting World's artist in glass has re-created Dr. James L. Clark's famous bas relief plaque of the African Impala. Each engraved glass block measures 5″ by 5″ by 2½″. A perfect surrounding for Hemingway's complete works. $35 per pair, $2.50 post. Hunting World, HG11, 247 E. 50 St., New York, N. Y. 10022.



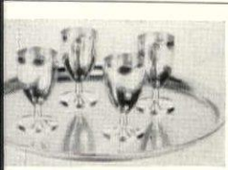
Guile for the Guide

TV Guide cover transforms this popular weekly magazine into a well-dressed volume while it continues to be an instant reference to TV programming. Made of luxurious leather, it is beautifully crafted in Italy with faille lining. Cover is 5½″ by 8″. $3.95 each; 2 for $7.50. Add 35c post. Sleepy Hollow Gifts, HG11, 3023 Crane Dr., Falls Church, Va. 22042.



Parting blessing

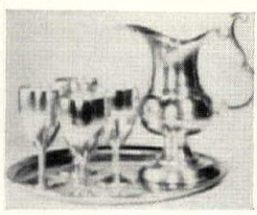
Say "farewell" with a split Mizpah coin, each part attached to a keychain. When together, message is the Biblical blessing, "The Lord watch between me and thee . . ." Sterling: 1″, $3.50; 1¼″, $4.50; 1½″. $5.50. 14k gold: $22; $32; $45. Engraving on back 10c per letter. Ppd. The Jamaica Silversmith, HG11, 407 Rockaway Ave., Valley Stream, N. Y. 11581.



3″ Cordial 2 for $5.50,
ay, 11″, $12.50, postpaid.
Pewter catalog of over
150 pieces 35c
atisfaction guaranteed.
ildegarde's GP

IMPORTED HOLLAND PEWTER

BRANDY SNIFTERS
7 oz. Set of 2, $15.95



Wine jug 7½″ $20.00,
wine goblet 5″ $5.25 each
Tray, 11″, $12.50, postpaid.

597 Farmington Avenue, Hartford, Conn. 06105

MAGAZINE RACKS

FLOOR RACK — MAGAZINE TABLE — WALL RACK

Finished or in Kits

These large, handsome racks and end table prevent "magazine mess." Crafted of knotty pine, they're the most practical made. Magazines will not "slouch" or bend. Each is held straight and flat—each is visible for quick, easy selection. Beautiful in the home—perfect in the office and reception room. Floor rack has convenient carry handle.

BEAUTIFULLY FINISHED

Completely assembled and finished in honey tone pine or maple, mahogany, antique pine or walnut finish.

IN COMPLETE KITS

Easy, 1 hr. assembly, pre-fitted, drilled, sanded, etc., ready for finishing. Simple instructions.

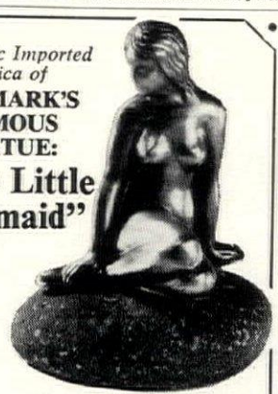
Floor Rack 23″x30″ high x 9½″ deep	holds 60 magazines	$29.95 . . . Kit $20.75 Postpaid
Wall Rack 23″x27″x5″ (illustrated)	holds 30 magazines	$17.95 . . . Kit $10.75 Postpaid
Wall Rack 23″x40″ (taller than illus.)	holds 45 magazines	$27.95 . . . Kit $17.75 Postpaid
Wall Rack 45″x27″ (double width of ill.)	holds 60 magazines	$32.50 . . . Kit $19.95 Postpaid
Wall Rack 23″x14″ (shorter than ill.)	holds 20 magazines	$12.95 . . . Kit $ 8.75 Postpaid
Mag. Table 16″x21″x23″ high (no mahogany)	holds 100 magazines	$19.95 . . . Kit $14.50 Postpaid

Finished Racks Shipped Express Charges Collect.
On Kits add 10% West of Mississippi.
Include Zip Number. Money Back Guarantee.

BEAUTIFUL NEW FREE CATALOG—700 ITEMS
Finished and Kit Form Furniture in Friendly Pine.

Yield House
Dept. 11-7
North Conway, N.H. 03860

Authentic Imported replica of
DENMARK'S FAMOUS STATUE:
"The Little Mermaid"

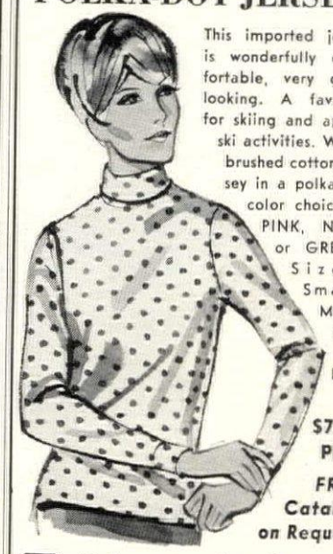


A handsome miniature of Denmark's world-acclaimed harbor heroine, "The Little Mermaid." She sits gracefully on her rock in Copenhagen Harbor, greeting visitors as our own Statue of Liberty does! She inspired Hans Christian Andersen . . . she'll delight you . . . perhaps be a cherished travel memory. Dainty bronze patina metal figure, beautifully made in Denmark, stands 3" high rock and all. Can you believe our tiny price tag for this fine import!

Order No. 5525—$2.50 ppd.

Write for FREE catalog of unusual items.
Please, your zip code is required.
Downs DEPT. 1411-F EVANSTON, ILL. 60204

Easy-wear, Easy-care
POLKA-DOT JERSEY



This imported jersey is wonderfully comfortable, very good looking. A favorite for skiing and après-ski activities. White brushed cotton jersey in a polka-dot color choice of PINK, NAVY or GREEN. Sizes, Small, Medium, or Lge.

$7.00 ppd.

FREE Catalog on Request

Johnny Appleseed's
Box 700, Beverly, Mass. 01915
Zip Code Required!

150 PRINTED SHEETS AND ENVELOPES $1.00 PLUS 25c POSTAGE & HANDLING
Pcs.

INTRODUCTORY OFFER...THE FINE STATIONERY IN THE PLAIN BOX!

World's finest stationery value and a quality gift for 48 years! Crisp white bond paper printed with name and complete address in Dark Blue ink. Socially correct, and so convenient for dozens of writing uses, 100 6" x 7" printed note sheets and 50 printed matching envelopes. Maximum of 4 lines printing with up to 30 characters (including spaces) per line. Only $1.00 per 150-piece Introductory Box, plus 25c postage and handling.

TRIPLE BOX! **A BARGAIN AT JUST $2.00** PLUS 50c POSTAGE & HANDLING

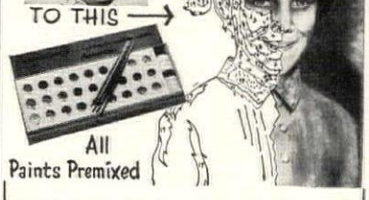
Jumbo 450-piece Triple Box! 300 printed sheets and 150 printed envelopes. Save $1.25 on this great bargain offer. Only $2.00, plus 50c postage and handling.

Sold only in U.S.A. by mail! Satisfaction Guaranteed!

THE AMERICAN STATIONERY CO., INC.
1103 PARK AVENUE • PERU, INDIANA 46970

FROM THIS

TO THIS →



All Paints Premixed

THE ORIGINAL PORTRAIT KIT

We, the originators of oil-portrait number kits, have enabled thousands of people with no prior experience to paint quality portraits of loved ones. Our exclusive system gives you the finest reproduction at the lowest possible price. No misshaped abstracts! From your photo or color slide (any size) every brush stroke area is outlined and numbered on a fine mounted 16" x 20" canvas (standard portrait size). Twenty-four cups of individually-mixed artist's oil paints marked for the numbered areas are provided with screw cap lids to preserve freshness. The kit also includes: an artist's palette, fine brushes, brush cleaner. Please indicate hair and eye coloring. All photos returned unharmed.

Send Only **$9.95**

PORTRAIT CRAFT Box 577 J Wilmington, Calif. 90744
Brochure on request

New England's finest solid rock maple makes the perfect Traditional Christmas gift

TILT TABLE or MUFFIN STAND

Your Choice

$22.95

Any 2 for $39.95
POSTPAID

Send check or money order. (Sorry no C.O.D.'s.)

TILT TABLE Scalloped, thumbnail edge, posts carefully turned to preserve meticulous details, hand stained, hand rubbed sugar maple finish. Brass catch holds top securely. Top, 17¾" x 22¼", 34¼" high when tilted. Excellent as lamp or serving table too.

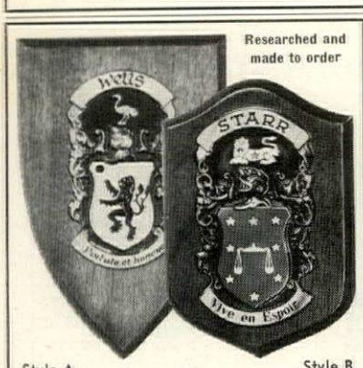
MUFFIN STAND A show-off piece for your bric-a-brac or as a conversation piece, 37" high, 11" wide, shelves are 8¾" round. Bracket holds shelves horizontally. This stand also available in black and gold decorated for $27.95.

NASSAU'S

3053 MAIN ST., HARTFORD, CONN. 06120

29 years of dependable service

Researched and made to order



Style A Style B

Family Coat-of-Arms

Your family name, coat-of-arms and motto (if any) hand painted in authentic colors on embossed copper. Mounted on polished mahogany shields. Over 300,000 names: Irish, American, English, German, Italian, Spanish, French, Swiss, Welsh, etc.

Style A. 7" x 10" $18.00
10" x 14" 27.00
Style B. 5½" x 8" 14.95
10" x 13" 26.50
Style D. TWO FAMILY shield, 10" x 12" ... 32.00
Goatskin Parchment with coat-of-arms hand painted in full color. Black frame. 7" x 10"—$15. 10" x 14"—$20. Unframed—$2 less. Postpaid.

"1776" HOUSE, Dept. H-29
260 Mass. Avenue, Boston, Mass. 02115

DENIM in the Western manner

You're dressed in a jiffy looking fresh and pretty for day-long activities in our COFFEE COAT of cotton denim with carry-all pockets, roll-up sleeves. Blue or Red with white stitching and monogram. *(Specify initial.)* Sizes 10-18, 38-44.

$7.95

plus 40c post.
Send cash, check, M.O.

VICKI WAYNE
610-H2P-So. Country Club, Tucson, Ariz. 85716
(Div. Old Pueblo Traders)

Satisfaction Guaranteed
$5 deposit for COD's

"GOOD OLD DAYS" CHRISTMAS CARDS

Surprise and delight your friends with these authentic reproductions of colorful Christmas Postcards of "years gone-by". Same cards which were so popular 40-50 years ago. Intriguing, different, truly a memento to save and cherish. 24 different cards to pkg. 3 unique selections. $1.00 pkg.—3 pkgs. $2.50. Tower Press, Box 591-WB Lynn, Mass. 01903.

New, Imported

WEINHEBER
(Pronounced "Vine-hay-ber")

FESTIVE DRINK DISPENSER-COOLER $25.95 ppd

Fine Austrian craftsmanship combines the beauty of exquisite hand-cut crystal with ornate wrought iron in semi-gloss finish. Large 48-oz. decanter has insert ice chiller and lid. Slight pressure of glass to anti-drip valve permits fast, easy filling. Stands 21" tall with 8" footed base.

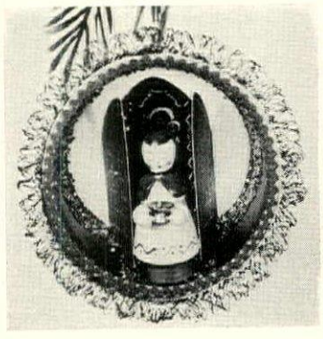
FREE CATALOG—Fall '67 Edition just printed. Offers 48 pages of out-of-the-ordinary items helpful to those who like to maintain their homes and enjoy gracious living. Send name and address, including zip code.

Suburbia, Inc.
Mail Shopping Service
366 Wacouta, Dept. G-11, St. Paul, Minn. 55101

Shopping Around

How now, gold owl?

Elegantly gold-plated owls with sparkling green jeweled eyes are perfect as individual salts and peppers for each place setting. Just 2" tall, they make an enchanting pair of Christmas gifts. $6 a set plus 50c postage. From the fabulous creator of golden table accessories, Harriet Eisenberg, HG11, 8 Valley St., South Orange, N. J. 07079.

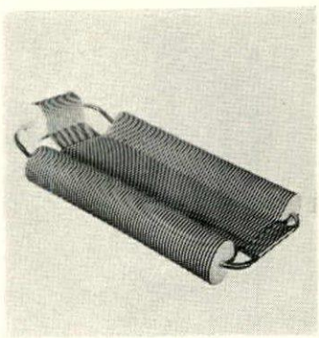


Christmas tree time

Colorful, custom-made ornaments to fashion a festive tree. Unbreakable with hanging thread. Choir Boy (shown), 2½" h.; white surplice, blue trim over red gown; Partridge in a Pear Tree, 3½" l. by 3½" w.; green leaf, yellow pears, burgundy partridge. $3 each plus 50c post. Au Marché Inc., HG11, 320 Ward Pkwy., Kansas City, Mo. 64112.

Great sports

Flytes with zig zag rubber sole, 1¼" wedge heel, are grain leather with calf. Bone/malt; black/taupe; beige/otter; black; white. To 12 only: brown; navy/lt. blue; black with green, gray or red. 2½ to 10, $17.95; 10½ to 12, $18.95; 12½ to 13, $19.95. 2½ to 13 AAAA to EE (D and EE to 12). 50c post. Solby Bayes, HG11, 45 Winter, Boston, Mass. 02108.



Floating island

Get away from cares. Relax a little. Stretch out and sun bathe while you lazily float on the water on this pool lounge. Tubular aluminum frame, soft ethafoam pontoon sides, head rest. Covered in poplin duck in green, red, blue or yellow. Unsinkable! 50" l., 24" w. $12.95 R.E.A. collect. The Patio, HG11, 1672 Old Skokie Rd., Highland Pk., Ill. 60036.

While she tells

Until her late teens a gal is proud to reveal her age and adores a bracelet charm with the happy birthday number for all to see. 14k gold, $7.25; sterling silver, $2.25; free number plus message up to 10 letters on back. 10c per letter over ten letters. Ppd. Florence Creations, HG11, 1210 88th St., N. Bergen, N. J. 07047.

AMAZING NEW NO-ODOR CAT TOILET

RARELY NEEDS CHANGING

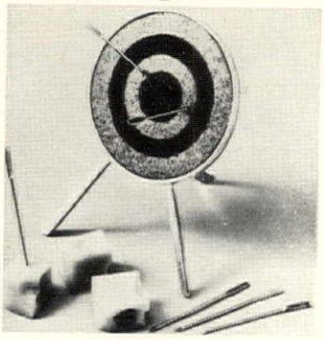
Litter is constantly dried by screen filtration and ventilation. Dryness plus an occasional spray prevents odor and keeps litter fresh as new month after month. Wide scoop removes dry solids in a jiffy. Ends odor and messy cleaning. Saves time and money. 18" X 14" X 6". Sturdy Non-Corrosive. Long supply of special spray (easy reorder). $7.95 Ppd. Literature available.

SPECIAL PRODUCTS CO. Box 861, Traverse City, Mich. 49684

Shopping Around

Hors d'oeuvres game

Cocktail party conversational game is darts with gold plated picks to spear a goody or try hitting the bull's eye. Target is cork on a 4¼" by 6" gold plated stand with sturdy easel back. Try a target at each end of the table for team games. 6 picks plus target on stand, $1.95 ppd. Lillian Vernon, HG11, 560 S. 3rd Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550.

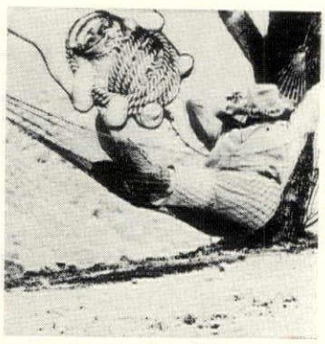


What wood you like?

Six goblets, each carved from a different wood and marked accordingly (walnut, cherry, birch, tulip, poplar, butternut, etc.) on a tray. Stem ring is carved at same time as stem is cut. Liquor-proof, use them for cordials, wine. Tray 8" dia.; goblets, 3½" h. Set, $23.95 plus $1 post. Creative Crafts, HG11, Box 8277, Chattanooga, Tenn. 37411.

Family hammock

The Aucas of South America originally developed this wide hammock using native vines. Venezuelan Scouts adapted it for carrying cargo. Wider than it is long; in nylon; supports 800 lbs.; yet rolls up into palm of the hand. Hang it up and take it easy. $12.95 ea.; 6, $65.70. Ppd. Meredith Separator Co., Dept. HG11, 310 W. 9th St., Kansas City, Mo. 64105.

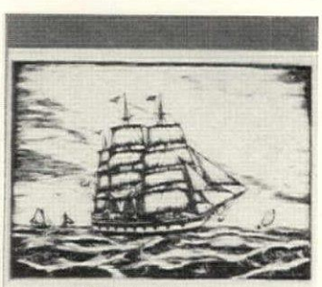


Beautiful bottles

Colored containers (blue, amber, green) whose names (Horseshoe Bitters, for one) and cut glass designs are as American as apple pie. Splendid copy of the lovely antique's a useful aid anywhere in the house from kitchen to den. 8½" high from cork top to base. Clear bottles incl. also. 4 for $5.95 plus 50c post. Van's, HG11, Box 146, Rancocaus, N. J. 08073.

Whale of a woodcut

So life-like looking are these whaleship woodcuts, you can almost smell the sea. Reproduced and hand-painted in fantastic full color. Originals by famous N. E. ship artists when whaling was our national industry. Each print is a big 16" by 20" l. Incredibly priced. Set of four, $3 plus 25c post. World Art Group, HG11, 54 Church La., Westport, Conn. 06880.



Whaleship—James Arnold

Would you pay $6 for a child's gift that won't be outgrown, broken, worn out, lost or forgotten the month after Christmas?

HIGHLIGHTS FOR CHILDREN, the world's most honored children's magazine, is such a gift. It's a continuous, monthly gift. More than that, it's a permanent one, for HIGHLIGHTS can make a contribution to a child's development that will last a lifetime. The intent, you see, is not only to entertain, but to challenge and to teach . . . to make reading and reasoning pathways to discovery. Edited by experts in child psychology, HIGHLIGHTS will delight every child in the family, from the tot of 3 ready for pre-reading exercises and pictured stories, to the 12-year-old eager for biography and science.

This year, give the gift that won't be forgotten: give HIGHLIGHTS FOR CHILDREN. *Special Christmas gift rates: 1 one-year gift (10 issues), $6; 2 gifts, $5.50 each; 3 or more gifts, $5 each. Annual Index, $1.* 7HG

Please send a gift subscription to HIGHLIGHTS FOR CHILDREN *to:*

child's name

address

city *state* *zip code*

Sign gift card "from_____"

(For additional orders, send this information on a separate sheet of paper.)

your name

address, if different from child's

city *state* *zip code*

☐ *$____ is enclosed for ____ gifts.*

☐ *$____ is enclosed for ____ indexes.*

☐ *Bill me after Jan. 1st.*

Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded.

HIGHLIGHTS FOR CHILDREN *2300 West Fifth Avenue / Columbus, Ohio 43216*

'THUMBRELLA'

It folds into the
World's Smallest Umbrella

Spunky little 10" wonder! Gives you surprising 10-ribbed 32" shield for rainy-day protection, yet folds into slim banana-size to fit coat pocket, flight bag, glove compartment or lady's handbag neatly. Opens and closes easily, with unique rib-snap-locks that prevent sudden collapses, windfalls, etc. 100% duPont nylon, fast-drying, color-fast. Heavy telescoping chrome shaft, saddle-stitched leatherette swivel handle, matching scabbard case. Styled for men in black; for ladies in black, beige or red. A unique gift—buy a spare for office desk! **$7.98** ppd.

Prompt shipment. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order. Write for FREE color catalog of unique gifts.

HOBI INC DEPT. G-117 LAKE SUCCESS, N. Y. 11040

Solid Gold Birthstone Ring for MOTHER or GRANDMOTHER

A gift to be cherished—the birthstones for all your children (up to ten) join the two bands of solid gold which represent husband and wife. CUSTOM MADE, this ring is uniquely yours as a wonderful remembrance. Specify month of birth of each child in the order you desire from left to right. Also ring size—exchangeable for size. Prompt delivery by insured mail. Elegantly boxed. Ring with 1 to 3 stones is ..... **$19.95** ppd.

PLEASE ADD $4.00 EACH ADDITIONAL STONE

Pa. Res. Add 5% Sales Tax • Sorry No COD's

POSTAMATIC CO. Box 160, Dept. HG117 Lafayette Hill, Pa. 19444

HOLIDAY WREATHS & GARLANDS

Lovely wreaths and garlands plus sprays of pine, balsam and cedar for centerpiece. Ideal gifts. Cards enclosed. Shipped postpaid special handling about Dec. 10 or as requested.

WREATHS

☐ 20" Balsam wreath with red velvet bow, cones and berries plus assorted sprays..... **$6.50**

GARLANDS

☐ 18' Balsam garland plus assorted sprays..... **$6.25**

DECORATOR BOX

☐ 20" Decorated balsam wreath 18' Garland plus sprays..... **$12.00**

Send for complete listing

Northland Evergreens, Inc.
Dept. HG1167 • Hayward, Wis. 54843

FABRIC FRAMES

Custom-Made

Decorators' choice for inside window covering for any room in your home. Four different classic designs available. All orders made to exact size specified. All hinged, custom sanded ready for painting or staining. Hardware included.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

For Free Brochure and information how to measure and install, write to:

TOWN & COUNTRY WOODCRAFT CO.
Dept. 117—219 N. Carpenter St.
Chicago, Ill. 60607

Miniature Chippendale Chest

24" wide, 16" deep, 28" tall

This reproduction is an exact copy of a colonial cabinet maker's model. Authentic in every detail from dovetail joints to butterfly handles. Handmade from the finest solid woods including drawer sides and backs. Use as a single or in pairs. Available in mahogany, $99. Cherry, $109. Walnut, $120. Shipping charges collect.

Newcomb's Reproductions

3231 Hillsboro Rd. Durham, N. C. 27705

WRITE FOR NEW CATALOG

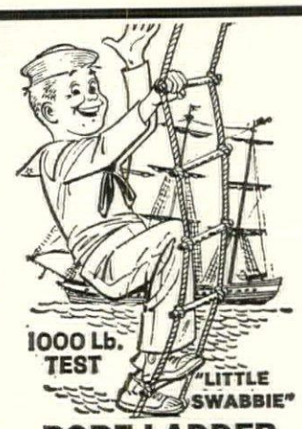
Complete line authentic reproductions. Send (No stamps)

Fortune Telling Cards

Now, for the first time in history, you can tell fortunes with the ancient TAROT cards, without studying the book of Tarot. Nothing to memorize—the signification of the 78 Tarot cards are printed right on the cards. These fortune telling cards are actually four different decks in one. The most amusing and amazing fortune telling game of the century. Book of instruction included. **$2.95** Plus 25¢ postage

Free Quality Gift Catalog On Request

SLEEPY HOLLOW GIFTS
3023 Crane Drive, Dept. G117
Falls Church, Va. 22042



ROPE LADDER
. . . for Junior Explorers

Tarzan never had it so good! Our "Little Swabbie" rope ladder is 12 feet of fun—up a tree—over a fence—even as a jungle swing—it's great sport and healthful, too! Strong and sturdy (1000 lb. test) with natural finish hardwood rungs. No COD's.

SEND FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG **$5.95** plus 60c postage

artisan galleries
2100-B11 No. Haskell • Dallas, Texas 75204

NEW! Decorator
4 IN 1 Decanter
IN DISTINCTIVE FRENCH CRYSTAL

$5.95 PLUS 50¢ POSTAGE

Additional Stoppers, 4 for $1.00

Imagine the sparkling colors of green creme de menthe, red cherry heering, brown creme de cacao and golden brandy in this ingenious decanter. Individual pouring spouts and stoppers for each 8 oz. compartment.

HANDLED CORDIAL GLASSES
Handmade in Portugal. 4" high. Set of 6 **$5.95**
Send for free catalog PLUS 50¢ POST.
Pa. Res. Add 5% Sales Tax

HERITAGE HOUSE
WALLINGFORD HG117, PENNA. 19086

New Way To Sleep!

Tee-PJ's resemble a T-shirt, but are over a foot longer. Rib-knit, soft combed cotton. Gives when you move, eases up when you relax. No bind, no bunch, no chafe, no buttons, no ironing! If not most comfortable sleeper you've ever worn, return within 7 days for full refund and we send you regular T-shirt FREE! S (34), M (36-38), L (40-42), XL (44-46), for weight over 180 lbs. and/or over 6 ft.).

$2.50 ea. 3 for **$6.75**

NOW! Tee-PJ's available in long sleeves with knit wristlets for colder weather comfort.

$3.50 ea. 3 for $9

All postpaid.

Available by mail only!

WITTMANN TEXTILES
6787 Southboro Sta. Dept. 720
W. Palm Beach, Fla.

Pure Italian ALABASTER

LIGHTER SET—Select Alabaster, polished to a silken lustre. The ash tray is 4½" across, the lighter stands 3½" high. Has a brass automatic lighter mechanism that is fully guaranteed! Each gift packed Alabaster Lighter/Ash Tray Set, shipped at once, postpaid, only..... **$5.95**

ORDER 2 SETS for $11.00; 3 SETS—$15.95

(Satisfaction or Money-Back!)

Thomas Edlyn Co.
BOX 362, COLLINGDALE, PA. 19023

FOUR FULL COLOR SEASCAPES
Masterpieces, less than 50¢ each

Now a limited opportunity is yours. You can own FOUR exquisite Seascapes by Bollendonk, Enwright, and Goodall. These four outstanding water-colors by three well known artists have been painstakingly lithographed by skilled craftsmen on 12"X16" print paper. You will be thrilled with the cheerful beauty their bright fresh colors will bring to your home. They are the perfect artistic complement for your decor. For a limited time you may purchase all four of these FULL-COLOR art works for only $1.98 plus 25¢ hdlg. and pp. Each set has an unconditional money back guarantee if you are not 100% satisfied We also have a companion set of 4 FULL-COLOR 12"X16" Sailing Ships Prints for only $1.98 plus 25¢ hdlg. and pp. SPECIAL!! Order both sets (Eight FULL COLOR 12"X16" PRINTS) for just $3.98 ppd. Less than 50¢ each, with full money back guarantee.

Box 692-20K Barnacle Wharf Newark, Ohio 43055

Full money back guarantee. Extra sets make wonderful gifts.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____

Chippendale comfort

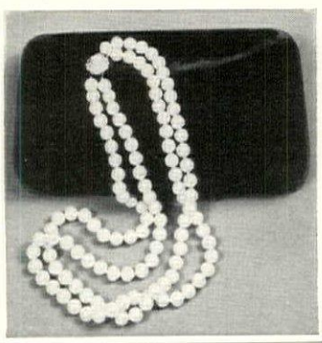
Hand-carved reproduction of a Chippendale chair is imported from Italy. Exquisite solid walnut frame with hand-caned seat. 42½" h., 26" w., seat h., 18". Ready to finish: armchair, $139; side chair, $109. Add $25 ea. for walnut finish or any desired color. Exp. coll. Catalogue, 50c. Door Store, HG11, 3140 M St., N.W., Washington, D. C. 20007.

Prime time

Gift him cum laude: alarm clock radio's dressed in tan pigskin that's resistant to everyday wear and tear; folds neatly. Six transistor cordless radio's manually or clock operated; pulls in medium and long wave broadcasts with hi-fi reception. Precision timepiece from Switzerland. 7" by 4" by 1¾". $29.98 ppd. A Man's World, HG11, Lake Success, N. Y. 11040.

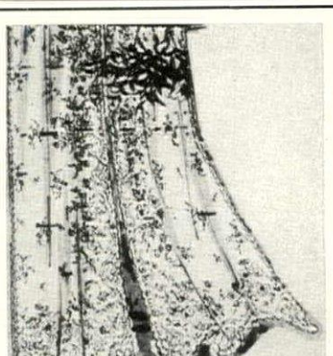
Muffy mitts

Sturdy fare, these fleece lined, leather-like mittens whose cuffs sport zippers for monies, hankies. Returns assured, since they're personalized. Parents, remember to specify offspring's name and age. Mitts for boys and girls from 2 to 12. Red, white or navy blue. $2.98 plus 25c post. Old Pueblo Traders, 622-HMM-S. Country Club Rd., Tucson, Ariz. 85716.



Imperials

Pearls that outshine the real ones are layered, oyster fashion, on the Isle of Majorca. Single strand choker (16"), $7.95; double strand choker $13.95. Double strand matinée length (21") $17.95; single strand, $9.95. Ppd. All uniform size: 8mm. Blue velvet gift box, white satin-lined. Kents Gifts, 1212 Atlantic Ave., Atlantic City, N. J. 80401.



IMPORTED SWISS TAMBOUR

Muslin 100% Cotton Embroidered White on White, 86" to the pair. Unhemmed top 63" long **$14.95** pr., 72" **$15.95**, 81" **$16.95**, 90" **$17.95**, 99" **$18.95**, 108" **$19.95** pr. Valance **$4.25** ea. Elegance and beauty for your home. Sparkling white from Switzerland.

Swatch 25c 44 page Catalog 45c
Satisfaction Guaranteed

HILDEGARDE'S 15
597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, Conn. 06105

HORSE RACING and CASINO FANS

the world over will enjoy wearing this new and unusual Gaming Jewelry. Each an exact replica or symbol of the game you like to play. The above Pari-Mutuel $100 Win Ticket, Horseshoe, Dice and "21" Hand (not shown) are colorfu finished in red and black on wh enameled fronts. Specify Hialeah Hollywood Park when ordering Win Ticket. The Club, Ace Card, E Ball and Bingo Card (not shown) finished in black on white enameled fronts. All designs are mounted on jewelry with a rich silver-tone finish. CUFF LINKS or CLIP EARRINGS $3.60; MONEY CLIP, KEY CHAIN or TIE TACK $1.95; CUFF LINKS & TIE TACK set $4.95; BOLA TIE $2.95 (cord colors: red, green, black, blue or beige). All items are gift boxed and postpaid. No C.O.D.'s plea Calif. residents add 5% sales tax. MON BACK GUARANTEE.

Send for FREE color folder on "LUCKY 7 JEWELRY".

WELLER SPECIALTY CO
P. O. Box 398 Dept. HG-
Lomita, Calif. 90717

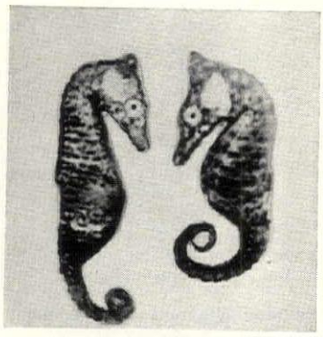
Shopping Around

Spoon set-up

Solid cherry and shiny-bright stainless steel combine to form a spoon holder with early American looks, all-American convenience. 11″ h., 4″ dia. laden with four graduated stainless steel measuring spoons. Travels handily to wherever the cooking action is. Holder with spoons, $6 ppd. Old Guilford Forge, HG11, Guilford, Conn. 06437.

Alive and kicking

Family of seahorses lives in any ordinary jar or bowl. Male of species gives birth to young. Fascinating hobby for children. Food, instructions included. Live delivery guaranteed. 90c each; mated pair $1.80; $1.90 for Papa, Mama and two babies. Plus 25c postage. Order from Florida Seahorse Co., Dept. HG40, Box 300, Miami Beach, Fla. 33139.

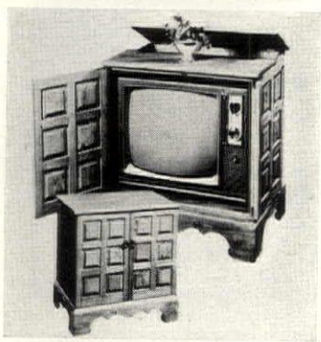


Fantasy fountain

Sprays water in jets of shifting rainbow colors. The "Buckingham" plugs into any household electric outlet, re-circulates water. Brass, aluminum, stainless steel parts, deep green basin. Base is high impact styrene that looks like marble! 36″ dia., 18″ h.; weighs 20 lbs. $100 ppd. Meredith Separator Co., HG11, 44 Betty St., Cleveland, Mo. 64734.

Portable hideaway

Hide the unwinking eye of the portable TV in neat pine cabinet on ball bearing casters. Doors fold flat against sides. 28″ h., 28½″ w., 19″ d. Holds 19″ to 21″ black and white or 19″ color. Knotty pine. Finished in honeytone pine or maple, antique pine or walnut, $54.95. Kit, $34.95. Exp. chgs. coll. Yield House, HG11, N. Conway, N. H. 03860.



Professional **PEN & INK DRAWING OF YOUR HOME**

on fine stationery!

Send snapshot of your home or boat—we draw a beautiful black and white sketch in rich detail—print it on distinctive, finest white stationery, 6″ x 8″, and return your photo unharmed.

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER

50 sheets printed with house and address, 50 matching envelopes with address only . . . all for only **$21.95** ppd.

Drawing can be imprinted on playing cards, matches, napkins, Christmas Cards, bridge tallies, postcards and stationery. Write today for samples.

Since art work is included in original price, subsequent orders will be filled at less than half of the original price.

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

Crooker® Dept. HG-117, Box 265
Cold Spring Harbor, L. I., New York 11724

Dress up your mailbox stand in a pretty petticoat of cast aluminum that will give your home the appearance of a lovely country estate. Mailbox, nameplate and stand complete as illustrated. **$49.95 ppd. Style meets all postal regulations. Mailbox measures 8″ wide, 10″ high, and 20″ deep. Send for free catalog of aluminum products for the home and garden.**

Moultrie Mfg. Co.
MOULTRIE, GA. 31768

LAVA LITE

A decorative light that is so unusual it defies description. Mysteriously beautiful. It has a hypnotic, restful effect that is so eye-pleasing and exotic that everyone is enchanted by it. Continuously moving lava forms are activated by bulb located in base, unit makes ideal T.V. night or decorative light. Specify lava color. Red, Green or Orange. (Write for free color brochure on all 12 models of Lava Lite and Gift Catalog.

UNUSUAL

We ship within 12 hrs. For Air service add 1.70.

17.95 postpaid

Money back if you are not delighted. Send check or money order.

TRI-STATE SALES, dept. I-N
427 Illinois St.
Paducah, Kentucky 42001

FLORAL HANDBAG

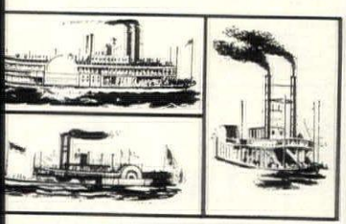
A stunning crewel handbag of imported natural linen, worked in shades of pink and sage green. The kit includes metal frame, handle, liner, wools, stamped linen and all instructions. Finished size 8″ x 16″ $11.95 plus 50c postage. Send 25c for complete catalog—include zip code.

ERICA WILSON
Dept. 38
40 EAST END AVE., N. Y., N. Y. 10028
When in N. Y. visit our studio

FREE BONUS OFFER!

EARLY AMERICAN RIVERBOAT

beautifully conceived rendering by ne well-known painter of Americana, dward Anderson, would cost you $35 n any gallery. Hand-crafted on fine rtist's paper 10 x 24. Yours free with ach set of 3 authentic riverboat prints.



PRINTS PLUS FREE BONUS $1.98

Send check or money order plus 25¢ postage
METHING NEW Box 625 Westport, Connecticut 06880

Peonies FROM FRANCE

Who cares if they're fake—they're fabulous! Life-like, life-size, gorgeous reproductions bloom with 5" flower heads on 20" stems. You have to touch them to believe they're not fresh from the garden. Pink, white or maroon blossoms.

4 FOR $4.95 8 FOR $9.50
12 FOR $14.00
Please add 35c postage
Free Quality Gift Catalog on Request

SLEEPY HOLLOW GIFTS
3023 Crane Drive, G117
Falls Church, Va. 22042

with SQUEE-ZEE!

The handiest plastic jacket ever designed to hold all sizes of toothpaste tubes. A push of the plastic slide forces all of the toothpaste to the top of the tube, eliminating the old fashion roll from the bottom technique that ends up in split tubes and hardened toothpaste.

SQUEE-ZEE will do this for you;
save 20% in toothpaste costs a year.
eliminate broken and crumpled tubes.
especially designed for children to operate.

JUST 50¢

SQUEE-ZEE COMPANY
P. O. BOX 5788 • CLEVELAND, OHIO 44101

SEND FOR THIS BOOK TO

discover scores of new ideas for windows.

In full color throughout, *THE ELEGANT WORLD OF WINDOW SHADES* shows you how America's leading designers dramatize windows with the shades which hold the 1967 A. I. D. International Design Award. Please send 50¢ in coin with coupon to

Breneman, Inc., Dept. I, Box 10036, Station V, Cincinnati, Ohio 45210

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Breneman, Inc.

Travel Case For LP Record Albums

Experts use this case for speedy selection and utmost protection. Designed by a leading Disc Jockey, this handsome case has a side opening for easy album identification and removal. No danger of record slipping. Foam-rubber insulation on top and bottom stops breakage, mitre-cut opening keeps out dampness—stops warping. Takes all size records. Covered in miracle vinyl "alanhyde" that outwears leather 5 to 1. Washable, scuff-resistant, non-rust hardware and lock. Use "on the road", at beach—anywhere. In Charcoal, or Luggage Tan.
24 LP or 50 LP size.

24 LP Size Record Traveler $10.99
50 LP Size Record Traveler 13.69
Post. Fla., La., W. of Miss. $1.29; E. of Miss. 89c

HERE'S HOW CO., INC., HG720
59 TEC ST., HICKSVILLE, N.Y. 11801

ELECTRONIC

Robot ANSWER Game

$12.98

Plus 85c Postage

Sensational new mental giant adds and subtracts in a flash—electronically! Eyes flash red plus (+) for addition, minus (—) for subtraction. Just "program" computer by pushing numbers you wish and answer appears—instantly—on the see-thru dial. Helps teach and improve math skills. 3 pads and pencils included. All metal. Operates on 3 flashlight batteries (not incl.). 14½" tall.

Same Day Shipment
MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED

Harriet Carter Dept. HG1167 Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462

Unique Gift The PLANT OF THE MONTH CLUB **Gives Pleasure All Year Long**

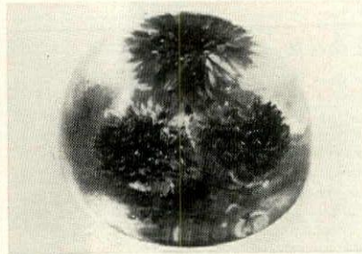
EVERY MONTH AN UNUSUAL PLANT OR BULB SENT POSTPAID

Membership starts with Imported LILY OF THE VALLEY Lovely Fragrance Bloom Quickly

A wonderful gift idea. Thousands look forward to the beauty and pleasure their membership brings. Unique, exotic plants and bulbs, selected by experts. Many imported. Complete instructions and fascinating history of flowers. Gift card sent in your name. SURPRISE BONUS for early orders. Full Year Members Special Bonus—32 page book, "How to Grow & Bloom House Plants."

Six Month Membership ..... $ 7.95
Full Year with Bonus Book 13.95

PLANT OF THE MONTH CLUB
Dept. 602, 546 31st St., Des Moines, Iowa 50312



nature under glass

UNUSUAL

BACHELOR'S BUTTON PAPERWEIGHT

The beauty of May in December—truly "nature under glass!" These are genuine Bachelor's Buttons in the beautiful blue of one of America's favorites. Each blossoming beauty was picked at its flowering peak, captured and magnified in clear-as-crystal plastic depths. Interesting paperweight for home or office. A rare collector's item. Delightful in a sunny window, or indoor garden. Heavy polyester with polished base. 3¼" diameter.

No. 5903—$5.00 ppd.

Write for FREE catalog of unusual items.
Please, your zip code is required.

Downs DEPT. 1411-J EVANSTON, ILL. 60204

★ *Personal* PHOTO CHRISTMAS CARDS ★

BLACK & WHITE TRIMLINE ★
25 for 98¢
plus 27¢ shipping ★
Total Price 25 for $1.25
INCLUDING ENVELOPES

FULL COLOR TRIM LINE OR SLIM LINE
25 for $4.75 INCLUDING ENVELOPES

Mail any snap-shot, negative or portrait, and receive your Personal Photo Cards for Christmas mailing. Add 50¢ extra if B & W negative is not supplied. Add $1.00 extra if color negative is not supplied. After Dec. 5th add $1.00 to above prices.

WALLET 30 for $1.00
PHOTOS 65 for $2.00
plus 2 FREE JUMBO ENLARGEMENTS
add 25¢ for Postage & Handling.

Rich, handsome black & white 2½ x 3½" portraits on heavy weight portrait paper. Send 5 x 7 picture or smaller. Your original returned unharmed. Add 35¢ for rush first class service.

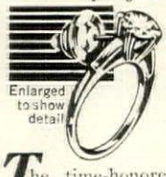
CHRISTMAS CARDS, Lee Photo, Dept. 11, Box 830, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201

Is he?... or isn't he?

That is no longer the question, with

ENGAGE-O-TACK

the original, distinctively masculine Tie-Tack for your fiancé.



Enlarged to show detail

14K Gold with White Sapphire $10

14K Gold with Genuine Faceted Diamond $25

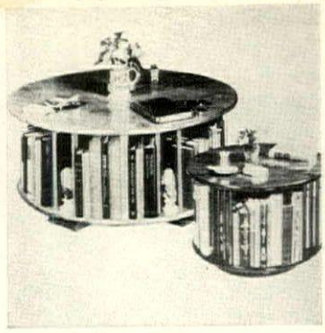
The time-honored significance of your engagement can now be shared. That "special" tie-tack is created in meticulous detail, in white or yellow 14K Gold, with choice of White Sapphire gem, or Genuine Faceted Diamond. Here is a precious gift only you can lovingly give. Specify White or Yellow Gold

Send check or money order today

N.Y. State Residents add 2% Sales Tax

BONELL CREATIONS, INC., Dept. HG11
76 South Central Ave. Valley Stream, N.Y. 11580

Shopping Around



Rotating library

Elegant coffee table designed on the lazy Susan principle holds books and magazines. The richly-grained pine table has a rugged steel ball bearing swivel unit. 16" h., book area 12½" h. Honey tone pine or maple, antique pine or walnut fin. 36" dia., $39.95; 24", $26.95. Kit: 36" dia., $26.95; 24", $16.95. Yield House, HG11, N. Conway, N. H. 03860.

Still life to stitch

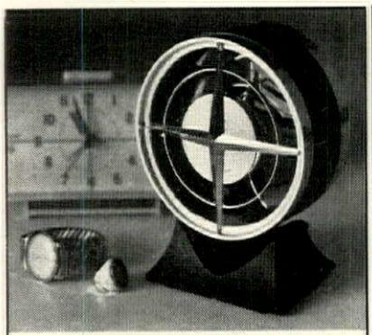
Contemporary still life makes a "painting" in crewel embroidery. Frame it and hang it or give it to a favorite friend. 21" by 26", with design stamped on fine ecru linen. The yarn palette includes brilliant pinks, yellows, orange and lavender—a marvelous combination for decorating. $8.95 plus 50c post. Frame not incl. The Stitchery, HG11, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

Diamond delights

Diamonds are a girl's best friend, so why not hint that you'd love a diamond cross this gift giving season? ⅞" l. cross is in 14k white gold with Florentine finish. Full cut 5-pt. diamond with 58 facets is set in crux. Comes with 18" l. 14k white gold neck chain. $27.95 plus 50c post. Catalogue, 10c. Stratford House, HG11, Box 1961, Toledo, Ohio 43604.

What's up, Doc?

A round-up of Bugs Bunny characters on melmac dinnerware by Lenoxware, designed for children. Each set has 8" sandwich plate, 12-oz. soup bowl, 10-oz. tumbler; all fade-proof, safe. Choose set starring Bugs, Porky Pig or Daffy Duck. Each set, $2.95; two sets, $5.50; all three sets, $7.35. Ppd. The Homestead, HZ-66, 420 Lexington Ave., N. Y. 10017.



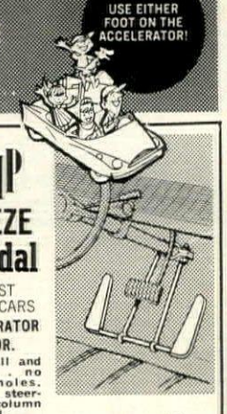
FANTOM®
BEDROOM FAN

A COOLING BREATH OF AIR! This amazing little fan stands 6¼ inches tall. Delivers an unbelievable steady flow of undisturbing air circulation—100 cubic feet per minute! Soft and "Phantom" quiet. Perfect next to the bed or in the nursery or living room. It tilts too. Five HOUSE AND GARDEN colors: Red, Gold, Green, White and Blue.

Full year guarantee. $19.95 Add $.75 for postage and handling.

ALBE'S GIFTS, INC.
P.O. BOX 1267, CORAL GABLES, FLORIDA 33134

RELIEVES LONG DISTANCE DRIVING FATIGUE. . .



LANZIP FOOT-EZE Gas Pedal

FITS MOST AMERICAN CARS
WITH ACCELERATOR ON THE FLOOR.

Easy to install and remove . . . no drilling of holes. Connects to steering wheel column and gas pedal.

Lets you use either foot for driving—without losing the feel of the road.

Sturdy All-Aluminum Construction... Only **7.95**

LANZIP
SPECIALTY PRODUCTS CO.
1223 W. SIXTH STREET
CLEVELAND, OHIO 44113

Shopping Around

An obedient chap

At the sound of a human voice, Chappie the plush pup, responds like an honor graduate of dog obedience school. When you call or whistle, he barks, wags his tail and walks to you. Powered by transistors that convert sound waves into electrical impulses. $12.95 ppd. World Art Co., HG11, 1 Park Ave., N. Y. 10016.

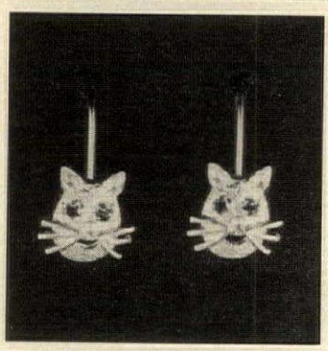
Little, but oh my!

The era of the mini is upon us—and now! Mini-furniture to enchant a little girl. Don't overlook this miniature colonial furniture from the 18th century right down to its maple finished wood. Windsor chair and rocker, each 6¼" high, $2.50 each; Deacon's bench, 7¼" long, $2.98. Add 35c post each. Helen Gallagher, Dept. 111, Peoria, Ill. 61601.

Flying fingers

Nimble fingered ladies adept at needlework deserve an enchanting bone china thimble. Patterns available: assorted birds, flowers, fruits. Specify general pattern group. All hand painted on white with gold bands and signed by the artist. By Royal Worcester. Free catalogue. $6.95 ppd. Shongum House, HG-11, 121 Shongum Rd., Dover, N. J. 07801.

Two little kittens



Who've lost their meows, but oh my! What marvelous 14k gold earrings they are! Each has hand set gleaming emerald eyes and gold whiskers. In pierced or screwback styles (specify). A pair of either, $9.50 ppd. Order from The Jamaica Silversmith, HG11, 407 Rockaway Ave., Valley Stream, N. Y. 11581.

Clothes Hamper Table

FINISHED OR UNFINISHED

It's hard to believe this beautiful cabinet is also a practical clothes hamper. Sorts laundry for you—top drawer holds lingerie and other hand washing; big tilt-front bin holds family wash. Both have no-snag wood basket interiors for proper venting. Both instantly removable for easy emptying. Doubles as lovely bath table too—top holds toiletries and such—drawer holds soaps, etc. Of knotty pine in honey tone or maple, antique pine or walnut finish. Handsomely louvered front, brass knobs. 30"H. 22"W. 11½"D. $29.95. Unfinished $26.95. Both Exp. Chgs. Col.

BEAUTIFUL NEW FREE CATALOG—700 PCS. Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine.

Include Zip No. Not Sold in Stores Money Back Guarantee

Yield House
Dept. G11-7
North Conway, N. H. 03860

NEW!
IMPROVED
BLEUMETTE BRA

new design gives CLEAVAGE and better support than regular bra.

Cantilevered uplift. **No shoulder** or **back straps** or uncomfortable **bones.**

Fashioned for plunging necklines and swimwear by top New York Designer

PAT. NO. 2728079

Nude color
Sizes A, B or C

2 pair only **$3.98** with improved Primer to restore adhesive perimeter edge.

Add 27c Mail. & Hdlg.

BLEUETTE, INC. 509 Fifth Ave., Dept. 35 New York, N. Y. 10017

LUXURIOUS

Red Suede Slippers

Appearance . . . bright; comfort . . . right! You'll be delighted with these wonderful red lounging slippers. Uppers are of soft suede lined with imported natural lamb's wool; soles of durable cowhide. You've never seen anything so beautiful; never owned anything so comfortable. And the red is a real Christmas red—just as cheerful as holly berries. Men's whole sizes 7 to 13. . . . **$11.50** ppd. Women's whole sizes 4 to 10. **$10.95** ppd.

Free Catalog on Request

Johnny Appleseed's
Box 700, Beverly, Mass. 01915
Zip number required!

YOU TOO CAN DISCOVER
SANTA'S WORKSHOP IN HAWAII!
(The Kamaainas* have!)

An enchanting collection of European style wooden tree decorations . . . handcrafted from our own designs in Hawaiian and traditional motif. A collector's item and truly prestigious gift.

Pictured above—Santa in the Well
3¼" x 4½" x 1½" $6.00 ppd.

Send $1.00 for catalog of over 125 items. We air parcel post everything . . . anywhere in the U.S.A. and Canada. Personal check or M.O.

* Kamaainas . . . Native Islanders

Emgee CORP.
3210 KOAPAKA STREET
HONOLULU, HAWAII 96819

Magnificent SILVER-PLATED
Antimony Ware Designs
by Dorothy Thorpe

The most elegant of tableware gifts fashioned in tarnish-resistant silver plate.

Tray representing magnolia leaf.....$7.00
Sugar and creamer shaped like two magnolia flowers $7.50
Combination $13.90

Prices include tax, postage and handling. Satisfaction guaranteed.

LINDETTE & COMPANY
P.O. Box 533 — Northwestern P.O.
Detroit, Michigan 48204

PROTECT CARPETS
from damaging dog stains with TRAIN-O-MAT®

Chemically odorized, sanitary mat attracts dog at "comfort" time. Instinct tells "this is the spot." Train-o-mat housebreaks pet easily, surely and with minimum effort. Attachable 12" pole for male dogs. Attractive 18" x 18" washable holder. KENNEL TESTED. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

Holder with 2 months supply of mats $4.98 ppd.
Holder with 6 months supply of mats $6.98 ppd.

G & G RESEARCH
P. O. Box 8395-46 Dallas, Texas 75205

Old-fashioned
PRIMPING MIRROR

Handiest mirror in the house for your dressing table, or his chest. Copy of lovely antique, with oval tilting glass. Solid walnut or solid cherry frame and base; made by Smoky Mountain craftsmen. 18 x 12 in. size **$13.25.** Large 22 x 14 in. size **$21.50.** Add $1.50 for shipping.

Solid walnut or cherry
3-LEVEL Folding Table

This unusual table is hand-made by Smoky Mountain craftsmen. Adjusts instantly to 3 different heights: 20, 23 or 25 inches from floor. Solid walnut, or solid cherry . . . with hand-rubbed beauty. 18 in. square top. Folds flat for storage. **$29.95.** Shipping charges collect.

Send 25c for catalog of handcrafted gifts. Visit our shop at 2710 East Gate Center, just off I-75 & I-24

CREATIVE CRAFTS
Dept. 331, Box 8277, Chattanooga, Tenn., 37411

Record Browser ON WHEELS

Take the records wherever the gang goes, rolling them around in this beautiful brass finished caddy on wheels. Roll it right up to your easy chair and browse in comfort. Roll it out to the patio, to family room or den, or take it along in the car. Holds over 100 LP records. Stands 18" high x 23½" long x 13" wide. only **$8.95**

plus 75c postage

Satisfaction Guaranteed
Penna. Res. add 5% Sales tax—No COD's
SEND FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG

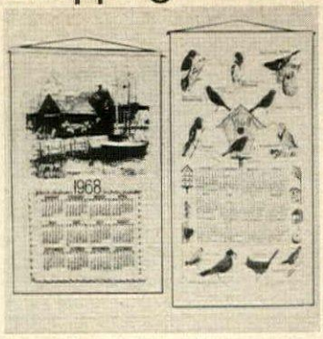
Henry R. Smith Studios
Dept. GN7, 39 Crestline Rd., Wayne, Pa. 19087

HOUSE & GARDEN DECORATING GUIDE is an individual planning guide for YOU!

Make your home the focus of your personality. HOUSE & GARDEN DECORATING GUIDE gives you basic information on color and pattern, furniture styles and arrangement, lighting and dimension, to help you supplement your *own* good taste. Create a total look of comfort, quality, beauty and flexibility with exciting new ideas from

On sale September 5TH AT YOUR NEWSSTAND $1.35

Shopping Around



Towels by the year!

For 1968 the New England Songbird or Old Lobster Shack calendar towels. Songbird towel in full color with border of identified birds. Lobster shack is in red, green and black. Imported linen; 30″ by 17″ with wooden dowel hanger. $1.25 each ppd. Free catalogue. Brown's of Gloucester, Dept. HG-11E, 186 Main St., Gloucester, Mass. 01930.

Goodbye, goblins

Night light for a 7-watt bulb (not incl.) in a 3-in-1 piece with two more functions: electric clock really works (with a pink dial for girls, blue for boys), all mounted in a 14″ by 7″ scene that's colorful wall décor in the daytime. What better way to shoo ogres? $10.95 plus 55c post. Specify boy or girl design. Creative House, HG11, 221 W. 9th St., Kansas City, Mo. 64105.

In vino veritas

Here are three kits to make you a vintner plus a booklet of recipes for making all-season wines from cider, frozen fruit juices, dried raisins as well as grapes. Kit has water-seal valves, saccharometer, reusable tanks. Standard kit makes 10 bottles. $6.98. Master's kit, 25. $9.98. Citation kit, 75. $12.98. Ppd. Vino, HG11, Box 68, E. Rochester, N. Y. 14445.

Be it ever so Hummel

There's no place like your home to treasure a pretty pair of praying angels. The same fine detailing, synonymous with the name Hummel, is prevalent here in creamy white or tinted ceramic. Use them for gift giving or delightful decorating. 2¼″ tall. One set of two in white, $2; set tinted, $2.98. Ppd. Downs, HG11, Dept. 5785-7, Evanston, Ill. 60204.

Authentic—Original
PRINCESS GRACE CASE

Beautifully up-to-date ladies' attache case with the newest paisley prints or silver dollar polka dots. Durable double locking hardwood frame, covered with fashion fabric and sealed in best quality vinyl. 17" wide x 12" high holds everything you need, yet is easy to carry.

Select two colors from blue, green, red, yellow. **$25.** prepaid

Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back.

Lori Lane Dept. HG-11
5102 Beverly Road, Brooklyn, N. Y. 1120

ARE YOU INTERESTED IN
MAIL ORDER?

Jack Leslie *Mary Les*

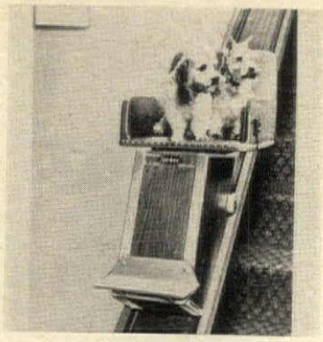
The same method used by Jack & Mary Leslie since 1954 in operating their own su cessful mail order business from home. Simply mail or distribute our luxury gi Brochures, which we imprint with your name. As checks & money orders come in you, deduct your profit in advance (average 50%). Send other half to supplier w "drop-ships" individual gifts from his own stock, direct to your customers in yo name! Confidential directory reveals actual names and addresses of suppliers & yo wholesale prices. Work from home, office or store. Full or spare time. Positively N Investment in product inventory! Used successfully by many small, medium, & lar mail order houses for 6 consecutive years. Send for Free Sample Brochure sho ing 72 luxury gifts, mailing list information, & wholesale gift price list. All Fre

MAIL ORDER METHODS, 312 Flag Drive, Lafayette Hill, Pa. 19444

Shopping Around

Going up? Ride!

Pets, too, see the benefits of a stair-glide ride. Automatic electric stairway lift can be installed in 2 hours. Requires no wiring; plugs in to house current; leaves stairs free for use. Costs 8c a week to operate. Tax deductible when used for health reasons. Write to American Stair-Glide, HG11, 201 W. 80th Terrace, Kansas City, Mo. 64114.

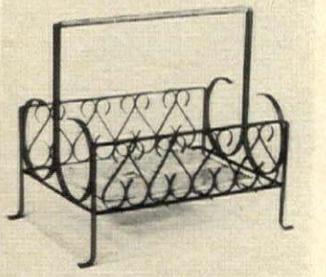


Pups' pied à terre

If this isn't the swingiest abode for the canine coterie we aren't an In-doggy-phile. Colorful pup tent of red and white fabric is sure to make a pet Schnauzer, Yorky or pint-size canine feel part of the pup set. 18″ base with metal rods, washable foam mattress. $16.95 ppd. Du-Say's, HG11, 901 Iberville St., New Orleans, La. 70112.

Esportillo d'Espagna

Handsomest accessory we've come across in a long time is this wrought iron Spanish basket (esportillo) to hold magazines, logs, kindling, records or, during the holiday season, plenty of holly or evergreens. The handle is wood with a walnut finish. 16″ long, 14″ deep, 12″ high. $9.95 ppd. Ziff & Co., HG11, 3072 Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago, Ill. 60654.



Under full sail

Four magnificent clipper ships painted by Adm. John W. Schmidt, U.S.N. have been reproduced in full color and are perfect for framing and hanging. The historic ships have been caught in their windblown grandeur and details down to the last stay are authentic. 12″ by 16″. 4 for $2 ppd. World Art Group, HG11, 54 Church La., Westport, Conn. 06880.

Organize your personal papers at home with office-file efficiency and custom-crafted beauty!

(Above) Modern style, 2 file drawers.

(Above) Colonial style 1 file and 2 single drawers.

EXECUTIVE

file-drawer table

Hand-made in our own workshop from seasoned woods. Holds years of files. ONLY $31.95

Who'd ever guess that this fine, handsomely crafted end table leads a double life? It looks like an elegant end table but it is also an ingenious aid for the "executive in residence." One file drawer (or two) slides open to receive a full bank of alphabetical files. Deep and long, it can accommodate years of files—correspondence, policies, and other important documents.

Drawers ride on non-stick nylon glides. Dovetailed for flush fit. Mounted with antiqued hardware. Every inch handmade in our North Carolina workshop, where craftsmanship is traditional and values old-fashioned.

Thousands of executives use it! Why buy an ordinary file cabinet when a double-duty Executive File-Drawer End Table serves you—at no extra expense? Use in your home for 30 days. **Satisfaction guaranteed,** or return for full purchase price refund. *Send check or money order. Shipped promptly, express charges collect.*

We ship Colonial style unless Modern is specified. All tables available with 2 or 3 drawers.

Knotty Pine, *Unfinished* $31.95
Knotty Pine, *Finished* 33.95
Tupelo wood, *Unfinished* 36.95
Tupelo wood, *Finished in Maple, Walnut or Mahogany* 38.95

SPECIFY:
#FDT—1 (1 File and 2 Single Drawers)
#FDT—2 (2 File Drawers)
Letter size: 16½″ w. x 22½″ d. x 28″ h.
Legal size: 18½″ w. x 22½″ d. x 28″ h.
Add $3.00 for Legal Size

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen
Dept. G-117, Statesville, North Carolina 28677

The Most Expensively Made Fruit Cake in the World

by Butterfield Farms

2 pound size in leatherette gift case.

3 and 5 pounds in colorfully lithographed gift tins.

A taste of honey for the holiday season and throughout the year. Carefully baked with the finest **imported** ingredients: French Cherries, Spanish Almonds, Carribean pineapples & French Walnuts; blended & aged with superb **Bourbon, Rum & Brandy** to achieve this totally different light & moist flavor. We will mail to your gift list for your birthdays, holidays and premiums. 2 pound size in reusable red leatherette gift case. 3 and 5 pound in colorful gift tins. All orders in individually styled mailers.

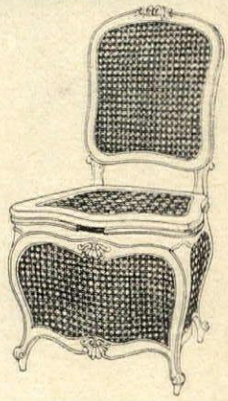
Send check or M. O. with gift list:

☐ 2 pound leatherette case.....$ 5.95 ppd.
☐ 3 pound colorful gift tin.....$ 7.95 ppd.
☐ 5 pound colorful gift tin.....$11.95 ppd.

Recognized quality for over fifty years.

Butterfield Farms, Inc.
386 Park Avenue South
New York, New York 10016
212 532-2772

CHAISE PERCÉE



Magnificent Louis XV bathroom chair. Hand-carved solid Italian beech. Hand-caned. Fits most standard commodes. H40″ x W21½″ x D18½″ x StHt19″. Our price, well below the market, $159, ready-to-finish. If we finish, add $40, state color. No COD's. Shpd. Exp. Coll. Complete catalog: Send 50c.

DOOR STORE OF WASHINGTON, D.C.
Dept. HG11 . 3140 M St., N.W., Wash.D.C., 20007

e Gift for Him!

The Hard-to-Find Pipe!

Hand Carved, Rustic LUMBERMAN Meerschaum-lined by Scott

Approx. 6¼″ long

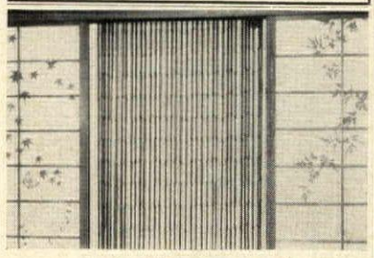
$6.50

Truly a Collector's Item!

A wonderful gift for him. FREE: Scott's Brochure on request.

The pipe that smokes cooler and with less moisture due to the extra long shank. Scarcity of large blocks of aged Algerian briar needed to make se long pipes has limited production and in many cases stopped it completely. A wonder-gift for him. Backed by Scott's famous guarantee. Send check or money order today.

R. Scott, Inc. • Tobacconist • 64 Exchange Place, New York 10003



SHOJI SCREENS

Use as dividers, partitions for home, office, anywhere. Attractively different. Available in 2 styles. Panel sizes from 12″ x 72″ to 36″ x 96″. Prices from $22.00 to $77.00. Frames in Natural, Black or Walnut.

Many sizes available. Write for catalog.

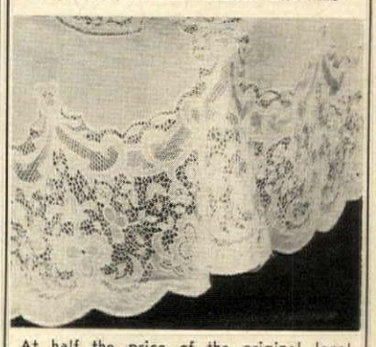
BAMBOO DRAPES

Shown in the Shoji Screen is the exciting bamboo drape with 49 strings of knotted bamboo. Exotic in mood, it creates the relaxing oriental touch. In Natural or Brown. 3′ w. x 7′ h. $18.00 each. Order by mail.

We have BAMBOO POLES—½″ to 3½″ dia.—9′ to 20′ lengths. Also elegant BYOBU SCREENS. Write for catalog and prices.

MIYA COMPANY, INC.
373 PARK AVENUE SOUTH
NEW YORK, N. Y. 10016

Plastic Lace Table Cloths



At half the price of the original lace! These unique table cloths are machine washable for easy cleaning.

54″ x 54″	$1.88
54″ round	$1.88
54″ x 72″	$2.29
72″ round	$2.29
54″ x 90″	$2.99
60″ x 90″	$3.99
70″ round	$2.29

Made in USA.

Add 50c postage per order.
Visit our Jamaica location.

Jo-Vi Stores
148-09 Jamaica Avenue
Jamaica, New York 11435

GET SMARTY TABLE only $5.95

Plus $1.00 for postage and handling

Why spend a lot of money to hide a table. Get Smarty the corrugated collapsible table and cover it with a 72″ cloth to match bedspreads or curtains. 27½″ high—folds flat. So sturdy hundreds of department stores use them for display tables.

SMART & ASSOCIATES
75 Colonial Road, New Canaan, Conn.

A paper table; cover it with a cloth.

RICHARD GIGLIO

HOTI

The God of Happiness and Good Luck . . . handsomely hand-carved in precious woods. The Chinese believe rubbing his belly insures Good Fortune the whole day through. Your home must have a Hoti figure to protect, secure . . . and adorn!

3" $1.95
8" 9.95
12" 17.95

New! Hoti Jewelry! Carry and Wear Good Luck wherever you go . . .

1" wood carved figure on 10 carat gold-filled fittings:

key chain $1.95
charm bracelet 2.95
pendant 2.95
cuff links 3.95
drop earrings 3.50

all postpaid—Free Catalog

EDWARD H. ZIFF *Importer*
Dept. HG117, Merchandise Mart
P.O. Box 3072, Chicago, Ill. 60654

SARATOGA TRUNK

Handsome and handy . . . an ideal storage spot for extra linens, blankets, slip-covers, toys, files, out-of-season clothes . . . for those many treasured but little used items. The 12"x10"x15" trunk is an exact replica of Anti-Bellum footlockers in tan, black and white, has a printed interior lining, removable lid, space to list contents. Of durable cardboard, it collapses when not in use . . . is easily reassembled. Ideal for small apartments, country homes, guest rooms . . . so handsome you will want to display it prominently!

$3.00

please add 35c postage
FREE GIFT CATALOG

things in such
Box 45103 • Dept. hg11 • Chicago, Ill. 60645

WE *can!* SUEDE TIES

We defy him to guess the contents of our Op-Art-covered can! Our suede ties come from Spain—soft and supple, they knot sleekly and come in moss green, tawny brown, crimson and autumn beige. • • Canned, single tie **$4.50;** two ties together **$8.50;** three ties **$12.50.** Specify color(s).

No C.O.D.'s please.
delivery in New Jersey, add 3% Sales Tax
Catalog on request.

Holiday House
166 Bellevue Theatre Building
Upper Montclair, New Jersey

it's a crib it's a settee

Our Crib-Settee is one of the most handsome and practical pieces of furniture you'll ever own. As a crib, it can be used for children up to 4 years. Then remove one side, and you have a truly charming settee. Crafted in Sweden, just for us, of natural lacquered birch, it adjusts to 3 heights and assembles easily. $99.50, including mattress. No COD's. Shipped Express Collect. Add taxes where applicable. Catalog 50c.

the children's workbench
217 East 51st St., N.Y. 10022 (HG-3)

Old World Spanish Charm

MONK'S CHAIR & TABLE

in complete kits

Authentic replicas of monk's chair & matching coffee table found in Spain and Mexico. Both are unique conversational treasures to enhance any Spanish decor. Crafted of seasoned hardwood, sanded ready for quick, simple screwdriver assembly. Both kits include everything you need—screws, glue, steel-wool, sandpaper, brush, also your choice of 4 antique easy to apply colors: Olive, Mediterranean Blue, Spanish Red, or Dark Moorish stain.

Chair kit S34, back 48"H., seat 16"H. x 13"D. x 12"W. $17.95

Table kit S35, 16"H. x 16" sq. $15.95

Prices include prepaid shipping chges. In Calif. add 5% tax. Check or M.O., pls. no COD's. Satisfaction guar. Kits & Spanish imports brochure 10c.

S34 S35

RICHARD NEET INC., Dept. G117
P.O. Box 133, Tarzana, Calif. 91356

OSHIBANA JEWELRY KIT

$3.00 ppd.

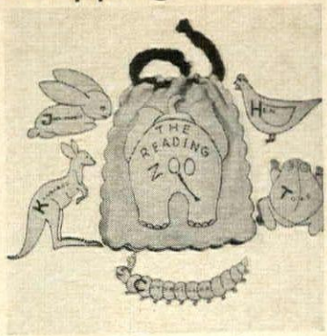
Makes 3 sets as shown

2 pair earrings
3 bracelets
1 hair ornament

Make exquisite conversational jewelry. A new concept in artistic creativity, taken from an old Japanese art using real flowers and leaves. This unique application makes each piece truly original, fascinating and rewarding. Kit includes instructions, patterns, material and Japanese papers.

send M.O. or check to
SHADY CREEK CRAFTS
P.O. Box 498, Massillon, Ohio 44646
(Sorry, no C.O.D.'s)

Shopping Around



It's in the bag

In a big bag of learning that's easy as ABC. A child puts in a hand and pulls out a colorful felt animal—each has his name stamped on it. Fun from A to Z! Gay green and red felt drawstring bag with green elephant on front. $3.75 a set ppd. Color catalogue, 10c. Q. T. Noveltoy Co., HG11, 366 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. 10001.

Diamond-studded!

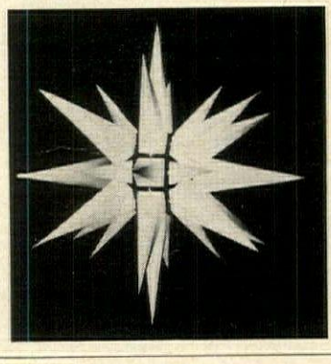
Among five thousand styles (and prices) in Empire's eighty-page catalogue, a fabulous necklace appears that contains fifty-three pear-shaped diamonds whose center-blaze is over twelve carats, plus host of other cuttings. $80,000. Catalogue's *free*. Empire Diamond Corp., HG11, Empire State Bldg., New York, N. Y. 10001.

Service for silver

Pamper your silver. Gorham does. Store it in this tarnish-proof, Pacific silvercloth pad. Converts drawer to silver chest. Best of all, remove it right to table for setting. 11¾″ by 15″ by 2½″, holds over 100 pieces, $5.75. 17½″ by 13⅞″ by 2½″, over 125 pieces, $6.95. Ppd. Barrington Specialties, HG11, Box 154-G, Barrington, R. I. 02806.

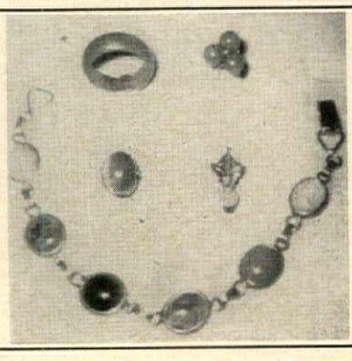
"Black Forest" tapestry

Make your family room or weekend house look like a castle with this exciting tapestry imported from France with its colorful scene of buck, fawn and doe in a leafy forest. Woven of cotton and rayon with colorful flower border. 20″ by 40″, $2.95; 4′ by 6′, $10.95. Ppd. Deerskin Trading Post, HG-11, Rte. 1 at 114, Danvers, Mass. 01923.



Star shining bright

Traditional Moravian Christmas star created here from a century-old European original. Accommodates light bulb and cord. Of gleaming parchment in soft pearl white 22″ high to hang on door. $3.50 ppd. Free catalogue of gifts and Early American furniture. Butler's in Old Salem, G7-11, Drawer X, Salem Sta., Winston-Salem, N. C. 27108.



JEWELRY-BY-DESIGN

A. M. Tracy **19 Park Avenue**
Old Greenwich, Connecticut 06870

Top Left: Jade Ring $1
Top Right: Aventurine Ear. $2
Mid Left: Tigereye Ear. $1
Mid Right: Amazonite Ear. $2
Bracelet: Assorted Scarabs $3

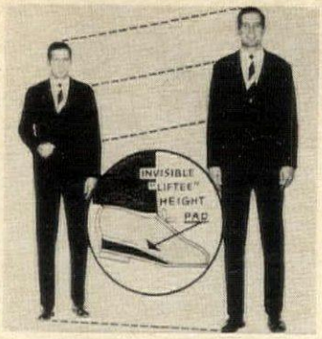
Earrings in 14K Gold
All items ppd.

State Ring Size: Type of Earrings

Shopping Around

Taller instanter

Throw away old-hat elevator shoes. Slip non-slip, foam sponge and cushion cork *Liftee* inside regular shoe—no glue to gum up the works. Top is faille. Heightening pad adds two inches to Shorty's stature. Pair's removable. Specify man's or woman's shoe. $1.98 a pair; 2 pairs, $3.50; 3, $5. Add 25c post. The Liftee Co., HSL-11B, Box 108, Church St. Sta., N. Y. 10008.



Puppy loves

Pop-art toys for the doggy set give off startling squeaks when munched or stepped upon. But the biggest boon is in their real-looking designs: a can of "Dog Bone Soup"; a pack of cigarettes; a tube of toothpaste labeled "Fangpaste." All non-toxic colorful B. F. Goodrich vinyl. 98c ea.; 3 for $2 ppd. Madison House, Dept. HG11, 383 Madison Ave., N. Y. 10022.

Candied fruits

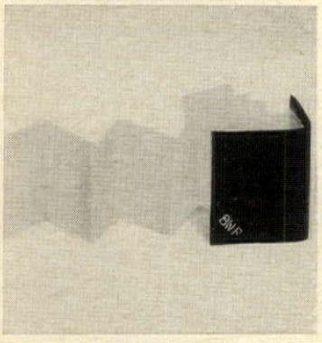
Hard to choose a favorite from this flavorsome assortment. The delicious goodness of fruit coupled with a rich confectionized coating. 1½ lbs. of apricots, French plums, dates, figs. Some topped with nuts. Weight watchers' delight. Wicker serving tray bonus. Sent with your greetings. Order No. 375. $5.45 ppd. Harry & David, HG11, Box 1-250, Medford, Ore. 97501.

Home at the range

And you will be too when you carry your early American decorating to the hilt by installing this charming reproduction of an old-fashioned kitchen range in your 1968 kitchen. All the warmth of early America with all the ease of electric living. Scaled to fit modern range areas. $395. F.O.B. Free brochure. House of Webster, HG11, Rogers, Ark. 72756.

Water buffalo wallet

For men *or* women: handsome personalized wallet of sturdy fine-grained Water Buffalo. Two see-through credit card holders for 9 to 32 cards—yet it folds to neat, slim 3¼" by 4". Any 3 initials in gold, $5.75; without initials, $5. ppd. Alexander Sales Corp., Dept. HGA 7022, 125 Marbledale Rd., Tuckahoe, N. Y. 10707.



2 NEW GIFT ITEMS & BAR ACCESSORIES

Twist-O lemon

The new easy way for the home bartender to **spray lemon oil in cocktails**—give them the gourmet touch!

$4.95 **Gift Box** corrugated mailer

524 TWIN-PACK **Twist-O lemon** 2 Junior size aerosol metered spray containers, ideal for home, pocket, or travel case.

$4.95 **Gift Box** corrugated mailer

502 KING SIZE **Twist-O lemon** atomizer spray. Ideal for home bar. It's easy, just a squeeze of the atomizer.

Blend of choicest imported and domestic lemon oils • Not lemon juice • Not lemon extract • No alcohol used to dilute contents • Always on hand • No more dried up lemons

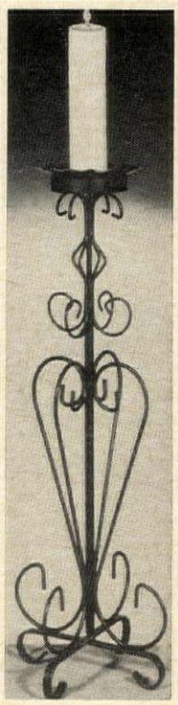
GIVE DAD THE GIFT THAT WILL MAKE HIM THE TALK OF THE PARTY.
Charge to your Diners Club or Playboy Club # or send check or M.O. for $4.95 each—Postpaid (Illinois res. inc. 5% tax). Send to:

Twist-O® lemon REVORD-JAMES & Co., Golf, Illinois 60029 Dept. HG11

INSTANT ANTIQUING DIP. Original Flemish formula transforms ordinary plastic flowers, decorations, nuts, pine cones into glorious, glittering arrangements. No mixing, mess; just dip, lift—for instant drying! In dark gold or clear gold. One pint (dips 100 flowers), $2.98 ppd.

Send for free gift catalogue

Holiday Gifts Dept. 311-C
7953 Raritan St., Denver, Colo. 80221



Send us your gift list!

Floor Candle Holder

$9.95

Two for $18.95 Add 85c Pstg.

TALL SHOW PIECE of WROUGHT IRON in SPANISH MOTIF

This is an important piece that will add Mediterranean flavor to your living room, dining room or family room as it graces a fireplace, or have two flanking a door, entrance hall or patio. Height adjusts from 34" to 49" and will accommodate any size candle up to 4" wide. 9" x 9" base with large 2" x 10" candle incl. Heavy wrought iron in black, gold, or green antique (specify).

Extra Candles $1.00 ea.
Prompt Shipment
Money Back Guarantee

Ann Isabel
Dept. G117
7840 Rugby St.
Phila., Pa. 19150

MONOGRAMMED KERCHIEF

Ideal Xmas Gift

For smart suburbanites and college girls, conceals hair in rollers, protects from rain, snow or wind. Made of sheer cotton with white hand rolled hem and three letter monogram, 24" x 24". Navy, fire engine red, copen blue, jungle green, beige, yellow, pink, rose, orange, brown, turquoise, black or white. Please underline initial of last name .....$4.75 ppd.

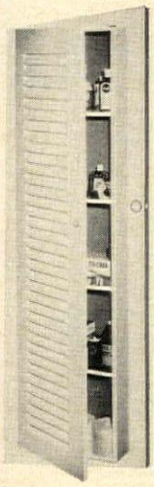
Xmas gift brochure on request.

VILLARI, LTD.

GR11, 280 Madison Avenue
New York, New York 10016

ON-A-DOOR-CABINET

FULL LENGTH



60" Long, 16" Wide, 4" Deep

More storage and shelf space wherever you want it. White baked enamel, heavy gage steel.

With louver door, lock and key:

with 5 adjustable shelves . . **$11.95**

with 10 adjustable shelves . . **$15.95**

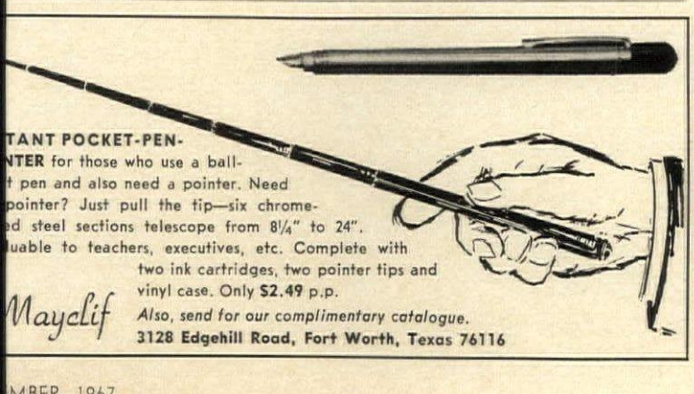
with full length mirror

5 adjustable shelves . . **$19.95**

10 adjustable shelves . . **$23.95**

Express charges collect.

The Vanguard House
Dept. 11, P. O. Box 226
Larchmont, New York



TANT POCKET-PEN-NTER for those who use a ball-t pen and also need a pointer. Need pointer? Just pull the tip—six chrome-ed steel sections telescope from 8¼" to 24". luable to teachers, executives, etc. Complete with two ink cartridges, two pointer tips and vinyl case. Only **$2.49** p.p.

Mayclif *Also, send for our complimentary catalogue.*
3128 Edgehill Road, Fort Worth, Texas 76116

KABUKI KIMONO

Warm, cozy, lush terry in quaint oriental style with deep, square sleeves, collarless, full overlap, two huge pockets and wrap-around belt. Specify color, Blue, Yellow, or White.

No. 124 EMPEROR, one size fits all men **$8.95**

No. 125 EMPRESS, one size fits all women **$8.95**

please add 45c postage for each robe

FREE—choice of 2" velvet press on 2 initial monogram, oriental emblem or His/Hers emblems (specify which).

Charge to your Diners' Club acct.
Free Gift Catalog on request.

WOODMERE MILLS
Dept. HG-4, Hamden, Conn. 06514

WOLFE'S GOURMET GIFTS

GOURMET DELIGHT . . .

A festive assortment chosen for the epicurean. Imported antipasto, breads, unique cheese spreads, sardines, mackerel, anchovies, cocktail tomatoes, and hot peppers from Italy.

$9.98 ppd. anywhere in the Continental U.S. Send check or money order. Sorry no C.O.D.

Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded

WOLFE'S GOURMET PANTRY
1390 N.E. 163rd Street
North Miami, Florida 33162

Write for free catalogue H

The DIRECTOR

A magnificent, new-design portfolio case at an amazingly low price made possible only by an unprecedented special purchase.

Cleverly designed to expand to hold as much as an attache case—or slim down to hold as little as you wish.
Classic lines; beautiful balance; sheer luxury in a spacious (16" x 11") magnificent executive case. Two legal-size compartments lined with elegant black faille, hold ALL your papers. Crafted of supple, rich textured, amazingly durable imported Water Buffalo with precision security lock and key.

Incredibly low priced at $19.95
(plus $1.00 shipping).
Satisfaction Guaranteed
PLANNERS UNLIMITED, INC.
Dept. HG-11
550 Middle Neck Rd., Gr. Neck, N.Y. 11023

Let Your Child Learn Art and Love It! with **easel board**

Easel-Board dispenses roll shelf paper, the ideal art material for drawing, coloring, finger painting. A 13" roll—sold in all variety chains—snaps into legs. Watch your child blossom into an artist! Also an ideal gift. $2.50 postage paid.

jandi Industries, Inc.

Absolutely guaranteed. Please give zip code.

7425 S. Kingston, Chicago, Ill. 60649

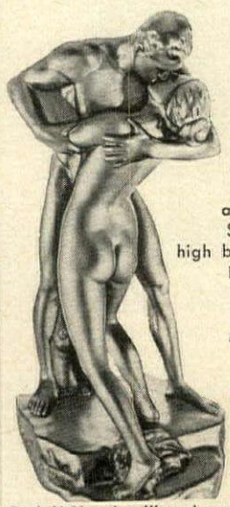
the Cruismaster
Perfect gift for the boatman

A completely self-contained, 100% Swiss navigation and cruising watch with automatic calendar, 17 jewel movement, waterproof*, tested to a depth of 300 feet. Special bezels indicate tides and E.T.A.
*Provided case, crown and crystal are intact
Guaranteed for one full year with special 10-day money-back guarantee.

Only $34.50 post paid
N.Y. State res. add 2%, N.Y.C. res. add 5% tax
Send check or M.O. today, to: Dept. D

Thomax Watch Co.
562 5th Ave., New York, N.Y. 10036

contemporary sculpture



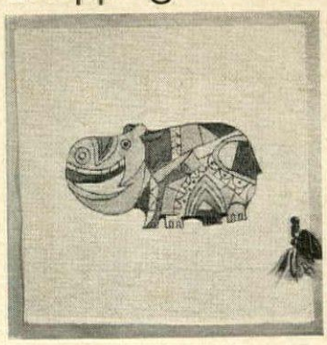
Exquisite in every detail, the sculptured beauty in replica of "Embrace" will please any art lover. Statue is 12" high by 5½" wide. Bronze finish. *Please send check or money order.*

Only $14.50
Postage paid & insured

Send $1.00 and we'll send you Giant 86 page Catalog of museum replicas, plus credit certificate worth $1.00 on your first purchase.

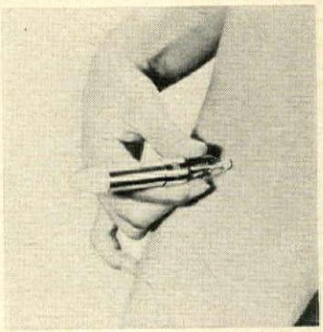
ROME *Gallery*, INC.
Dept. HG-117 **Chicago 1,**
157 N. Michigan Ave. **Illinois**

Shopping Around



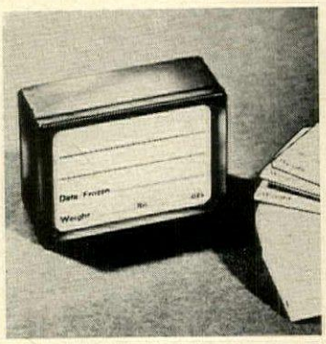
Happy the hippo

Madly abstract hippo design is all marked with yarn colors and ready to be worked in needlepoint. Pillow cover is 13" by 17" and the yarn colors are wild: orange, blue, purple, pink and light green. $37.50 ppd. Other equally whimsical animal designs available, too. Robert Mazaltov & Son, Inc., HG11, 758 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y. 10021.



Safe electrolysis

What with all the emphasis on a slick skin, it behooves the sensitive ones to remove hair from face, arms, legs. Use Perma-Tweez with ease: safely destroys roots with tweezer-like action, does not puncture skin. Especially engineered protection makes for assurance. $14.95 ppd. General Medical Co., HGE11, 5701 W. Adams Blvd., Los Angeles, Cal. 90016.

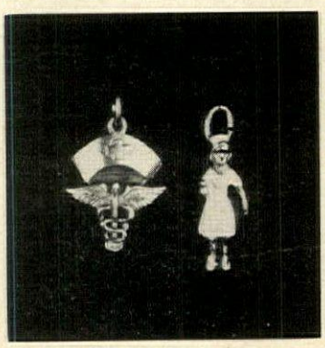


Frozen food labels

No more by guess and by golly as you get frostbitten fingers searching through your freezer. Stick on these labels that need no moistening—peel up, press on. Space to write kind of food, weight in pounds and ounces and date. 2" by 1¼". 100, $1; 200, $1.75; 400, $3. Ppd. Handy Labels, HG11, Box 509, Culver City, Cal. 90231.

Soap-on-the-rope

Those Carolina people have done it again! Now they have come up with king-size lemon or lime soap ready for a refreshing shower. The citrus scents are tangy and so natural. Hang a cake around your neck and enjoy the best shower ever. Yellow lemon or green lime, $1.25 ea.; 5, $6. Ppd. The Carolina Soap & Candle Makers, HG11, Southern Pines, N. C. 28387.



Medical charmers

Prescribed to please! Charmer nurse in white uniform and cap. 1" h. by ⅜" w. Finely detailed caduceus with cap. 1" h. by ¾" w. Nurse: sterling silver, $2.50; 14k gold, $14.95. Three-dimensional caduceus: sterling, $2.50; 14k, $12.95. Ppd. Catalogue, 10c. Charm & Treasure, HG11, 1201 Ave. of Americas, N. Y. 10036.

SIGN OF THE PINE TREE

RED FOX HOOKED RUG
24 BY 39 INCHES

Heavy wool, hand hooked o strong monk's cloth backin Designed by George Well made in the mountains of Ke tucky. Back is treated with lat to prevent slipping. The fox in natural colors, background greeny beige and border two shades of muted gree Price is $75.00 plus $2.00 shi ping charges. Please includ zip code.

301 W. BROADWAY
LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY 402

Easy-draw radio

Modern sharp-shooters pack music-playing pistols. Leatherette holster loops onto belt. Pull the trigger and flashlight bulb's on. Side disc operates 6-battery radio with long wire and earphone. 6⅜" long; stands upright. Extra battery, too! Black high-impact plastic with chrome. $19.95 ppd. Norfolk Hill Ltd., HG11, 35 Ninth Ave., N. Y., N. Y. 10014.

Money-making idea

Do you want to be a florist, but don't know how to go about it? Send for this free booklet "Opportunities in Floristry." Learn at home how to make all sorts of professional flower arrangements. Accredited member, National Home Study Council. National Floral Institute, Dept. B-316, 2251 Barry Ave., Los Angeles, Cal. 90064.

Colonial style file

Just because you like to work at home, your work area need not look like the Pentagon. Kiln-dried knotty pine cabinets have drawers that slide on steel rollers. 38" h., 19" d. Honey pine or maple finish, antique pine or walnut finish, $42.95 ea. Kit, $29.95. Shipping charges coll. Index inserts, A to Z, 25 for $4.95 ppd. Yield House, HG11, N. Conway, N. H. 03860.

Here come the clowns

Children will love taking this "protective" clown flashlight along with them on their trick-or-treat capers this Halloween. Ghosts and goblins don't have a chance when they look into his funny beaming face with light flashing through his eyes and mouth. Safe, 8" long plastic. $1 ppd. Sunset House, 81 Sunset Bldg., Beverly Hills, Cal. 90213.

Bright enchantment

Cast bronze chandelier asparkle with cut and polished prisms to match the glow from 5 electric candles is a stunning focal point. It is 16" h., 20" w. A lasting Christmas gift. No. V915. $54. Exp. coll. Lay-away plan. Color catalogue, 25c. Valencia Imports, Inc., 5395 Chamblee Dunwoody Rd., Dunwoody, Ga. 30043.

WICKER "SWAN CHAIR"

able and "good sittin." Use anyplace, inside or
33" hi x 27" wide x 15" seat height. Cushion foam
d corduroy in burnt orange, avocado, gold, red,
Persian blue. Chair and cushion $19.95 ea. complete.
is a season end clearance, regular value $29.95.
d check or money order, no C.O.D.'s. Express col-
. Wicker catalog available, over 2,000 items of
ry description—$1.00.

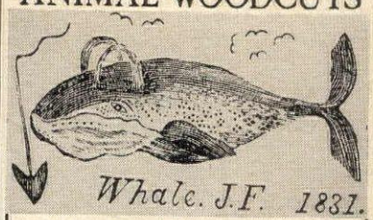
HE WICKER WORKS, P.O. BOX 186-HG-11

CAMDEN, MICHIGAN 49232

WALL CABINET, a show place for a collection of miniatures. Hand crafted wood with twelve niches and two good sized drawers. Has hooks for wall hanging. 9½"x12" $5.95. Shown here with our collection of twelve hand made brass and copper miniatures of old time utensils: pitchers, kettles, tea pots, lanterns, coffee mills, etc. All have moving parts and are authentic replicas. 2¼" high. $8.95 set of 12.
Complete set of Cabinet and Miniatures, $12.95.

ELIZABETH McCAFFREY
Dept. HG-11W
Northport, New York 11768

ANIMAL WOODCUTS



by Jonathan Fisher (1768-1847)

6 RARE WOODCUTS

A rare discovery! Woodcuts done by Jonathan Fisher, Parson of Blue Hill, Maine. A versatile man of great energy and talents, Parson Fisher engraved 142 woodcuts to illustrate his book Scripture Animals, published in 1834. Through special permission of the Jonathan Fisher Memorial, Inc. we have reproduced six of his original wood engravings. These delightful, primitive animals are printed on antique finish colored book cover paper. Size 11 x 14 inches (standard frame size). The woodcuts make handsome decorative groupings in home or office.

(Historical pamphlet included)

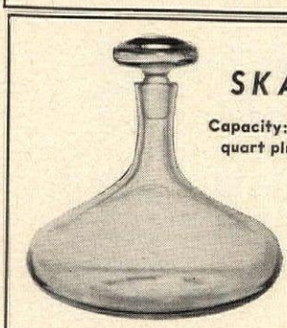
Set of Six Woodcuts $3.00 ppd.
2 sets $5.50 ppd. Collection consists of:

Fallow Deer—Olive Grn. Rooster—Mustard Yell.
Field Hare—Earth Tan Amer. Eagle—Brnt. Orange
Giant Whale—Col. Blue Great Owl—Brnt. Orange

NUMBERED DELUXE EDITION
We have issued a limited number of prints on double weight parchment paper. Each Deluxe print is numbered and the set includes a Limited Edition Certificate.
Deluxe Set of Six Woodcuts $5.00 ppd.

Illus. Cat. 25c • Showroom Hrs. 10-6:30 (M-F)

ART FORUM Dept. 137B, 80 4th Ave., New York, N. Y. 10003



SKÅL!

Capacity: Full one quart plus four

The Captain's Decanter, in clear Swedish crystal. An exact reproduction, from the *Calmare Nyckel* which sailed from Sweden to the New World in 1637. A distinctive addition to your Christmas spirits. From the most unusual store for nautical buffs. $25.00

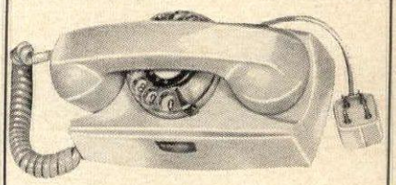
Please add $1.00 for postage, handling and insurance.

CAPTAIN'S QUARTERS

967 Madison Avenue
New York City, New York
212 • 249 • 7770

"EMANUELLA"

The Complete Dial Telephone Set



Her Majesty the Queen. The phone that makes any room the Throne Room.

Its gleaming off-white finish and gold trim letters and numerals is beauty personified. A delightfully practical conversation piece.

Comes ready, with its own standard plug, for quick, easy plug in and operation.

Sold on a 30 Day Money Back Refund Offer.

Shipped postpaid $49.95
or C.O.D. plus charges.

COMPTEL ENTERPRISES
Dept. 104
P. O. Box 245, Northport, N. Y. 11768

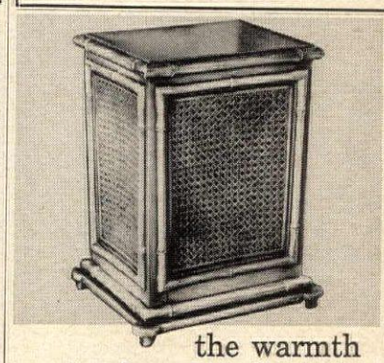
STATIONERY EMBOSSER

Personalize plain stationery with your name and address. Very smart looking. Easy to use on envelopes, letters, cards, checks, etc. Copyholders for other names fit same embosser. Limit 24 letters and spaces per line. Please specify three line name and address.

Extra Copyholder $6.25 PPD. $7.95

Write for Free catalog of luxury gifts.

Holiday House Gifts
5244 W. North Ave. Dept. 121, Chicago 39, Ill.



the warmth and color of real woods

The Fair brings you a new concept in the decorative arts for home or office. Inspired by museum pieces, these versatile baskets can be used as planters, magazine racks, umbrella stands, waste baskets, etc. Extremely strong. Not really wood, they're non-porous and easily cleaned. About 14½" high, 10½" x 8½". A work of art in Bamboo and wicker effect; choice of mandarin red, bali blue, or natural color.

ITEM 86-05 $6.98 plus 75¢ postage and handling. 2 or more (any color) for $6.75 plus 70¢ postage and handling each.

the fair | dept. 47-K box 4985 CHICAGO, ILL. 60680

full refund if you're not satisfied
send check, M.O., or Amer. Exp. Acct. No.

QUEEN OF THE HOUSE

Terry goes glamourous and turns up as our empire at-home robe . . . long on beauty, delightful to wear and smart enough to entertain in. Colorful floral print. S (10-12), M (14-16), L (18). **$6.95**

Please add 45¢ postage for each robe.
Zip your request for free gift catalog.

WOODMERE MILLS
Dept. HG5 Hamden, Conn. 06514

AMERICAN PRIMITIVES. Paint your own Wall Plaques with our Paint-On-Wood Set, which includes two 16x12" pre-numbered wood panels, set of paint brushes, thirteen jars of wood oil paints and a bottle of "antiquing" solution, picture hangers and **DETAILED INSTRUCTIONS.** You'll have fun and a decorative pair of wall hangings. It's easy.

COLONIAL CHILDREN, $5.95 plus 75c postage.

ELIZABETH McCAFFREY
Dept. HG-11CC
Northport, New York 11768

LEATHER

EL PRESIDENTE—all the elegance of the original is captured in our version of this famous design. It's perfection . . . from the dramatic sweep of the polished chrome frame to the lush, plush, comfort of soft glove leather over Dacron and foam cushioning. Available in black, saddle tan, brass or gold. $375. Plus $1 packing charge. Express Charges Collect. No COD's. Leathercrafter, HG, 303 E. 51 St., NY 22 PLaza 9-1955, 34-page catalog, 25c.

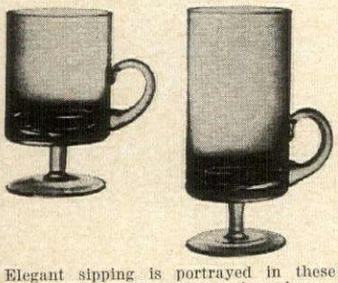
CRAFTER

For the "Little People", these colorful Dutch boy and Dutch girl zippered, pillow covers from West Germany. With a hand woven look of spun rayon, they will add a distinctive touch to your home. Bed pillow size, 18" x 25", forest green, rust or blue, **$10.95**—with pillow, $13.95 p.p. Throw size, 16" x 16", white on blue, ming green on scarlet, bronze on beige, **$6.95**—with pillow, $7.95 p.p.

Lorjon Imports

1635 Huff Street
Wichita Falls, Texas 76301

Elegant Drinkware



Elegant sipping is portrayed in these unique Crystal Clear Romanian glasses. Delicate handles balance the design of these footed works of art. A definite plus when entertaining or for home decor.

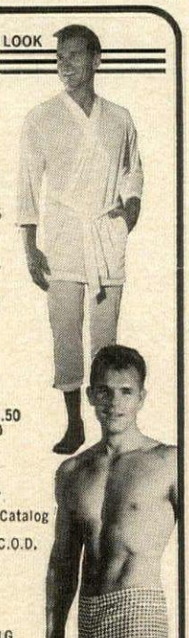
5 oz. Espresso coffee	4 for	4.50
	8 for	8.95
10 oz. Old Fashions	4 for	5.50
	8 for	10.95
13 oz. Highballs	4 for	6.50
	8 for	11.95

3 letter monogram add 25c per glass

Add 5% sales tax **Penna. deliveries**

REIZENSTEIN'S
Department 9 540 Wood Street
Pittsburgh, Pa. 15222

THE AH MEN LOOK



1. Nylon-tricot jersey, shorty-judo-coat, worn alone or with matching hipster lounge pants, royal blue, green, gold, black or white, S-M-L-XL
A. judo-coat $10.95
B. pants ... $6.95
C. coat & pants .. $14.95

2. Fitted hip-hugger boxer underbriefs, for under slim slax, S-M-L-XL
A. Gingham checks, 100% cotton, black, red, blue or gold $2.50
B. Nylon-tricot jersey, royal blue, green, gold, black or white .. $3.50

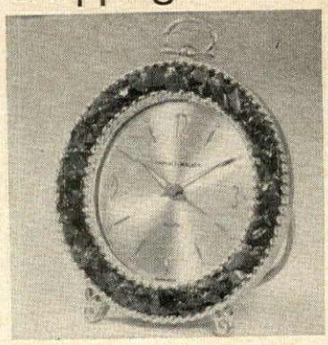
3. Posing straps, blue, green, gold, black or white, one size.
A. Nylon-tricot jersey $1.50
B. Gingham checks $1.50
C. Transparent sheer nylon $1.50
D. Nylon see-thru fish net (white only) .. $2.50

Send 25c for new Photo Catalog

Add 50¢ postage, no C.O.D. Calif. residents add 4% tax.

AH MEN
Shop for Men Dept. HG
8933 Santa Monica Blvd.
W. Hollywood 69, Calif.

Shopping Around

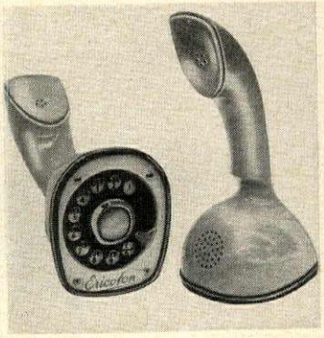


Alarming beauty

Waking up is almost pleasurable when this little charmer's alarm goes off. The gilt case is handsomely trimmed with genuine jade. Hands and dots are luminous to help you sneak a peek at night. 3⅝" by 3¼". A love for bedside table or desk. $16.95 plus 65c post. Camalier & Buckley, HG11, 1141 Connecticut Ave., Washington, D. C. 20036.

Glowing praise

Light your way to compliments with this Spanish bronze five-branch candelabra with intricate scrollwork. Imported crystal pendants gracefully catch the glow of light. Electrified for five candlelights. 20" h. by 11" w. $39.95 ea.; pr., $75. Exp. charges coll. Luigi Crystal, HG11, 7332 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. 19136.

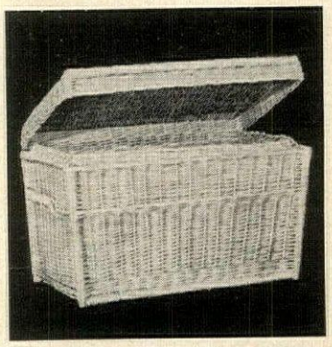


Walk around phone

You see this beautifully styled award-winning Swedish phone all over the world and for good reason. It's made in one piece (dial is at bottom). It weighs less than the receiver of an ordinary phone. Complete with jack ready to plug in and use. Specify color. Fabulous gift! $59.95 ppd. Telephone Supply, HG11, 887 Second Ave., New York 10017.

Fond memories

The bride was exquisite and so was her wedding gown. White Way Keepsake Process keeps it that way, scientifically. Prevents discoloration, mildew, insect damage. Vacuum packed in mylar, the gown stays perfect for ages to come. Send gown to be examined for price quotation. Ppd. White Way, HG11, Edgehill & Villa Pl., Nashville, Tenn. 37212.



Storage quartet

We're wild about willow chests and use them to store all our out-of-season clothing, blankets and the kids' toys. 22" l. by 15" by 15" $11.95 plus $1 post.; 24" l. by 16" by 16", $12.95 plus $1.25 post.; 28" l. by 17" by 17", $14.95 plus $1.50 post.; 32" l. by 19" by 19" $16.95 plus $2 post. Fran's Basket House, HG11, 29 Calumet Ave. Rockaway, N. J. 07866.

May the road rise to meet you. May the wind be always at your back. May the sun shine warm upon your face, the rains fall soft upon your fields and until we meet again... may God hold you in the palm of His Hand.

..An Irish Blessing

GOD grant me SERENITY
to accept the things
I cannot change
COURAGE to change
the things I can, and
WISDOM to know the
difference

NEW LETTER SEA

Send blessings with mail. Seals are 1½ printed on white, non-ing gummed paper. IR BLESSING on the left green, SERENITY on right is in blue. Both packed in plastic boxes. for $1. In black on gold, for $2. Specify seal desi Via air, add 16c per o Guaranteed to please. W for fund raising folder, Bruce Bolind, 211-B Bo Bldg., Boulder, Colo. 80 *Thank you kindly!*

It's the best... It's the most...

of House & Garden recipes by such famous authorities as James Beard, Julia Child, Craig Claiborne, Dione Lucas, June Platt, Elaine Ross, Myra Waldo and many more.

It's House & Garden's New Cook Book

a superb, 404-page selection of over 1,000 recipes from House & Garden printed for the first time in book form. You'll find recipes for everything from hors d'oeuvres to desserts with pages of invaluable information on cooking processes, techniques and equipment, and over 375 illustrations, many in full color. **There are more detailed drawings of cooking techniques in House & Garden's New Cook Book than you can find in any other gourmet cook book ever published. You will see exactly how our experts make a dobos torte, lard a roast of meat, bone a trout, flute a mushroom, make quenelles de brochet. Follow them, and it's a snap.**

In HOUSE & GARDEN'S NEW COOK BOOK you will find the recipe you may have loved and lost, like Mrs. John Beckley of Scottsdale, Arizona, who wrote:

"Your magazine published an article on Swiss fondue and unfortunately I can't find my copy. Would it be possible to buy a reprint?" Often we had to reply regretfully that the recipes requested were out of print. Now they are in print again, all handsomely bound in a lavishly illustrated book and fully indexed so you can put your finger on the one you want in seconds.

Here are some of the recipes, each one a culinary tour de force that will make your reputation as a cook: Beef Wellington with Périgueux Sauce. Lobster Strudel with Béarnaise Sauce. Oyster Rockefeller à la Franey. Roast Turkey Woburn Abbey. Baked Lobster Fire Island Style. Breadfruit Vichyssoise. Miniature Shrimp Quiche. Rolled Chicken Pâté. Crêpes Directoire. Soufflé Orientale.

And it is all yours for a free two-weeks trial by filling in the coupon below.

SPECIAL PRE-PUBLICATION PRICE. SAVE $2.55

HOUSE & GARDEN'S NEW COOK BOOK
The Condé Nast Publications Inc., Box 3308, Grand Central Station, N.Y., N.Y. 10017

Please reserve in my name ..... copies of House & Garden's New Cook Book, to be sent the moment they come off press. Bill me later at the pre-publication price of only $9.95 each–plus packaging and postage. (After publication, price will be $12.50.) I'll have a full two weeks to examine a copy free. If not delighted, I may return my order and owe nothing.

NAME_____

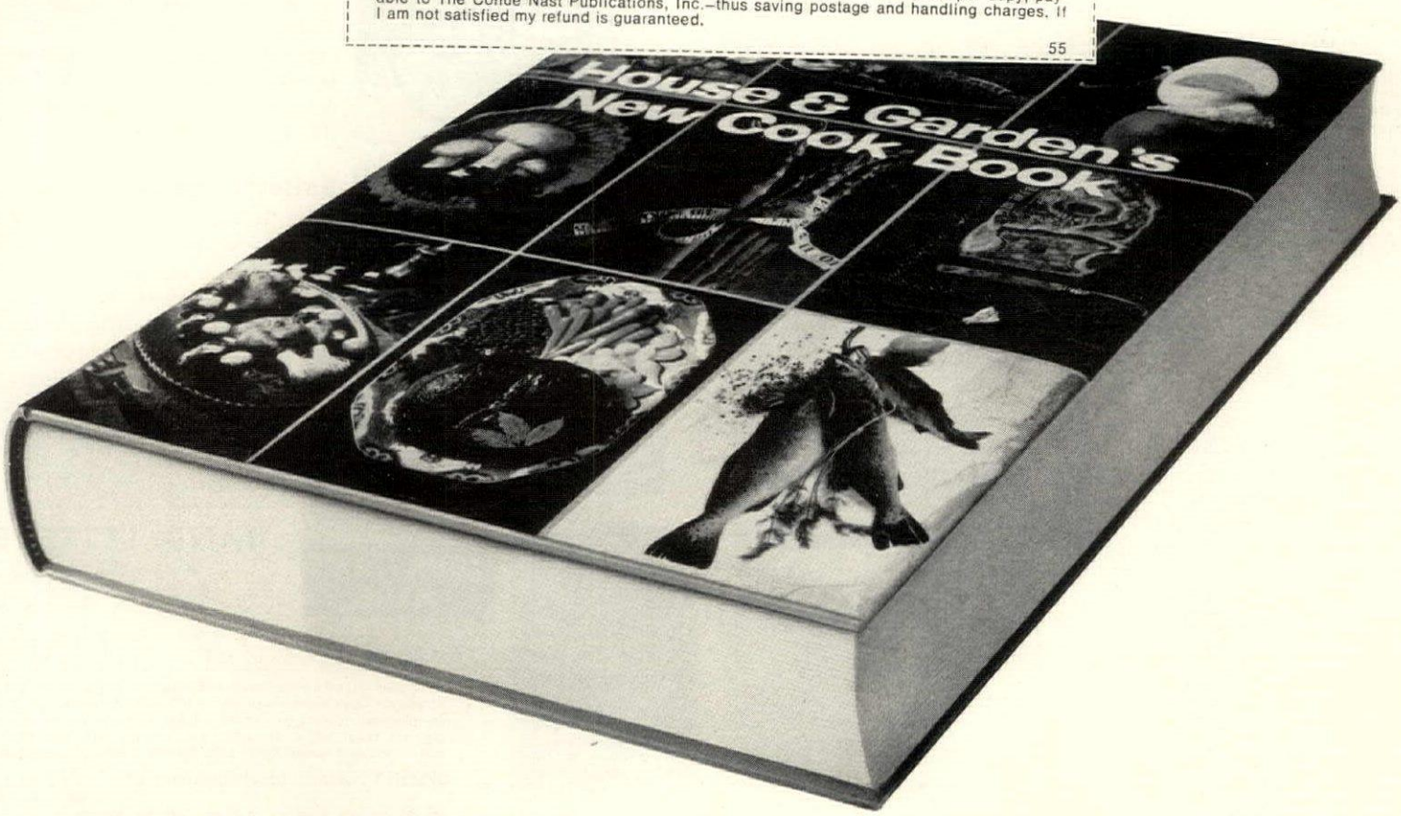
ADDRESS_____

CITY_____

STATE_____ ZIP_____

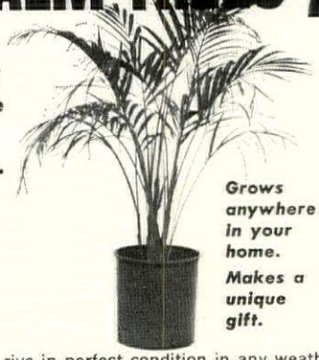
☐ Additional Savings! I enclose my check or money order now–for $9.95 per copy, payable to The Condé Nast Publications, Inc.–thus saving postage and handling charges. If I am not satisfied my refund is guaranteed.

55



3 TROPICAL PALM TREES $2

Bring warm tropical beauty to every room in your home with these exotic palms shipped direct from Florida.



Grows anywhere in your home. Makes a unique gift.

You've seen these lush palms in fabulous hotels and office buildings — in luxury homes and apartments—and used by famous interior decorators. And you know they sell for up to $10, $25 and more. But now you can get them direct from one of Florida's largest wholesale nurseries at this amazing low price. These beautiful Florida Palms (bella elegans) were selected by horticulturists as ideal for indoors or out. They thrive anywhere—sun or shade — with minimum care. Their graceful green foliage adds tropical glamour to any room — brightens the dullest corner. And in warm weather they bring a touch of the tropics to patios and gardens. These rare palms are now up to a foot tall, will grow up to four feet if desired. And for just $2 you can get a cluster of 3 palms growing in a pot with simple instructions. All are shipped direct from Florida and guaranteed to arrive in perfect condition in any weather. But this is the last time this year you can get these exotic palms. Order for yourself and for Xmas gifts!

Send just $2 plus .25¢ post. for 3 palms in a pot. Only $3.75 ppd. for 6 palms — 2 pots or get 9 palms in 3 pots for just $5.00 ppd. All on unconditional money back guarantee. Send cash, check or money order to:

PALM NURSERY SALES, Dept HG-11
4 East 46 St., New York, N.Y.

NEL-KING MAGNA-FI

makes close work, fine print look big!

FOR CRAFTSMEN, HOBBYISTS, TECHNICIANS, HOMEMAKERS . . .

People of all ages! You see clearer, work faster and more accurately with less tension, less strain, less fatigue. MAGNA-FI is a precision optical instrument with finest ground and polished prismatic lenses. Can be worn with or without glasses . . . even bifocals. Adjusts comfortably to any head size. Leaves hands free to work. Only $7.95 postpaid with removable 2½ diopter lens. An extra, more powerful 3 diopter interchangeable lens available at $2.98 additional. **GUARANTEED:** Money back if returned postpaid in 30 days.

Exclusive Feature: Hinged lens swings up out of the way when not in use.

Preferred by
- *Doctors* • *Machinists*
- *Dentists* • *Repairmen*
- *Nurses* • *Knitters*
- *Jewelers*

. . . anyone who does close work at home, factory or office.

Nel-King Products • Dept. HNG-117MF
811 Wyandotte • Kansas City, Mo.

AUTO PET SEAT puts your pets up where they can see and be seen. Upholstered in nylon frieze over foam pad for luxurious riding comfort. Adjustable in height. Red, Beige, Brown and Turquoise. 12″ x 15″ $11.25; 13″ x 17″ $12.75. Ppd. If sides are desired add $3.50. Specify size and color. Send for Free catalogue. The P-W Co., HG-11, P. O. Box 64881, Dallas, Texas 75206.

HONG KONG BEADED SWEATERS

Available only by mail. Exquisite fur blend sweaters, perfect for Christmas! Hand-decorated with luxurious beads and seed pearl clusters. Pure-silk lined! Invisible hook-and-eye fastening! White beads on white / Multicolor beads on white / Bronze beads on beige / Black beads on black. State color & size. (34-44). 10 day delivery. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. **ORDER 2 FOR ONLY $18.95. SAVE $1.01!**

MANDARIN MILLS, LTD., 550 Fifth Avenue
Dept. H, New York, New York 10036

A TREASURED GIFT

KEEPSAKE BOOKMARKS

HANDCRAFTED

PERSONALIZED IN GLEAMING GOLD

Kid-glove-soft and luxury sized at 2½″ x 9½″. A joy to handle and safe for fine books. No. 21, GARDEN BROCADE, Oriental red on white. No. 22, DEEP MYSTERY, Antique green on white. No. 23, THREE KINGS, Royal purple on white. Each has an overtone whisper-of-gold. Some have color accents added by the artist. Printed and handcrafted in our own studio.

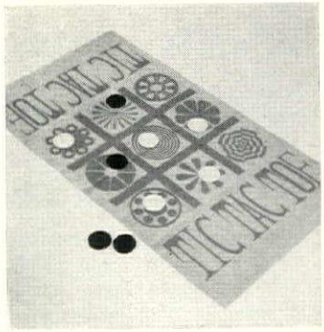
SET OF SIX

Two each of the three designs shown, or assorted as you wish, hot stamped in gleaming gold with one name of your choice,

ONLY $5.95 ppd.
Sorry, no C.O.D.

LEAP / 720
SUITE 9
720 LOCUST CORNER ROAD, CINCINNATI, OHIO 45245

Shopping Around

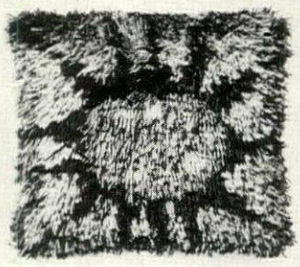


Big game

Among the Christmas presents you plan to wrap, think now of Tic Tack Toe for a gaggle of geese or gander. Game has the slick look of Mod: bright pink vinyl mat printed in white; nine giant black and white patent vinyl playing pieces. 2½′ by 4′. $6.50 ppd. "The In Place," Dept. 11, 997 Clinton Place, Baldwin, N. Y. 11510.

Whither weather?

A chalet and its occupants mean business: when the girl shows up, sun's coming; boy appears when showers are in the offing. Lively bit of Swiss scenery's carved of wood, design's hand painted. Thermometer in front, coin slot on the roof. 4″ by 4″. The works: $2 ppd. Holland House, Box 1997, Beverly Hills, Cal. 90213.

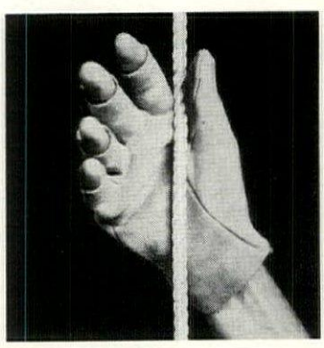


Tapestry treat

Needlework designs from Sweden's prize-winning artists leave not one thing to be desired. Pre-started rya tapestry kit's for the novice to complete—all it takes is a needle and the know-how to tie a knot. Result's a rarity, an investment worth hundreds of dollars. $23.50 to $39.50. Ppd. Brochure 25c. Pollux Products, HG11, 191 Main St., Westport, Conn. 06881.

Benbow tea cart

Colonial and Early American furniture inspired by heirlooms and meticulously reproduced by hand —a tradition with these fine craftsmen. Queen Anne Tea Cart, open 28″ by 39″; closed 19″ d., 28″ h. Mahogany, walnut or cherry, $275 exp. coll. Catalogue of handsome reproductions $1. Benbow Reproductions, HG11, 3918 Friendly Rd., Greensboro, N. C. 27410.



Sailor's choice

Hoist the sails, boys and girls, in a pair of Newport Boating gloves. You can move vigorously into action when you wear them: buff leather's specially treated; *old salt* cuts fingertips to size. Dry or wet, gloves grip, stay pliable. Specify his, hers; S., M., L. $4.95 pr. plus 25c post. Catalogue, 25c. Pat Baird Ship's Wheel, G-117, 714 Hillgrove, Western Springs, Ill. 60558.

YOUR NAME HERE

HAND LETTERE

GOLFER'S

CRAZY SIGN

Help your friend (or yourself) remember the big game of the ye
Sturdy ¼″ thick wooden sign 9½″ x 16″. Hand Screened. . . . 4 col
on weathered looking background. Ready to hang. Perfect for offi
den, rec room, cabin, hideaway, etc. Sample highlights: Damag
putter (wrapped around tree), game delayed 5 min. (temper tantrur

SPECIFY NAME Ideal Christmas gift **7.50** ppd.
Sorry, no C.O.D

OLDE TYME SYNE
Box 6, Dept. G7, Eaton Rapids, Mich. 48827

Shopping Around

First aid for growth

Soil test kit is the first step to growing better plants whether in your flower and vegetable garden or indoors. Ten-minute test reveals what foods your soil is lacking, indicates the balanced diet which will permit plants to flourish. $11.95 ppd. Larger "Horticultural" model, $18.95 ppd. Sudbury Laboratory Inc., Box 2439, Sudbury, Mass. 01776.

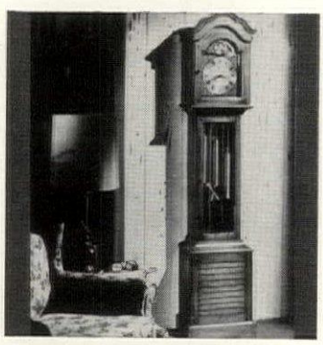
2000-year-old coins

Genuine ancient coins dating back 2000 years or more come from the lands traveled by Caesar, Christ and Alexander the Great. Practically no two coins are alike. A bonanza for collectors. $3.50 for one; two for $6. Postpaid. Centre Coin Company, Dept. AR, Box 5490, Sherman Oaks, Cal. 91413.

Game's glass

What's new for a golf buff? Special mirror's convex glass diminishes a body so that a would-be golfer commands a true view of himself from tip to toe. Eureka! Now, he can check positions and points of the swing from address to follow through. 16½" high. $14.95 plus 75c post. Camalier & Buckley, HG11, Connecticut Ave., N.W., Washington, D. C. 20036.

Colonial clock



With a very colonial name, the Betsy Ross is a timekeeper to raise the flag about! Reproduced from a grandmother clock style in your choice of rock maple, antique dark or light pine, with Westminster chimes and a variety of movements. 71" to brighten a cozy room be it calico or contemporary. $219 exp. charges coll. Decorator's Supply, HG11, Statesville, N. C. 28677.

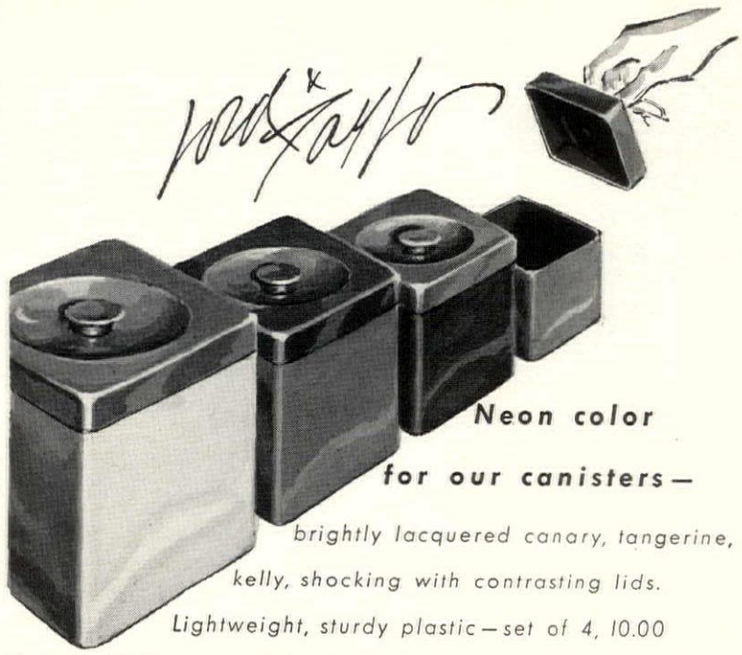
Be a fox

If you know a girl who'd like to have her old fur coat restyled, refurbished, send her to Mr. Fox. The man works wonders—turns any old wrap into a stylish cape stole: double fur collar, 18" to 20" length according to height. All's guaranteed. $39.95 plus post. (Style book free.) I. R. Fox, HG11, 146 W. 29th St., New York, N. Y. 10001.

AMERICANA POSTER PLAQUES

Posters mounted on walnut stained pine panels, ready for hanging. Horse & Harness, Buffalo Bill, (both pictured) Wild Bill Hickok or Texas Jack Ohomohondro (ea. 9" x 12") $3 each—Boots & Shoes (8 x 11½") or Gatling Gun (9½" x 9½") $2.50 each. Good Ship Mary (7" x 8½") or The Brig Adventure (6½" x 8½") $2 each. Catalog 25c.

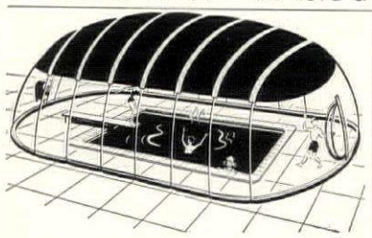
Authentic Distributors, Inc.
Box 414 HGP
St. James, New York 11780



Neon color for our canisters—

brightly lacquered canary, tangerine, kelly, shocking with contrasting lids. Lightweight, sturdy plastic—set of 4, 10.00

Household Bazaar—all Lord & Taylor stores except Manhasset



SWIMHUT

Enjoy your pool year 'round in the new space-age enclosure. Solar-heated by day, holds in and utilizes pool heat by night. Swim in real comfort.

Patented water border perimeter seals airtite to pool deck; filtered fresh air within keeps pool sparkling, keeps out leaves, wind, dirt, animals and insects.

Vinyl top appears as stained glass roof, with window clear sides, nylon stabilizers.

Durable and lightweight, can be quickly erected or removed as desired by home owner. Low cost is fractional of permanent structures. Swimhut will repay in pool pleasure and care.

Free brochure on request.

AQUAGARD POOL COVERS
2801 SAN FERNANDO RD.
LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 90065

GALLERY PLAQUES YOU PAINT YOURSELF!

Primitives-on-wood—just like those sold in fine galleries for $100. and $200. can be custom made in a few hours of fun-filled time. The "Pursuit of Happiness" pastoral kit contains 4 design-stamped ¾" thick wood plaques, earth-tone acrylic paints, brush, sandpaper, brass hangers, complete instructions. Kit includes 12"x15" Red Barn, 12"x8" Pears and Strawberries, 15"x8" Flowers. Point-with-pride accents for your walls . . . or separate the set for personal, professional, unusual gift-giving.

$19.95
complete kit
please add $1.00 postage per kit
FREE CATALOG

CREATIVE HOUSE
221 W. 9th St. • Dept. HG-117 • Kansas City, Mo. 64105

OWL SCATTER RUG

A most interesting design for a small rug. Can be used in a den, dormitory, as a bath rug, or small rug by the bed. Hand washable. In shades of gold to blend with everything. 100% cotton pile. Approximate size is 25" x 33". **$9.50** postpaid

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

JEREDITH MANOR
Dept. 11
P.O. Box 130, Nyack, N.Y. 10960

Protect your treasured silver with Tarnish-Proof Pacific Silvercloth Drawer Pads made by *Gorham*

Holds over 125 pieces

Here's the safe, practical way to keep your silver neat, bright and ready for use.

Prevents tarnish and scratching.
So convenient to use.
Provides ready access to your tableware.

Pads convert an ordinary drawer into a silver chest. Removable, so you can bring it right to the table being set.

SIZE: 11¾" x 15" x 2½" holds over 100 pieces **$5.75**
SIZE: 17½" x 13⅞" x 2½" holds over 125 pieces **6.95**

SEND CHECK OR M.O. WE PAY POSTAGE.

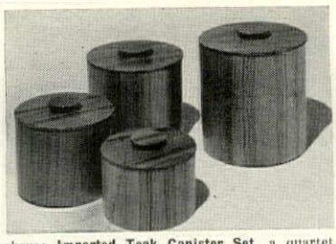
BARRINGTON SPECIALTIES
P. O. Box 154-G, Barrington, R. I. 02806

THE CAPRI TABLE

A sturdy chairside companion indoors or outside. 10" x 10" glass top, 18" high; in white, black or brushed gold finish.

6.95

add 75c postage



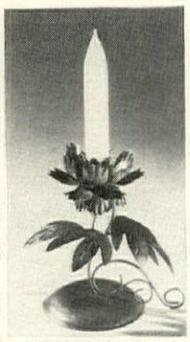
above: **Imported Teak Canister Set,** a quartet of beauty . . . Danish inspired styling in graceful cylinders from 3½" to 7" tall, with matching lids. Practical, decorative, functional gifts!

add 65c postage per set 9.95

below: **Teak Relish Trays,** handsome and handy, with smoke glass removable inserts on hand-rubbed tapered teak bases. A gifted idea for any occasion!

2-dish server (11" x 3") ppd. 2.29

3-dish server (15" x 3") ppd. 3.29



ROSE CANDLESTICK

A floral fantasy of petals and leaves to grace your dining, buffet, coffee table. Over 1½-foot tall in brush gold highlights on verde green.

2.50

Pair: 4.75

Package of six 8" Danish tapers; red, white, green or blue. $1.00

all postpaid

please specify zip code

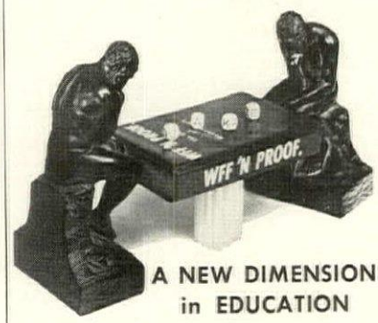
free gift catalog

the patio dept. hg117 1672 old skokie rd. highland park, ill. 60035

the most WANTED nut

Royal Hawaiian® Macadamias. Friends will be fascinated by their flavor—mad for their mellowness. Three 5-oz. tins in an attractive gift package. Send mailing instructions and your check or money order for $3.98 to ROYAL HAWAIIAN MACADAMIA NUT CO., 1 Bush Street, San Francisco, California 94104. Mailed postpaid anywhere in the United States.

GAMES FOR THINKERS



A NEW DIMENSION in EDUCATION

Designed by university professors to teach and challenge those who enjoy **BRAIN – TO – BRAIN COMBAT.**

WFF 'N PROOF (logic)	$6.50
EQUATIONS (mathematics)	3.50
ON-SETS (set theory)	4.50
PROPAGANDA (social studies)	5.50
CONFIGURATIONS (geometry)	4.50
5-GAME SPECIAL (the above)	19.95

Send check to: **WFF 'N PROOF,** Box 71-PY, New Haven, Conn. 06501

Walk to Fitness!

Enjoy convenience and safety—in privacy—at home!

Own a Battle Creek HEALTH WALKER®

Wonderful for both men and women! Lets you enjoy walking—Nature's best body-conditioner—in privacy. Effective daily exercise day or night, regardless of rain, snow or summer heat. Health Walker is quiet, well-built to last. Chrome flywheel, smart pearlescent finish. Pedometer shows distance you walk, trot or run for fun! *Cash or terms.*

Backed by Written Guarantee

Write for FREE Folder!

Battle Creek EQUIPMENT COMPANY

96 Doty Bldg., Battle Creek, Mich. 49016

Please rush FREE Health Walker Folder:

Name.....

Street.....

City.....

State..... Zip.....

¡TOROS! SET OF 3 $4.95

Galerías Españolas

now makes available in the United States, three magnificent ink drawings of **LA CORRIDA.** Produced in dark green ink on beige art stock. The drawings sketched in the Plaza De Toros Madrid, depict 3 distinct parts of the BULLFIGHT suitable for placement in den, office, playroom, living room or bar.

$4.95 Set of 3 11 x 14

Send check or money order

Galerías Españolas

CALIFON, NEW JERSEY

(orders received before Dec. 15, in time for Xmas)

Shopping Around

Evergreen

No trimming needed to enhance a bright Christmas tree charm. It's sterling silver or 14k gold enameled green with white tipped branches. Tree has round stand, is 1" high. Sterling, $3.95. 14k gold, $14.95. Ppd. Order a merry Christmas tree from Charm & Treasure, HG11, 1201 Avenue of Americas, New York, N. Y. 10036.

Spinning signals

Tune in your favorite radio station on an old world globe that looks like it came right from the 16th century. Reproduced from hand-engravings, globe conceals precision-built 8 transistor radio. Classic base, Meridian and equatorial frames, 11" h. $34.95 ppd. Heritage House, HG11, 237 Rogers La., Wallingford, Pa. 19086.

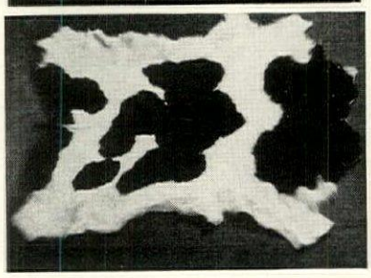
Haunted house

To fascinate everyone—particularly the scaredy-cats—a mysterious haunted house bank. Place coin on doorstep, lights flash, door swings open. Ghost walks out and covers coin; spirits it away, then fades back into 9" by 9" house. Where has the coin gone? Only you know! $5.95 plus 60c post. Alexander Sales, HG1128, 125 Marbledale Rd., Tuckahoe, N. Y. 10707.

Best bet for a bowler

Score a strike in the gift department with the bowler's diary. All pages needed to keep a season of pertinent bowling information for individual or team. Easy-to-write-in, wire-looped book lies flat, bound in lasting Lexide plastic. First and last name in gold. $1.49 ppd. Walter Drake, HG11, Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo. 80901.

Wilmot CALFSKIN RUG only $13.95



Beautiful calfskin tanned just like furs to stay silky soft and clean. Wonderfully smart accents for fireplace, den—on wall or floor. *Easily made into stunning jackets and vests.* Won't shed; sueded backs. Specify black & white or brown & white. Approx. size 8½ sq. ft. $13.95; 10 sq. ft. $16.95. Immediate shipment postpaid. Enthusiastic satisfaction guaranteed. Free folder. Order now!

STEERHIDE RUGS—Luxuriously soft and *big* (approx. 30 sq. ft.) Same colors. $39.95.

WESTERN CALFSKIN PRODUCTS

P.O. Box 4156 • San Rafael, Calif. 94903

Classic Grecian Design

TABLE-TRAY

Unique Bun Warmer

Use this wonderful table of 100 uses, as a tabl or as a tray for coffee breaks, T.V. dinners buffets, homework, snacktime, bedside, convalescence, patio parties—You name it! Sturdy metal, stain and alcohol resistant, 11" x 27" top 24" high. Folds to 2" for use as a tray or compact storage. Choice of 4 designs: White Grecian figures on rich avocado green background, as shown; or Blue Cornflower design on white, or Imperial Walnut grain, all with golden border; also Pennsylvania Dutch design on buff and cream background.

$5.95 ppd. Add $1.00 West of Miss.

ELECTRIC HOT BUN WARMER

Keeps buns, biscuits, rolls, breads at just the right temperature for hours in this useful electric warmer. Also for fried chicken, shrimps etc. Golden metallic basket with electric warming unit, aluminum foil inner liner and decorative red-and-white gingham outer liner. U.L. approved; electric unit guaranteed one year.

$6.50 ppd.

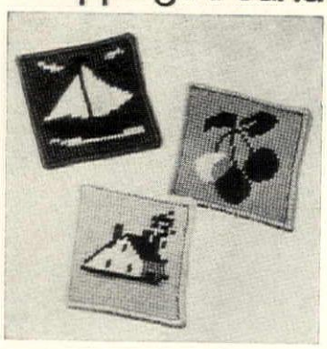
TRIUMPH INDUSTRIES Dept. HG-11

61 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10006

Shopping Around

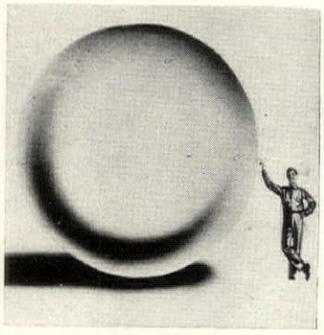
Carefree coasters

Make needlepoint coasters for yourself or friends. Available in three designs: Home Sweet Home, with pale green background; Cherries, with beige background; or Sailboat, with French blue background. Each kit contains four 4" sq. canvases, wool, needle, instr. Specify design. $4.50 plus 35c post. The Stitchery, HG11, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.



Giant play ball

Tossing this big ball about is great fun for everybody! Actually a brand-new government surplus meteorological balloon, it's made of the finest long-lasting neoprene rubber; inflates easily with gas or air to 12′ to 18′ h. Kids love them! Terrific gimmick for bazaars, club gatherings, great Xmas stocking stuffer. $2.95 ppd. Davis Co., HG11, 887 2nd Ave., N. Y. 10017.

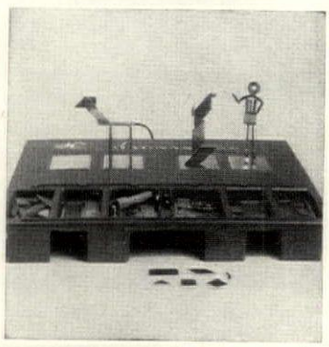


Stunning seasons

An Orient-inspired four seasons crewel kit for Occidental needleworkers. Kit includes stamped, natural Belgian linen, assorted wool yarns, wood frame in mahogany or black finish. 9½" by 15½". $2.95 each kit or all four seasons for $9.95. Add 35c post. The Added Touch, 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010.

Magic and mystery

We nearly neglected to write our copy because we were having so much fun with Magnastiks. Over 100 pieces, all magnetized, come in a 12" by 9" by 3" box and all manner of horses, planes, space ships can be created. Real imagination-stretchers for all ages. $7.95 plus 50c post. F. A. O. Schwarz, 58th St. and 5th Ave., New York, N. Y. 10022.



PERMANENT HAIR REMOVER

SAFELY REMOVES UNWANTED HAIR FOREVER

PERMA TWEEZ! Revolutionary 'one-step' home electrolysis device safely and permanently removes all unwanted hair from face, arms, legs and body. This is the only instrument with special U.S. Patented safety feature that destroys the hair root without puncturing skin. Automatic 'tweezer-like' action gives safe and permanent results. Professionally endorsed. Send check or M.O.

$14.95 *ppd.*

14 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

GENERAL MEDICAL CO., Dept. HG-58
5701 W. Adams Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90016
Name.....
Address.....
City/State.....Zip.....

the flattering, flowing LIMUU with "inner magic" shaping

Silky polished cotton with sweeping back and figure-molded front midriff. Authentic Hawaiian florals, in Blues, Gold, Red or Purple. Sizes XS, S, M, L, XL. Sensational whenever or wherever you wear it!

$19.95

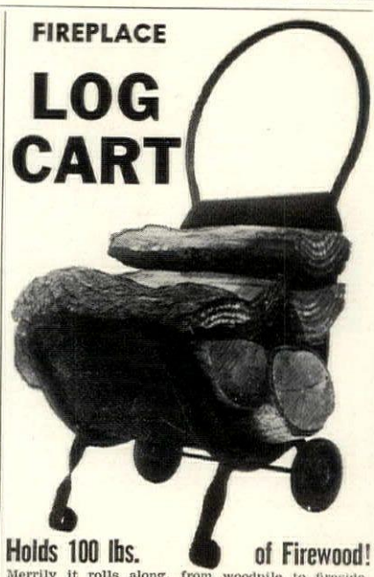
Same as above—floor length

$24.95 each plus 50c postage

$5 deposit for COD'S

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS
Box 6305—HHL Tucson, Ariz. 85716

FIREPLACE LOG CART



Holds 100 lbs. of Firewood!

Merrily it rolls along, from woodpile to fireside, and takes its stand alongside the hearth. Handsome black wrought iron Log Cart rolls smoothly on oversized no-mar tires; moves up and down steps easily. Cart not only wheels firewood right into the house, but provides a smart decorator accent by the fireplace as well. Sturdy tubular steel frame has deep metal basket that holds 100 lbs. of firewood. Eliminates tracking debris into the house and scattering wood chips all over the floor. 30"H. 17"W. 14"D. Add $1.00 postage. *Penna. residents add 5% Sales Tax.*

$16.95

Leslie Creations, HG1167, Box 10535, Penn Hills, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15235

SKI RAK *by Shelburne*

otect Your Investment!!
doors — Outdoors — At Home —
Lodge — Ski Shop — Ski Area
SKIS STAY PUT
th this handy wall rack
s — Poles — Parka — Gloves
etime Vinyl Coating
x of Four Racks $5.00
ipped Postpaid —
C.O.D.'s Please
HELBURNE INDUSTRIES
911 Shelburne, Vt. 05482

DOOR KNOCKER
PERSONALIZED
WITH FAMILY OR INDIVIDUAL NAME
Display your pride in the U.S.A.

Bronzed American Eagle-white stars on field of blue, and red and white stripes in durable baked enamel. Embossed on knocker: WE BELIEVE IN A STRONG AMERICA. Attractively boxed. Print Engraving Instructions.

$5.85 Plus 50c post. Send 10c For Catalog
Ohio Add 3% Sales Tax.

STRATFORD HOUSE, Dept. HG11
BOX 1961, TOLEDO, OHIO

Imported Swiss
Music Box

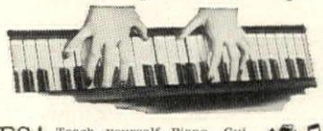
plays **"LARA'S THEME"** *from* **"Dr. Zhivago"!**

Charming and original gift item. Inside the base, the Swiss 18-note mechanism plays the tune as the gaily handpainted wood figures and scene revolve. 5" high.

$11.95 ppd.

G. SCHIRMER 4 East 49th Street New York 10017, Dept. 10

SECRETS of Teaching Yourself MUSIC
revealed in your own home this money-saving way



YES! Teach yourself Piano, Guitar, Accordion, Sax, ANY instrument—even if you don't know a single note now! No special "talent," no previous training needed. Famous low-cost U.S. School of Music Course, with step-by-step pictured lessons, makes it simple as A-B-C. Everything is in print and pictures. First you are told what to do. Then a picture shows you how. You start by playing actual pieces. Sooner than you may imagine you'll amaze friends by playing your favorite music—ballads, pops, classical, jazz, country music, dance tunes, etc. Over 1,250,000 students all over the world. (Accredited Member NHSC.)

Stop Cheating Yourself of These Joys

Popularity. New friends. Gay parties. Musical career. Extra money. Banish worries, frustrations. Satisfy self-expression, creative urge. Gain self-confidence.

Write today for 36-page illustrated FREE book. **U.S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC, STUDIO A38711, Port Washington, New York 11050.** (Est. 1898. Lic.: N. Y. State Education Dept.)

Now You Can Learn Music In Your Own Home
FREE BOOK

Name.....
Address.....
City.....
State.....Zip Code.....

custom-color-matched to your hair color!

Glamorous Convertible Dynel Fall

with detachable velvet band

$30 VALUE! SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER — ONLY $9.95 ppd.

(LIMITED TIME ONLY)

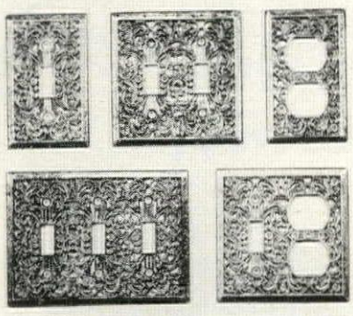
At last the fashion fall you've been wanting at a low low price you never dreamed possible. Imagine soft, silky, quality imported Dynel that no one will be able to tell from your very own hair, luxuriously thick, a full 18" long. And you can do so much with it.

Velvet beauty-band comes off to let you switch hair style in seconds! This is wonder Dynel — so wash it, cut it, set it, flip it, curl it, bounce it, swish it up, do anything. Just like you do with your own hair. Wear it in a variety of glamorous styles.

Custom Color-Matched Free! Blonde, Platinum, Brown, Black, Red, Grey, any Color! Send sample of your hair, we do the rest. Money refunded in 10 days if you are not thrilled. This special introductory offer may not be repeated again in this publication!

Send hair color sample today along with cash, check or money order for $9.95 for each gift-packed Convertible Dynel Fall. Fashion hairpiece catalog included. Money back if you are not delighted.

National Beauty Guild 1225 Broadway, Dept. 162 New York, N.Y. 10001



GOLDEN FILIGREE SWITCHPLATES

Add a touch of charm to your home at little cost with our golden switchplates. Brass-plated, antique non-tarnish finish, screws included. Also available in wrought-iron black.

SINGLE—3" x 4½" ..... $1.00 each, 3 for $2.50
DOUBLE—4½" x 4½" ..... $1.50 each
TWIN OUTLET—3" x 4½" ..... $1.00 each, 3 for $2.50
TRIPLE—6¼" x 4½" ..... $2.50 each
COMBINATION—4½" x 4½" ..... $1.50 each

PLUS 35c POSTAGE & HANDLING

Pa. Res. Add 5% Sales Tax. Sorry No COD's.

THE ADDED TOUCH
12-H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010

Jamestowne Antique Furniture Polish . . .

Unique heat-blended formula of imported lemon oil and Carnauba Wax

NEW

process called hearth simmering homogenizes lemon oil and Carnauba, the hardest wax known to man. Result: Jamestowne, a fine furniture treatment that restores finish and enriches wood beauty. Easy to use—just wipe on and rub off. Cleans, protects and adds a glowing patina. MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE.

Send $2.00 PPD for 8 oz. bottle to:

Baltimore-Jamestowne Wax Co., Inc.
P.O. Box 5308 • Baltimore, Md. 21209

GRAND GIFT FOR GARDENERS

The thoughtful Gift that doubles gardening pleasure

10-minute soil tests turn even new gardeners into experts

MAKES EVERYTHING GROW LIKE MAGIC

SUDBURY SOIL TEST KIT

Popular Garden Soil Test Kit takes the guesswork out of gardening. Positive 10-minute tests show pH of soil and how much nitrogen, phosphorous potash it needs to have lawns, house plants, flowers, vegetables do their very best. Brings years of enjoyment. Compact, crystal clear "jewel box" case can be used anywhere. Postpaid, only $7.95

For Those Who Want To Give the Very Best

Larger "Horticultural" model has life time welded steel chest, more equipment. Prized by everyone who owns it! Postpaid, only $18.95

Money-Back Guarantee. Kits mailed day order rec'd.

30-day Examination & Return Privilege

SUDBURY LABORATORY, INC.
Box 1456, Sudbury, Mass. 01776

NEW TATTERSALL

PERMANENT PRESS UPPA-JAMA

- PULLOVER STYLE No buttons
- CRISP TATTERSALL CHECKS
- NEVER IRON COTTON

Tops in bottomless sleeping comfort

RED or BLUE. Men's sizes 36-50. Gals wear 'em too—tell us your blouse size. Exclusively ours, only by mail. No COD's. Money back guarantee.

$4.95 each — 2 for $9.75, 3 for $14.50

add 25c total for postage

H. M. ALLISON CO.
Dept. C-71, 175 Rawson Rd.
Brookline, Mass. 02146

Shopping Around

To the manor born

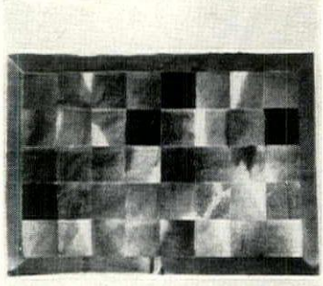
Make haste for those holiday parties just ahead. Fit to serve a king is a Rogers' silverplated dish with glass insert. Candy, caviar and cheese take to cover, stay fresh 'neath its roll-back top. From 18th Century Georgian design right down to lion's head feet. 5" dia., 4½" high. $9.95 plus 50c post. Ziff, HG11, Box 3072, Chicago, Ill. 60654.

Flower power

Long stemmed flowers have a dismaying tendency to droop. But no more—with flexible lead flower holders that bend and re-bend. "Dragon fly" holders hang firmly on the brim of vase or pitcher. Arms are 12" long. Illus. instr. incl. Great for arranging holiday greenery! 2 for $2.39 ppd. Order from Here's How Co., Inc., HG114, 59 Tec St., Hicksville, N. Y. 11801.

Down by the station

Reminders of a vanishing scene in America. Pictures of old railroad stations reproduced from original water color paintings. Old Cambridge Station (shown), Old Bennington Station (companion). Full color; textured paperboard, fruitwood frame. 12½" by 9½". Each, $2.95; pair $5.75. Ppd. Artisan Galleries, HG11, 2100 N. Haskell Ave., Dallas, Tex. 75204.



Of African genesis

Even though you've never been on Safari, you may now own a rare fur rug from Africa: Giraffe, Duiker, Sable, Impala, Wildebeest, Reedbuck, Kudu, Tessebe. Dazzling designs in brown, tan and white, no two alike! 24" by 41" $34; 35" by 55" $49; 43" by 73" $79; 52" by 91" $110. Ppd. Norm Thompson, HG11. 1805 N. W. Thurman, Portland, Ore. 97209.

ANCIENT ROMAN CHESS SETS

These superb, minutely detailed collector's sets are exact copies of classic Roman sculpture. The King is Augustus; the Queen, Livia; the Bishop, Cicero. The King is 4⅞" high. Heavily weighted, felted Catalin pieces in Alabaster white and Granite grey. Large 16½" board. Leatherette chest. 16-page historical book and rules. $14.95

Same figures as above—hand antiqued gold & silver. Black & gold board. Simulated Morocco Chest $29.95

4⅛" King, weighted & felted figures. Board, book, leatherette gift box ..... $ 9.95

4⅛" King, felted figures, board, book ... $ 6.95

Plus $1.00 per set PP & Hdlg.

Order now for Christmas from:

MAILRITE
Dept. M-3
2536 South 7th East, Salt Lake City, Utah 84106

PARTY TIME!

Delightful banner hur on your door will provic a gay welcome to gues for that special part Great fun for the festiv days ahead.

18" x 24" red felt; gla in white felt. Gold rope attached $3.7

$19.50 per ½ dozen
$36.00 per dozen

NOEL!

Add that extra touch wi this unique yuletide decor tion. Attractive gold lette ing on red felt creates delightful rich display warmth.

6" x 18" $2.7

$13.50 per ½ dozen
$25.00 per dozen

CHESHIRE HILLS
P. O. Box 352
Cheshire, Connecticut

Shopping Around

Toot toot

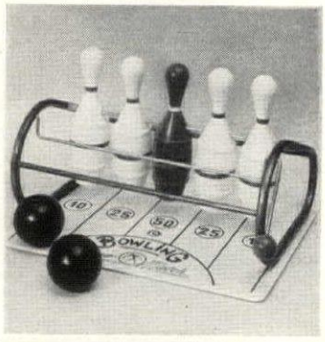
Here's a mystery ride if we ever saw one. The four-car train circles around inside and whistles as she goes, but how? The clear plastic dome stays absolutely still. Great for sick-a-beds, rainy days, amusing Dad, too. 11″ high, 9″ in diameter. $2.98 postpaid. Kline's, HG11, 333 East 50th St., New York 10022.

Drivers' delight

Here's to a warm winter with the Kozy Kushion auto seat—it reflects and traps body heat, has vinyl backing to keep out moisture. Lightweight, contour-designed seat's tailored in plaid. Terrific, too, for long, cold football games. 36½″ by 18″. $6.95 plus 50c post. Order from Alexander Sales, HG1154, 125 Marbledale Rd., Tuckahoe, New York 10707.

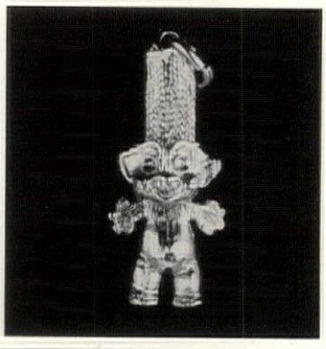
Bowl, baby, bowl

Pint size bowling set for pint size person. When the plastic ball hits, the pin spins on the metal frame (mechanism's automatic) to the horizontal for a score. Who's to prevent papa from practising for a big time game? 16″ by 19″ base, 5 10″ red and white pins, 2 balls, 3¼″ dia. $14.95 ppd. Free catalogue. F.A.O. Schwarz, HG11, 5th Ave. at 58th St., N. Y. 10022.



Good luck

And good fun a-plenty's assured with a Nudnick charm on a bracelet. What better Christmas gift than to wish a lucky life for the wearer? In 14k gold and sterling; 1″ l. Gold, $21.95. Sterling, $5.95. Ppd. Order good luck from Charm & Treasure, HG11, 1201 Avenue of Americas, New York, N. Y. 10036.



DAD 'N' LAD MATCH MATES

rprise your dear ones with a happy tch.

Dad: Twill tie to wear with black, gray blue suit. Morocco grain, zipper, black llfold and luxurious tie bar and cufflink

Lad: Ready made tie, black billfold h change purse, and ball point pen and ncil set.

Match set $4.49
One only $2.50
Add 50c postage

THE GIFT BOX
23-74 Cpl. Kennedy Street
Bayside, New York 11360

Old Time
SMOKED
beef jerky

What is it?

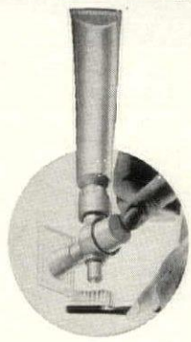
Delicious energy building, all protein meal in itself of highest quality U. S. Gov't. inspected 100% lean beef strips, nothing added but seasoning, original food for Indians and cowboys. Savory Smoked Jerky is ideal . . .

FOR:
- Weight watchers
- Between meal snacks
- Hunting, fishing trips
- Gift for servicemen
- Motor trips
- Energy snacks for sports activities
- Cocktail snacks

Needs no refrigeration — ready to eat anytime, anywhere. 6 oz. economy pack only $2.98. 1½ oz. handy pack $1.00 pp.

Western Brand Company
P.O. Box 151, Dept. G
Savannah, Ga. 31402

GOOD GIFTS COME IN SMALL PACKAGES!



SPENZAL TOOTHPASTE DISPENSER—End Bathroom clutter! Fool-proof vacuum action dispenses exactly the right amount, and right down to the last drop, with just a push of the button! Also great for shampoo, hand-creams, etc. Dispenser separates from bracket for easy cleaning. Mounts instantly with self-stick back or screw. More than one needed in every home!

Dispenser **$1.98** ppd.

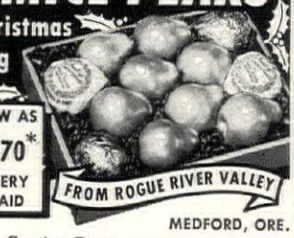
UNIQUE! DIFFERENT! HANDY!

NEW! ITALIAN SOAP TISSUES — Just wet and wash! These lightly scented soap sheets instantly make a rich lather even in the hardest water. Pure coconut oil is kind to delicate skins. Handy for home or office . . . indispensable for travel. Smart looking, reusable case just right for purse or pocket contains 50 individual soap sheets. The perfect little gift!

1 for **$1.00** ppd.
3 for **$2.85** ppd.

Tippett & Miller **5811 GEORGIA AVE. / WEST PALM BEACH, FLA. 33405**

COMICE PEARS
FOR Christmas Giving



AS LOW AS **$4.70*** DELIVERY PREPAID

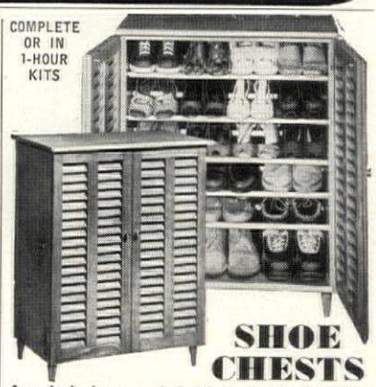
FROM ROGUE RIVER VALLEY
MEDFORD, ORE.

Luscious Comice Pears, creamy in texture, rich in juicy flavor, make unusual and appreciated gifts for family, friends and business associates. These world-famous pears are grown in our own orchards, carefully selected —individually wrapped. Delivered PREPAID in colorful gift boxes to any point in 48 states. Write for Alaskan and Hawaiian prices. Packages are guaranteed. Gift card enclosed. Send list, we do the rest.

No. 1—Deluxe Box
(8 to 16 pears, pictured above).....**$4.70***
No. 2 Deluxe Box (16 to 20 pears).....**$6.30***
***EARLY BIRD PRICE.** If your Christmas order complete with names and addresses of recipients is air mailed on or before November 25, 1967. Regular price No. 1 Box $4.95, No. 2 Box $6.55.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG
PINNACLE ORCHARDS
412 Fir St., Medford, Ore. 97501

COMPLETE OR IN 1-HOUR KITS



SHOE CHESTS

Aerated, Louvered Cabinet Holds 24 Pairs Women's Shoes or 18 Pairs Men's Shoes

Are your shoes jumbled in closets, pushed under beds, lost, strayed, stolen? Now, store shoes neatly in one place. Our lovely Shoe Chests hold men's, women's or children's shoes, separately or together. Adjustable rods store slippers, high heels, wedgies, sneakers, etc. Proper ventilation is attained by louvered doors, open back and bottom. Use one or a pair. 29″W. 15″D. 36″H. Beautifully crafted in knotty pine. In honey tone pine or maple, antique pine or walnut finish.

As pictured **$36.95**

SHOE MATE *(same design, smaller size)* holds 12 pairs women's or children's shoes. Fits under windows or in narrow spaces. 23″W. 11″D. 27″H. Complete **$29.95** *Express Charges Collect.*

IN EASY KITS—pre-fitted, drilled, sanded, etc., ready to assemble and finish. Simple instructions. Doors all assembled. **Shoe Chest Kit $25.95.**
Shoe Mate Kit $19.95. *Express Charges Collect.*

Include Zip No. Not Sold In Stores Money-Back Guarantee

Field House
Dept. G11-7
North Conway, N.H. 03860

PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH
HEX SIGNS

From
INTERCOURSE, PENNA.

Gay, colorful Pa. Dutch Folk Art for interior or exterior decoration. Dozens of authentic designs in five sizes . . . 8″, 16″, 24″, 3 & 4 feet.

24-inch $5.50 16-inch $2.50 8-inch $1.25

Also . . . Hex signs made from your own original designs . . . write.

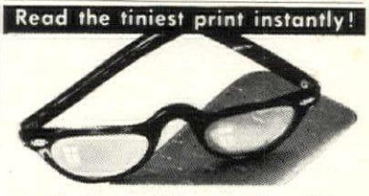
Shipped postage PAID direct from THE HEX BARN in the quaint village of Intercourse, Pa.

(Pa. residents add 5% sales tax)
Write for free Brochure.

When in the Dutch Country Visit WAGONLAND at

THE HEX BARN
Ridge Road (Just off Rt. 340)
INTERCOURSE, PA.

Read the tiniest print instantly!



with these deluxe fashionable

"HALF FRAME"
Reading Glasses

These "Ben Franklin" style glasses are a perfect aid in reading fine print in phone books, programs, etc. Wear "look over" specs and have normal vision without removing. Black with silver threads, Brown with gold threads, Brown Tortoise or Jet Black. Specify men's or women's. With case only **$5.95** ppd.

JOY OPTICAL
dept. 373, 84 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 11, N. Y.

$50 REWARD FOR ANY TYPE SPIDER, BUG, INSECT THAT *BUGMASTER* ELECTRIC UNITS FAIL TO KILL!

★ No Spraying or Stains ★ Patented
★ No Messy Powder ★ UL Approved
★ Fully Automatic—Just Plug In

Science has perfected an electro-chemical device to completely and permanently rid your apartment, home, office or plant of possible disease carrying, annoying, disgusting bugs, spiders and insects. That device is BUGMASTER. It creates fumes that are perfectly harmless to humans, animals and birds yet quickly and efficiently kill flies, moths, ants, roaches, silverfish, spiders, crickets, fleas, bedbugs, etc. at once! Uses no more electricity than an electric clock. Bugs need not come into contact with the unit. Bugmaster will even kill bedbugs imbedded in mattresses or fleas in carpets or furniture. Will even destroy those under furniture or behind pictures on walls where spray cannot reach.

DUAL PURPOSE MODEL H

6,000 cu. ft. capacity. Protects up to 5 rooms

Its effectiveness spreads without odor, visible vapor or any other betrayal of its presence. Requires refilling with crystals about once each month. With supply of crystals. In beautiful white. **$9.95** plus 75c pp. & hd.

Extra crystals for Model H—75c

HEAVY DUTY MODEL G

BIG AND POWERFUL with 12,000 cu. ft. cap.

Guaranteed to effectively cover an area of up to 12,000 cu. ft. . . . or approximately 10 rooms or an entire house. In white. With supply of crystals. **$15.95** plus $1.00 pp. & hd.

Extra crystals for Model G—$1.50

ONE YEAR'S GUARANTEE

Units unconditionally guaranteed for a full year from date of purchase. If, within a year, any part fails due to defective materials or workmanship, it will be repaired or replaced if returned, prepaid, insured, to factory.

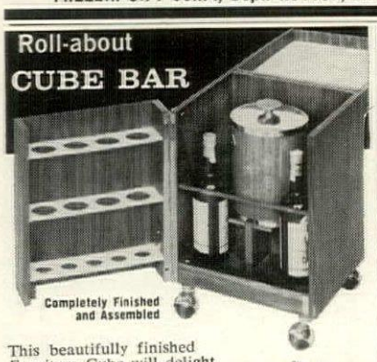
*$50 Reward for any Type Bug, Spider or Insect that Bugmaster Units Fail to Kill

Live specimen must be delivered or arrive at factory in good condition. Tests made on other than factory property with judge committee composed of one minister, one bank president and one doctor to render and sign decision which is final. Professional entomologists, insect importers or employees of factory or sales organization not eligible.

Send check or M.O. If C.O.D., $3 Deposit. MONEY BACK GUARANTEED!

FREELIN GIFT CORP., Dept. HG1167, 244 S. BROADWAY, YONKERS, N. Y. 10705

Roll-about
CUBE BAR



Completely Finished and Assembled

This beautifully finished Furniture Cube will delight your guests when you open out the top and front panels to reveal a portable bar complete with liquor glasses and ice. Fold-out top has a silicon-finish stain resistant serving area. Superb hand-rubbed oil walnut veneer finish. 20½" H. 14½" W, 17½" D. Complete with brass-finish ball casters. You supply glasses and liquor. $54.95 shipped exp. coll. Immediate shipment. Add $4.95 for matching ice bucket. Send check or money order—MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

Send 25¢ for 1968 illustrated catalog and credit application (sent FREE with purchase).

FURNITURE FOCUS INC

Dept. HG-1 145 Fulton Ave., Hempstead, N.Y. 11550

CRYSTAL WEDDING BOX

Send us your

Invitation and we will cut it into the top of a Fostoria crystal cigarette box. Ash trays have one name on each. Gift Boxed and Postpaid.

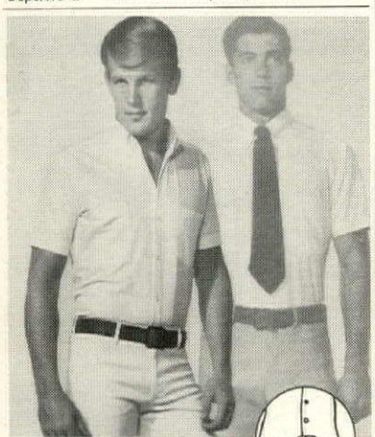
Box (5½" x 4½") $14.50
Ash Trays ..... $7.50 pr.
Set $21.00

N.Y. State Res. Add correct Sales Tax
Sorry—No C.O.D.'s

BROCHURE ON REQUEST

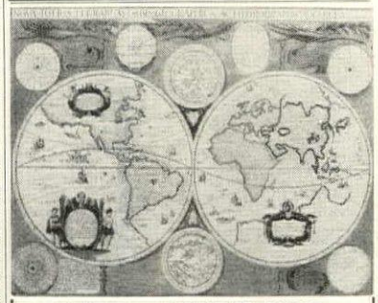
The Hill Shop

132 Butternut St., Lyons, N. Y. 14489



NEW! FIGTAIL SHIRT
No billowing shirt tail — lower ½ is underbrief!
Tapered, Button down collar for dress or casual wear. 2 chest pockets. Great new stretch broadcloth — Dacron/cotton/Lycra. White only. State dress shirt size. Short sleeve 10.00 Long sleeve 11.00
Plus 50c shipping each order.
Send 25c coin for photo catalog of distinctive sportswear.
In Phoenix at 4407 North 16th Street W. Hollywood. 8700 Santa Monica Blvd.

PARR OF ARIZONA Dept. 1 BOX 294 PHOENIX, ARIZONA



MAPS of ANCIENT TIMES

An Ideal Gift!

Authentic list price $12 set

Decorator quality . . . beautifully reproduced in full color on sepia paper. Size 14"x11". Enhances any room or office.

Matched Set of 4 Maps **$4.95** postpaid

SHOWN: The World in Hemispheres, by Hondius, approx. 1670. OTHERS IN SET: The World, by Jansson, 1632; Pacific Ocean, by Abraham Ortelius, 1589; Europe and Chief Cities, by Jo Speed, 1626. All 4 maps $4.95 ppd.

Also available framed in rich 1" custom-quality Salem maple at $15.95 set of 4; or in ¾" antiqued gold leaf at $24.95 set of 4, postpaid.

Send check or m.o. (no C.O.D.'s)

ART PUBLISHERS

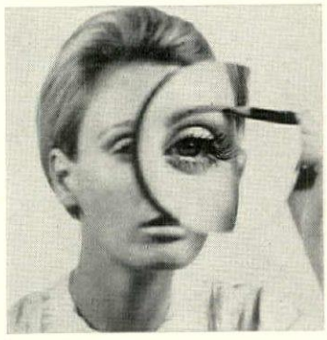
Producers of Fine Prints & Frames
2400 Fourth Natl. Bk. Bldg. Cincinnati, Ohio 45202

CATALOG of 200 Haymson hand-colored prints & brochures of 1000 art reproductions **$2.00**

Shopping Around

Christmas décor

Santa's riding a surfboard—and both are hand-crafted of wood. All hand-painted, it stands (or hangs) 4" l. by 4" h. by ¾" d. Unusual ornament shows Hawaii's version of Old St. Nick arriving on the shores of Waikiki. $4.40 ppd. Catalogue, $1. Emgee Corp., HG11, 3210 Koapaka St., Honolulu, Hawaii 96819.



See clearly

Thanks to the make-up magnifier, expertise is yours. See the target crystally-clear in a super-clear mirror whose adhesive backing sticks to any surface: cabinet, wall, closet door or locker. For men, too, for close-up views when shaving. 4¼" dia. $1 ppd. Holland House, Box 1997, Beverly Hills, Cal. 90213.

Are you game?

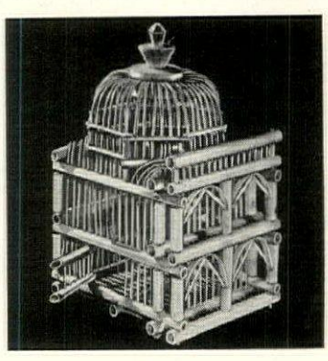
Here's your golden opportunity to give the perfect gift. You just can't lose with these magnetic chess and checkers sets. Each gold and white squared board is on a golden pedestal with a non-marring felt base. 2¼" h. by 5½" square. Chess set, $4.95; checkers set, $3.95. Ppd. Miles Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis. 54901.

Prussian surprise

A great conversation piece when placed on the mantel is this Prussian helmet to assemble yourself. Kit includes brass spike, ornamentation, leather strap—everything for easy assembly. Full-sized replica of Prussian design is made of simulated leather. $9.95 ppd. Order from World Arts, HG11, Box 577, Wilmington, Cal. 90744.

Cutting corners?

Cut anything with golden finished shears set with inlaid stainless steel. Razor-sharp blades are perfectly aligned for neat snips. 7" shears cut the heaviest fabrics with ease. 6" scissors for detail work. Inset is rustproof. $4.98 postpaid. Order from Sunset House, 81 Sunset Blvd., Beverly Hills, California 90213.



Decorator bird cage

You needn't covet a canary, pursue a parakeet to want this beauty. Fill it with fruit or flowers for fascinating effects. Hand-crafted in Mexico from little strips of natural bamboo. Spray it with paint coordinated with your color scheme. 14" by 9" by 7½", $7.95; 24" by 15" by 12", $9.95. Ppd. ADF Co., HG11, 887 Second Ave., New York 10017.

Shopping Around

Music master

Seated one day at the organ, someone thought of a charm-ing design: an organ charm. She'll be proud to wear this replica on her best bracelet—it's in sterling silver or 14k gold and ½″ h. Sterling's $3.50. 14k gold's $19.95. Ppd. Order from Charm & Treasure, HG11, 1201 Avenue of Americas, New York, N. Y. 10036.

Danish distinction

After-dinner-size coffee spoons and forks whose Christmas design was created by Paul Gaugin, grandson of the great French painter. Of enameled gold plated sterling silver, each piece is dated for posterity and collectors—a different design every year. 6½″ l. Fork or spoon $17.50 each ppd. Spoon anthology 50c. Downs, HG11-59067-DS, Evanston, Ill. 60204.

Pick a number

From 1 to 600. That's how many are stored away in this easy-to-use index which fits under the phone. Just depress key according to letter desired. Card bearing that letter pops up to top. Drawer slides out. Time-saving, neat. Rich walnut or teak; imported from Sweden. Free gift catalogue. $11 ppd. The Gold Drum, HG567, 1020 Ridge Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15233.

Cross-stitch cars

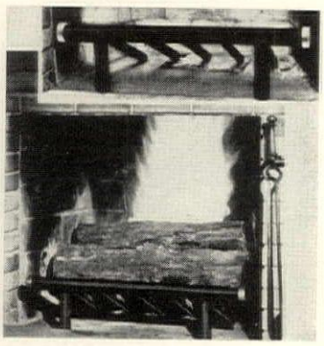
Antique cars—not to crank up, but to cross-stitch—include 1907 Franklin (shown), 1903 Cadillac, 1917 Ford, 1911 Renault. Fun design's stamped on oyster Belgian linen; kit also incl. assorted color floss, instr. $1 each; all 4, $2.95. 8½″ by 11″ wood frame in maple, mahogany or red finish, $1.25. Add 35c post. Victoria Gifts, 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010.

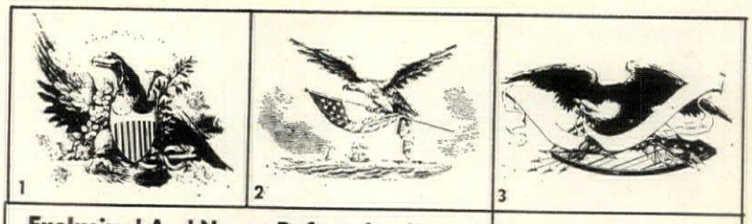
Pub-inspired

Primary purpose: ale service when ne's having more than one that nolds *sixty ounces* of a man's fa-orite brew. Stein that never run-neth over also serves as it stands nd waits in style: it's decorative n glass with brass rings, wood andles. $5.95 plus 35c post. Alex-nder Sales, HG829, 125 Marble-lale Rd., Tuckahoe, N. Y. 10707.

Sit back and relax

No poking. No stirring. No chance f fire. The new safety concept in his fireplace grate is based upon ravity. Logs roll back as they are onsumed. Can't roll onto the floor. ree flow of air assures even heat. Black iron with brass tips copied rom old Virginia design. 24½″ l., ″ h., 18″ d. $14.50 ppd. Add $1 V. of Miss. Yield House, HG11, N. Conway, N. H. 03860.





Exclusive! And Never Before Available!

4 AMERICAN EAGLES

Since 1782 the U.S. Emblem of Power, Courage and Freedom—Authentic Americana Wood Engravings, ALL 4 for ONLY $1.98

Perfect decorator item for every American—the bald eagle with outspread wings—in authentic engravings recently discovered and now yours in large 11″ x 14″ size on fine artist's paper, ready to frame. Perfect for living room, office, den, college, gifts, antique lovers, patriots. Eagles rich in symbol: shield, olive branch, and sheaf of arrows.

1. **Eagle Hermes,** with special Caduceus (emblem of science and invention, of eloquence and luck, of roads and commerce).
2. **Eagle Nautilus,** bearing the U.S. flag to ships at sea, perfect for sailors and boat-owners.
3. **Eagle Rampant** (on shield), the proud and defiant eagle of the U.S. shield, emblem of fierce independence.
4. **Eagle E Pluribus Unum** ("one out of many"), a motto as suitable to family household as to country.

Order your American Eagles TODAY while supply lasts. All 4 only $1.98 plus 25c postage & handling. Will not be sold elsewhere through mail or in stores. Money back if not delighted. Immediate shipment. Send check or money order now (double order for gifts: 2 sets only $3.50) to:

COUNTRY PRINT HOUSE, GEORGETOWN, CONNECTICUT 06829

FREE!

Americana Bonus

Special for child's room: charming primitive woodcut alphabet *free* with every order. Size 10″ x 24″, regular $5.00 value.

1896 REPRODUCTION

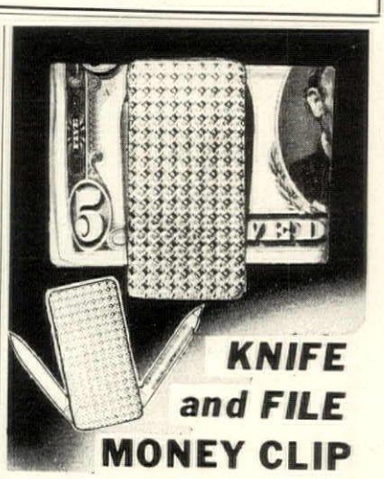
HARVESTER BELL

Clear ringing cast iron bell made from authentic 1896 model. Decor plus utility. Height 22½ inch. Bell width 13½ inch. Yoke width 18 inch. Weight 40 lbs. Bedford Black. "Made by craftsmen with a Colonial touch." Allow two weeks for delivery. Send for FREE CATALOGUE. $30 F.O.B. FACTORY

ORDER FROM

Mayfield Iron Works

P. O. BOX 233 BEAVER FALLS, PA.



KNIFE and FILE MONEY CLIP

A man's convenience – neat enough to serve ladies, too. Nailfile, pocketknife, money clip combination. Special alloy steel blades disappear into money clip. Choose florentine gold finish or white rhodium plate. Smart, useful gift in richly trimmed box.

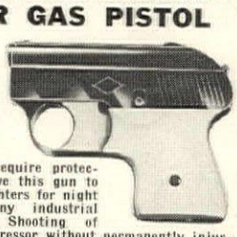
$5.00 SEND 10c FOR GIFT CATALOG ADD 35c POST. Ohio Add 3% Sales Tax.

STRATFORD HOUSE, Dept. HG11
BOX 1961, TOLEDO, OHIO

HUMMINGBIRD GIFTS

"Give" Hummers for unusual, heart-warming gifts this year. "Hummy-Bird Bars"® lure the zippy, dazzling rascals all season long (actual photo). Feeds 4-at-a-time. *Real wood perch.* No metal to rust, no drip, so-o easy to clean. Fun to watch long tongues sip from clear plastic cups. Money back guarantee, full instructions. *Order now!* $2.95 and 24c pp. In Calif. add 15c tax. Sorry no COD's. HUMMINGBIRD HEAVEN, 6818-B Apperson St., Tujunga, Calif. 91042 (12th Year of Service).

World Famed BREVETTATA TEAR GAS PISTOL



Appearance of this tear gas weapon is similar to real gun. Ideal for people who work in lonely, dark locations & require protection. Men give this gun to wives & daughters for night security. Many industrial applications. Shooting of gun stops aggressor without permanently injuring him. No permit or license needed, but is not sold to minors. Fires six cartridges without reloading. Gun comes with six tear gas shells & six blanks for practice and is shipped prepaid. Gun unit prices include 12 shells and all shipping costs. Not intended for sale in states or localities which have laws forbidding their sale.

- ☐ 1 Gun-unit at.....$13.07
- ☐ 2 Gun-units at $22.86.....($11.43 ea.)
- ☐ 3 Gun-units at $29.94.....($ 9.98 ea.)
- ☐ 4 Gun-units at $35.16.....($ 8.79 ea.)

Extra boxes of ten tear gas shells at $1.50 per box (prepaid with gun orders). Extra boxes of blanks at $1.25 per box.

$4.95 ppd.

BIG BLAST CARBIDE CANNONS

Loud! Sounds like dynamite blasts! Brilliant flash! Mighty roar echoes for blocks.

- 9″ Field Cannon $4.95 (Illustrated)
- Extra Loud 17″ Modern Field Cannon $9.95
- Mammoth 25″ Field Cannon $13.95

AMMUNITION 4 Tubes $1.50

UNITED SAFETY SUPPLY CO.

Dept. HG-11, 310 W. 9th St. Kansas City, Mo. 64105

Craftsmen in Charm

The "Kent"

Singly, or as a pair, there's never-fail charm in distinctive styling and roomy comfort. A magnificent host or fireside chair. Constructed of selected native hardwoods; foam-filled seat for true comfort. Your choice of 24 colors in spot-shed velvet or varied other fabrics (samples on request). H. 33", W. 28", D. 20", Seat H. 17". **$64.00** each, **$124.00** pair. Ship Wt. 40 lbs. No C.O.D. Express Charges Collect. Send 50c for Catalogue and Swatches.

Over 40 years' experience in manufacturing of Fine Furniture.

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Refunded

HUNT GALLERIES, INC.
2920 N. Center St., HG11, Hickory, N. C. 28601

Craftsmen in Charm

Goldneedles

A good thing for the serious needlepoint worker—14 Kt. gold needles! Apart from their glitter, they have practical merits: smooth surfaces that will not chip or rust; will not snag your yarns. Two needles, large and small size, in leather case, $16 including tax and postage. (No C.O.D.'s, please!)

Gotham Gifts ltd. Jewelers
36 W. 47th St., New York, N.Y. 10036

"HOLIDAY FRUIT CAKE"

"DRESDEN STOLLEN"

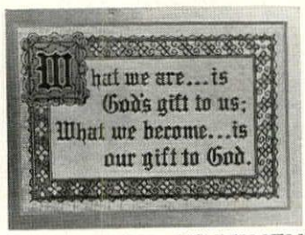
The finest mixed fruits, cherries, raisins, pure creamery butter, pecans, and almonds are nestled in these holiday cakes. Stollen comes in gay poly bag. Fruit cake in decorated tin. Both truly a Gourmet's Delight.

2 lb. DRESDEN STOLLEN $3.95 ppd.
2 lb. FRUIT CAKE $3.95 ppd.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Lowery Bakers
Dept. HG, Box 4066, L.I.C., N.Y. 11104

Now!
First time offered



A BEAUTIFUL SENTIMENT .... hand-screened by craftsmen in six brilliant and carefully selected colors. An inspirational message in its complete and honest simplicity which you can be proud to have in your home. Ready-to-hang.

10" x 7" ONLY $2.95 ppd

house of goodspeed
Dept. PHG-11
Federal Square Building
Grand Rapids, Michigan 49502

From Switzerland with love — and care.

Some of Switzerland's finest Chocolates and Confectioneries are still made in the traditional, craftsman-like fashion – sometimes according to generation-old recipes closely guarded and handed down from father to son for centuries. Those who have been to Switzerland know – and enjoy these specialities whenever they can.

Now you can, too

50 of Switzerland's Master-Confectioners have now joined in Conswiss® to send their specialities by air – straight to the United States. Here is how you can treat yourself to these delicacies:

Mail attached coupon for a beautiful four-color booklet "Guide through Switzerland's Confectionery" illustrating all the exquisite Chocolates and Confection which can be flown to you or your friends as a **GIFT** directly from Switzerland. Then, when you look at your booklet... and can no longer resist... mark your order on the coupon attached to each luscious illustration for some of the finest specialities Switzerland has to offer.

CONSWISS® treats you to the connoisseurs treat!

CONSWISS INC. 437, 5th Av. NYC 10016 **Dept. HG-3**
Please mail a 4-color 32 page hardtop booklet to:

Name:

Address:

I am enclosing $ 2.-/cash/check. *Introductory offer: This amount will be refunded when you first order!

For a Satisfying Hobby or Rewarding Career

Famous course offered by the leading school of interior decoration in the U.S. Individual program prepared and supervised by prominent N.Y. decorators on faculty of long established, reputable school with successful graduates all over the world. Lessons cover **Textiles; Furnishings; Arrangements; Color Harmony; Period; Modern and Antique Furniture; Rugs and Floor Coverings. Period and Modern Wall Treatments; Wall Papers; Draperies; Lighting; Pottery; Porcelain, Glass & accessories.** Details on how to set up your own business or start a career. Lessons beautifully illustrated — complete with necessary samples of fabrics, colors, etc. which you retain for future reference. Certificate awarded. No obligation, no solicitors.

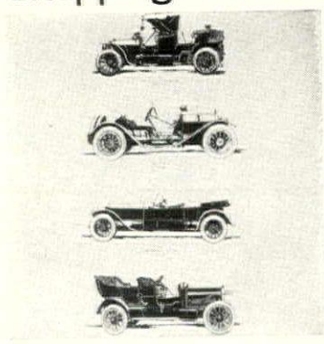
NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DESIGN
155 East 56th St., New York 10022

Send for FREE BOOKLET

New York School of Interior Design
155 East 56th St., New York 10022
Please send me, without cost or obligation, Catalog C21.

name .....
address .....
city ..... *state* .....

Shopping Around

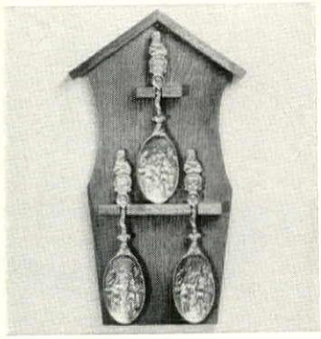


Motor classics

Handsome prints in full color on heavy parchment paper. Museum quality set includes: Rolls Royce Silver Ghost ('13); Mercedes ('10); Rover ('07); Mercer Raceabout ('14). Ready-to-frame, 25½" w. by 9½" h. Make an unusual grouping for den or office. Set of 4, $3 plus 25c post. World Art Group, HG11, 54 Church Lane, Westport, Conn. 06880.

Cut-up

Kitchen chores can be a sticky business—but a knife with Teflon permanently bonded to its stainless steel blade makes life so much simpler. Friction-free, so slicing and carving are faster, easier. Laminated wood handle. 7½" l. $2.98 plus 35c post. Alexander Sales, Dept. HG 776, 125 Marbledale Rd., Tuckahoe, N. Y. 10707.



Pewter trio

Cast pewter spoons made in molds in Holland that are centuries old are marvelous examples of the pewterer's art and a superb gift for a new bride. Figures atop spoon handles are a Rembrandt design. Wall rack, 13½" h., is rich smoked oak; spoons, 7" long. A handsome decorative note on any wall. $12.95 ppd. Nesbit & Young, HG11, Box 1725, Brooklyn, N. Y. 11202.

Weave your way

Forge ahead in the exciting world of weaving. It comes with pattern book #2 which shows how to make afghans, skirts, blankets. Wonder weave handloom takes all types of yarn. Fast "heddle" action loom weaves 4" squares and 2" by 4" oblongs—a whole row at a time. Instructions included. $2.9 ppd. Karbercraft, HG11, Northport, N. Y. 11768.

Room service

Snack tables are indispensable when entertaining or simply enjoying a TV dinner. These are handsomely crafted of oiled walnut with solid walnut legs. 16" sq. 14¾" h. Set of 3, $27.50 express collect. Send 50c for new catalogue on wall, pole, free-standing suspension units. The Wood Shop, Dept. E-11, 3100 "M" St., Washington D. C. 20007.

Go-go gold

Or sterling silver in a 1" dia. charm. Disc has girl on one side, boy on other. When disc spins they dance! $5 for sterling silver, $24 for 14k gold. Ppd. Order for your daughter, best girl or anyone who's a fan of cutting the rug from Charm & Treasure, HG11, 120 Avenue of Americas, New York, N. Y. 10036.

Shopping Around

Thumb tack tricks

Decorate packages this year with Christmas thumb tacks. Gifts will look so pretty that recipients will want to frame them instead of opening them. Each is ¾" high. Great for trimming the tree or making a miniature crèche! Set of 12, $1. 3 sets for $2.50. Ppd. Order from Elizabeth McCaffrey, HG11, Northport, New York 11768.

Embroider a clock!

Heirloom electric clock's face with design and numerals stamped on natural canvas. UL-approved AC cord and plug; mounts easily onto mounting board, walnut-finished "cabinet frame" (incl.). 15½" by 15½" by 2½"; kit also incl. bright crewel yarn, floss, instr. $18.95 plus 75c post. Victoria Gifts, 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010.

Real estate course

Take this opportunity to learn about the exciting career of real estate, a rewarding business. A new plan enables you to start quickly and easily from your own home. Diploma awarded. Write for free booklet. American School of Real Estate, Dept. HG1, 1830A N.E. 163rd St., N. Miami Beach, Fla. 33162.

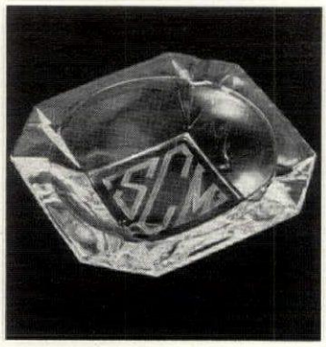
In days of old

When knights were bold, all were honor-bound to maintain an attitude of chivalry. Perhaps *your* ancestors jousted in tournaments too —research report on your family tells the tale. "Armorial Knight" (shown) has your coat of arms on his shield. With research report $14.50 each, pair, $27. Ppd. Sanson Institute, HG11, 263 Summer St., Boston, Mass. 02210.

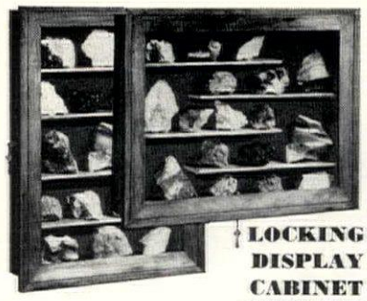
Bargain buy

There's nothing like the classic Standard Dial for service and good looks. These Western Electric and Stromberg Carlson phones are rewired and refinished at one-fourth the retail cost. In black, $9.95; 2 for $18.95. In beige, white, ivory, green, blue or red, $13.95 each. Add 95c post. each order. Lex Appliance, HG11, 887 2nd Ave., New York 10017.

Engraved ashtray



Away with tiny ashtrays that accommodate barely one cigarette—here's a giant with a delicate plus; 9" square crystal ashtray that's hand-engraved with two or three initials (specify last name). Appropriate gift for the smoker in your life. Four cigarette rests. $2.98 plus 50c post. Order from Wales, HG117, Hartsdale, New York 10530.



LOCKING DISPLAY CABINET IN TWO SIZES

Show off your collection or hobby in this handsome wall lock-up. Excellent safeguard for display of china, dolls, jewelry, medals, etc. Use horizontal or vertical; 4 shelves adjust up, down, or sideways. Pegboard back covered in brown tarnish proof cloth. Hinged glass front. Beveled frame in honey tone pine or maple, antique pine or walnut finish. 23½" x 17½" x 4½"D. $17.95. Unfinished, ready to paint $15.95. Larger, 29½" x 23½" x 5½"D. (this size shipped without glass to eliminate breakage—use double strength glass 20" x 26") $23.95. Unfinished $19.95.

BEAUTIFUL NEW FREE CATALOG—700 PIECES

Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine

Include Zip No. Immediate Delivery Money-Back Guarantee

Yield House
Dept. G11-7
North Conway, N.H. 03860

. . . An Heirloom Coverlet

"THE HONEYCOMB"

The coveted charm of a by-gone day is faithfully reproduced by master craftsmen to retain for you the loveliness of a genuine "Honeycomb" spread. Woven in Creamy-white, or Pine Green, Settlers' Sun, Cabin Rose, Walnut Brown, Colonial Red, Indigo, Delft, or Light Blue, Avocado, on White. Double (96 x 112), Single (86 x 112), including fringe, $40.00. Delicate fishnet canopy, hand-tied, double thread, Pure or Creamy-white in four traditional designs (pattern detail on request). Pre-shrunk. Standard tester (87½ x 56½), $47.50; for other than standard, send measurements for price. Check or money order. Ppd. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send 25¢ for literature.

VIRGINIA GOODWIN

Dilworth Station, Charlotte, N. C. 28203

NOW THE PERFECT GIFT

A PORTRAIT IN OIL
by a Master Portrait Artist

FROM ANY PHOTOGRAPH
14 x 18 Head & Shoulders
One Person

On Silk	On Canvas
$40	$69

plus shipping

Equal to portraits priced from $500 to thousands of dollars.

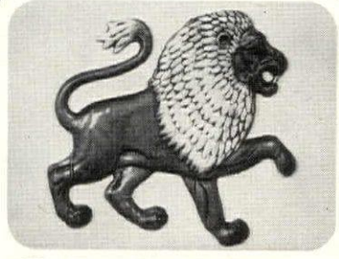
ORIGINAL ART
Not a painted photograph

Write color of eyes, hair, complection and clothing and enclose ⅓ deposit with photo (returned unharmed)

We GUARANTEE a superb living likness or MONEY UNCONDITIONALLY REFUNDED

For other sizes from $22 to $228 WRITE TO:

Fine Arts International DEPT. H-2
2201 Main St., Ft. Myers, Fla. 33901



Zodiac Wall Decor
Dramatic-Authentic

World-famous designer-sculptor, W. E. Atkinson, created each of the twelve signs of the Zodiac in original Chaldean Period style. Every piece is as uniquely executed as the one shown — a rare blending of beautifully sculptured metal, magnificent detail and antique hand coloring. Each sign a mere $12.75* plus 75¢ postage and handling. Size approximately 13" x 14" Order the set of twelve for dramatic decor, or each family-member's own star-sign. (P.S. Send for free gift brochure!)

GEMINI HOUSE
Dept. HG 112, Box M, Station B
Buffalo, N. Y. 14207

*Add city and state sales tax where applicable.

An Everlite® Greenhouse your "Garden Under Glass"

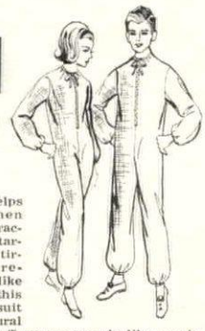
New adventure in gardening...an Everlite Aluminum Greenhouse. ★ Wide selection of lean-to or free-standing models. ★ Completely prefabricated. ★ Easy to install. ★ Easy to maintain ★ Full line of accessories.

Live with flowers the year 'round.

Write for colorful brochure and Price List HG-117

Aluminum Greenhouses, Inc.
14615 Lorain Ave. • Cleveland, O. 44111

WEIGHT PROBLEM?
Be Trimmer and Slimmer With
SLIM SUIT



SLIM SUIT helps Men and Women look and feel attractive again. No starvation diets nor tiring exercises required. Almost like a Sauna bath, this attractive vinyl suit lets your natural body heat melt off excess pounds like magic, reduces pudgy areas. It is light-weight, yet strong—attractive and comfortable—convenient and effective. Just wear SLIM SUIT around the house while relaxing or doing your regular house work, or at night while sleeping. You'll be amazed at the results. For Men or Women young and old. Machine washable.

Give height and waist size. Satisfaction guaranteed. Only $4.95 plus 30c postage

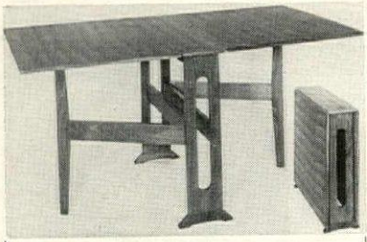
Send check or M.O. to:

Embassy Sales, Dept. HG-5, Box 67
East Elmhurst, N.Y. 11369

IF HE LIKES TO MAKE THINGS...

This is a gift he'll really enjoy! Give him the complete plans and instructions to build these 4 beautiful heirloom clocks (Grandfather, Banjo, Steeple & Grandmother) PLUS our information-packed catalog showing all the movements, dials, parts & kits he needs to make these and 16 other clocks, barometers & music boxes. **All 4 plans & catalog—$3.50 ppd.**

MASON & SULLIVAN
Dept. HG-117, Osterville, Mass. 02655



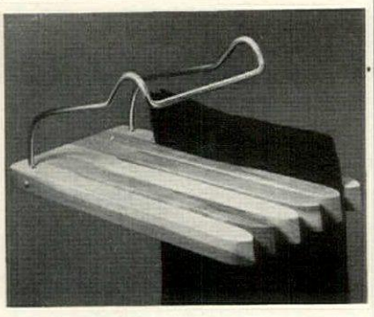
THE TABLE THAT LEADS A DOUBLE LIFE

and seats 2, 4, 6 . . . 8!!

We're excited about this European import because it solves so many dining problems: closed it's just 9" deep, 30" wide. Open one leaf to seat two . . . open both leaves to seat 4 . . . 6 . . . even 8! (30" x 65"). Select oiled walnut or oiled teak veneers. Just $58*. . . . Shipping charges collect. Send check or money order. Free brochure.

**N.Y. State residents add sales tax*

CONTEMPORARY IMPORTS
7 Court St., Binghamton, N. Y. 13901



HANGS WRINKLES OUT OVERNIGHT

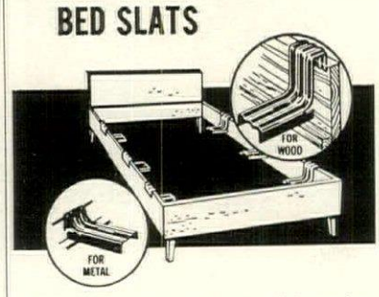
Great little closet organizer . . . hangs 5 garments — trousers, skirts or slacks — keeps wrinkles out and creases in. Saves space, time, trouble, tempers and pressing charges. The contour "V-Shaped" slots do the trick; folds easily for travel. Good to get or give.

Only $4.95.

Shipped postpaid. No C.O.D.'s, please.

Shelburne House
Dept. 911, Shelburne, Vermont 05482

REPLACE TROUBLESOME BED SLATS



End slat troubles with Shur-Lok spring supports. Six strong metal supports hook easily over bed rails, hold springs, mattress safe and sure forever. At your favorite store or order by mail. Set of 6 for one bed, $3.98, includes postage and handling. Specify if for wood or metal rails.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Send check or money order to:

NAT'L. GUARD PRODUCTS—SHUR-LOK DIV.
540 N. Parkway—Box 7154-L
Memphis, Tenn. 38107

What's His "Collar Personality"?

Pacesetter? The man who sets fashion's pace and standards? Leaning to contemporary smart touches in his shirts . . . continental-style round collar . . . . pleated pocket . . . . single-needle tailoring? He definitely leans to my **KINGSTON.** DEEP NORDIC BLUE, MEDIUM FRENCH BLUE, MINT GREEN, GRAY, WHITE. 14-17 neck; 31 to 36 sleeve. Fr. cuffs. **$8.95**

The V.I.P.? Someone special? Headwaiters spot it at a glance. He likes to stand out in a spread roll high collar . . . dramatically accented with a distinctive triple-stitched edge. It's my **BENNETT.** YELLOW, WHITE, TV BLUE. 14-17 neck; 31-36 slv. French cuffs. **$8.95**

The Natural Leader? The chairman of the social board? The man in charge at all times? His collar — an extremely high drop (2¼" back) . . . full roll . . . long point button-down—proclaims him. He wears my exclusive **CURTIS.** YELLOW, DEEP NORDIC BLUE, WHITE, TV BLUE. 14-17 neck; 31-36 slv. 2-button cuff. **$8.95—3 for $26.**

FREE! Write for 64 pg. "STAR SHIRT" Fashion Catalog. Send check or M.O. No C.O.D.

lew magram *shirtmaker to the stars*
830—7th Ave. (53rd), Dept. HGN, N.Y. 10019

MUSICAL KEEPSAKE

FRAME THAT GREAT DAY IN MUSICAL MEMORY

"Pic-Tunes" is a sentimental and attractive way to preserve happy memories. Ideal gift for weddings, births and confirmations. Send announcement, invitation or picture and it will be mounted on your choice of pink, light blue or gold velvet, set in 7"x9" fruitwood shadowbox frame. Swiss movement plays appropriate tune when knob is gently pulled. Select from Anniversary Song, Wedding March, Brahms' Lullaby, Ave Maria or Hatikvah. Unique wall decoration will enhance any room.

Picture Frame Music Box, $11.95 ppd.

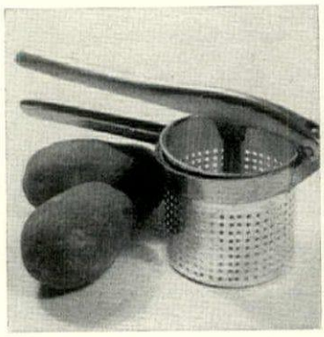
N. Y. Residents add Sales Tax
Send check or m.o. Specify color, to

KOREL'S, Box 85
Franklin Square, L.I., N.Y. 11010

Shopping Around

No Stradivarius

But just as precious when given with best wishes this holiday season. Violin-shaped charm to charm anyone—music-lover or not. It's a happy note on *any* lady's bracelet! In sterling silver or 14k gold; 1" dia. Sterling, $5.95. 14k gold, $19.95. Ppd. Order from Charm & Treasure, HG11, 1201 Avenue of Americas, New York, N. Y. 10036.



Kitchen aid

Put a little variety into the style of serving potatoes. Push potato or other vegetable through stainless aluminum ricer; resulting in even strips. 3" diameter insert cup is removable for easy cleaning. 10" long overall. $2.49 ppd. Order from Here's How Co., Inc., HG115, 59 Tec St., Hicksville, N. Y. 11801.

What's a minifix?

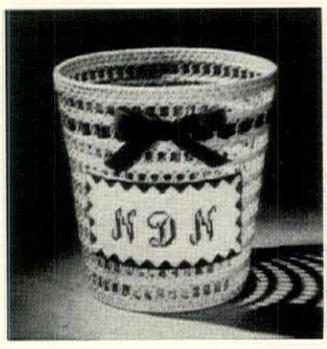
Sound mod? Four jeweler's screwdrivers for minute repair work is up-to-date. As are the Clipit, Handiknife and two Vue-thrus. For clipping, cutting and writing in transparent red or yellow, a time-saving set of Eversharp tools. Complete gift ensemble is $4.98. Two or more, $4.75 ea. Add 25c post. each. The Fair, Dept. 38-LE, Box 4985, Chicago, Ill. 60680.

Blooming good gift

"Do Not Open Before Christmas?" Nix! These superb imported lily of the valley pips are guaranteed to open just in time into sweet-smelling beauties in 18 to 21 days. 10 pips in brass bowl 6" dia., $5.98. Pips separately with planting material, $3.25 per doz. Ppd. Max Schling Seedsmen, Inc., Dept. DP, 270 W. Merrick Rd., Valley Stream, N. Y. 11582.

Mini-must!

For today's small handbags, a genuine cobra skin purse. 3" by 3¼" as shown, but it opens to 7¼" long. Fits in small bags but roomy enough for cards, bills, change, etc. French purse in red or black (specify) has gold frame, moire lining. $5.95 ppd. Order from Elizabeth McCaffrey, HG11, Northport, New York 11768.

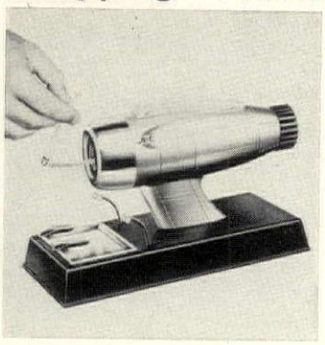


Basket bonanza

For sewing needs, thrown-away papers. Kit includes wool to apply a monogram; velvet ribbon in choice of red, olive, blue, rose, black, brown, gold; white wool for background; 10" h., 11" dia. rattan basket; chart and canvas for 2 or 3 letter monogram. $3.95 plus 55c post. Classic Corner, 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010.

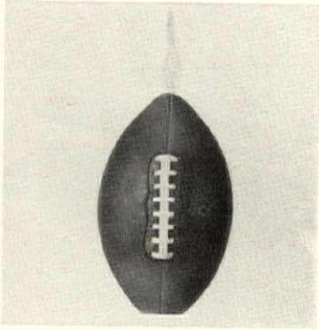
Control the crisis

Pilot and co-pilot have no more problems over stray ashes. Just drop cigarette ashes near intake of metal and plastic jet engine ashtray and watch them zoom inside. Easy to empty. 9″ l. by 4″ w. Operates on five "C" batteries (not incl.). $9.98 plus 50c post. Alexander Sales, Dept. HG698, 125 Marbledale Rd., Tuckahoe, N. Y. 10707.



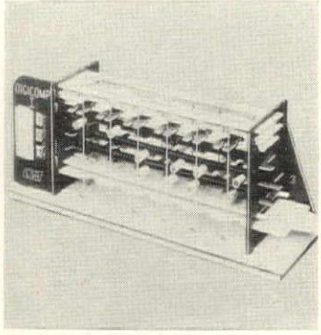
Score a success

You don't have to be a football hero to fall in love with this kicky candle. Passes for a real pigskin, laces and all. Hand-crafted in actual size by Marschalli Wax Works of museum piece fame, it's a great decorating idea for that end-of-the-season football party. $10 plus $2 postage. Meredith Wax, Dept. HG11, 310 W. 9th St., Kansas City, Mo. 64105.



Miniature computer

You, too, can have an electronic brain at your command with this miniature computer. It adds, subtracts, memorizes, does missile countdown, satellite re-entry, figures your bank account and is fun, to boot. With comprehensive instruction booklet. Excellent educational gift for kids. $5.95 ppd. Gerard, HG11, 333 East 50th St., New York, N. Y. 10022.



Holiday hankie

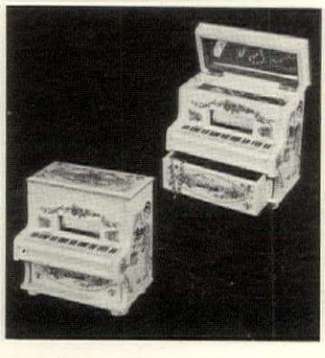
On the first day of Christmas, give your true love this exquisite white linen handkerchief with hand-rolled hem. Imprinted in scarlet are the familiar figures of the "Twelve Days of Christmas." Matching folder and convenient envelope for mailing incl. One, $1.95; three for $5.75. Add 15c post. Windfall, HG11, 185 Adams St., Bedford Hills, N. Y. 10507.

Jumping joints

Everything moves: the legs, arms, neck, elbows, feet—even the eyes can be manipulated. In authentic Mexican costumes, marionettes are as tall as 17″. Order Michoacan girl or Cantinflas. Also available: cowboy, Pueblo girl, old man, old lady, and others. $3.99 each, 2, $7.75; 4, $15.35. Ppd. The Patio, HG11, 1672 Old Skokie Rd., Highland Pk., Ill. 60036.

Player Piano

Miniature player piano is a jewelry box, too! Words appear on roll, notes sound when lid is raised. Made of wood, painted white with colorful designs. Compartment under piano keyboard and lift-up top for jewelry. $9.95 plus 75c post. Order from Novelty Mart, HG11, 4 East 46 St., New York, New York 10017.



Transchrome REVOLUTIONARY PAINTING METHOD—SOMETHING ENTIRELY NEW!

THESE PAINTINGS WERE DONE BY PEOPLE WHO HAD NEVER PAINTED BEFORE.

"Silent Night" by Cucchi — "Girl Reading" by Renoir — "Mixed Flowers" by Renoir — "Girl Reading" by Fragonard

Create Your Own Work of Art on Your First Attempt

No lessons. No lengthy instructions. Here is the rare opportunity for you to actually learn how to paint! The Paint Box supplies the method and materials for you to produce your own original painting.

Included are a full set of artist colors, sable brushes, palette cup, easel, sketch on canvas and our own revolutionary teaching method!

In addition to the above illustrations, the following subjects are also available:

"Sunflowers" by Van Gogh — "Little Breton Girls" by Gauguin
"Mountain Trail" by Cucchi — "Egyptian Prince" Ancient Art
"Egyptian Princess" Ancient Art — "The Large Green Vase" by Redon

The Paint Box comes in two sizes:
12″ x 16″.....$9.95* 16″ x 20″.....$14.95*

Material supplied sufficient for several paintings. For an additional $1.98, you will receive a separate 12″ x 16″ pre-sketched canvas; 16″ x 20″ canvas, $2.98.

Send check or money order.

CHESHIRE HILLS
P. O. Box 352, Cheshire, Connecticut

Full color catalogue available at 25c

*For postage, please add 50c east of the Mississippi, $1.00 west of the Mississippi

Say Merry Christmas with **HOLLY** *from* **OREGON**

Tree Fresh Red-Berried Oregon Holly

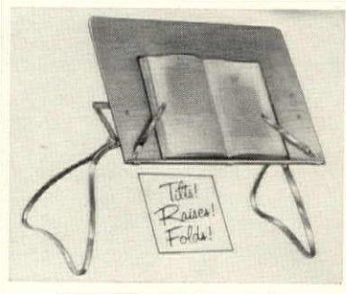
Delight yourself and your friends this year with sparkling fresh-cut, red-berried branches of Oregon grown true English Holly. Beautifully and carefully packed. Mailed prepaid direct to your door. Just send us your gift list and we'll do the rest as you request. Safe Delivery Guaranteed.

"FRIENDSHIP" BERRIED HOLLY BRANCHES Size 20″ x 8″ x 3″ $4.25
"CHATEAU" BERRIED HOLLY BRANCHES Size 28″ x 11″ x 5″ $8.50
"DAINTY" HOLLY WREATH 14″ diameter plus extra berried holly $5.95

Holly Blossom HONEY
Purest Golden Nectar Loved by everyone
Colorful Squeeze Tube 12 oz. $1.75

FREE! Complete Color Catalog of Holly Gifts

AMBROSE and HELEN BROWNELL
Holly Growers & Shippers since 1920
Box 22025-A, Milwaukie, Oregon 97222



HANDY EASY-READ ALL-PURPOSE STAND

For Reading, Eating, Writing!

A truly versatile gift-of-convenience! 20x12" walnut-finish top tilts and stays at any angle for easy reading . . . metal clips hold your book. With the top flat, it's grand for writing, eating, as a hobby table in bed or chair! Raises to 17" high for use as portable speaker's lectern. Folds flat for storing, carrying. Brass trim. **9.95**

(PLEASE ADD 75c FOR MAILING)

Laurial's DENNISON STORE
Dept. HG11
21 BEDFORD ST., BOSTON, MASS. 02107

vote for fashion . . . the "eyes" have it!

HALF FRAME READING GLASSES

MAKES EVEN THE FINEST PRINT LEGIBLE

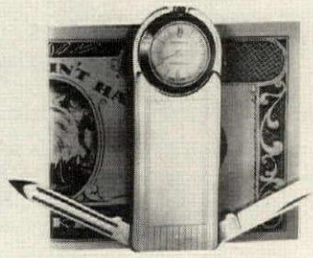
Read menus, stock quotations, etc., with ease. Half Frames are styled so you may see "over the top" without removing the glasses. Available in Plain or Rhinestone Decorated Amber or Black. Specify men's or ladies' sizes.

(Not sold in New York)

Free Case Included — plain $5.95 ppd.
Rhinestone Decorated $6.95 ppd.

HERMANA PRODUCTS
164-D11 Clymer St. Bklyn. 11, N.Y.

THE LITTLE WIZARD

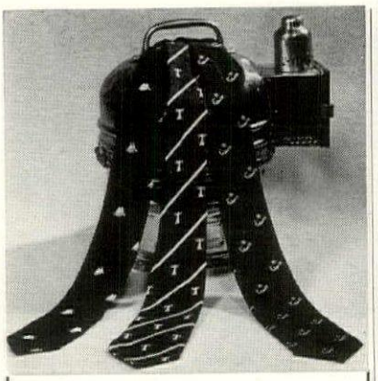


POCKET WATCH

Stainless steel moneyclip-nailfile-pocketknife combination with a shock protected swiss made jeweled watch. With its many fine features "The Pocket Watch" will be carried with pride and satisfaction. At a glance you can tell it is of executive quality. A smart and useful gift for men of all ages.

Send check or money order **$12.95** ppd. Refund guaranteed

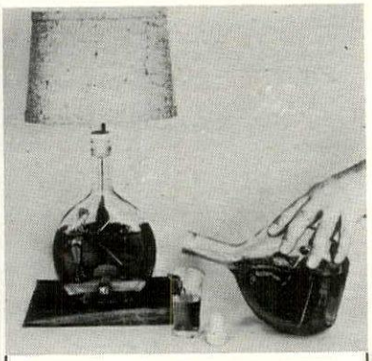
NESBIT & YOUNG Dept. HG 1167
P.O. Box 1725, Brooklyn, New York 11202



BERMUDA TIES

made in England exclusively for us. Official SUNFISH, LIGHTHOUSE, and MAP-AND-CROWN. Navy Terylene body with silk motif. $5.00 postpaid.

ENGLISH SPORTS SHOP
Hamilton Bermuda
Write for our free gift brochure



Attention Sportsmen!

Sporting Life Lamp Decanters

Sporting Life is the keynote of these unique lamps that double as decanters for your favorite liquor. Fisherman, Hunter or Skier, hand-pegged of fine beechwood with no glue to affect liquor, stand in middle of decanter. Genuine Walnut base, plexiglass stand, natural Burlap shade. Created by skilled European craftsmen, an intriguingly attractive and useful gift.

Lamp with Decanter $19.90
Decanter Alone 9.95

We pay postage. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

CONTINENTAL NOVELTY, Dept. HG-117
30-07 35th Ave., Long Island City, N. Y. 11106

Jewel Strap Sandals

A setting of multi-colored stones on a slim "T" strap. Today's dress or leisure fashion for slim slacks or higher hemlines. Sizes 4½ to 10 in gold or silver.

$6 plus 50c postage

In 'n Out Originals
P.O. Box 105, Peabody, Mass. 01960

NATIONAL Football League

HATS & SCARFS

Official Symbols & Colors

HAT $3
SCARF $5
THE SET All $7.50 shipped postpaid

Sensational . . .

Gift idea for your husband, son, College guys and gals, yourself. Matching hats of acrylic, scarfs of orlon, with official NFL team symbols and colors, combine fashion with spirited fun—provide real warmth, too. One size fits all. Specify team or teams (NFL only) desired and enclose check or M.O., No COD's. Immediate Delivery. Order today and we'll include **FREE** Brochure of other football gift items, or send 10c for brochure only.

LIBSON DISTRIBUTORS
Dept. HG-117, 2615 N. Hampden Court
Chicago, Illinois 60614

NUT GIFTS TO MAKE MANY RECIPES TASTIER

Black Walnuts & Pecans

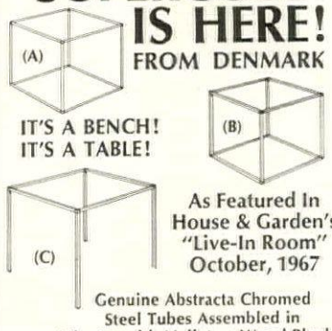
"Ozark Best" large Black Walnut kernels and fancy large Pecan halves, are superior because they are fresh-flavor, full-bodied new crop nuts . . . pasteurized . . . not touched by human hands . . . delightfully satisfactory, whether for hors d'oeuvres, candies, salads, pastries, or other uses.

5 lbs.	Walnuts	$9.85 ppd.
2½ "	"	$6.75 "
4 "	Pecans	$9.85 "
2 "	"	$6.75 "

Send Gift list with check or money order. Satisfaction guaranteed. FREE recipe booklet upon request and with ALL orders.

GRAVETTE BLACK WALNUT SALES
Dept. 116-H, Gravette, Ark. 72736

SUPERCUBE™ IS HERE! FROM DENMARK



IT'S A BENCH!
IT'S A TABLE!

As Featured In House & Garden's "Live-In Room" October, 1967

Genuine Abstracta Chromed Steel Tubes Assembled in Minutes with Mallet or Wood Block

In 13 mm (½") round tubing (A)
16"x16"x16" ..... $21, add $1.50 post.
21"x21"x21" ..... $25, add $1.50 post.
In 25 mm (1") square tubing
16"x16"x16" (12 tubes) $65, add $2.75 post. (B)
24"x24"x27" table base $59, add $2 post. (C)
16"x16"x16"...(8 tubes) $39, add $1.75 post.

Prices do not include tops. Make your own tops of fabric, leather, plywood or glass. Set of 4 top supports for flush tops $2.50 ppd.

Visit our New Showrooms or Order by Mail. Free Catalog.

HUNTING WORLD
247 E. 50 St., New York, 10022

Shopping Around

Girl talk

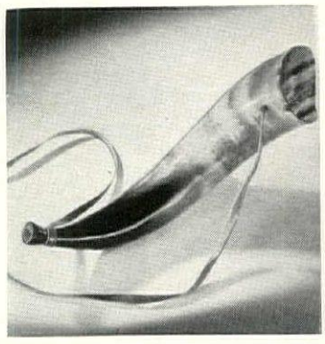
A chatty teenager will enjoy an old-time replica that represents her favorite pastime. Telephone is in sterling silver or 14k gold. Receiver hangs on side of 1" phone. Sterling, $3.50. 14k gold, $14.95. Ppd. Warning: it's a conversation-starter itself! Charm & Treasure, HG11, 1201 Ave. of Americas, New York, N. Y. 10036.

For him *and* her

A two-in-one gift solution is at hand. We direct your attention to this handsome duplex dresser for the organization man *and* woman. Room aplenty for jewelry, change, pocket and handbag contents. Finely finished fruitwood, it measures 12" by 5¾" by 3¾". $4.95 ppd. Norfolk Hill Ltd., HG11, 35 Ninth Ave., New York, N. Y. 10014.

Danish delights

Do *you* love a man who smokes a pipe? *He'll* love every flavorful puff. Mellow assortment includes six fine highest-grade tobacco treats. They're mild, slow-burning. Conveniently and hygienically wrapped in pocket-size plastic pouches, they are attractively gift boxed. $2.65 postpaid. David P. Ehrlich Co., HG11, 32 Tremont St., Boston, Mass. 02108.

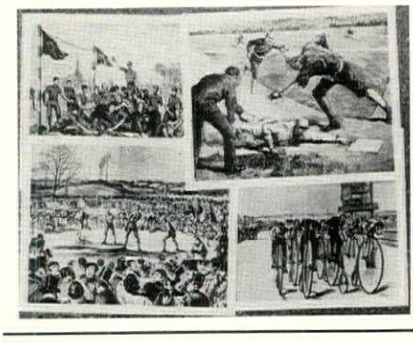


Hunt's up

Bugle type hunting horn made of hand-polished steer horn has a bell-like tone. Fitted with a rawhide shoulder thong, it makes an unusual wall ornament for a man's study or a boy's room. 14" along the curve, $3.95; 16" for $4.95. Ppd. Very difficult to come by these days! Kline's, HG11, 333 East 50th Street, New York, N. Y. 10022.

Ride 'em cowboy

Bonanza for young broncho busters—a natural wood rocking pony. 19" long; safety-designed with 4½" high chair back seat. Child's name written on side. Jinglebell rings as he rides. Red and blue trim. Slope rockers prevent horse from tipping. $3.98 ppd. Sunset House, 81 Sunset Bldg., Beverly Hills, Cal. 90213.



EARLY SPORTS AR

OLD-TIME ACTION SCENES FROM 1860

Four quaint woodcut illustrations rock'em, sock'em sports action fr yesteryear's pictorial press. Bold beautiful, these 18" x 24" lithograp reproductions on heavy, antique ished paper bring artistic impact den, family room, bar, boy's room office. A decorator's answer for that bust, yet stylish touch that makes a ro pleasing to both men and women charming and unique gift suitable framing.

Set of Four $4.95—Add 35c Shipping Ch
Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

VISTACOM Dept. H11
P.O. Box 2406, Sepulveda, Calif. 9134

Shopping Around

Feature fashion

Hey there, all you Georgy girls—culottes in tangerine or true-blue. Compatible with morning or evening at home, in washable nylon fleece (soft, cuddly stuff dreams are made of) bedecked with gleaming gold braid. Specify size: Petite, Small, Medium, Large. $29 ppd. The Golden Drawer, Box 1115, Carmel-by-the-Sea, Calif. 93921.

Holds the record

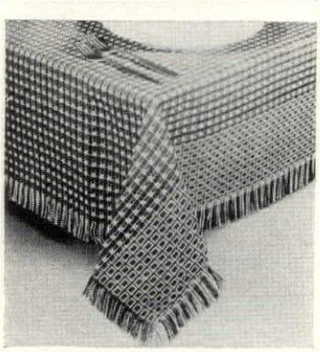
Eight compartments hold up to 360 albums in this hard-to-beat record cabinet. Unbreakable sliding glass doors keep discs clean and visible for easy selection. Comes in knotty pine finished in honey tone pine or maple, antique pine or walnut. 32″ h., 26″ w., 14″ d. $36.50. Unfinished kit, $22.50. Exp. chg. coll. Yield House, HG11, N. Conway, N. H. 03860.

Mystery phone

This delightful little phone repeats every word spoken into it clearly and distinctly. It is fun and wonderful speech practice for children two to six. The phone was developed by a professional speech teacher to encourage word practice. Made of safe polyethylene. $1 ppd. Sunset House, 81 Sunset Bldg., Beverly Hills, Cal. 90213.

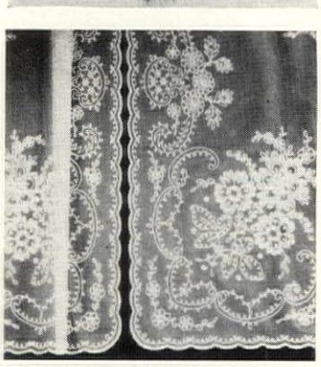
Country style

Homespun cotton cloths by mountain weavers. Wash-fast, drip-dry, self-fringed *and* reversible. In avocado, antique gold, apple red, Meissen blue, bean pot brown. 52″ sq. $5.50; 52″ by 72″ $7.95; 62″ by 90″ $10.50; 62″ by 108″ $11.75; 72″ round $13.50. Napkins, 75c each. Add 75c post. Windfall, HG11, 185 Adams St., Bedford Hills, N. Y. 10507.



Sheer elegance

Light and lovely, flocked tambour-type ninon curtains in easy-care Fortrel polyester. Exquisite sculptured design, delicate scalloped edge. Each panel 41″ w., each pair 82″ w. White only. 63″ l., $7.55 pr.; 72″ l., $7.95 pr.; 81″ l., $8.50 pr.; 90″ l., $8.95 pr. Ppd. Swatches, 20c. Catalogue, 45c. Hildegarde's, HG11, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, Conn. 06105.



WICKER WONDERLAND

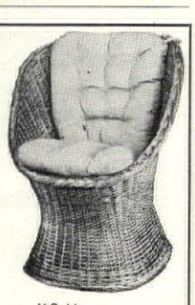
RATTAN ATTACHÉ CASE—Sturdy, attractive and useful for business women, teachers, students, etc. Hand woven vinyl-finished slim rattan case has leather handle, inside pockets, brass hardware and lock with key. 13″ x 16″ x 3½″ deep, only **$11.95 postpaid.**

WILLOW NYMPH CHAIR—Amazingly strong yet light in weight. Ideal for den, family room, patio or office. 30″ high, 27″ wide, 15″ from floor **$14.95.**

SEAT & BACK CUSHIONS of tufted foam rubber covered in corduroy (gold, tangerine, avocado or black) **$7.50** set. Express Charges Collect.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY REFUNDED

N. J. res. add 3% sales tax.
Send 35c for catalog.



Fran's Basket House

HG 11
29 Calumet Avenue
Rockaway, N. J. 07866

RECIPE-PHOTO GO-ROUND

Keep your favorite recipes and snapshots at finger-tip reach for instant viewing and quick easy reference in this new revolving Recipe-Photo File. Say goodbye to lost, hard-to-find, soiled or torn, recipes and snapshots.

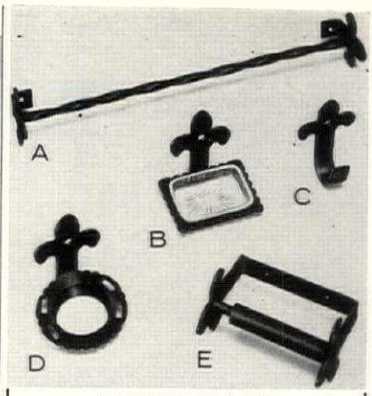
Just slip photos or recipes (up to 3½″x5″) into the protective crystal-clear see-through plastic pockets. Turn knob to flip instantly to desired recipe or snapshot.

Comes with envelopes for 160 recipes or photos back-to-back on sturdy 4″x6¼″ plastic base. With refills, holds up to 500. Removable indexes for 32 food categories included.

In marbleized white-gray-gold, or brown. Only **$6.95** each. 2 for **$13.50.** 32 refills (for 64 items) **$2.00.** all PPD. Money back guarantee. Ill. Res. add 5% Sales Tax. Ideal Christmas gift. Order several.

Send Check or M.O.

FRANZEN GIFTS, Dept. HG-11,
110 Franzen Bldg., Flanagan, Illinois 61740



WROUGHT IN EXQUISITE TASTE

This lovely collection of hand made wrought iron bathroom accessories add a touch of elegance to any bath. Each piece is as functional as it is decorative. Comes with black satin finish ready to install.

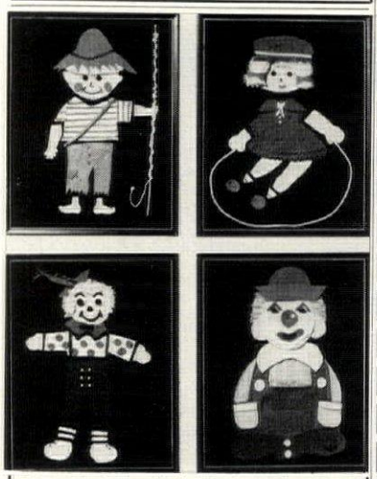
A. Towel Bar..... $3.50
B. Soap Dish..... 2.50
C. Towel Hook.... 2.50
D. Brush & Glass Holder..... 2.50
E. Tissue Holder 2.50

Complete Set..... $12.00

Send check or Money order
No C.O.D. Please

Concord Forge

R. D. #2, Box 263
Chadds Ford, Pa. 19317



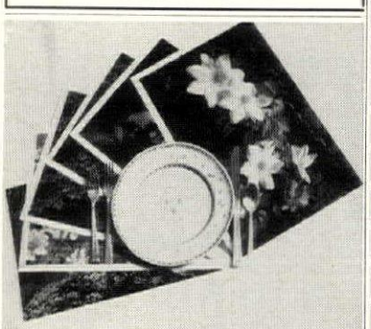
Order Now! The ideal gift. Something really new. Original animated felt & wool juvenile figures, all in brilliant colors, handcrafted by gifted artists. These pictures add that finishing touch to children's rooms, playrooms, etc.

In gold trimmed, black wooden frames, with glass, fully backed and ready to hang. Ideal singularly or in sets.

1—$15.00 ppd. each
2 @ $25.00 ppd.
Add 75c postage and handling.

Satisfaction Guaranteed

Dobe Products Company
P. O. Box 57, Dept. 117
Sheepshead Bay Station
Brooklyn, New York 11235



BEAUTIFUL PLACE MATS

Six Place Mats of favorite flowers in natural color. Highest quality. Each place mat protected by permanent plastic. Easy to clean, stain free & durable for lasting beauty. A bright note for your breakfast, luncheon or patio table. An ideal Christmas gift.

SET OF SIX PLASTIC COATED PLACE MATS (Assorted) ATTRACTIVELY PACKAGED.....ONLY $4.95 Postpaid

(Massachusetts Residents add 3% Sales Tax)

Another public service of the Massachusetts Horticultural Society (America's oldest & largest) a nonprofit organization serving the nation.

Send Your Check or Money Order to:

HORTICULTURE
302 Massachusetts Ave., Boston, Mass. 02115

Thrifty gifts

FRENCH STYLE PHONE Reg. $25

Complete with dial & plug **$14.95**

Western Electric crafted phone reminiscent of the jazz era. Choice of black, white, beige, ivory, green, blue, red, pink, gray, yellow. (Indicate 2nd choice.) Add $1.50 pstg/hdlg
Brasstone @ $19.95.
Ringer box @ $6.95 add'l.

STARLIGHT PHONE

Reg. $50
$39.95
with lighted dial, ringer, plug & cable
Add $1.50 pstg/hdlg

Compact and feminine design lights up for easy dialing. Choice of white, ivory, pink, beige, green, blue. (State 2nd choice.)

Ericofon SCULPTURE PHONE

With ringer, dial, plug & cable
Reg. $60
$49.94

Dual position winner of Int'l Design Award. Base contains dial and connect button. White, green, red, blue, ivory, yellow, pink. (Indicate 2nd choice.) Add $1.50 pstg/hdlg

PHONE-BASE LAMP

Luxurious styling to accent a conversation piece.
Reg. $50 **$34.95**
Complete, less shade and bulb
Add $1.50 pstg/hdlg

Special wiring of upright brass phone identified with the wild '30s. Remove receiver and light goes on. Fitted for any shade.

Wall or Desk COLOR PHONES

With dial, plug, ringer & cable
Reg. $40 ..... **$26.95**

Decorator colors: black, pink, blue, beige, ivory, white, green, red, yellow. (State 2nd choice.) Ready to plug in and use in style to mount on wall or desk top. Add $1.50 handling

PHONE EXTENSION CORDS

$2.99 Each 25 ft. Carry your phone to any part of the room. Complete with jack and plug.

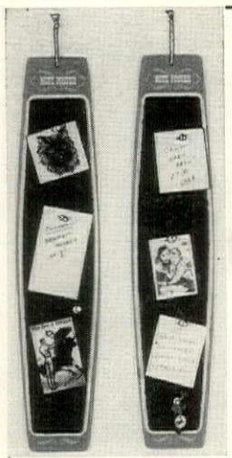
SPECIAL 2 Cords @ $5.49

Add 50c handling/postage for each 25 ft.

Send check, M.O. or charge to Diner's or Amer. Exp. Credit Cards. NYC residents add 5% sales tax. Outside NYC add proper tax.

FREE: Write for value-packed catalog.

METROPOLITAN TELETRONICS CORP.
Dept. HG5, 35 West 35th Street
New York, N.Y. 10001



HANDY NEW

SLIM JIM NOTE POSTER

Hang It Anywhere!

$3.00 each

Add 50c each for postage

Compact new hanging bulletin board—5" wide and 23" high—holds memos, recipes, photos, bills, etc. in a smidgen of wall space! Or buy one for each member of the family, and group them decoratively! Cork on polished hardboard. Pushpins incl. **Specify** walnut, aqua, coral or magenta.

Laurial's DENNISON STORE

Dept. HG11
21 BEDFORD ST., BOSTON, MASS. 02107

Handpainted Map of America by G. Delisle circa 1700

From a masterpiece of engraving. Each map is individually reproduced on antique paper and artistically hand painted in identical water colors of the originals on file in the British Museum and Library of Congress.

An attractive wall decoration for home or office. Size 17 x 23.

$4.75 excluding frame postage prepaid

SCHARF IMPORTS
1611 S. Stearns Dr., Los Angeles, Calif. 90035

For Him!!!!

CAR CARE KIT

Anti-fog cloth keeps windshield fog-free. Small powerful flashlight, slip joint pliers, adjustable wrench, magnifier for map reading, Phillips screwdriver, standard screwdriver in kit to fit any glove compartment. 3 initials. $4.50. Add 39c post.

NORTH SHORE IMPORT CO.
Dept. H1, P.O. Box 354
Northbrook, Ill. 60062

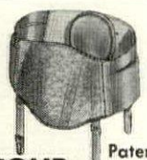
Please Rush FREE Catalog To:

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State ..... Zip .....

SLIM



Patented

YOUR APPEARANCE *RELIEVE* BACKSTRAIN

New, improved Princess Beauty Belt is 3 garments in 1: a figure-flattering 4 oz. girdle; a garter belt; and a back support with a gentle foam rubber pad. New design hip-hug elastic non-slip side panels hug your hips like the skin itself. Give hip and waist measure. Four removable long garter attachments included. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back if returned postpaid in 30 days. **$5.95** postpaid hip measure 28 thru 44. Larger sizes, $1.00 extra.

Piper Brace Co. Dept. HNG-117L
811 Wyandotte Kansas City, Mo. 64105

PROTECT YOURSELF AGAINST

ATTACK

TEAR GAS AEROSOL DISPENSER

Render attacker or prowler helpless with tear gas. Good for 40 to 50 times. Effective distance—one to ten feet. Safe—NO explosive charge. Small size—ideal to fit into small places at home, office or business. Handy—easy to use aerosol dispenser. Causes no permanent injury. Protect yourself against the growing crime rate. Not intended for sale in states or localities which have laws forbidding their sale. Works like a can of hair spray!

Only $3.95 ea.—3 for $10.00

Send check, money order or cash. C.O.D. orders accepted. State age—not sold to minors.

MIDDLE WEST MARKETING CO.
218 South Hoyne, Chicago, Ill. 60612

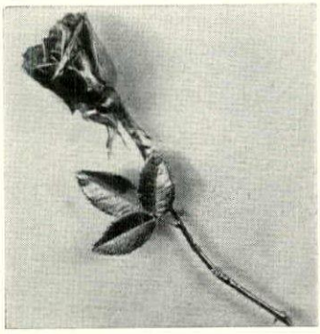
LAST COMPLETE SILVER SET MINTED 1964 PHILA. OR SCARCE DENVER with mint mark! **$2.75 EA.**

BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED in Gift Case 1964 Phil. or Denver Mint. Set (5 coins) **$2.75** BOTH mints (10 coins) as illust. gold embossed on Royal Blue Velvet background in luxurious presentation case, only **$4.95.** Includes scarce **90%** silver **J.F.K. ½** dollar. **SAVE** 10 double sets **$44.95**—20 sets **$85.**—50 **sets $200.** Also **Rare** uncirculated Silver Dollars **60** to **80** yrs. old **$4.** ea. in gift case. Set of **5** asst. dates in presentation case. **$17.50. SAVE**—one roll (20) **$60,** 5 rolls **$290.**—10 rolls **$570.** Add **25¢** P.P. orders under $5.—**50¢** P.P. orders over $5. No C.O.D. Write for **FREE** Catalog. Money-back guaranteed. Order **NOW.** Because silver coins are rapidly increasing in value, our prices are subject to change without notice. **Wanted,** Silver Certificates (blue seal) paying **15%** premium for $1.-$5.-$10. bills. **Est. 1949 Member Retail Coin Dlrs. Assn. • Amer. Numis. Assn. NOVEL NUMISMATICS** 31-2 Ave., Dept. 375, N. Y. 3, N. Y.

Shopping Around

Soap scenes

A fabulous feature for the next luxurious bath—or even the quick wash-up: soap bars imprinted in four colors with reproductions of Toulouse-Lautrec paintings. Fine English imports but ou la la, how French! The pictures don't wash off! Three bars, $2.95; 2 sets, $4.95 ppd. Park Galleries, Dept. HG11, 103 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017.

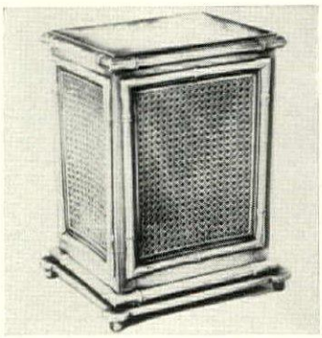


La vie en rose

All's rosy fashion-wise with a fanciful pin that's a real rose dipped in 24k gold. For the short dress, the new long coats, perfect detailing that's 7″ long. Safety catch assures firm grip. Keep it in mind for the ladies on the gift list. In gift box, $15 ppd. Alexander Sales, Dept. HG1009, 125 Marbledale Rd., Tuckahoe, N. Y. 10707.

Show business

Musical teapot whose pure Limoges design (Bavarian style) is on pearly porcelain. Showpiece plays "Tea For Two" (what else?) when a lady pours the Lapsang Souchong or good old orange pekoe. Capacity's for six cups of the bracer-break. Stands 8½″ high. $5.95 ppd. Norfolk Hill Ltd., HG11, 35 Ninth Ave., New York, N. Y. 10014.



Basket bounty

You'll have a hard time convincing friends this expensive looking Brentwood bamboo and wicker basket isn't real wood. Comes in mandarin red, bali blue or natural. Non-porous, leakproof; makes an exotic umbrella stand or planter. 14½″ h. $6.98 plus 75c post. Two or more, $6.75 plus 70c post. ea. The Fair, Dept. 38-LE, Box 4985, Chicago, Ill. 60680.

Train tote

If you want to roll up fame as a dame of fashion and sophistication, carry a wicker bag on train or plane. Holds everything in place for twenty-four hours and more. Leather handle, brass hardware, lock and key. Fully lined with mirror therein. 12″ w., 9″ h., 8″ d. $12.95 ppd. Elizabeth McCaffrey, HG11, Northport, N. Y. 11768.

Pretty yet efficient

That's what every damsel's desk should be! Her prop? "Daisy" or "Forget-me-not" pattern desk set in pastels with antique gold design. Five piece inkwell and pen set, stationery rack, four corners, two piece stamp box, two piece blotter rack. Fourteen pieces in all for $14.95 ppd. Ziff, HG11, Box 3072, Chicago, Ill. 60654.

rated: From our Galaxy Collection of Avisco® rayon and cotton woven jacquards. Draperies fully lined with cotton sateen. Fitted bedspread quilted with Kodel® polyester fiberfill. Avisco, T. M. FMC Corporation.
aperies, 90 inches long, 50 inches wide. About $20. Twin-size bedspread, about $50. At the finest stores. Burlington House, 666 Fifth Avenue, New York 10019. A Division of Burlington Industries.

The Custom-made Ready-mades. About $70.

lington House ready-made draperies and co-ordinated bedspreads tailored with fine custom details. Draperies have individually sewn h pleats, mitered corners, generous blind-stitched hems. Bedspread, e, has free-floating panel of pleats for perfect fit at corners. Both in orator-styled Burlington House fabrics (the kind you would select for custom-mades.) That is why we call them custom-made ready-mades. How can Burlington House give you this magnificent bedroom ensemble for as little as $70?* Because we spin the yarns, design, weave, dye and finish the fabrics, tailor them in our own workrooms like custom-mades. Since we do everything, we can afford to give you more. For less.

Burlington House

New furniture designs with origins in 18th Century France create a room with "that Thomasville look." They're from our *Place Vendôme* collection, faithful to Louis XV styling in curving lines, cabriole legs, opulent upholstery fabrics. What makes "that Thomasville look" so important in decorating today? It's the way we design and craft our furniture with all the skills and artistry we have learned in 63 years. We know that the beauty of a sofa, for example, starts with what's inside (and we have a world of fabrics to co it in beauty, too).

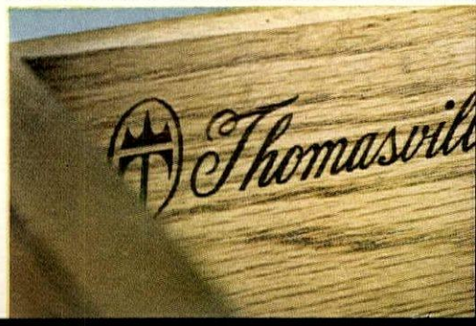
Making furniture with "that Thomasville lo is a matter of pride with us. After all, we w you to be proud of it, too! ©THOMASVILLE FURNITURE INDUSTRIE

Elegance translated from the French – it's

that Thomasville look

Louis XV's reign at Versailles inspired Place Vendôme. See "that Thomasville look" at better stores. For brochures on 6 collections, send $1 to Thomasville Furniture Industries, Inc., Dept.HG711, Thomasville, N.C.

You can identify Thomasville originals by our na burned in the top left-hand drawers of our furnitu



SURPRISE is happiness
SURPRISE is excitement
SURPRISE is fun

Once there was a little girl who loved desserts. Every night at dinner, when dessert was known to be on its way, she slipped down from her chair, crept under the tablecloth (it always reached to the floor), and in the mysterious under-table half light, guessed audibly what the dessert was going to be. When she was right, she was very pleased. But when she was wrong, she was ecstatic. For the only thing she loved more than dessert itself was a dessert that was a surprise. The child grew up, as you might well hope, to be a proper calorie counter. But she never outgrew her love of surprises. Whoever does?

Surprise is the quintessence of delight, the circumstantial quality that makes nice things even nicer. But to lift the spirit rather than shattering it, of course, a surprise must be gentle. The violence of shock is no delight.

Surprise glorifies any gift. Generosity accompanied by unexpectedness acquires an extra dimension that seems to convey not merely thoughtfulness but empathy.

Surprise can make a party. For hospitality, too, takes on another dimension when its elements are unpredictable: a background that is unfamiliar, even adventurous; a menu that includes one unlooked-for dish; an after-dinner divertissement that is not taken for granted. Surprise triggers spontaneous reactions rather than habitual politesse—which augurs a livelier time for everyone.

Surprise steps up the charm of any house. Who is not entranced to discover a familiar material used in a wholly offbeat way, to encounter this-minute sophistication in an antique rustic shell, or romantic flourishes in a house as modern as a transistor or a laser?

The pleasures of anticipation can be great, but they die fast if the event falls short of its billing. The pleasure of surprise lives in the memory.

In a remodeled barn:
"LOTS OF COMFORT AND A BIT OF HUMOR"

At the back of the house the upper level opens to a terrace overlooking the lushly planted gardens and a reflection-filled pond.

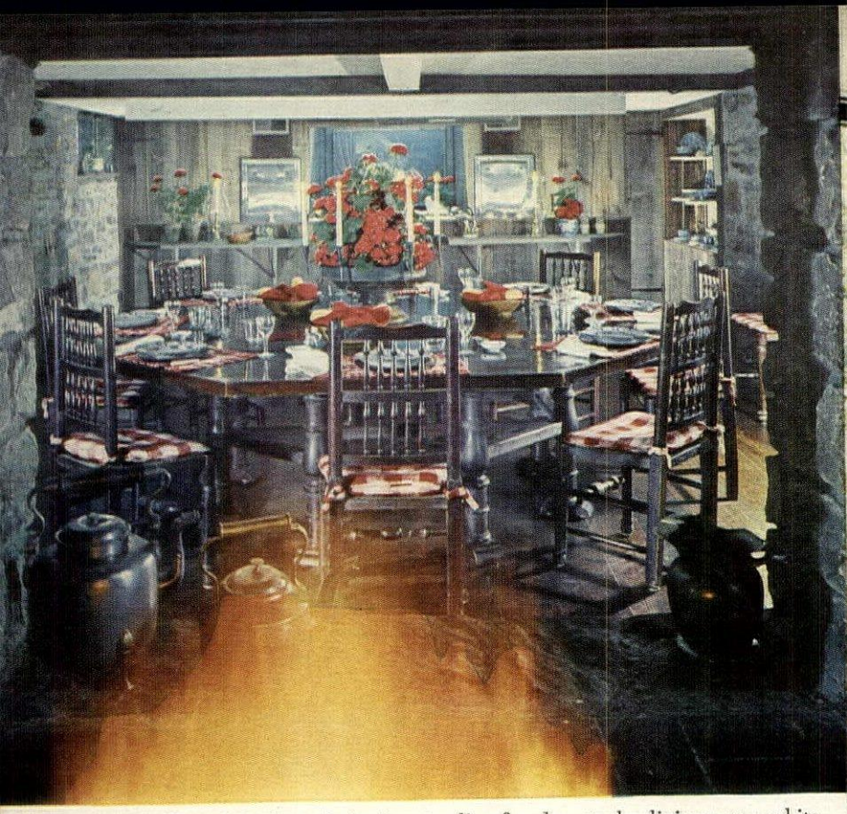
"One of the things that makes this house so warm and reassuring," says Mrs. Harcourt Amory, Jr., of the remodeled barn she and her husband bought a year ago, "is the century-and-a-half of loving use it has had. The place is filled with friendly ghosts—animal and human." For years the barn was part of a working farm in the Westchester hills in New York State. Later, with the addition of some fine old doors and windows, it was turned into a community meeting place that became the scene of many a rollicking square dance. The building's next owners turned it into a house and the Amorys took over from there, furnishing it as a year-round house for weekends. But they often stay there during the week as well.

"I love it so much that I sometimes drive up from New York to spend a few weekday hours gardening or just to be here," she says. They are fond of the rural setting and the sense of isolation the house gives them, but they have purposely refrained from furnishing it in a self-consciously rustic style. "We didn't want an imitation American farmhouse," Mrs. Amory explains, "just the casual mood of the country plus lots of comfort and a bit of humor." With this aim and the help of interior designer Charles Dear, she gave the house a fresh, sparkling look that varies delightfully from room to room. You are greeted by a series of surprises as you move from one to another, and the changing effects are emphasized by the changing scale and character of the architecture. Downstairs where the low ceilings and rough stone walls suggest a cold-climate house, the furnishings are mostly English in style; upstairs where the ceilings are loftier, the mood suggests the warmer Mediterranean countries. But everywhere in the house the obvious and the banal have been bypassed in favor of the personal and the unexpected.

The main entrance, OPPOSITE PAGE, *leads to the one-time stall section on the lower level of the old barn which was built into the side of a hill. Here the spirit of the house is immediately apparent in the juxtaposition of the elegant antique French eagle against the rough stone wall of the exterior, and in the hooked rugs with frog motifs that presage the innumerable animals in varied decorative forms which Mrs. Amory has collected for years. Through the old Dutch doorway you can also catch a glimpse of the round table under the clock that offers, always, a welcoming variety of nuts, fruits, and sweets to nibble on—the same tempting array that you see close up on our cover.*

PHOTOGRAPHS BY G

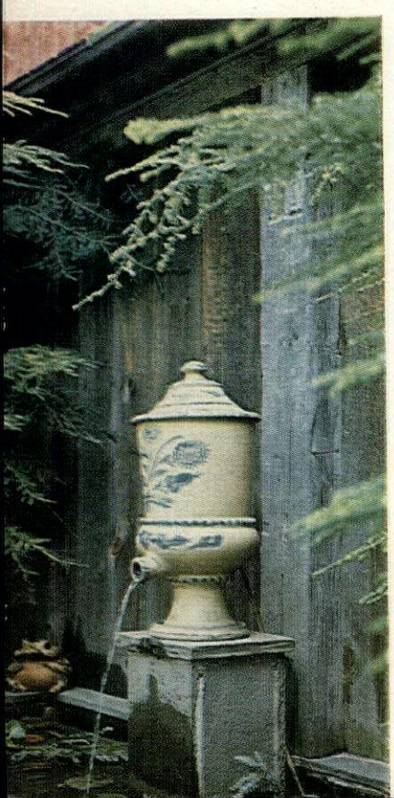
DES GRENOUILLES SAUTEUSE



You can look straight through the freestanding fireplace to the dining area and its huge octagonal table which can seat as many as sixteen—and often enough, does.

Downstairs: mixed antiques in one big room

Freestanding stone fireplace open on all four sides divides the big stone-walled space on the lower level into a genial informal sitting room and a dining room plus open kitchen. The sitting room, where the Amorys relax when they are alone or serve after-dinner coffee when they have guests, is a potpourri of Americana (the white-painted cast-iron eagles supporting stone shelves against the side walls), English furniture and pewter, French fabrics, a Portuguese rug. The dining room with its Yorkshire oak chairs (there are eighteen in all) has the hearty straightforward look of an English pub, a place where you can be at ease for hours.



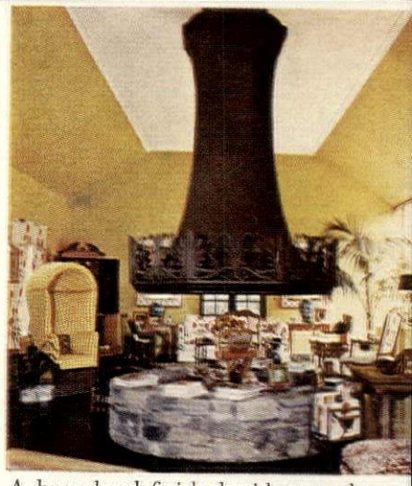
LEFT:
An old pottery urn turned into a fountain splashes water into a small pool outside door.

RIGHT:
In the sitting room, touches of crimson spike Mrs. Amory's favorite blue and white that reappears all over the house. Similarity of pattern between the Portuguese rug and the French print was a happy accident.

Over the sofa at the quiet end of the room, one of Mrs. Amory's favorite animal paintings.

Upstairs: mixed colors in the lofty living room

Like the sitting-dining room downstairs, the living room on the upper level is divided by a freestanding fireplace, in this case a round one circled by a raised stone hearth. One end of the room opens to a terrace where the Amorys like to greet their guests, bringing them indoors for cocktails before going down to dinner. The other end of the room is furnished as a more intimate conversation and study area. And the whole is brilliant with color—every hue in the spectrum except violet. Yet they all go together peaceably because they are all about equal in value.

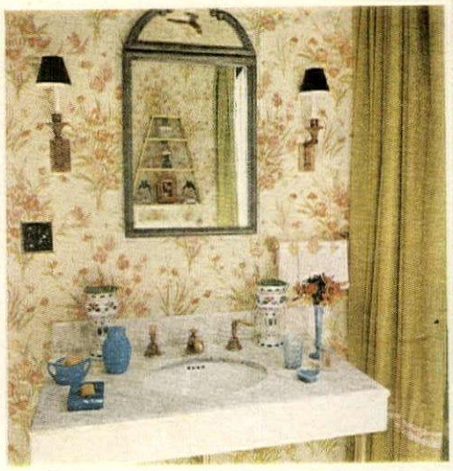


A huge hood finished with wrought ironwork hangs over the fireplace.

On round table by window, small paintings of animals and butterflies; a tiny ceramic owl, a big lump of turquoise studded with seashells.

More of the animal kingdom: a pillowcover designed and worked by Sylvia Sidney, the film actress.

LEFT:
The entertaining end of the room is flooded with daylight from floor-to-ceiling windows, glows at night with the soft lemon yellow of the walls.

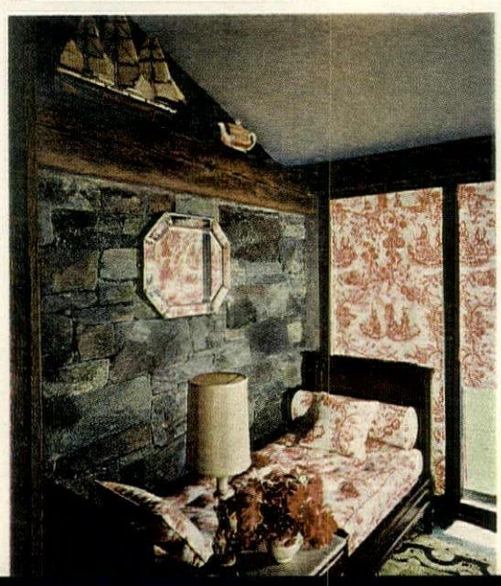


Guest bathroom is papered to match guest room, *right*, and scattered with animal forms such as ceramic frog soap dish.

The bedrooms: each in a different mood

Surprises come thick and fast as you look into the bedrooms and baths. In the Amorys' own bedroom, you are stopped short by the combination of elegant Venetian furniture and rough barn siding. The larger guest bedroom, dominated by an imposing Dutch marquetry bed, is gay with color, flower motifs, and plaid. And a little bachelor guest room blithely combines a stone wall and French Empire furniture.

In bachelor guest room bath, copper lavatory and old brass fittings are built into antique red-lacquered dresser.



Bachelor guest room on lower level doubles as handy dressing room for the swimming pool.

In the large guest room, a carved wood frieze forcefully punctuates the wall above the big Dutch marquetry bed, inlaid with a phantasmagoria of flowers.

In the master bath, under the faïence lavatory, a stuffed felt frog usurps th curlicued wicker Victorian doll's bed reserved by night for the Amorys' do

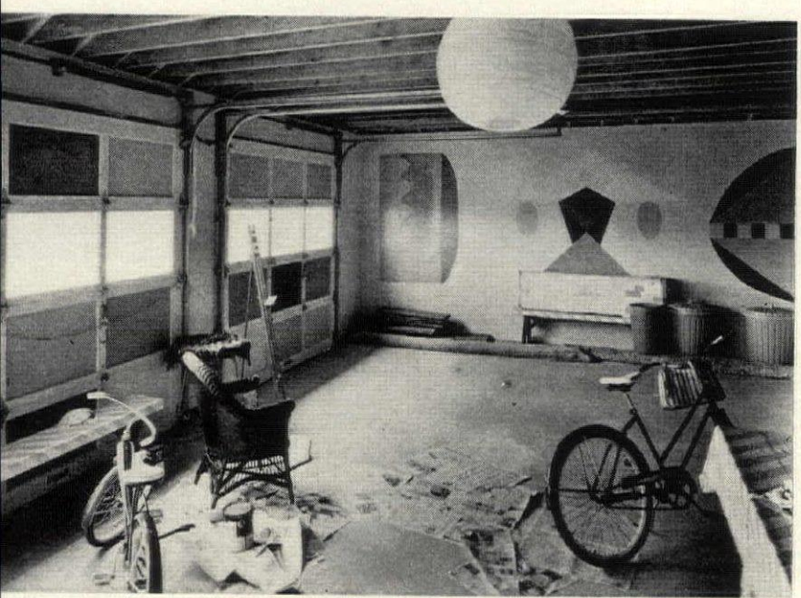
OPPOSITE PAGE:

In the Amorys' bedroom, the weathered board walls and ceiling come as distinct surprise, but the blue cast of the wood makes a pleasantly soft past background for the flowered rug and the chic, sophisticated Venetian furnitur

DASHING PARTIES WITH LITTLE OR NO HELP

Today's young hosts and hostesses are agreed on one thing: they love to entertain. How they do it is as variable as their own lively imaginations. But they entertain as a joy rather than a duty, usually on a large scale, and are apt to tackle, with little or no help, projects that might have struck terror into the hearts of their elders. Enormously versatile and inventive, today's young hosts and hostesses like to discover new foods and new ways of preparing and serving them, are more inclined toward fun-and-games parties than formal galas, love to dance.

These young enthusiasts are not easily put off by negatives as H&G observed at four parties we attended recently—one on the West Coast, three in Newport, R. I. (but not in the grand Newport tradition). Two of them represented ingenious solutions to the problem of limited space, and, each of the four, a different way of coping with the problem of help. One hostess relied on a caterer for every last cheese straw, while another did everything but stuff her own olives. And all took advantage of lively offbeat settings to enchant their guests from the start. For today's young hosts and hostesses make sure to add to their best linens and silver a good measure of imagination and spirit to make their parties great occasions.



Between parties, the garage is a rainy day playroom for daughter and friends.

TOM YEE

POSITE PAGE:
e garage, in full party regalia, is lighted by candles and small spotlights concealed by the paper balls that cover the rafters.

Before the party Mrs. Green makes a last-minute change in the buffet table.

Guests sit down to eat at smaller tables.

Cocktail buffet in a garage

With splash, dash, color, and unstinted imagination, Mr. and Mrs. Fitzhugh Green turned the two-car garage adjoining the kitchen of their Newport house into a playroom for their young daughter, and periodically they transform it into a glowing party pavilion for themselves and their friends. On the walls, Mrs. Green painted big bright abstractions, and on the garage doors, great blocks of solid color that she doubles and triples at party time with bright cotton tablecloths and napkins. To mask the ceiling rafters she hangs up a horde of big white paper balls and to cover the concrete floor she rolls out a grass-colored indoor-outdoor carpet from which spills and footprints can be washed off with a garden hose. All these preparations can be made without setting foot inside the house or precipitating the usual pre-party tizzy. And to ensure that even after the party starts she can be as carefree as her guests, Mrs. Green enlists the services of a local caterer who was once a butler in one of Newport's massive "cottages." They plan the menus carefully together. He provides food, drink, tables, chairs, china, glass, silver, and totes along a few potted palms. She provides the guests, the sparkle, and all the color and enthusiasm that make her parties memorable.

For shopping information, see page 274.

In their kitchen at home, Mr. and Mrs. Thompson made the cooking and packing of dinner a cooperative venture.

The blue-black earthenware dinner service was turned out especially for the occasion by Mr. Thompson, a ceramic artist. To make the flower tree, Mrs. Thompson pinned bachelor buttons and carnations to a Styrofoam cone. She covered the dining table with a hand-embroidered runner from India.

Turkey, pilaf, and salad were set on a massive old Spanish sideboard in the tasting room. On the wall above hang photographs of guests at some of the dashing turn-of-the-century parties given in the same room.

Guests sipped the apéritif—a pale dry Madeira of the Sercial type—amid the giant casks in the wine-aging cave across the courtyard.

When everyone sat down at the old oak table in the tasting room, overhead lights were dimmed, and fat candles placed directly on the table provided the illumination.

Movable feast in a winery

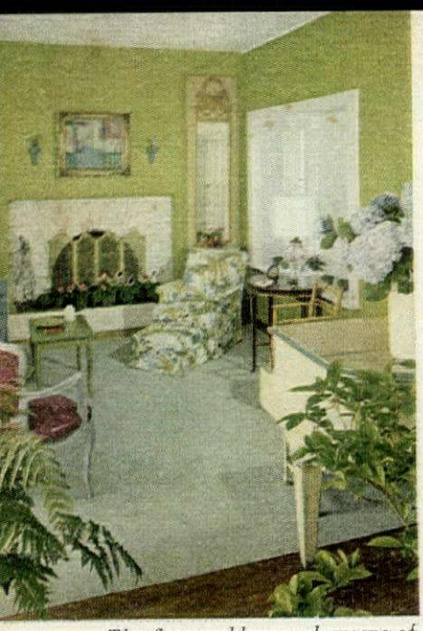
Dinner for eight in a California winery tasting room was the festive inspiration of Mr. and Mrs. Trent Thompson whose house in Los Gatos at the foot of the Santa Cruz mountains is a bit small for the kind of parties they like to give. Often they wander afield in their search for settings, and have on occasion set off with a packed dinner and a goodly number of guests for the Pacific shore, or for the cathedral splendor of a redwood grove. Their latest adventure took them to Saratoga and the guest house of the Paul Masson winery where the artists, entertainers, and other fascinating people who made their way to San Francisco a century ago were wined and dined in the great California tradition.

The Thompsons prepared their party dinner in their own kitchen and packed everything adroitly into three huge grape-picker's baskets—one for hot, one for cold, and a "dry" one for dishes, linens, and silver. The hot basket contained an herb-basted turkey swaddled in aluminum foil and pilaf of wild rice in a Dutch oven. In the cold basket were plastic bags of salad (the dressing to be added later), ice cubes, snails with artichoke bottoms (to be heated before serving), and dessert.

For dessert and coffee guests moved over to the tasting room's huge stone fireplace.

rs. Thompson had nged assorted dessert es in a shallow basket d with grape leaves, eaped California dried and nuts on a brass Coffee was served in made black earthen- e cups teamed with t red lacquer saucers.

hopping information, urn to page 274.



The flowery blues and greens of the living room inspired the flowery blue and green tablecloths.

A buffet table is set up at one end of the long living-dining room; and the guests sit down to eat at round-topped tables for four, six, or eight, varied according to the size of the party.

Mrs. Corbin makes out the place cards with a felt-tipped pen in a bold, easy-to-read script.

Black-tie dinner plus fun and games

Lively entertainment after dinner is the specialty of Mrs. R. Beverley Corbin, a young Newport hostess who likes to keep things snapping. In her lighthearted, party-oriented house with its lovely view of the sea, time is never allowed to hang heavy. After one of her carefully plotted dinners, her guests are regaled by a steady round of games, dancing, or some other diversions Mrs. Corbin may dream up. Once she brought out brushes and poster paints plus an endless supply of giant sheets of paper, and cajoled her guests into an evening of self-expression.

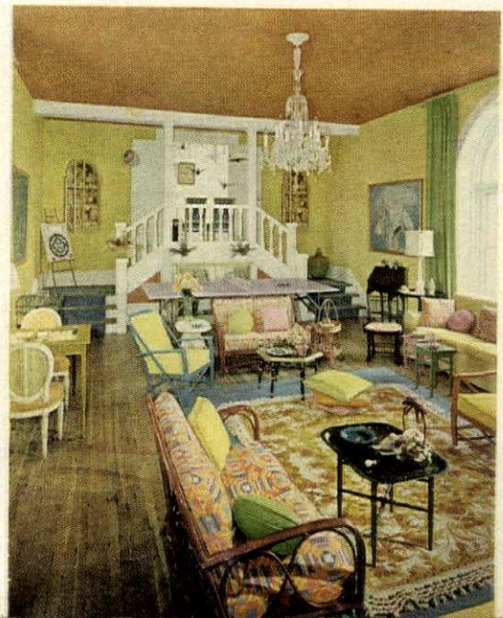
All this diverse activity usually centers in the exuberantly colorful games room where a lavender painted Ping-Pong table vies with an orange ceiling and yellow walls. Other equipment includes a dart board, backgammon table, pinball machine, and a record player. And the lightweight rattan and wicker tables and chairs, painted in zippy oranges and blues, can be easily moved about and out of the way.

Mrs. Corbin plans her dinners with the same care as her after-dinner diversions. Not long ago, she feasted her guests on stuffed lobster Marsala, chicken with black cherries, purée of peas, herbed carrots, her own version of gnocchi, tossed green salad, cheese straws, and lime, lemon, and, for dessert, raspberry ices combined in frozen orange shells, then sprinkled with mint leaves and crème de menthe.

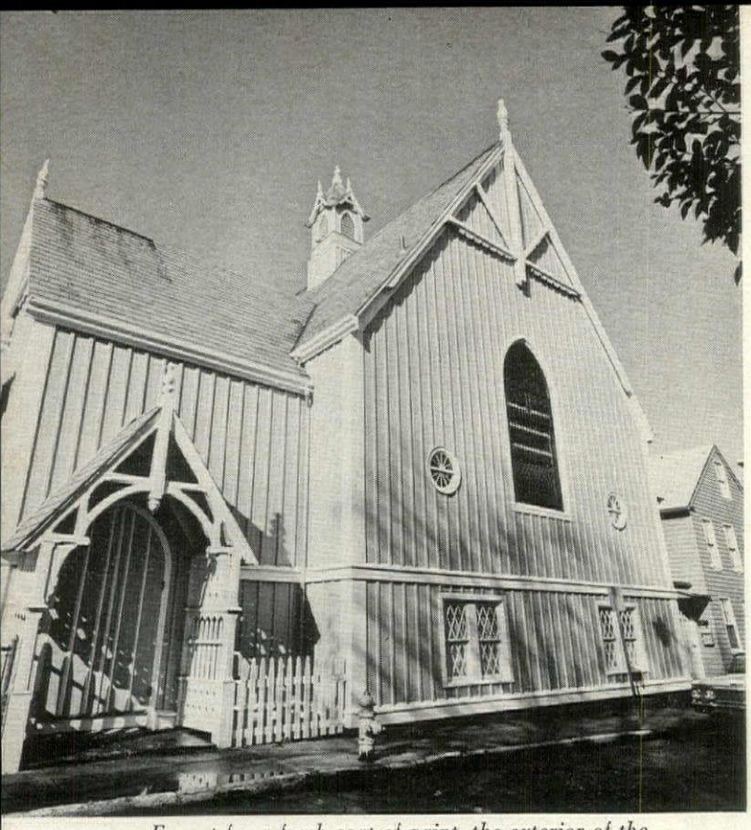
The stairway leading down into the games room serves as a grandstand for mixed doubles.

OM YEE

Mrs. Corbin and John Drexel chat over chicken with cherries.



Between parties the games room is a pleasant extra sitting room. The Alpujarra rug is light enough to fold away easily when the party agenda includes dancing.



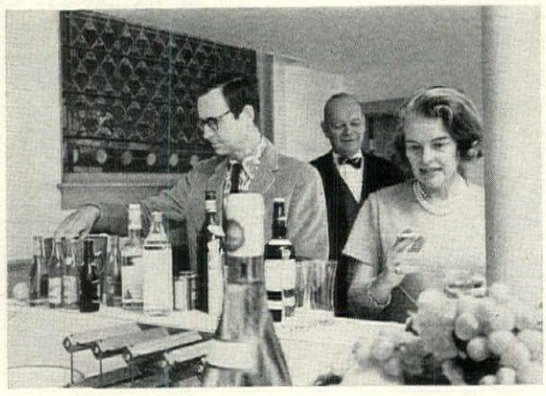
Except for a fresh coat of paint, the exterior of the church is almost unchanged.

Luncheon in a one-time church

Convinced that simplicity is the better part of valor for bachelor party-givers, portrait painter Richard Banks counts on the setting of his parties to fascinate his guests. And it always does, since his summer studio is a converted Newport church. When the old New England meeting house in carpenter's Gothic style was about to fall victim to the wrecker's ball, Mr. Banks effected a last minute rescue, restored the building, and turned it into his summer quarters for both living and working. The lines of the building he preserved as faithfully as possible, and made few structural changes in the interior aside from removing the pews, and adding a kitchen and bath. He left the choir loft almost intact and simply converted it into a bedroom.

The huge, open space with its lofty ceiling and stained-glass windows never fails to delight his guests. He likes to give informal parties—either intimate luncheons for six, or huge cocktail parties. For the luncheons, he brews a memorable chowder, follows it with salad, fruit, and cheese. Serving is a remarkably simple procedure since the kitchen tucked under the choir loft is open to the rest of the room and surrounded by the handiest of serving counters. For cocktail parties, Mr. Banks sets up a really big table with hors d'oeuvres in the center of the room and turns the kitchen into a readily accessible bar.

In the working corner of his studio Mr. Banks keeps paints and brushes in a big chest he constructed of wood left over from the remodeling. Echoing the Gothic arch of the windows, a marvelous Gothic chair.



The counter of the open kitchen can easily become a convenient bar.

A work table, covered to the floor with a pale pink cloth becomes an elegant dining table.

The interior of the studio is painted in fr clear colors that accent the architectural detai and echo the hues in the stained-glass windo The windows' deep blue inspired the choice of blue wine goblets and blue-patterned pla

the Joy of Giving

—whether you've spent fifty cents or fifty dollars—is always a little keener when you feel reasonably certain that you are going to make someone grin, or crow with delight, or feel, like Pippa, that all's right with the world. To that end, and to help you chart your shopper's path, H&G once again presents its Christmas cornucopia of gifts—classic, useful, amusing, swinging. We lead off the grand 12-page parade with

80 BEGUILEMENTS UNDER $6

1. Elegant home for macaroons and brownies—a "Regency Row" cookie jar, antique gold and black, 10 inches high. Bergdorf Goodman. $6.

2. Southern sweetness: holly berry or bayberry spray, sachet, soap, and candle. Carolina Soap & Candle Makers. $4.25.

3. Hurricane lamp with an oil-lamp look. Two-piece, with clear base and blue top. 9½ inches high. Scarabaeus. $5.

4. Charming clutch of Creil porcelain eggs with black motifs on the famous pale yellow. Sawdust Gallery. Each egg, $3.50.

5. For digital do-it-yourselfers, a cordless electric manicure and pedicure set in a black-and-white case. Empire Brushes. About $6.

6. Miniature tote bags, plain or fancy, of stout fabrics. 6 inches high. Fine for a beachcombing lady. Sudder Bazaar. $1.75 each.

7. For jam in the morning and pâté at night, a little flower-sprigged plate and pot, knife in handle, from Portugal. Phyllis Victor. $6.

8. Outdoor ashtrays to keep ashes where they belong—out of the potato salad. Ball-shaped, with snuff-outs. Van Keppel-Green. $3 each.

9. Vinyl-covered Kapok pillows. Pillow supplies color, black and clear vinyl, the pattern. Lord & Taylor. $5 each, plus postage.

10. From Japan, 14-inch trays of lacquered wood in H&G's dreamiest Madame Butterfly colors. Rendezvous. $4.50 each.

11. For latter-day Incas, ski masks from Peru. Pure wool, 15 inches long, very gay, a little mad. House of Hilary. $3 each, $5.50 a pair.

12. For anyone who can muster up seven cheeses, a labeled ceramic server, complete with still life and knife. Altman's. $6, plus postage.

13. *Hermano conejo*, sunning himself under a cactus on a painted, burnished tile from Mexico. About 5 inches square. La Cocina. $4.50.

14. To lure a fractious child to table, a cup, bowl, and plate painted with most of Noah's four-footed passengers. Seabon. $6.

15. Hot mitten, op style, circled with a whirlygig of bold stripes. 11 inches long, fits both Him and Her. Bonniers. $3.

16. English candle lanterns with a nice old-fashioned Paul Revere look. Metal and glass, 8 inches high. Williams-Sonoma. $2.95 each.

17. Belgian linen cocktail napkins, assorted colors, prettily bordered, 9 by 5½ inches. Lord & Taylor. $6 for set of 8, plus postage.

18. Tiny hibachi, 5 inches in diameter, for grilling outdoor cocktail tidbits or such—or keeping them warm. Altman's. $3.50.

19. Small glass menagerie, each animal about 6 inches long, to grace a zoologist's étagère. Brown's of Gloucester. $2 to $5 each.

20. Letter paper in pastels or white, the envelopes lined in a flurry of petals. By Montag. Abraham & Straus. $3.40 the box.

21. Ceramic eagle—a benign bird with a slick pompadour. A 9-inch, cigar smoker's ashtray. Bonwit Teller. $6, plus $1 postage.

22. Lucite paperweights, one bedding a shard of jewel-like minerals ($6, plus postage), the other nesting a shell ($5.25). Burdine's.

23. From Denmark, very special canisters for spices and herbs. White plastic with zinnias, 5 and 3 inches high. Abacus. $6 the set.

24. Labeled ceramic mugs from England. A "good girl" gets a rose, a "good boy," King George. Williams-Sonoma. $3.50 each.

25. To hold toothbrushes or (for electric brushers) flowers, a very pretty porcelain rabbit from Portugal. Phyllis Victor. $2.50.

26. Personal post office—a mailing kit with string, tape, stickers, markers, scissors, and postage rate data. 5-inch cube. Macy's. $5.

27. Dressed-up flowerpot and saucer of ceramic wound like a spool of thread with raffia rope. 5½ inches high. The Chest. $3.

28. Scalloped flower or fruit bowl that looks rather like a flower itself. Italian ceramic, 9½ inches across. Altman's. $6, plus postage.

29. Coasters with an appropriate message: lined up, they spell out CHEERS. Painted metal backed with cork. Scarabaeus. $6 for six.

30. Very literally, a daisy of an hors d'oeuvre dish. Italian ceramic with a perforated center for toothpicks. Phyllis Victor. $6.

31. Double-duty felt egg that can bedeck the tree until Twelfth Night, then be a fat pincushion. Elder Craftsmen. $3.75.

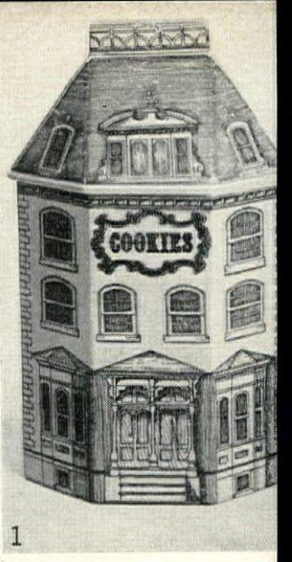
32. Charming, not-so-foolish notion—a jar for paper clips or such with papier mâché top painted to high heaven. Scarabaeus. $6.

33. To keep a 3-minute-egg as warm as a pot of tea, little quilted cozies. The Egg & the Eye. $4.75 each, plus postage.

34. Cotton eyeglass holders that would have tickled Mr. Milne: an elephant, a mouse, and an owl—all beady-eyed. Chequer. $3.50 each.

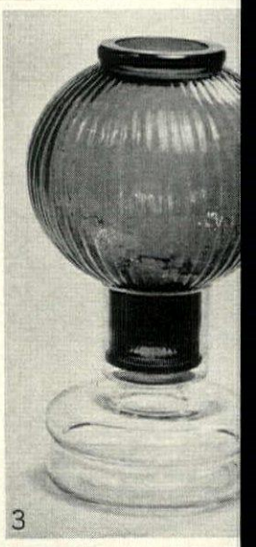
35. A frieze of bees around a squat little pot from Finland defies one to put anything in it but honey. 4 inches across. Wilburt Inc. $4.

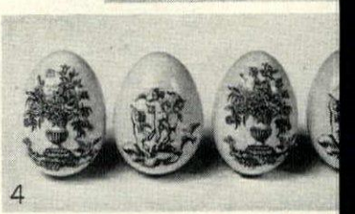
36. Luggage identification tags in colors that sing out I'M YOURS. Cardboard, 6 inches long, with ties. Michael Malcé. $1.35 for six.

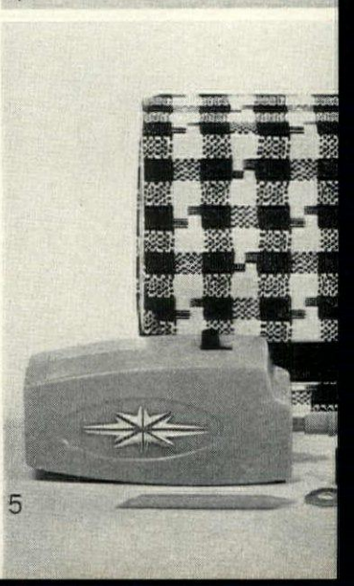


1

2


3

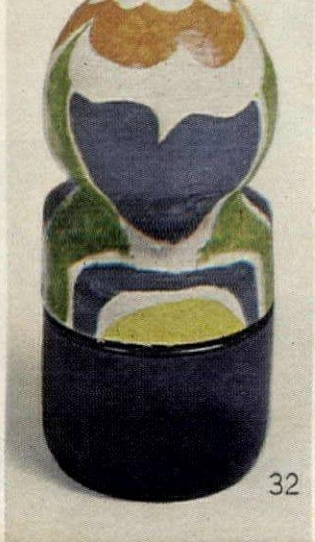

4


5

ALL PRICES APPROXIMATE. POSTAGE PAID UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. FOR STORE ADDRESSES, SEE PAGE 276

ALL PHOTOGRAPHS BY MIEHLMANN

31

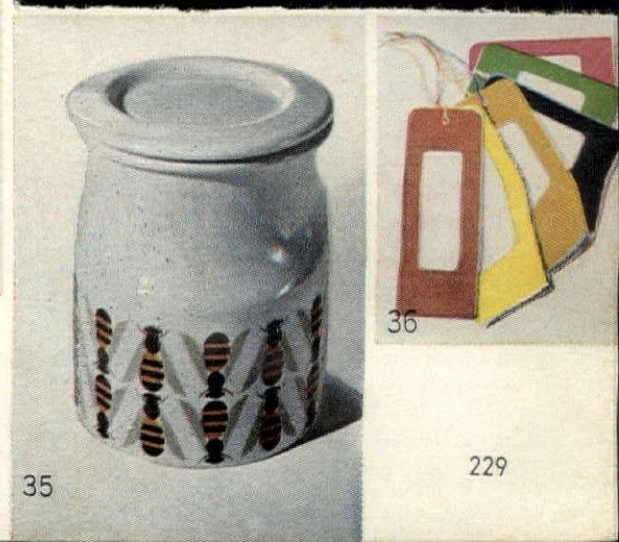


32

33

34

29



35

36

56. From Hong Kong, a desk set upholstered in a pretty, giddy, cotton print. Pad, pencil holder, and letter box. Macy's. $2.99, $1.99, and $1.99.

57. "Tumblis," a fold-every-which-way, mathematical doodle game. No end, they say, to the shapes you can run up. 1-2-Kangaroo. $1.25.

58. Plastic toiletry bottles to go traveling, perch in the bathroom, or both. 6, 5, and 4 inches high. Village East. Set of nine, $3.75.

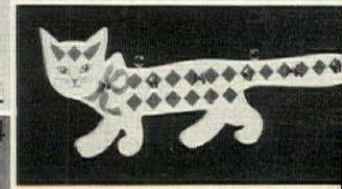
Michael Malcé.

78. Tripod string holder of cast iron, 6 inches high, heavy enough not to bob about. The Egg & the Eye. $6.

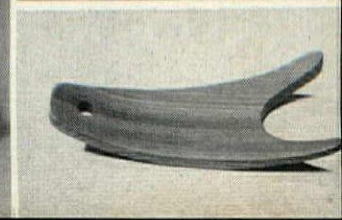
79. For escargot lovers, a ceramic server shaped like a snail, plus a dozen shells. Skillets. $5.25 plus postage.

80. From Taiwan, a Chinese cockatoo kite—silk-screened, handsome, tough enough to battle the breezes. 30-inch wing spread. Papier Mâché Ltd. $3.98.

51

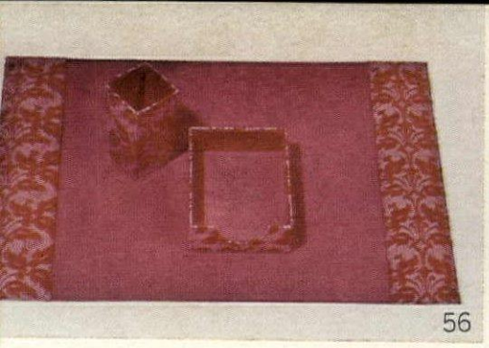


54



30 BEGUILEMENTS UNDER $6

continued


56

57

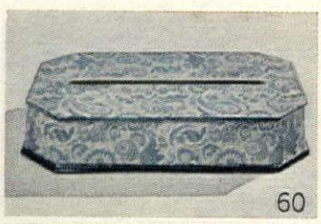
58

59

61

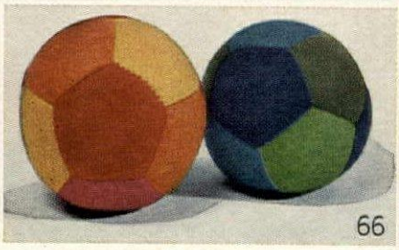
62

64


60

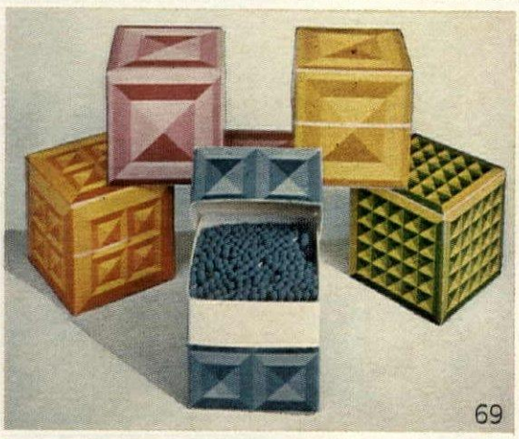
63

65

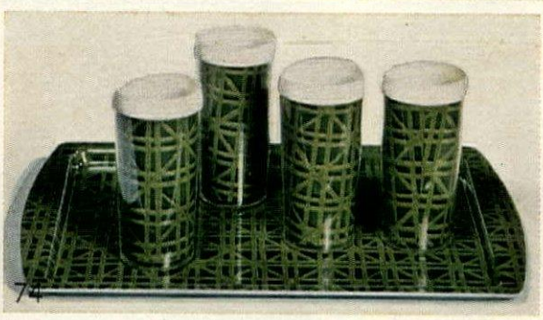

66

67

68


69

70


74

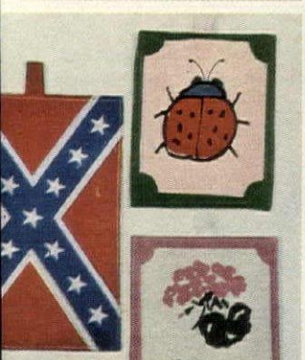
71

72

73

75

76

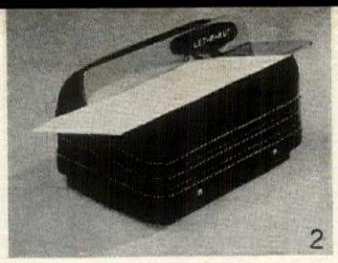

77

78

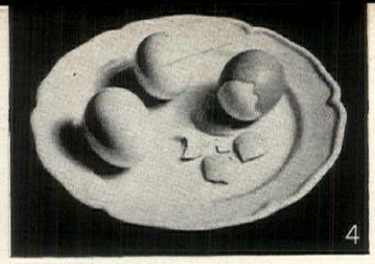
79

80

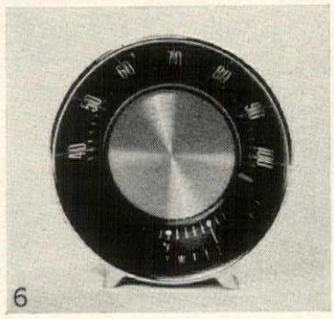
1

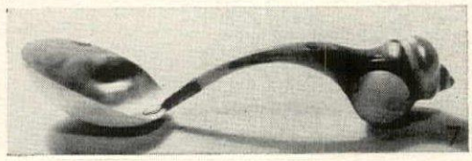

2

3


4

5


6


7

49 UNDER-THE-TREE TERRIFICS FOR UNDER $16

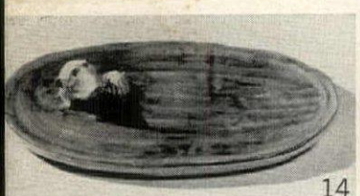
8

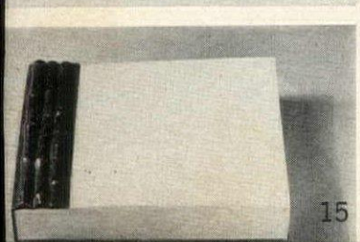
9

10

11

12

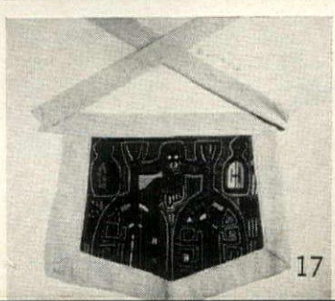

14


15

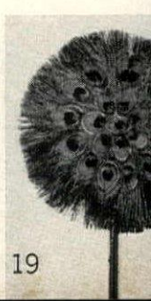
16

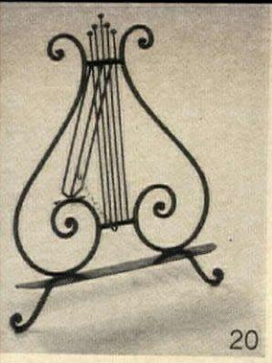
1. From Hong Kong, decidedly Victorian rattan magazine rack, 20 inches high. Altman's. $8.75.
2. Answer to any Lord Chesterfield's dream: battery-operated letter opener which shears off end or side of envelope. The House on Main St. $11.75.
3. Wondrous slicing knife with serrated blade. By Reed & Barton, silver-plated. $12.50.
4. Trompe-l'oeil plate of ceramic eggs, bits of broken shell and all. Tiffany. $15.
5. Called a "floriera," a 3-piece holder for flowers or candles. Patchin Place Emporium. $16.
6. Gold-plated thermometer to double as a paperweight. 2½ inches high. By Honeywell. $10.
7. Spoon for Neptune made of shells with a mother-of-pearl glaze. 8 inches long. Chequer. $10.
8. Classic, silver-plated tumbler (wonderful for mint juleps) by Reed & Barton. Altman's. $11.50.
9. Black and orange appliqué, 26 by 14 inches, to cover a pillow. Pacific Western Traders. $13.
10. For a champ: burgundy suede and patent-leather bowling bag, 10 inches wide, with a built-in platform for the ball. By American Machine & Foundry Co. $14.95.
11. To keep tabs on your wine cellar, a file box with indexes for all the vintages you may possess. Hammacher Schlemmer. $15.50.
12. Silk lingerie bags in vibrant Mediterranean colors. Lord & Taylor. $10 the set, plus postage.
13. Seashell planter or flower holder of white Italian porcelain, 9 inches long. Phyllis Victor. $9.50.
14. Grin-provoking ashtray with a polar bear peering up from his bath. Bergdorf Goodman. $15.45.
15. Big chunky desk pad with gold-edged paper, red leather frame. Bonwit Teller. $16.
16. For a cognac enthusiast, six glasses and a blown-glass decanter. Carson Pirie Scott. $10.75.
17. Hostess apron with panel of appliqué—primitive, wildly vivid. Pacific Western Traders. $7.50.
18. White porcelain coffeepot with aluminum cozy. Hammacher Schlemmer. $15.95 plus postage.
19. Worthy of Cleopatra, a peacock feather fan shaped like a sunburst. Scarabaeus. $8.50.
20. Lyre-shaped metal table easel for a painting or an art book. 10 inches high. Burdine's. $10.50.
21. Tiny golden eggs with lighters for yolks. 2 inches high. Bloomingdale's. $10 for 4, plus postage.
22. Blue and white hexagonal bowls, 4½ inches across, for soup or dessert. Gump's. $8.50 for 6.
23. Alice's mushroom—but for dry flowers, not a caterpillar. Ceramic, 4 inches high. Far Corners. $9.75.
24. Brandy glass, slightly tipsy for easy inhaling and sipping. 6 inches high. Bonniers. $9.25.
25. Pot de crème cups and tray of gold-trimmed white ceramic. Marshall Field. $13.75 the set.
26. British pillar box laundry bag, red and black cotton, 30 inches long. Chequer West. $12.50.
27. Sculptured tin mirror, rather bacchic, with bunches of grapes. 18 inches across. The Phoenix. $16, plus postage.
28. Soap dish—a jolly ceramic fish with non-slip cork "feet." 1 foot long. Van Keppel-Green. $14.50.
29. Handy all-in-one salt and pepper of dark walnut, 4 inches high. Gimbels. $8.95 plus postage.
30. Ravishingly deep blue butterfly "floating" in a box of clear plastic. Femina. $16.
31. Little silver birds made—believe it or not—of folded spoons. Chequer West. $15 a pair.
32. Tortoise-shell picture frame, 5 inches across, on a brass stand. Lord & Taylor. $12, plus postage.
33. Cylindrical goblet-shaped vase of clear crystal. 7 inches high, from Finland. Merrill Ames. $9.75.
34. Alphabetical file of green leather for bank checks. Closes with a flap. Mark Cross. $15.80.
35. Vinyl pillows, black or white, studded with metal bosses. Lord & Taylor. 8 by 10 inches, $8. 12 by 13 inches, $11. Both plus postage.
36. Tureen for two in green and

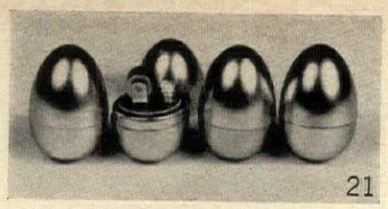
13


17

18

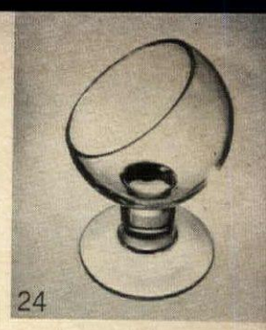

19

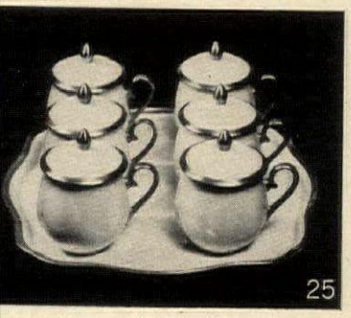

20


21

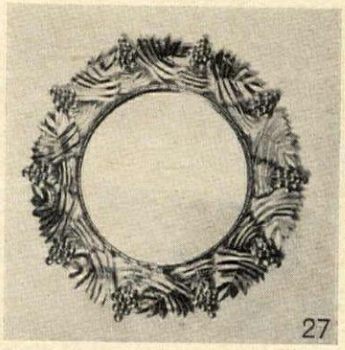
22

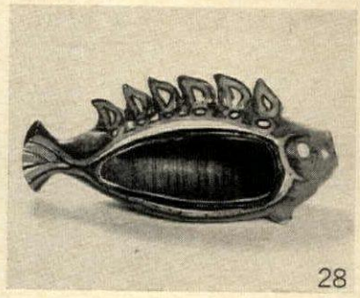
23

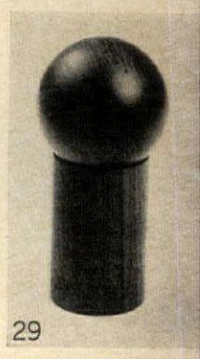

24


25

26


27


28


29

orange ceramic—a pea pod bouquet. The Golden Rooster. $10.25.

37. Battery-operated toothbrush with 3 brushes—black, white, and red. No mix-ups. By Braun. $10.

38. From France, crystal mustard or jam pot with a pretty petaled edge. Baccarat. $10.75.

39. A little gem—a ceramic egg hand-painted in brilliant colors. Mediterranean Shop. $14.50.

40. Maltese cross candleholder of wood stained a rich blue. Stoutly made. 17 inches high. Seabon. $9.95. 6 candles, $1.25.

41. Pair of French shoe bags and toe stuffers in a delectable floral print. Porthault. About $12.

42. Gingerbread-house ceramic candleholders. Chequer. 9 inches high, $7.50; 16 inches high, $15, plus postage.

43. Two-piece hurricane lamp with a base with three sockets for varied-size candles. Fostoria. $16.

44. Sculptured-shell dish of greenish white ceramic from France. 10 by 10 inches. Cardel. $13.35.

45. An old friend, red and white ticking, sets the table. 54-inch-square cloth, $9.50; napkins, 90c each. Roger Barber.

46. Glass-lined brass decanter with anchor and wheel cutouts. 6 inches high. Captain's Quarters. $13.

47. Ceramic basket for 12 eggs—marble, Easter, or coddled. Bergdorf Goodman. $10.75.

48. Stackable copper teapot, sugar, creamer—a 5-inch-high trio. Abraham & Straus. $10.39.

49. Basket of clove-and-cinnamon-scented pine cones, looped with red velvet. Julius Garfinckel. $10.

ALL PRICES APPROXIMATE.
POSTAGE INCLUDED UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
FOR STORE ADDRESSES, SEE PAGE 276.

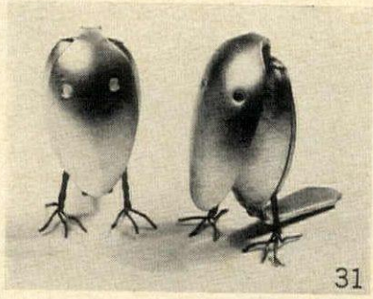
25

26

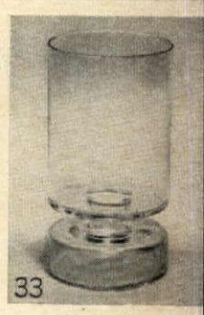
27

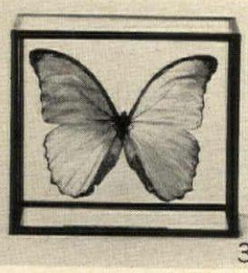
28

29

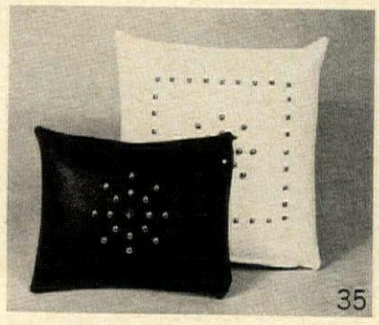

31

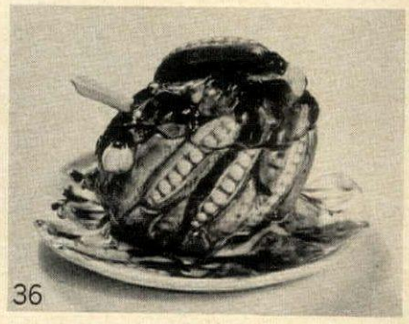
32

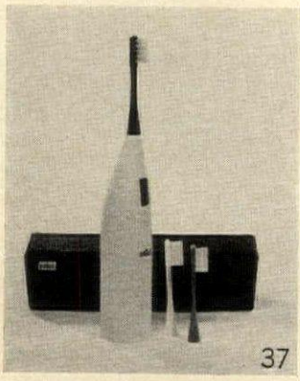

33


30

34

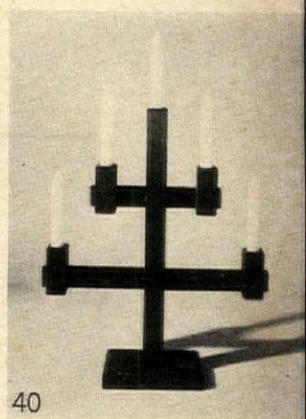

35


36


37

38

39

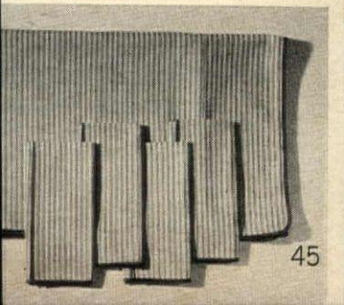

40

41

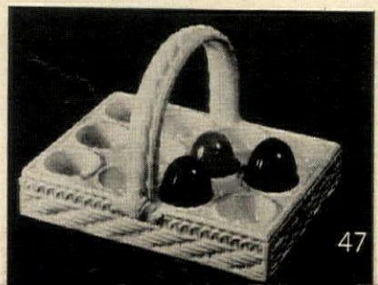
42

43

44


45

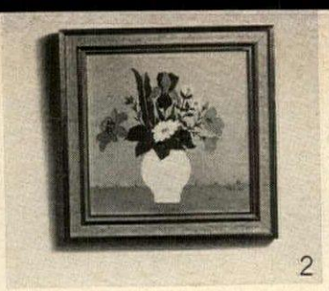
46


47

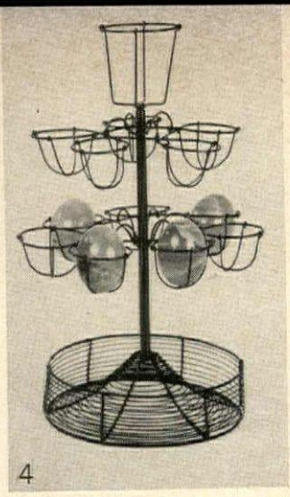
48

49

1

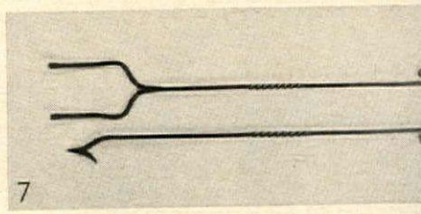

2

3

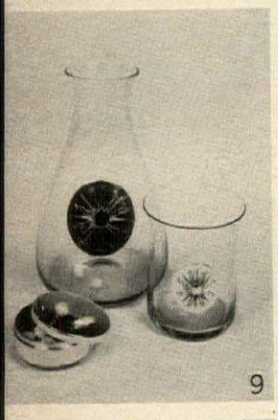

4

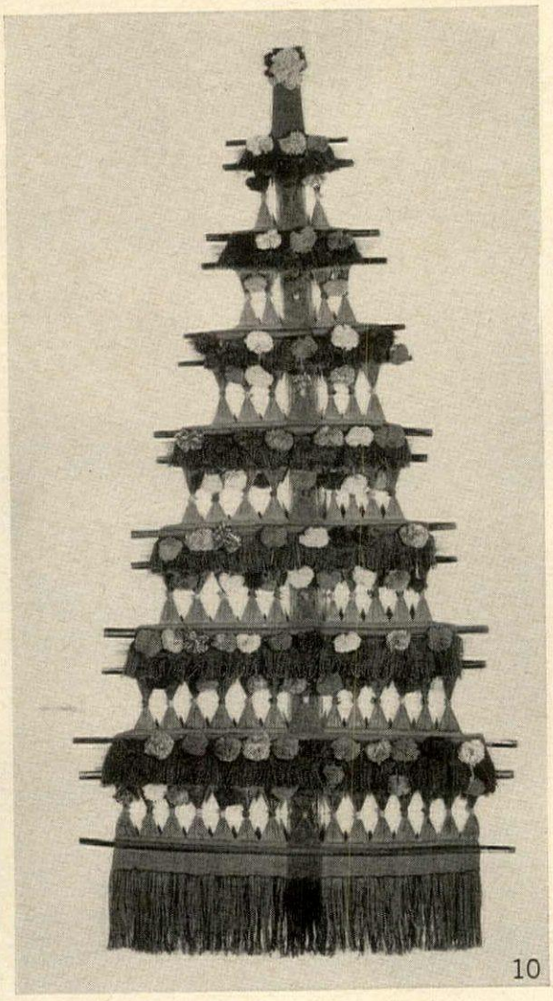
5

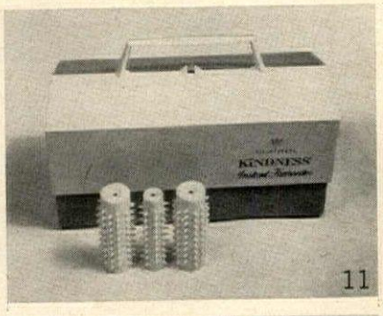
6


7

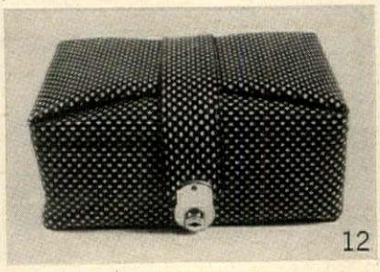
8

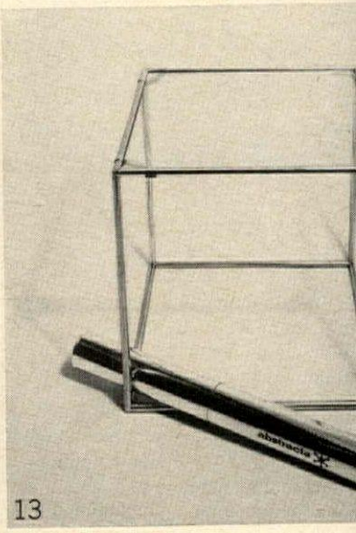

9


10



11

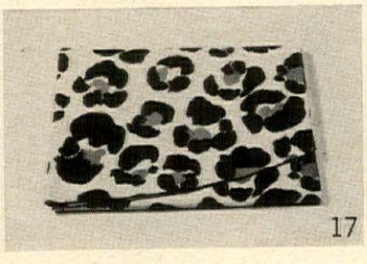

12

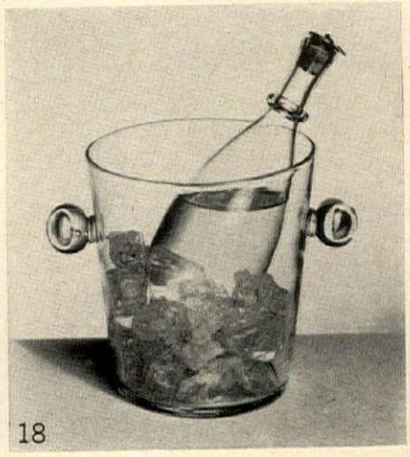

13

14

15

16

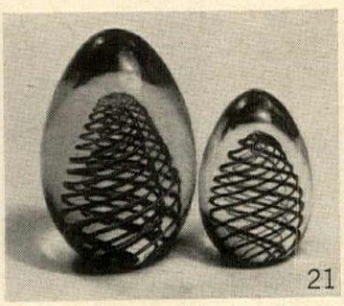

17


18

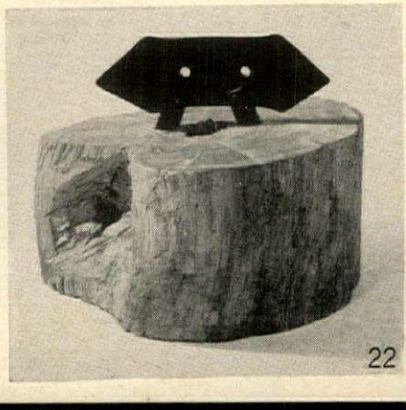
19

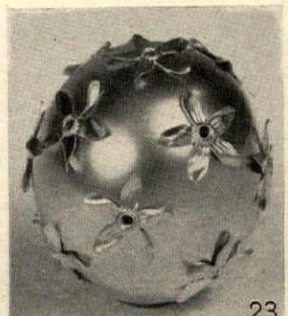
42 REASONS FOR MISTLETOE BUSSING —ALL UNDER $36

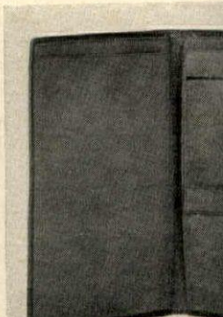
20


21

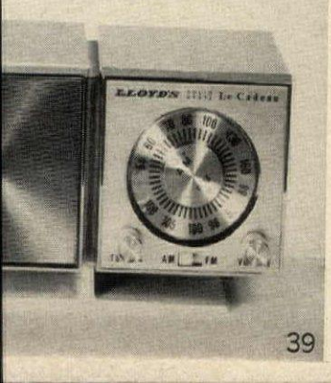
ALL PRICES APPROXIMATE.
POSTAGE PAID UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
FOR STORE ADDRESSES, SEE PAGE 276.


22

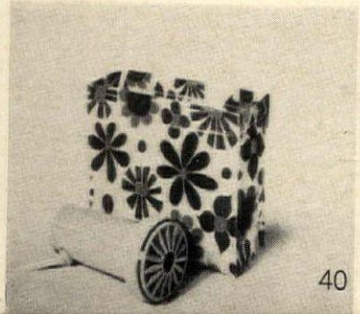

23


24

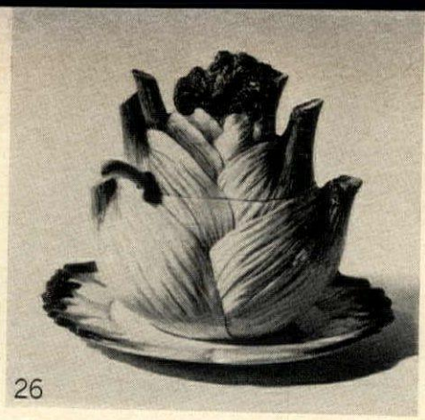
Rosewood cutting board, steel-
nd, 1 foot across, with trough
wall bracket. Wilburt. $29.
Still life, 8-by-8-inch oil, in
ith-watering, sugar-candy colors.
omingdale's. $35 plus postage.
Bonbon jar that says so. Green
ss with pewter label. 6 inches
n. Matthews. $32.
Black wire egg rack for 12 eggs.
, with little cups (yours), an
rgne. Williams-Sonoma. $12.95.
From France, a cocky dog-head
rette lighter. Bonwit Teller. $26.
Darby and Joan terra-cotta flow-
olders, 12 inches high. Cross-
Flowers. The pair, $22.50.
Hand-forged poker and fork of
k iron, 3 feet long, with fire-
e hooks. Timshel Forge. $20.
umbo, by way of a wicker ham-
Also with bear or monkey
s. Van Keppel-Green.
Glass and decanter, the latter
a silver-plated pillbox for a
per. Matthews. $26.50 the set.
Spectacular Colombian Christ-
tree hanging—6 feet of dazzle.
g Jensen. $36, plus postage.
Instant hair setter by Clairol.
ms rollers electrically, no wa-
eeded. $30.
Smashing toilet kit in green and
polka-dot leather with lock
key. Mark Cross. $35.80.
You-assemble-it 16-inch cube
of chrome steel. You also top
bstracta Structures. $22.
Amusing handmade elephant
His trunk is your handle. Blue
gray. Egg & the Eye. $26.50.
Electric clock of bright red plas-
lip-down numbers tell the time.
Keppel-Green. $26.75.
Decanter with gold-plated dog-
stopper. Blue or clear glass.
avia House. $35, plus postage.
ingy, round, 90-inch tablecloth
hich a leopard lent his spots.
Things. $20, plus postage.
Handsome crystal ice bucket
ompanion bottle for decanted
. Henri Bendel. $26.
right orange vinyl coverall and
for skiing, sailing. S, M, L.
ingdale's. $25, plus postage.
ankard-style silver-plated mar-
ixer, about 8 inches high. By
& Barton. $25.
enini egg paperweights of clear
wrapped around vividly colored
s. 4 and 3 inches high. Saks
Avenue. $30.60 and $24.60.
Chopping foot scraper with a
f-log base and black metal
Chequer. $35, plus postage.
Gold-plated pomander, perfo-
to allow scent to escape. Bel-

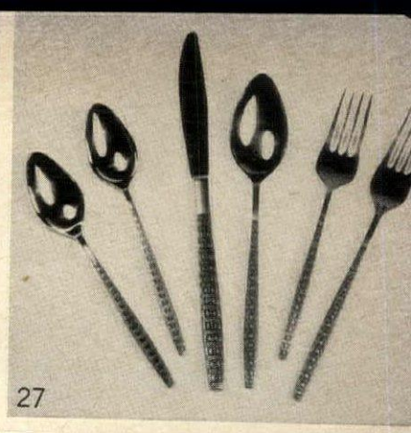


39


40

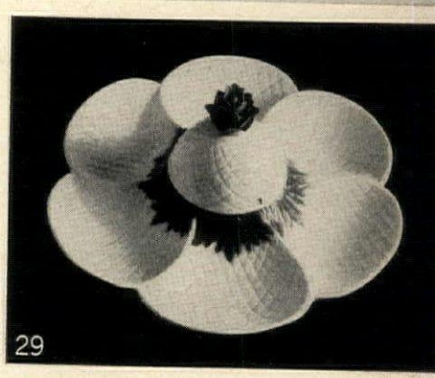
25

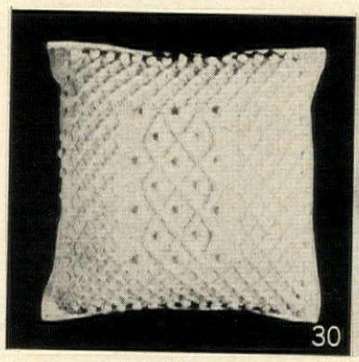

26


27

gravia House. $20, plus postage.
24. Luxurious black leather wallet lined with velvety brown suede. Lord & Taylor. $20, plus postage.
25. Red leather, 6-ounce flask with shot glasses that nest in its middle. Mark Cross. $22.80.
26. Ceramic tureen shaped like a bulb of fennel—white with greens and blues. Noisy Oyster. $35, plus postage.
27. Elegant basket-weave stainless steel designed by Marion Weeber. Macy's, Calif. $21.50 for 24 pieces.
28. Electric blanket with alarm clock-timer and control. By Fieldcrest. Lord & Taylor. $27.50.
29. Green and white pineapple-motif dip dish—ideal for *crudités*. Bergdorf Goodman. $19.
30. Charming nubbly pillow, hand-knit in Ireland. White wool, 16 inches square. Altman's. $27.75.
31. Inspired by an artichoke, salad plates of green Italian ceramic. The Golden Rooster. $18 for six.
32. *The Finest Rooms in France*, an elegant compendium by the editors of French H&G. The Condé Nast Publications Inc. $27.50.
33. Sterling silver shell nestling—not a pearl—but a magnifying glass. Tiffany. $18.75.
34. Shell stand: five rare cowries fixed on a sheet of glass in a brass stand. Stix Rare Shells. $35.
35. Mauve and white crocuses, beautifully carved of ivory, 5 inches high. International Gem. $35.
36. Umbrella stand that would suit Henry Moore. Gray plastic, 23 inches high. Scarabaeus. $21.
37. Who but Peter Rabbit, posing as a ceramic pitcher, 10 inches high. Soupçon. $19.50, plus postage.
38. For *il formaggio*, a top-knotted glass dome on a plastic base. 10 inches across. La Cuisinière. $20.
39. Lloyd's AM/FM table radio-cum-cigarette box. Plastic case, 7 by 4 inches. Abraham & Straus. $23.88.
40. Portable hair dryer in floral print case. Ronson. $19.95.
41. Gold and white ceramic jar, 5 inches high, with a knot for a handle. Sawdust Gallery. $29.95.
42. Elephant bookends of ceramic, nice and chunky, in blue, green, and gold. Mayhew's. $35, plus postage.

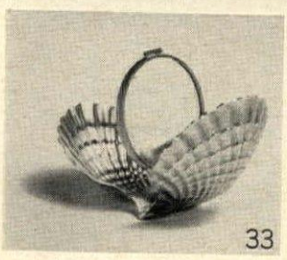
28

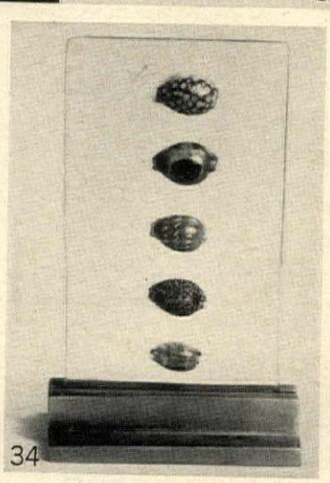

29


30

31

32

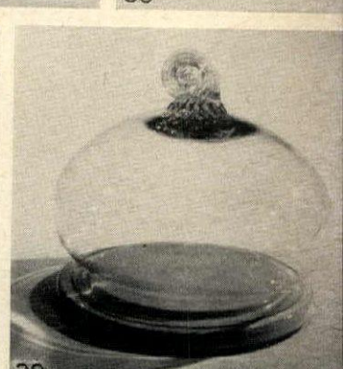

33


34

35

36

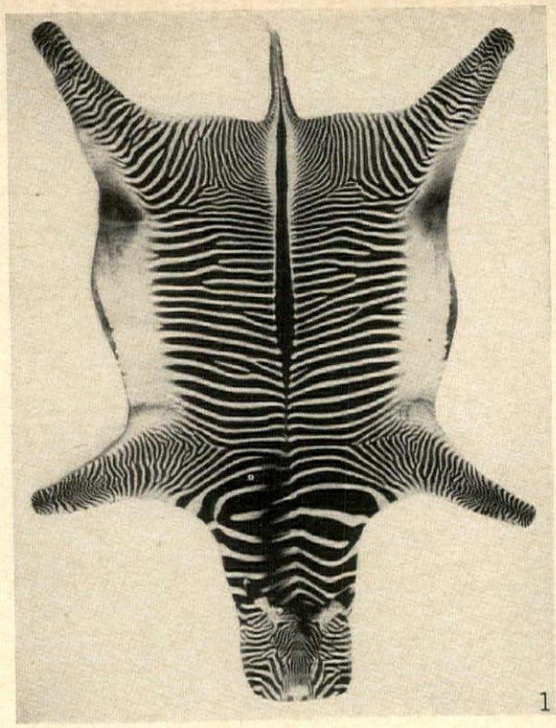
37


38

41

42

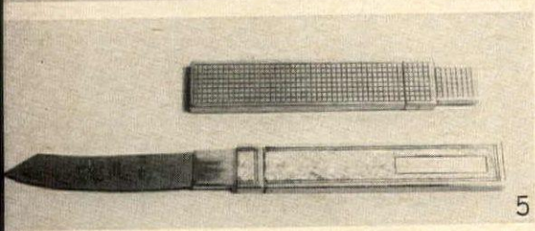
28 SPLENDIFEROUS CADEAUX WITH PRICE TAGS TO MATCH

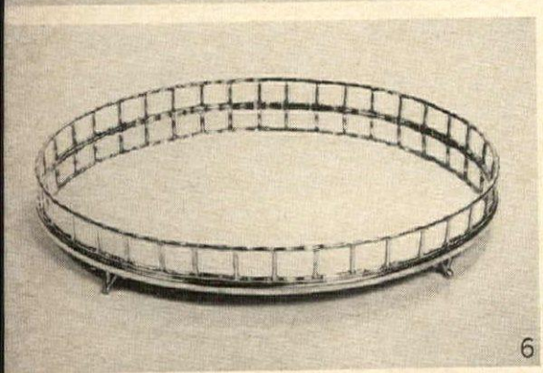

1

2

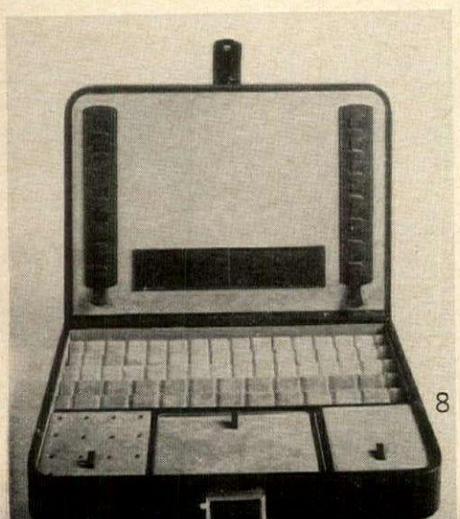
3

4


5


6

7

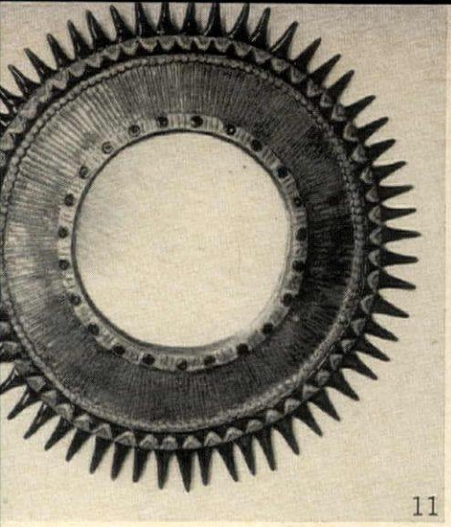

8

9

1. African beauty—a Grévy's zebra-hide rug, 10 feet long, in the rarely seen brown-and-white stripes. Hunting World. $1,500.
2. Silver coffeepot with built-in thermos and a handsome elephant-head handle. 9 inches high. Belgravia House. $85, plus postage.
3. Sheer magnificence: silver tea and coffee service, elegantly fluted, superbly hand-wrought. Black teak handles. Buccellati. $2,230.
4. Amethyst crystals—the purple iris of the mineral world—on brass stand. Arthur Court Designs. $75, plus postage.
5. Pocket steak knife of 14-karat gold. Blade pulls out of base, fits securely into handle. Closed, 3 inches long. I. Magnin. $150.
6. Oval brass tray from India, 18 inches long, with a filigreed railing. Sawdust Gallery. $48.
7. Lion-obelisk ceramic bottle, 25 inches high. White, orange and green accents. Suzy Girard. $75.
8. Stud box for the man who has a battery of jewelry. Brown leather, suede-lined, with lock and key. 12 inches wide. Mark Cross. $126.
9. Pillbox for Venus—a silver-mounted cowrie shell, 3 inches long. Tiffany. $94.
10. Carved-bone birds, 15 inches high, from a comprehensive group. American Indian Art Center. $87.
11. Sunburst mirror of brown and beige Italian ceramic. 15-inch diameter. Curt Wagner. $85.
12. Jewel case of navy leather with jackknife compartments, blue felt lining, combination locks. T. Anthony. $159.50.
13. The ultimate in watering cans: white ceramic, black trim, 1 foot high. Sawdust Gallery. $48.
14. From France, water pitcher or milk jug. Gray ceramic, silver nameplate. Matthews. $39.50.
15. Leather-bound blanket, a riot of orange, blue, green, and violet stripes. Scandinavian Sun. $55.
16. Fat, sassy bird—actually a painted gourd from Peru. 17 inches high. Howard Goldman. $39.
17. Wonderful little trunk of oak-lined leather, 4-by-2-by-2-feet. Scandinavian Sun. $250.
18. Caster-borne telephone table, 1 foot high, every inch of it upholstered in python skin. Karl Springer. $120, plus postage.
19. Fine calf engagement book with outer binding stenciled to look like Bengal tiger fur. Spaulding. $86.65.
20. Hatbox ice bucket with brass top, dyed green goatskin bottom. Hammacher Schlemmer. $51.
21. Fitted for cosmetics, tote bag of green fabric bound in brown leather. Plastic-lined pockets. 12 by 15 inches. T. Anthony. $39.50.
22. "Corner the Stock Market"—a fascinating, complicated game for Bulls and Bears. Wood grain paper-covered case. Abacus. $125.
23. From Tanzania, a chess set of carved light and dark woods in an exotic departure from traditional design. Adler's. $61.25.
24. Cutting board: noble fish with stainless-steel head and tail. 32 inches long. Phyllis Victor. $50.
25. Braun Cosmolux sunlamp, both infrared and ultraviolet, with a timer. Folds up to 6½ by 5½ inches. $50.
26. *Treasures of the Louvre*, two superb volumes bound in white calfskin tooled in silver and gold. St. Crispin Bindery. $500.
27. Elegant swan teacart of brass and polished goatskin stretched on wood. 25 inches high, rubber wheels. Bonwit Teller. $335.
28. Polished steel table with brass ram's head-and-hoof ornamentation. From Italy, 18 inches high. Lord & Taylor. $135, plus shipping.

ALL PRICES APPROXIMATE.
POSTAGE PAID UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
FOR STORE ADDRESSES, SEE PAGE 276.

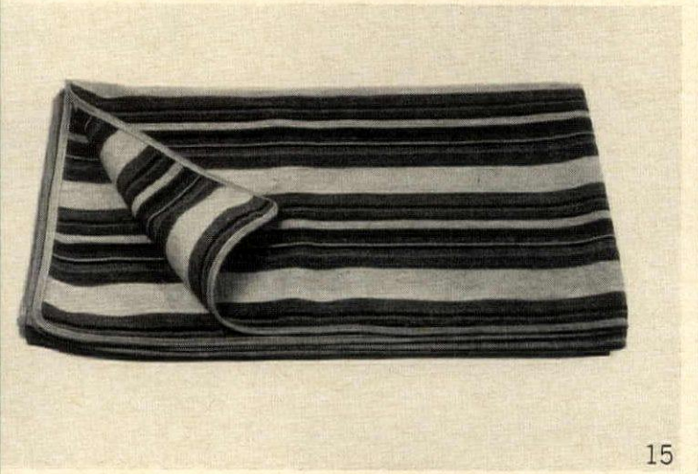
10


11

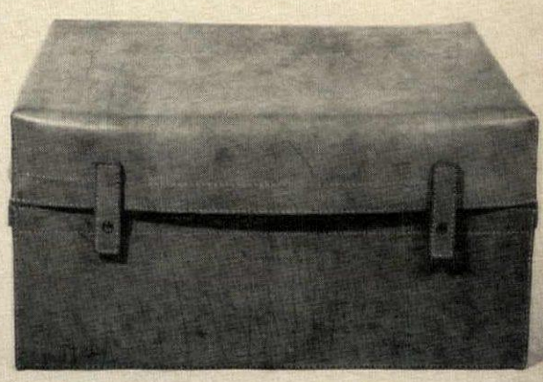
12

13

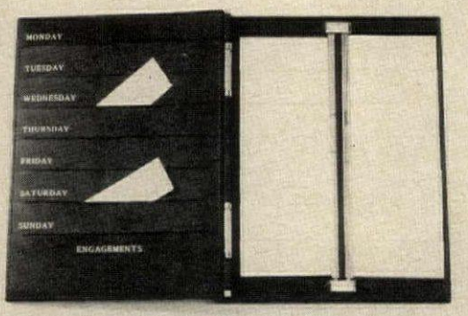
14


15

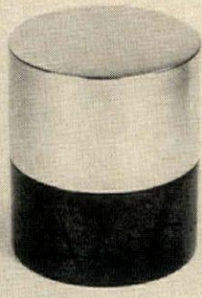
16


17

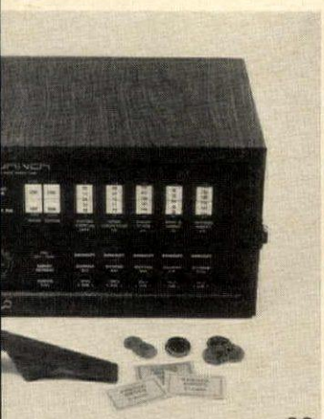
18



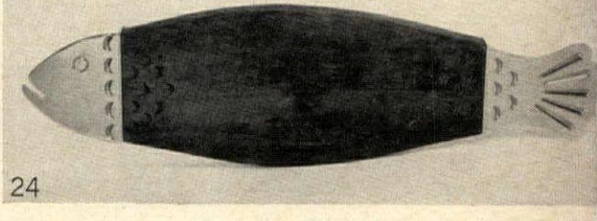
19


20

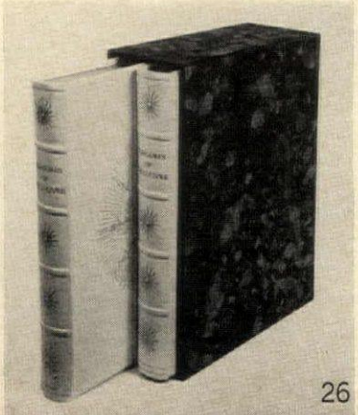
21

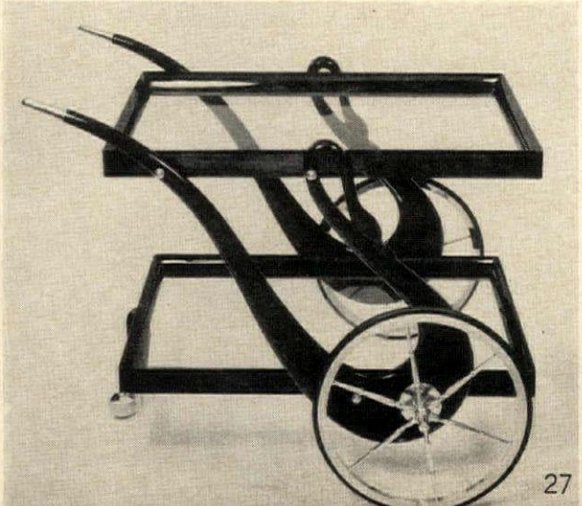

22

23


24

25


26


27

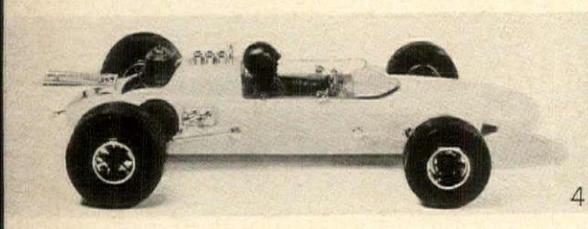
28

TOYS THAT PROVE INCONTESTABLY THAT THERE IS A SANTA CLAUS

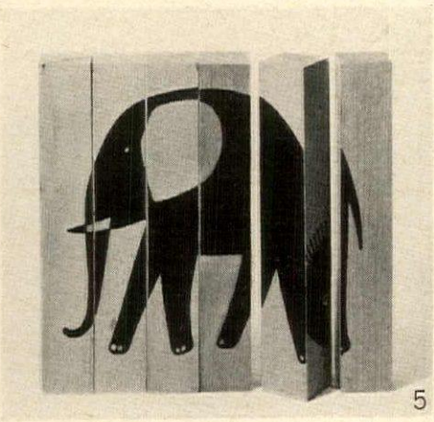
1

2

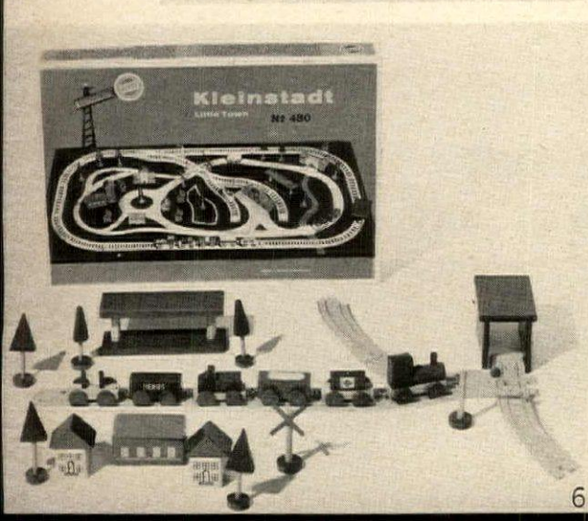
3



4



5



6

1. Musical jester dressed in gray and red suede. Twirl him and he plays a music-box tinkle. 10 inches long. 1-2-Kangaroo. $14.95.

2. Hand-carved clothespin doll, 1 foot high, dressed in vivid bits of South American needlecraft. Pacific Western Traders. $2.50.

3. One-man finger-puppet show with 10 performers—5 animals, 5 Punch-and-Judys. Cotton gloves, really, 7 inches long. Seabon. $4.

4. Lotus racing car of yellow plastic that can zoom 30 MPH. With new snap starter, you just wind cord and pull. 1 foot long. Macy's. About $16.50.

5. Puzzle blocks to be lined up to form animal pictures: elephant, cat, horse, or serpent. Or invent your own. 1-2-Kangaroo. $5.95.

6. "Kleinstadt." perky little village with a hippity-hop train running through it. Wood and plastic. F. A. O. Schwarz. $10.50.

7. Oscar, a brown jersey canine to be walked on a lead by a tot, or be sprawled on a hep teen-ager's bed. Creative Playthings. $6.60.

8. Trojan horse (but no Greeks) of painted wood. 10 inches high. Smithsonian Museum Shop. $3.50.

9. Br'er Rabbit to cuddle through the night. His fur—white with a beauty spot or two—is the McCoy. 1-2-Kangaroo. $10.95.

10. For a budding chef, four black steel pots, about 5 inches across, that can actually be used on a stove. Vendo Nubes. $8.50.

11. Fool-the-eye toy: when pulled, cylinders revolve and colored dots change to stripes. Wood, 8½ inches long. Vendo Nubes. $6.50.

12. Gemini V bicycle—a humdinger with five gears, hand brake, foam-rubber seat. Green and chrome. 55 inches long. Macy's. $54.99.

13. Snoopy, fast asleep on his doghouse—a red, black, and white shoe bag for a Peanuts fan. Roof holds pajamas. Nancy's Fancy. $6.75.

14. For the very young and inquisitive, an educational, plastic zoo puzzle. F. A. O. Schwarz. $3.35.

15. Mobile horse-in-a-box. Pull his tail to open his tailgate. 1 foot long. Bonniers. $26.50.

16. Cinderella doll (before the Prince came along). F. A. O. Schwarz. $9.45. Mary's Little Lamb doll. About 1 foot high. Bloomingdale's. $15, plus postage.

17. Wood and chrome chair—yellow, green, blue, or red—that adjusts to Junior's growing pains. Design Research. $40.

18. For a wee Frank Lloyd Wright, drafting board with T-square, compass, angles, protractor, and clips. Creative Playthings. $4.60.

19. Toss-about rag doll—an I Don't Care Girl—with a mop of black yarn hair and a bright red dress. 16 inches high. Vendo Nubes. $16.95.

20. Knights and a castle, all in a 13-by-8-inch box (which turns into the castle). Of wood in lively colors. 1-2-Kangaroo. $34.95.

21. Felt dolls to teach Junior and Missy how to tie a bow, snap a snap, button a button. 10 inches high. Elder Craftsmen. $3.85 each.

22. Jet with push-button control for ground maneuvers. 20 inches long. F. A. O. Schwarz. $30.70.

23. Bentwood rocker, 24 inches high, with cane seat and back. In white, walnut, or five muted-to-vivid colors. The Pottery Shed. $39.87.

24. Just like Dad's—polystyrene attaché case, 16 by 12 inches, for homework, lunch. Samsonite. $7.

25. Teeter-totter, still hard to beat for a good bounce. Chrome and bright-painted wood, 58 inches long. Playskool. $18.50.

26. Kilted teddy bear with a red velvet shirt, fur sporran. 10 inches high. F. A. O. Schwarz. $9.45.

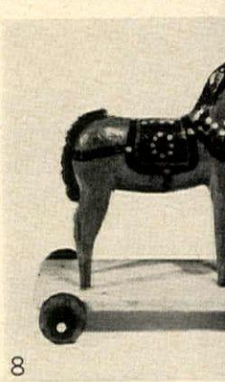
27. A troupe of acrobats performing wondrous feats on a balancing pole. Plastic and wood, 10 inches high. Creative Playthings. $4.60.

28. Four bears, dressed for the occasion, going fishing in an awninged jalopy. F. A. O. Schwarz. $20.50.

29. Mama bear and cub—mother in a red apron, cub *au naturel*. 16 inches high. The Elder Craftsmen. $10.50.

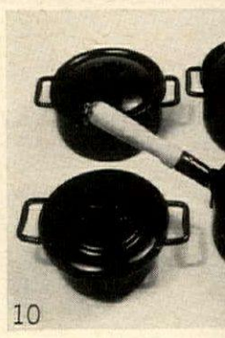
30. Interplanetary wonders: space station (an assemble-it-yourselfer), space crawler, and—6 inches high—Matt Mason himself, plus sled. All of plastic. Mattel. Respectively, $10, $7, and $4.

7

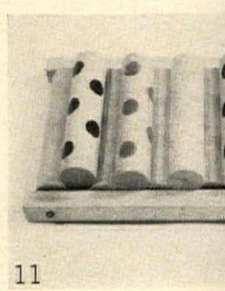


8

9

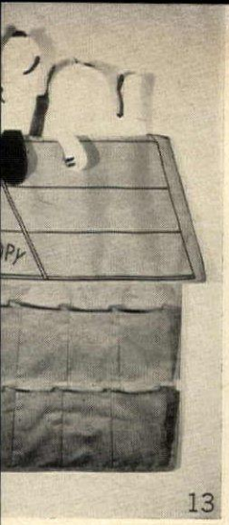


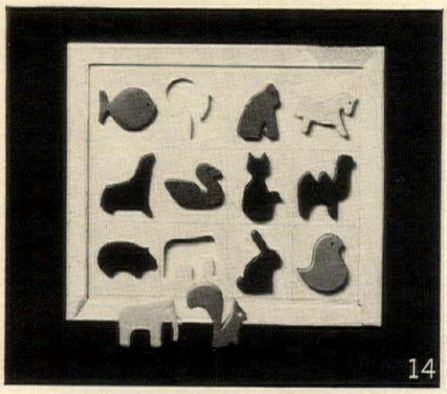
10

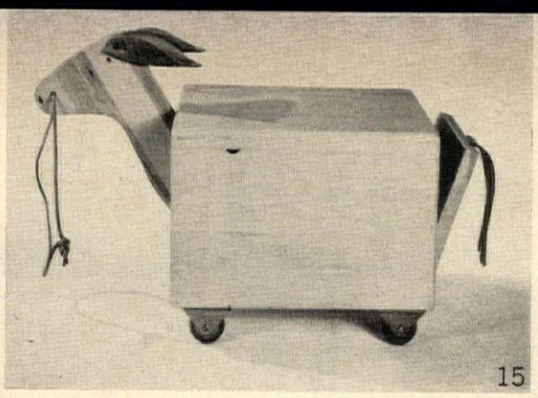


11

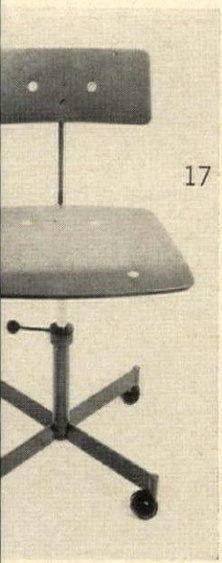
12

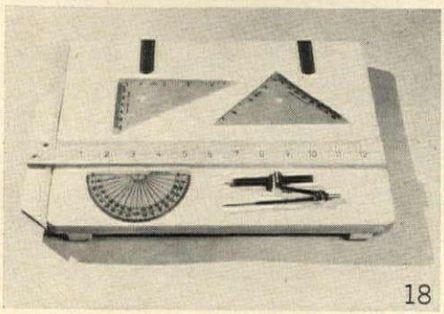

13


14

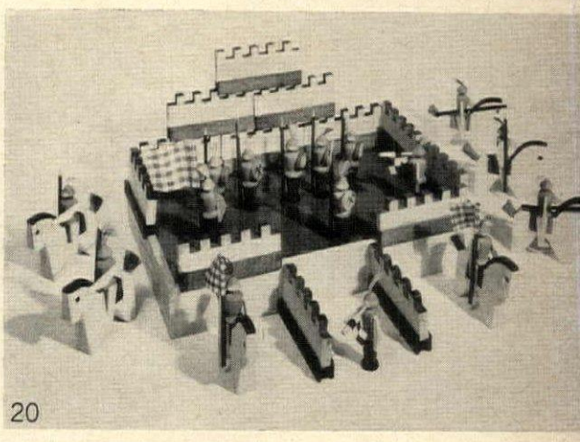

15

16


17

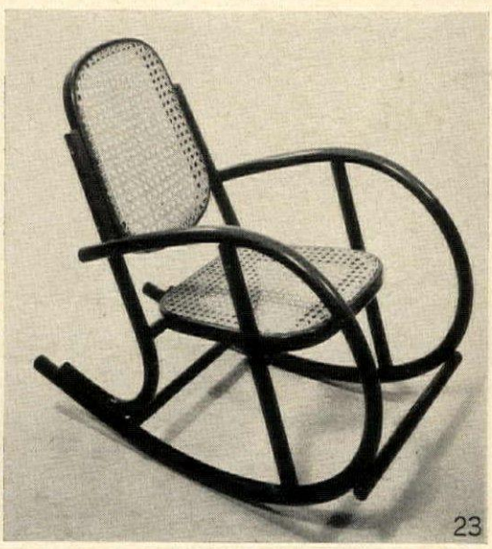

18

19

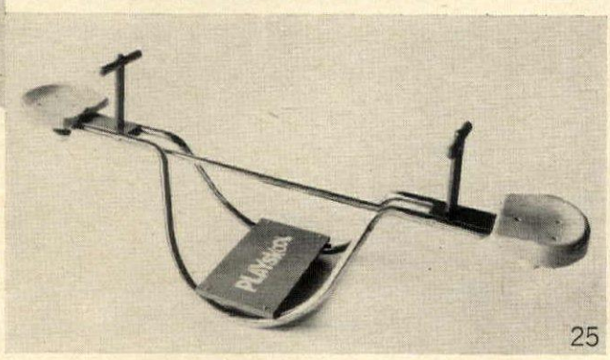

20

21

22

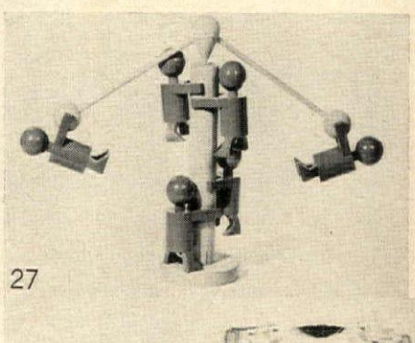

23

24



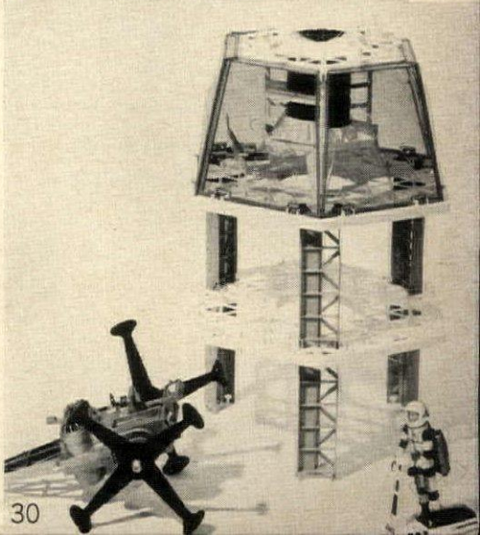
25

26


27

28

29


30

WHERE IS MY PEN?

Why haven't you written?

- *I ran out of writing paper.*
- *I lost my address book.*
- *For weeks on end there hasn't been a stamp in this house.*
- *I did, I can't understand why you didn't get my letter. We'll have to start a march on the Post Office.*
- *I broke my typewriter.*
- *I broke my arm.*
- *I am in trouble with the police.*
- *I am writing this in my own blood from the hospital—they took away my pen.*

Excuses for not writing always seem so feeble, so paltry, so paralyzingly boring that there is an impulse to make them increasingly melodramatic and so more convincing, more ***sincere.*** It is implicit in this situation that excuses have to be on the depressed, devastated side. That's rule number one. Obviously you can't say (although it ***has*** been said): ***having such an utter time, lying on this sublime beach, I couldn't drag myself to a postcard.*** Or ***my responsibilities are of such a grave nature, although fascinating, that I can almost never spare a moment for my personal correspondence.*** Or, ***as you know, I won the Irish Sweepstakes and I have been too involved spending the money to write you.*** These are impossible.

The fact is there ***are*** no good excuses for not writing. If you want to, you write. And everybody knows it. Why not tell the truth? The truth is: ***I didn't feel like it.*** That's the whole truth. ***I was waiting until I was in the mood to write a good letter*** —an interesting, a real, a spontaneous one that would spill out over the paper like an overturned bottle of wine.

These are the only letters to send or to get. In my whole lifetime just three letters have remained written on my memory and they were all like that, impulsive and direct. The first I found in a collection released to the press by the Bureau of Internal Revenue. A universal *cri de coeur*, it was addressed to the Director of the Internal Revenue Service, and went: "Dear Sir, I have had three or four letters from you and I want to explain why I didn't answer them. I don't need your service. Please don't write me any more, it makes me nervous."

The second is well-known, in fact it may be everybody's favorite thank-you note. Sir James M. Barrie had it from a small girl around Christmas time. "Dear Sir James," she wrote, "thank you for the pincushion. I have always wanted a pincushion but not very much."

The last is a perfect whole—message and writing paper merged into one. I read about it long ago in a magazine. It came from New England and has that terse quality. The paper was described as being small and white and in the corner was sketched a little vignette: a flowering branch of apple tree tipped down at the end by a bird's nest and a robin. Entwined with them was this verse:

We are coming, Mother coming
From the fields and from the mine
For one last sweet homing
On that Mother breast of thine.

The letter was short: "I am sorry I couldn't get there on Tuesday but I will make sure to come Friday and fix the cesspool, Joe."

While I wait for the impulse to write, the mail is still going through. Every moment of every day, somebody is writing to the President, to his Congressman, to the complaint department at Macy's, to Fred Feldman in Helicopter 710, to Twiggy, to God. What's holding back some of the rest of us? Part of the answer is the whole gloomy atmosphere surrounding letter writing, an aura that began in childhood and got steadily worse. The trauma of those first Christmas thank-yous we were forced to write and that made us wish we hadn't gotten the presents. The pang of that first letter of sympathy. Then all those nerve-wracking rules nagging at the back of the mind: ***Never start a letter with the pronoun I,*** and its impossible sequences, ***thinking of you I have been, sorry I am, love you I do.*** There was the controversy over when ***Dear*** was right or whether ***My dear*** wouldn't be better. There was something about ***I am sincerely yours*** as a sign-off—no ***I am*** and no ***yours; cordially***—too commercial; ***affectionately***—only when you mean it. As a matter of fact my two favorites in this field are Mr. Micawber's "yours in constant pain, Wilkins Micawber"—and one I saw attached to a letter to the New York Times: "Actually."

More inhibiting than all else was the writing paper and its formidable commitment. With its choice you had to put everything

A personal report on the glorious new uninhibited writing papers

By Rebecca Warfield

on the line, your life, your fortune, and your sacred honor. Mrs. Grundy said that it must be as thin as a curl of woodsmoke or as thick as clotted cream, both extremes of expensiveness. It must be incontrovertibly white or just possibly gray or a tepid light blue, and it was a depository of your taste, your self-esteem, your attitude towards life, your position in society, your breeding, everything but your real self. Isn't Mrs. Grundy dead? Has been for years but the evil that she did lives after her and casts a pall over almost every letter that falls into the post box.

This is the way I thought things were still dragging along, but I made it just in time. In a small neighborhood card shop I was charged with strong volts of hyacinth, watermelon, lime green, tangerine. Imagining myself an innovator, I said helpfully to the shop owner, "You know these wouldn't make bad writing paper."

"You think so," she answered, "they ***are*** writing paper." And much wilder stuff, she assured me, was on the way in.

But still in thrall to Mrs. Grundy about ***where*** to buy paper, I passed them up. Even though I never thought I'd see anything like them in sacred precincts.

Where had I been? The traces have been kicked over and out of sight, the lights are on all over the right side of the tracks, all up and down Fifth Avenue, and all up and down Michigan Avenue and Sunset Boulevard and Worth you can hardly find a dull piece of paper with a magnifying glass. Not just some pleasant flower shades either, but great big wallops of color that clear out your mind.

If the color is as pale as pink, it has a wide rim of red to rev it up. Red—and this is blazing apple red—is monogrammed with navy blue for dash. There is apricot plus olive green, lemon with tangerine, a smashing grass green with black borders ***(yes)***, gingerbread brown with white edges and a white monogram as big as the Ritz, lilac with magenta. And there are leopard and Paisley and plaid and polka dot surprises inside of almost every envelope.

The traffic was jamming up in one spot where there is a clamor on for writing pads the size of those long, yellow, ruled ones of golden school days, but in strawberry and canary and gingerbread, monogrammed with a punch of another color—or with their own little vignettes or some thought like Keep Tense or names like Wilt Visibly or Blanch Perceptibly. No holds are barred. "We have a hard time keeping up with our customers," they told me here. "They're ready for it all and a step ahead. People who used to live on the telephone feel more like writing now. They aren't scared about what they ought to say anymore—they write the way they talk."

I drew up one of those little high-stool chairs to the counter (the gesture was a link with the past) and started turning the pages of one of those huge leather-bound books of sample papers that have always been around. You can't tell a book by its cover anymore: this is a suspense story with adventure and surprise on every page, and a slam-bang smashing climax, the ultimate wedding invitation. It is worded in the great old rhythms: ***"Mr. and Mrs. James Morrison Weatherby George Dupree III, request the honour of your presence. . ."*** And they have requested it in orange engraving on lemon yellow paper with wild, wide orange borders. Is everybody dancing on Mrs. Grundy's grave?

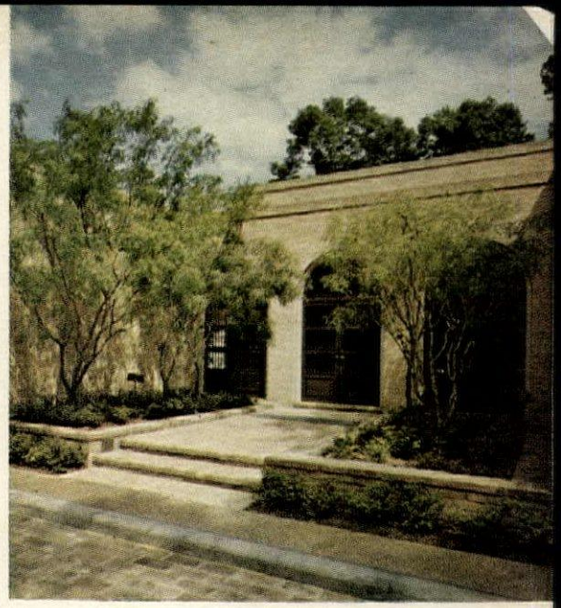
Not everybody needs that much of a charge and I can foresee some desperation "Isn't there any white paper left in the world?" There is some, plenty, for people who love white, love to write, and would write on anything at all just to get that letter in the mail. They're doing fine and always were. It's the rest of us who need the new postal regulations. No more sheets of blank white paper to stare us meanly in the eye and wither away our creative powers. The moving new colors draw us to that desk like an electric impulse: you can't let all those ideas go to waste. Brick red does it to me, lettuce green to some. Canary yellow seems to improve certain literary styles immediately.

It is true though that tangerine paper with scarlet borders and leopard-lined envelopes may not strike precisely the right note at all times or even for all states of mind. There are, of course, times when white is the only choice. But that is what makes collectors —people who grab every great paper when they see one (serious stuff isn't that hard to come by) the way they grab great stockings and belts and shoes or another piece of green malachite or still another owl or anything else that makes life attractive.

Even Serious People don't have to get stuffy letters now. I am going to get out my khaki paper with its non-matching red envelopes and write a letter right away. ***"Dear President Johnson,"*** or is it ***"My Dear?"*** or ***"Sir?"*** or could it be ***"Your Honor?"*** or ***"Excellency?"*** Anyway I know exactly what I want to say and exactly how I'm going to wind it up—***"Actually, R. W."***

SUNNY ARCADES AND SECRET GARDENS

in a romantic house in Texas

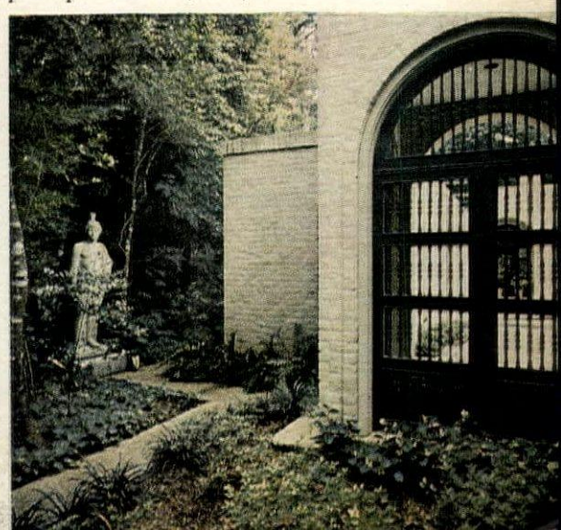


Exterior walls are of beige Mexican brick; wood-grille front doors lead into an arcade.

Cloistered from the outside world, like a Mediterranean villa, Mr. and Mrs. Thomas H. Shartle's house in Houston, Tex., sits in the center of 2½ acres of heavily wooded land like a self-sufficient enclave—utterly romantic, wonderfully workable. Designed by architect Preston Bolton, the house is built in the form of a huge, one-story H consisting of four wings linked to a central living room by arcades and two central courts—one containing a 50-foot swimming pool, one a walled fountain-cooled patio. The life of the house turns inward upon these arched passages and courts, and all major rooms except the dining room, kitchen, and study open wide to them.

Inveterate globe-trotters and collectors, the Shartles wanted, and got, a sprawl of space for their hobbies (hers is painting, his is photography), their collections, and their covey of grandchildren—constant visitors. Because of their love for India and Africa, they also wanted a house possessed of a certain exoticism—a quality the architect captured with the arcades, the fountain, fanciful grilles, and two bedroom courts as sacrosanct as seraglios. *(Continued)*

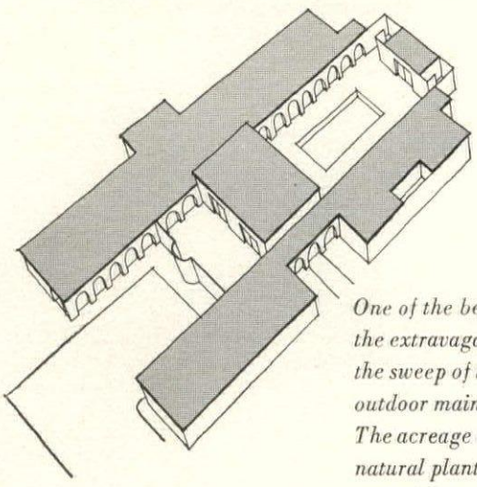
Poolside arcades, LEFT, *one glassed in, one open, shade the sleeping wings from the intense sunshine. Outside the house,* BELOW, *winding paths pause at the foot of Roman statues.*



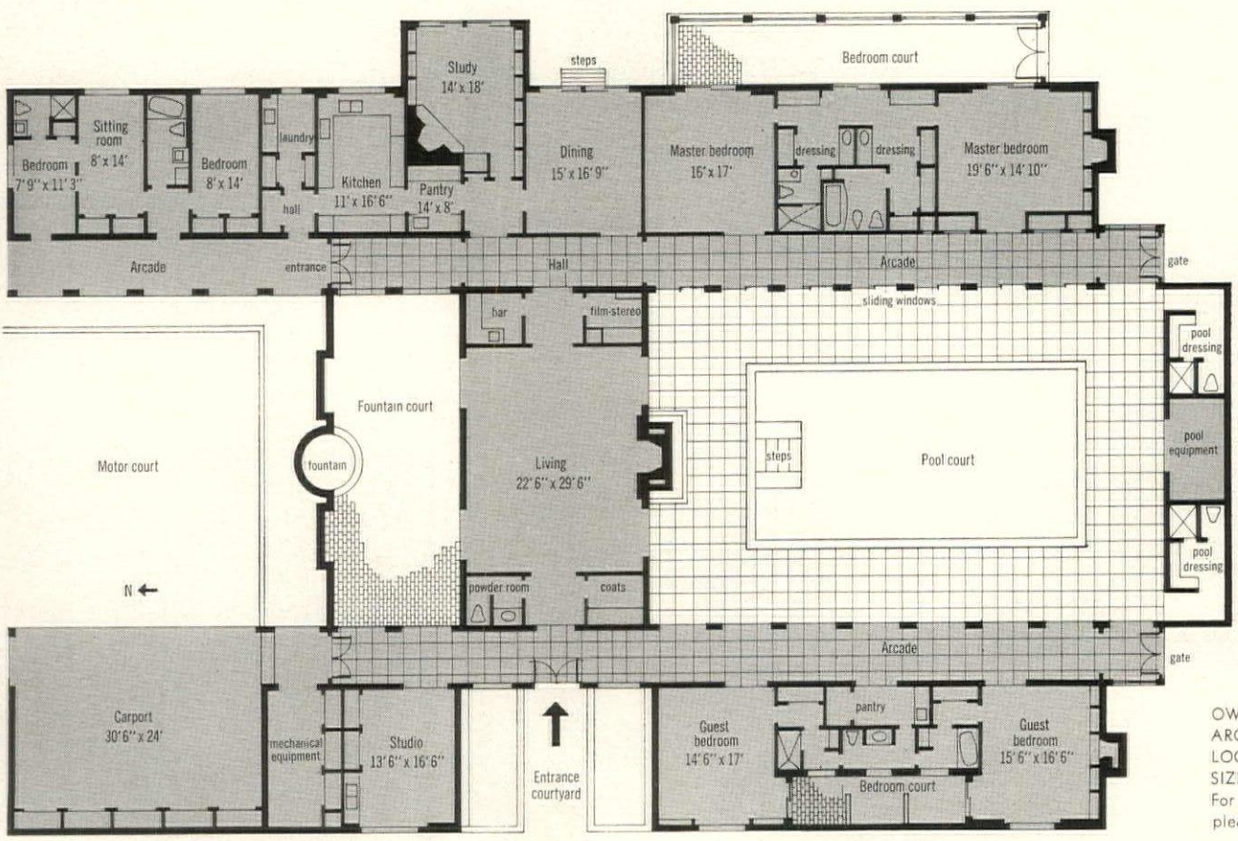
An orderly labyrinth, the four wings of the house converge on the living room. From the entrance courtyard, you come into the open arcade and turn left into the leg of the H that houses Mrs. Shartle's studio in complete seclusion. Turning right from the entrance, you come to the guest wing, a bit less secluded but entirely self-contained. Or, walking straight ahead, you pass through the living room and find yourself in the closed arcade on the other side of the house. Opening off this are the dining room, straight ahead, and to the left, the study, kitchen, and servants' rooms. To the right is the fourth leg of the H—a quiet island of master bedrooms, baths, and a "secret garden" court. By careful zoning, quiet and active areas abut, but never overlap.

The 14-foot-high living room, the crossbar of the H, is the heart of the house. Its sliding glass doors open on one side to the fountain court, on the other to the great arcaded swimming pool court which is paved with terra-cotta tiles and "walled" at one end with a little structure containing the pool dressing rooms and storage for the pool equipment. (*Continued*)

In her studio, Mrs. Shartle documents her travels with oils and canvas. Window in outside wall is protected with wrought-iron "rejas."

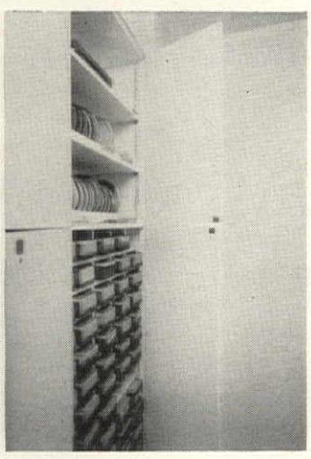


One of the beauties of the H-shaped plan is the extravagant vistas made possible by the sweep of the arcades. Another is that outdoor maintenance is virtually nil. The acreage around the house is left in natural planting—almost jungle-like (the east wing looks out to a view downhill of a luxuriantly wooded bayou). There is no lawn to cut, and the courts have only potted plants by way of tendable greenery.



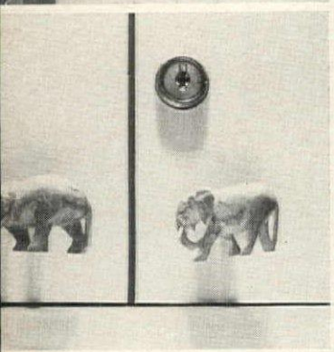
OWNERS: Mr. and Mrs. Thomas H
ARCHITECT: Preston M. Bolton A
LOCATION: Houston, Tex.
SIZE: 7,356 square feet
For building materials and equipn
please turn to page 300.

MARIS



THE LIVING ROOM—A FAIR HAVEN WITH TWO VISTAS

When the Shartles aren't off exploring one exotic spot or another, they relive their travels in their living room. Both are amateur photographers, and keep an adjacent closet, LEFT, *jammed with their films and slides. A screen recessed in the ceiling over the long sofa,* FAR LEFT, *is pulled down, and the room becomes a theatre. It is also a treasury of mementos: a carved Thai panel hung over the fireplace is flanked by Hindu figures supporting the mantel. Most of the paintings are Mrs. Shartle's documentaries of scenes and people not to be forgotten, and the furniture and bibelots were found in a fantastic span of sources that stretch in a collector's swath right around the world.*



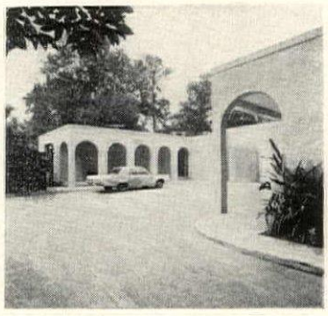
Carved animals, ABOVE, *found in Africa, are used as cabinet and drawer pulls in the bar,* TOP OF PAGE.

The study, a composite of dining room, library, and sitting room, is the Shartles' familial cozy corner. Alone, they read and dine here, warmed on cool nights by a Franklin stove installed in the fireplace.

In the dining room, a bit of England in a tropical house, the jungle-like view is contrasted with Chippendale mahogany, a flurry of crystal against damask-hung walls, and a travertine floor.

DINING—FORMAL AND INFORMAL—WITH A ROUSSEAU VIEW

The only rooms in the house that are really open to the outdoors are the dining room, study, and kitchen. While the rest of the house looks inward, these rooms look out, and for a reason: their windows command the most verdant view in Houston, and to the Shartles—and most Texans—green is a precious color. The dining room and the study (where Mr. and Mrs. Shartle dine when alone) each have a wall of sliding glass doors and, instead of curtains, ceiling-to-floor fold-back shutters of filigreed or paneled wood that can be pulled to various angles to let the sun create a shadowed pattern on the floor's white ceramic tile. Throughout the house, white tile is an alternate to flooring of tobacco-colored brick, or of travertine. In some of the rooms, tile forms a border around wood flooring—a wonderfully cool and inventive way to make the wood look quite like a rug.

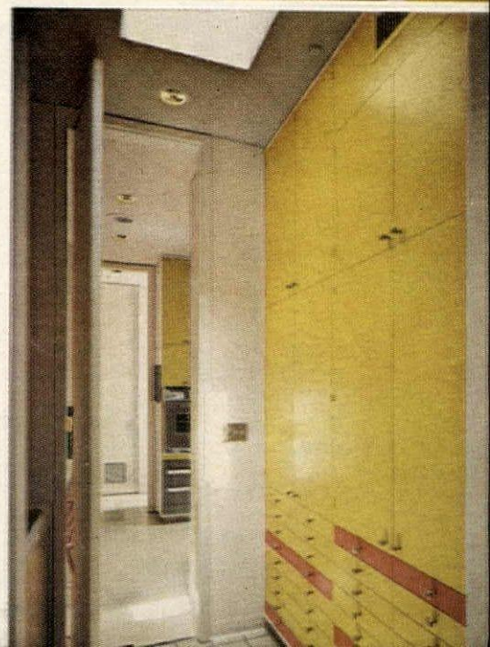


A large motor court lies between the arcaded service entrance on the left, the carport on the right.

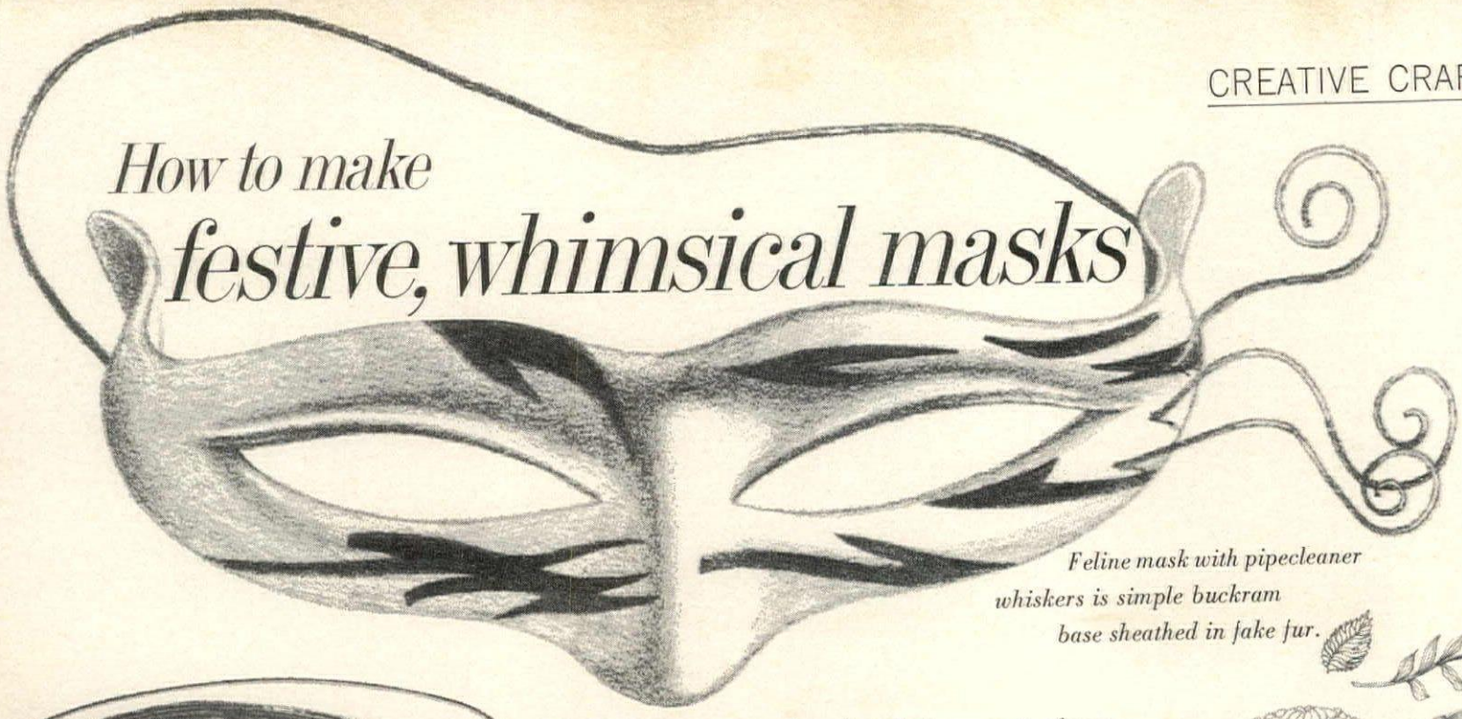
MARIS

THE KITCHEN— IMPECCABLY EQUIPPED, RIFE WITH COLOR

The kitchen, ABOVE *and* RIGHT, *is beautifully organized and equipped (the little chairs are grandchild seaters), and very south-of-the-border in color ("to make the Mexican servants feel at home"). Pantry,* FAR RIGHT, *is an arsenal of drawers and cabinets for linen, silver, china, and serving wherewithal.*



How to make festive, whimsical masks



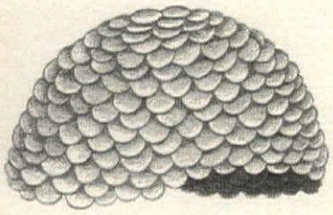
Feline mask with pipecleaner whiskers is simple buckram base sheathed in fake fur.

Halloween mask makes a good base.

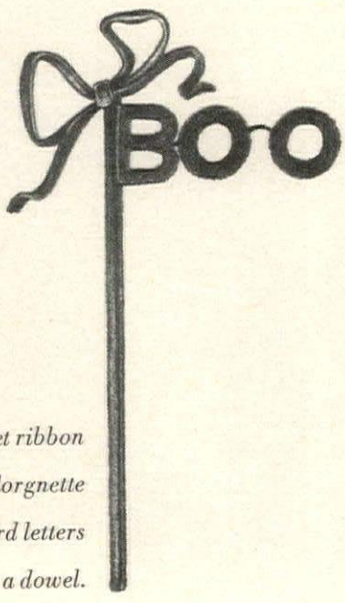
Masks give familiar friends and places an air of mystery. They put strangers at ease by making momentary strangers of everyone. Just making a mask in anticipation of a party can put you in a festive mood. Little wonder then that the masked ball, a fashion in entertaining that Venice, Vienna, and Paris have delighted in for centuries and that Truman Capote's guests enjoyed spectacularly last winter in New York, has captured the fancy of party givers all across the country.

For this season's party-giving and party-going, House & Garden asked designer Don Anderson to design for H&G readers masks that would not interfere with chatting, eating, drinking, or observing all the merriment that masks inspire. To duplicate his ideas you need only an ordinary Halloween eye mask (you may want to alter the eyes and nose), a simple hood or cap for a head covering, scissors, and white glue. (If you want to use eyeglasses as a base instead of a standard mask, apply the trimmings with rubber cement—it's removable.) You will find all kinds of whimsical embellishments right at your fingertips. Fabric flowers can be snipped from artificial bouquets or hat trimmings. Pipe cleaners or whisk-broom straws can be used to make quivery cat's whiskers. Paillettes and sequins can be bought at notions counters, or you can dip into those beads and buttons you have stashed away in a jar. Feathers you can pluck from a feather duster, shake out of an old pillow, or buy new (see page 274 for shopping information). To fluff up feathers salvaged from a pillow, put them in a paper bag, twist the top, pierce tiny holes in the bottom and hold the bag over a steam kettle.

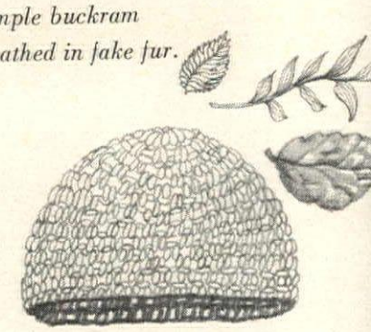
To apply the trimmings, put a dot of white glue on both the basic mask or headgear and whatever you want to attach, and firmly press together. If you want to extend the ends of your mask, glue on pixie tabs of buckram; if the trimmings are beads and sequins that won't hide the seams, glue a layer of fabric over the patched mask before embellishing it. For strengthening the holes the elastic goes through, use gummed reinforcements. To hold a panache or forehead plume in place, bend a strong wire to hairpin shape and push it through a Styrofoam ball about the size of a golf ball; center the ball on the top edge of the mask and fasten the ends of the wire smoothly inside the mask with masking tape; then camouflage the ball with lightweight jewelry and feathers.



Glittery paillettes cover a knit cap and pared-down mask.

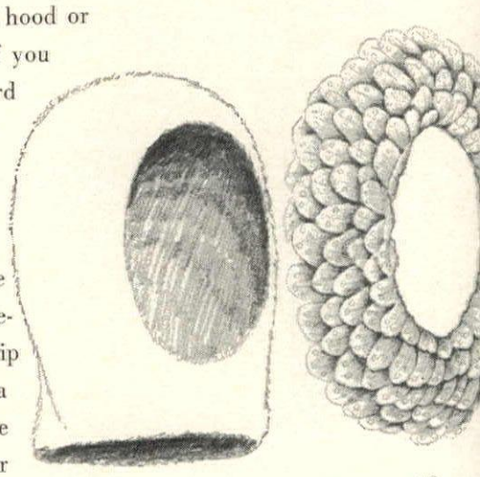


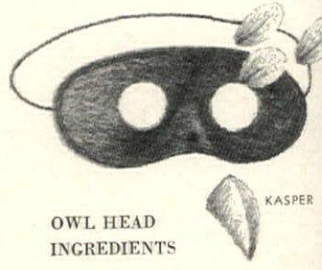
Velvet ribbon wraps lorgnette of cardboard letters wired to a dowel.



FLOWER MASK INGREDIENTS

Crochet cap, velvet leav and petals



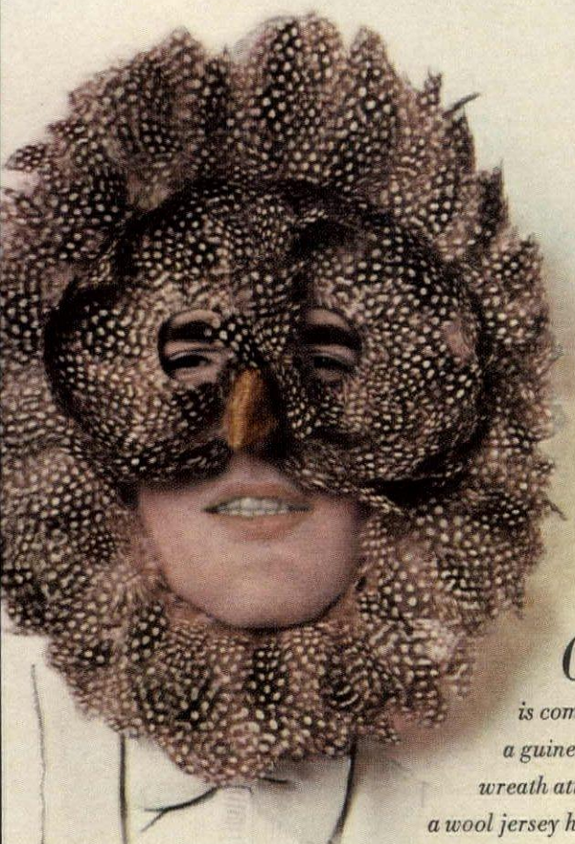


OWL HEAD INGREDIENTS

Hood, feather band, rounded-off mask, felt beak

Cock-of-the-walk mask consists of black and iridescent feathers glued on a Halloween mask—a bewitching disguise for a woman, a wickedly warlocky one for a man.

Regal panache is make-believe egret in a rhinestone-studded Styrofoam ball. Nose of base mask was cut away, eyes were elongated and edged with sequins.



Owl head is composed of a guinea feather wreath attached to a wool jersey hood (see sketch, opposite page). Mask feathers are glued on separately and beak is made of folded stiff gold felt.

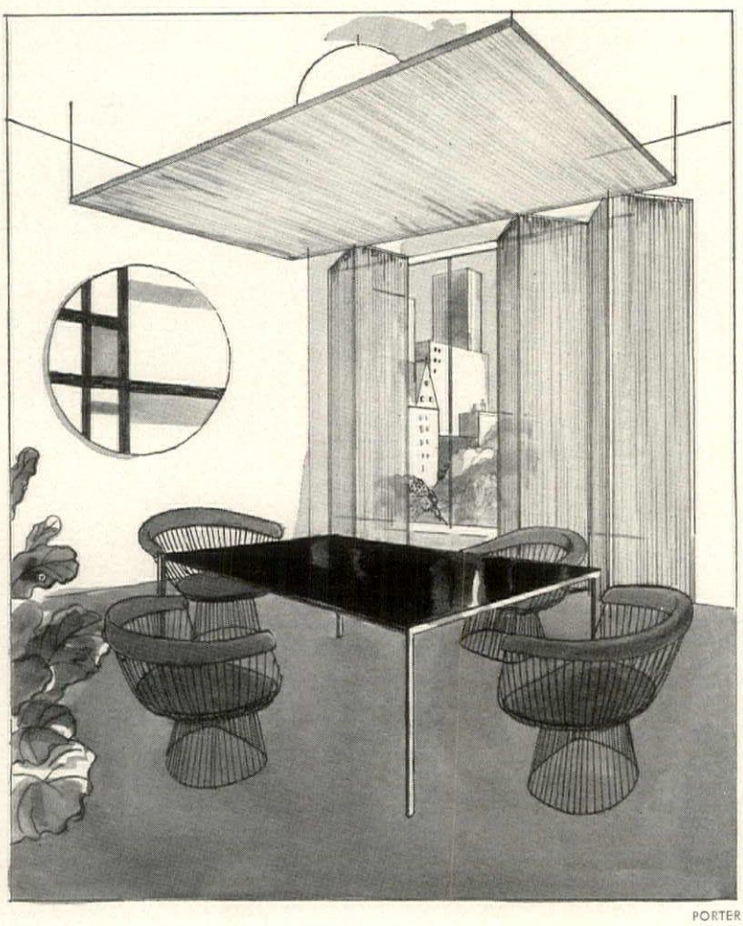
Leafy cap and flower mask with package-trim bee on the nose borrow their flora from a dissected velvet bouquet (see sketch, opposite page).

MASKS DESIGNED BY DON ANDERSON; JEWELRY BY KENNETH LANE; DRESS SHIRT BY PIERRE CARDIN, BONWIT TELLER; MAKE-UP BY REVLON. FANTASY HAIR STYLES BY SEBOU OF THE HOUSE OF REVLON. PHOTOGRAPHS BY HORST.

GREAT UNLOOKED-FORS

Refreshing new roles for an old familiar friend—fabric

Nothing keeps a house higher on its toes than the element of surprise, and there are few surprises so titillating as the discovery of a familiar material used in a totally unfamiliar way. Fabric, for example, decoration's staff of life, need no longer be limited to the conventional roles it has grown so old in. With no more than the customary effort on your part (or your paperhanger's), fabric can be an inspired wallcovering and, with a little invention and kicking over the traces, you can make it take on the traditional duties of paint, wood, and glass. You can put it on practically anything: make baffles and track-hung walls out of it, "paint" it on a table, frame pictures and mirrors with it, upholster doors and bookcases with it, shirr it, stretch it, pleat it, exploit it. Whatever the task, fabric can do it. (On page 290, do-it-yourselfers will learn exactly how.) Not all fabrics, naturally, can be used as though they were sheet iron. Along with color, pattern, and texture, the question of strength must be considered—a precaution carefully observed in the rooms on these pages where all the fabrics are made of Celanese Home Fashion fibers of Celanese acetate and Fortrel polyester. The broadloom carpeting that complements the fabrics (in one room, it complements it in a most untraditional way) is made of 100 per cent Fortrel polyester pile.



PORTER

Out of the blue: an aquamarine canopy to diffuse light

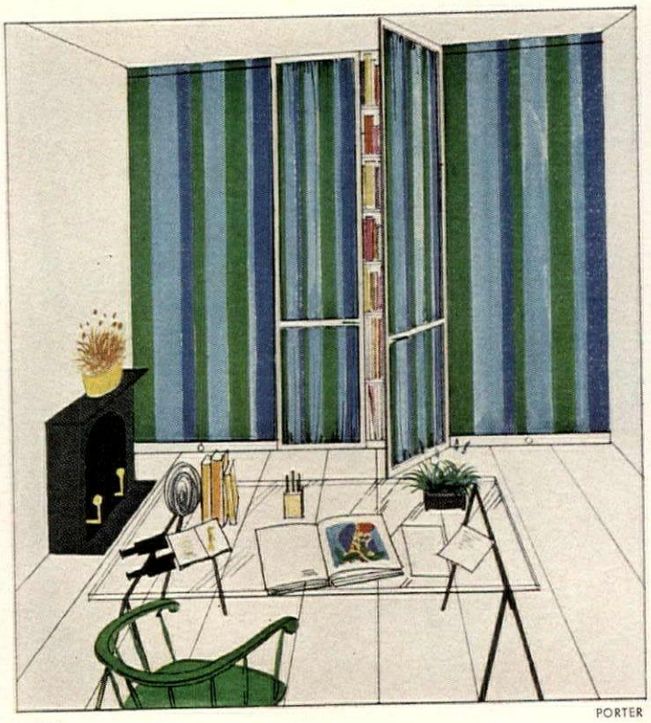
A framed panel of aquamarine casement cloth, *left*, floating like a bit of sky over a dining table, hangs on nearly invisible wires and diffuses and tints enough light from a powerful ceiling fixture to fill the room with synthetic moonbeams. Same fabric, stretched on window screens, softens sunlight and, at night, makes a pretty frame for stars and river lights. Georgia casement cloth.

Gaelic surprise: doors and a dado wearing kilts

In a once colorless foyer, *opposite page*, doors framed like shadow boxes have been given almost the character of paintings by a covering of the gayest of plaids—a fabric repeated for good measure on the dado. A nice link for the three doors is the rug, an on-the-nose match for one of the plaid's reds. The orange border frames the rug much as the chestnut 2-by-4's frame the doors. Quaker plaid, Dan River carpeting.

For shopping information, see page 274.

SCULPTURES BY GENE VASS AND ANTHONY PADOVANO,
THE BERTHA SCHAEFER GALLERY.
PAINTING BY HANS HOFMANN,
THE ANDRÉ EMMERICH GALLERY. PHOTOGRAPH, BEADLE.



PORTER

A wall with two lives

In a study, a sea of stripes completely cloaks a wall via laminated shades for the windows and a shirred lining for the doors of the bookshelves between them. With shades down and doors closed, stripes shut out the world; with shades up, doors open, the wall spells nothing but sunny bookishness. Fabric by Covington.

Instead of paint—fabric

An art nouveau upholstery fabric scores three times, as the covering for a sofa (legs and all), and "paint" for two tables. Joan fabric; Cohama sheer; Wunda Weve carpeting.

An airy switch from wood

A one-room apartment's double life is neatly defined by a divider of double-thickness, slub-textured fabric stretched between metal bars. Living on the right, sleeping on the left. Fabric by Tilbury.

PAINTING BY HANS HOFMANN.

A room within a room

A characterless foyer becomes a pretty dining haven with a lu half-circle of fabric—a moiré wall—shirred on a ceiling track. Cohama moiré, Monarch carpet, Devoe paint.

GREAT UNLOOKED-FORS *continued*

BEADLE

Sparkle for the prosaic

In a book wall with shelves as thick as beams (to make possible a wide, unsupported span), a surprising airiness is created with "upholstery" of rattan-patterned fabric in H&G's Parrot Green on white (which reverses to white on green). To protect fabric, shelves are lined with strips of thin transparent plastic. Virginia Mills fabric, Barwick carpet, Dunbar sofa covered in Cohama fabric.

SCULPTURE AND ARTIFACTS, THE ANDRÉ EMMERICH GALLERY.

BEADLE

GRIGSBY

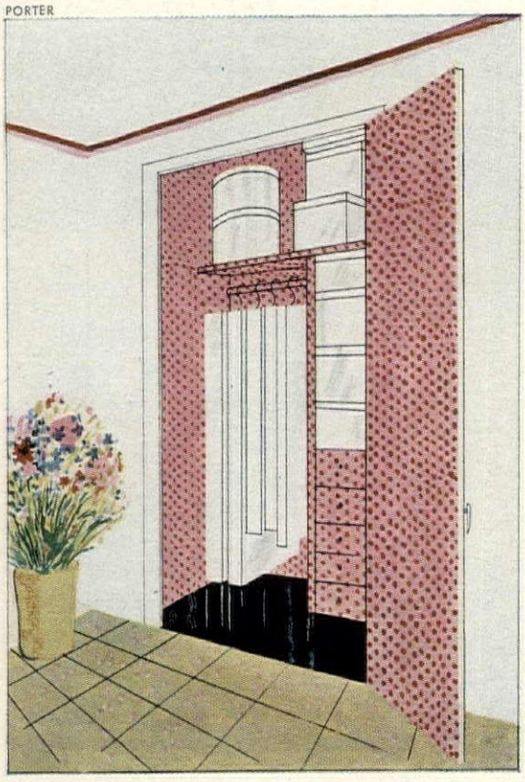
Ottomans with overcoats

Inspired by the fur-covered cubes in the Algerian Pavilion at Expo '67, three simple plywood and foam-rubber ottomans, *above*, move into the *pouf* class with luxurious overcoats of deep-pile carpet. Monarch carpeting.

Upholstery for picture frames

Wonderful zingo for a foyer, *left:* a mirror and two prints wearing the velvetiness of fabric frames. This could easily be a do-it-yourself project, using either existing frames or cut-to-order plywood types. The fabric goes on with white household glue and sticks like a burr. Quaker fabric.

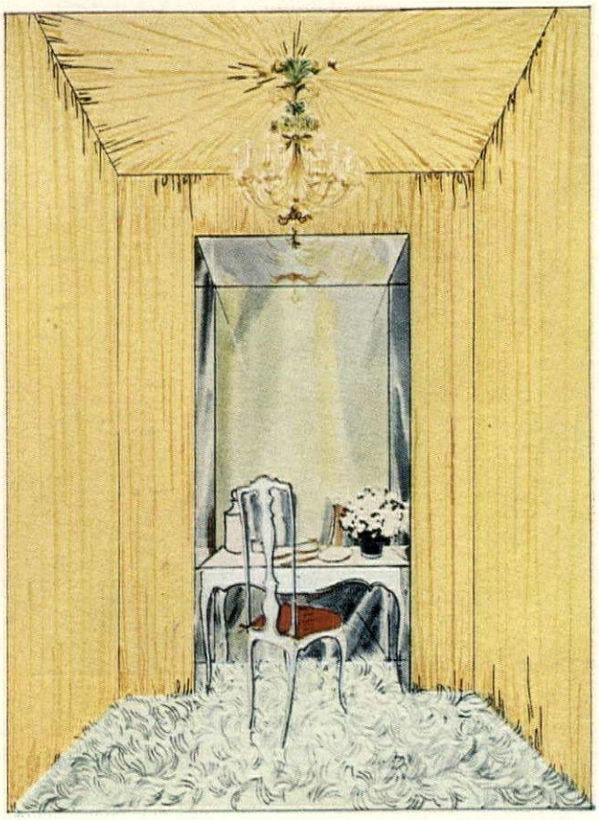
PORTER



Closet lined with confetti

A plain-Jane closet gets a pixy uplift: a lining of polka-dot fabric covering shelves, drawers, poles, and all. For accents, a coal-black vinyl floor, white plastic bags and hatboxes. Fabric by Quaker.

For shopping information, see page 274.



Mini but lush dressing roo

An extravagance of sheer fabric, *l* shirred on rods, top and bottom, a crowned with a sunburst fabric cei transforms a closet into a bandbox dressing room. Dressing table fits i a built-in, box-like recess, brightly mirrored. Fabric by Coha

Love affair with a pattern

To make a bedroom jubilant, *oppo page*, a prodigal use of a favorite fabric. If you like, the dazzle can b drummed up in stages: bedspread then the draped table, finally (by this time you're in love), a soli fabric-covered wall as a vivacious partner for a quiet brick wall. Orin fabric, Craig Creations bedspread, Berven shag rug, Roundtree furnit

NEVER-SAY-DIE HOUSE PLANTS

Almost any plant will survive on almost any windowsill, for a while. But it takes a special kind of plant to thrive in your living room year after year, winter and summer, without even so much as a breather on the patio. Call this type the never-say-die house plants: you see nineteen of them, *opposite page*, in the east window of a suburban dining room not far from New York City. This is an ordinary centrally heated room in a non-air-conditioned house. The window faces east, is open to the low-angled sun of winter mornings and shaded by tall trees all summer.

None of the plants in the window requires special soil or moisture provisions that individual pots and saucers cannot provide, although most of this doughty breed are native to an outdoor environment that is naturally warmer and wetter (or, for that matter, colder and dryer) than either the indoor or outdoor climates in which most of us live. But that does not seem to bother them. They were, in a sense, born and raised in adversity and would thrive less well without it. They would not, for example, remain successful year-round house plants in a sunny south window. Similarly they might not remain in good condition in perpetual north light. But if they are given a little filtered light when gloom gets too much for them and shaded by a curtain or even moved away from direct sun when the light is strongest, they should do well.

Of the scores of plant species and varieties that will live long under less than ideal conditions, at least thirteen others (see drawings) would have done as well as the nineteen in our window. We have included all thirty-two in the blue-ribbon list of candidates that starts on the next page (but left out such old reliables as Chinese evergreen, the heart-leaved philodendron, and the ivies). Some are naturally better house plants than others. Some will tolerate more light (or less). But as a group, they are easy to grow and care for. Good florists and exotic plant dealers either stock them or can get them for you. (*Continued*)

EVERY PLANT IN THE WINDOW WILL THRIVE THERE ALL YEAR

The window roster includes:

1 *Schefflera actinophylla*
2 Begonia (2 in single pot)
3 Codeaeum (croton)
4 Philodendron 'Emerald Queen'
5 *Ruscus aculeatus*
6 *Peperomia caperata* 'Little Fantasy'
7 *Aspidistra elatior variegata*
8 *Euphorbia tirucallii*
9 *Rhoeo spathacea vittata*
10 Saintpaulia (African-violet)
11 Dieffenbachia 'Tropic Snow'
12 *Ficus benjamina* 'Exotica'
13 *Howeia (kentia) fosteriana*
14 *Asplenium nidus*
15 *Dracaena massangeana*
16 *Nephrolepis exaltata whittmanii*
17 Dieffenbachia 'Rudolph Roehrs'
18 *Philodendron selloum*
19 Spathiphyllum 'Clevelandii'

For individual characteristics, see blue-ribbon list, next page.

Cissus antarctica

Aechmea fulgens

Impatiens holstii

Clivia miniata

Aeschynanthus javanicus

A blue ribbon list of year-round indoor plants

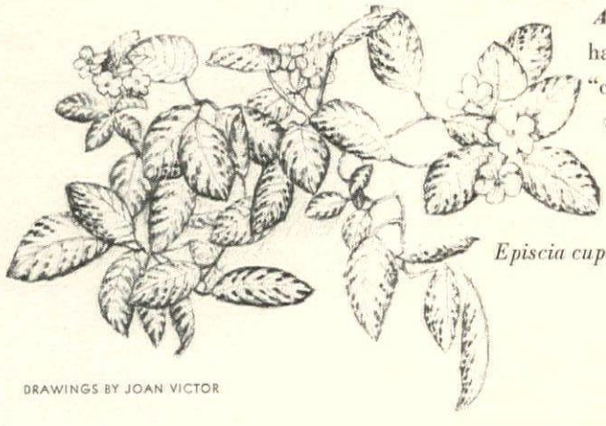
Polypodium aureum undulatum

Here are capsule descriptions of all the plants in the window on page 256 plus the ones on these and the previous pages—along with special tips on how to grow them successfully. They are arranged alphabetically by their precise names to help you avoid confusion when ordering.

AECHMEA. Perhaps the most satisfactory bromeliads for the house; bright red or yellow inflorescence. *A. fulgens* especially desirable. Roots need anchorage only; center leaf rosettes should be kept filled with water. Cut old rosettes after flowering. Filtered light preferable.

AESCHYNANTHUS. Relative of African-violet, gloxinia, and other gesneriads, this one has trailing growth; excellent in hanging baskets. Three dependable species, *A. javanicus* (lipstick plant), *A. pulcher*, and *A. speciosus*. Porous soil; ample moisture.

ASPIDISTRA. Especially handsome form of the old "cast-iron plant," *A. elatior variegata* (see page 256) has clean white stripes along leaf blades. Will grow in any light (except full sun) or practically no light. This form is hard to obtain, but the all-green species is almost as good. Ordinary soil; even moisture.



Episcia cupreata

ASPLENIUM. Of the many species of this fern genus, *A. nidus* (see page 256), the bird's-nest fern is one of the boldest and handsomest. Needs ample moisture, subdued (sun-free) light.

BEGONIA. One of the world's great house plants, and its name is legion. Simple way to double begonia pleasure: plant two varying species or forms together in one pot. One pair (see page 256) which has flourished for four years is fibrous rooted *B. x catalina*, with blush florets, and B. 'Black Falcon,' a rhizomatous type. East windows are fine for most begonias. Need humus-rich, moist, well-drained soil; warmth.

CISSUS. The grape-ivies are everybody's friends. There are big leaved (*C. antarctica*) and small leaved, more compact forms (*C. rhombifolia*). All tend to sprawl or trail, may be trained to climb. Filtered, even weak light will do. Ordinary pot soil. Watch out for mealybugs in leaf joints.

CLIVIA. The Kafir-lily is available in only one species—*C. miniata*—and one color—a glowing orange. The huge strap-leaves are evergreen; the radiating trumpets rise on tall stalks in winter. Keep roots pot-bound; apply liquid plant food once a month; beware mealybugs.

CODEAEUM. The crotons are among the gaudiest of house plants—for their foliage rather than their blossoms. Almost tree-size in the tropics, they may vary in your window from a small pot plant to a 3-foot exclamation point (see page 256). Open loamy soil, plenty of moisture.

CROSSANDRA. The only available species bears the forgettable name, infundibuliformis. This is one of the few small, amenable house plants that has pretty flowers (yellow orange) most of the time.

Kalanchoe blossfeldiana

DRAWINGS BY JOAN VICTOR

Zebrina pendula

DIEFFENBACHIA. A newly developed form of the familiar "dumb-cane" still in very limited supply, *D. amoena* 'Tropic Snow' (see page 256) has compact shape and clear, brilliant colors on its graceful, oval leaves. Humus-filled soil, even moisture. More familiar and widely available as a standard house plant is the improved variety of *D. picta* known as 'Rudolph Roehrs.' All varieties stand poor light, tolerate typical conditions in winter rooms.

DRACAENA. There are as many kinds of dracaena as there are of dieffenbachia, ficus, and philodendron—scores of them, and almost all fine house plants. *D. fragrans massangeana* (see page 256) is one of the most dramatic and durable of the "bad light" plants. Lives for years. Ordinary soil; and not too much moisture.

EPISCIA. Fine trailers, all the episcias are kin of the saintpaulia and others of the gesneria family. *E. cupreata* is standard florist's plant. Leaves are puckered and colorful, flowers bright yellow to red. Needs humus-rich soil; ample moisture.

EUPHORBIA. The genus includes such diverse plants as poinsettia, crown-of-thorns, and snow-on-the-mountain. One of the most dramatic silhouettes is that of the odd milkbush, *E. tirucallii* (see page 256), which bears sparse, minute leaves on round pencil-thin stems. Very sandy soil, watered only sparingly. Filtered light.

FICUS. The ubiquitous fig family has something for every indoor gardener. *F. benjamina 'Exotica'* (see page 256), is a small pot or tub tree of the utmost grace. Other good house plants include the almost too familiar but dramatic *F. elastica* (rubber plant), especially the decora and doscheri varieties, and the so-called fiddle fig, *F. lyrata*. Pick forms you like at the florist's. Ordinary pot soil; even moisture. Filtered or no sunlight.

HOWEIA. The kentia palm, *H. fosteriana*, is a variable feast, but try to get a well-developed specimen, especially in the larger sizes (see page 256). Takes ordinary soil, even moisture. Scale insects, mealybugs only pests.

IMPATIENS. Call it patience plant or patient Lucy—it is all the same. *I. holstii.* There are many foliage variants and flower colors along the red-pink-white axis. Requires porous soil, ample water. Watch out for white flies, aphids in warm rooms; control with aerosol spray.

KALANCHOE. Of the several fat-leaf forms, *K. blossfeldiana* is one of the best for the permanent east-window garden. Small leaves; clusters of small red-orange florets. After heavy flowering, cut growth back severely and let start again. Normal soil and moisture.

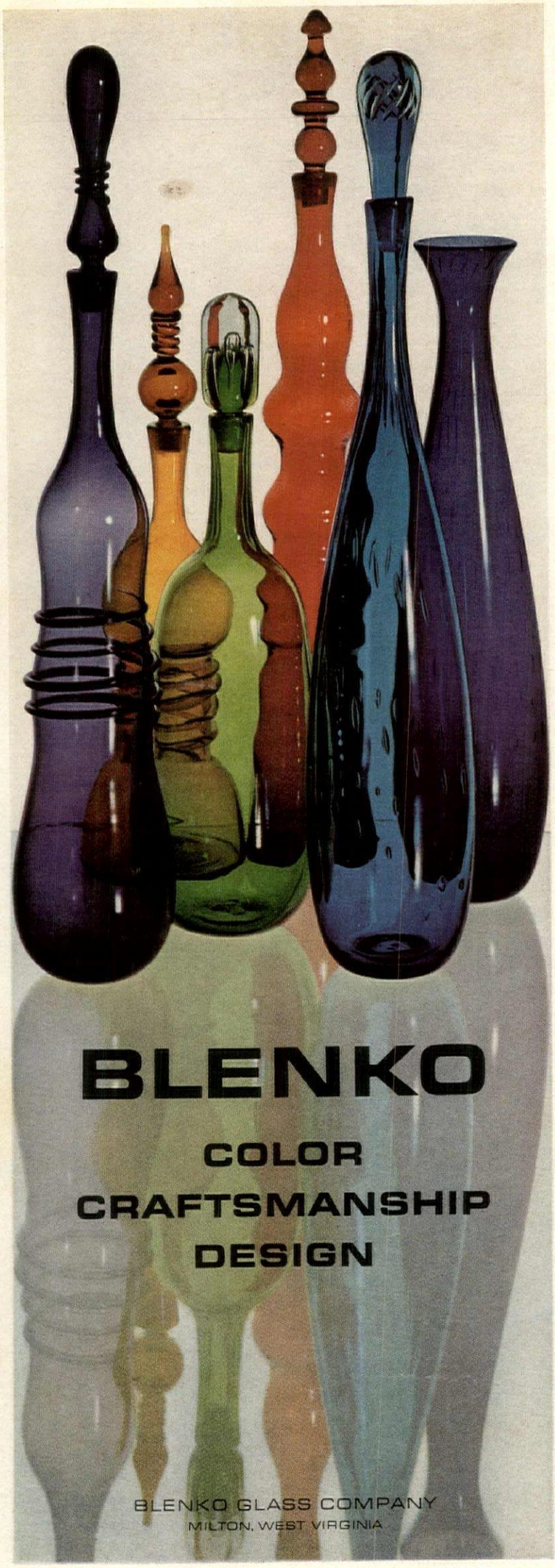
NEPHROLEPIS. The Boston ferns are all fine familiar house plants, some reaching several feet in diameter. One of the much more restrained and graceful varieties is *N. exaltata whitmanii* (see page 256), with marvelously proliferated frond tips. Weak light, without sun; good pot soil; ample moisture. Scale, only pest.

PEPEROMIA. A bustling genus of small foliage plants, invaluable for filling gaps in big window (*Continued on page 295*)

Philodendron mandaianum

Crossandra infundibuliformis

Sansevieria trifasciata



CORKSCREW:

WINES TO DRINK YOUNG

How soon is a good wine fit to drink? You may be surprised to learn how many fine wines do not take long to develop.

BY ALEXIS BESPALOFF

EDITORS' NOTE: *Alexis Bespaloff, whose work for a wine importer takes him on frequent buying trips to France and Germany, is one of the few Americans with the knowledge and temerity to conduct a wine-tasting seminar for the shrewd sommeliers of Bordeaux.*

Young wines, fresh and engaging, have had no greater advocate than the tart-tongued Jonathan Swift, who once refused a bottle of venerable wine with the rebuke, "Sir, I drink no memories."

Memories, maturity, magnificence—these belong to the great red wines that need years of bottle age to show their incomparable finesse and breeding. But the wine drinker's day-to-day pleasure comes from wines that are drunk within a year of the vintage, and rightly so. These, surprisingly enough, comprise 90 per cent of the world's harvest.

Much of this young wine is nothing more than *vin ordinaire*, the ordinary, inexpensive kind served directly from the barrel or plastic or metal-topped bottles, not far from where the wines were grown. These wines to the Frenchman, Italian, and Spaniard are what coffee and cola are to the average American—the stuff with which he washes down his meals. There is almost no *vin ordinaire* imported into this country. We mainly import the quality wines that make up the top 20 per cent or so from the various wine-producing countries. Nevertheless, even this 20 per cent includes a great proportion of wines which do not need much barrel or bottle age to be at their best. The bistros of Paris serve the Beaujolais *de l'année* before Christmas, just weeks after the grapes have been harvested; and in Vienna, the picturesque *Heurigen* feature white wines whose often sprightly taste indicates that they're still fermenting. Today, with the demand for wine on the increase, modern vinification methods have been designed to produce wines that are ready to drink earlier, and new cellar techniques allow wines to be successfully and safely bottled much sooner after the vintage.

As a rule of thumb, the more expensive the wine, the more time it needs to develop, champagne being the notable exception. Wines to drink young are wines *for* the young and for all the budget-minded who want to enjoy the greatest possible variety of the world's liquid bounty without going into hock.

French Country Wines To Drink Young

France, the world's biggest wine-producing country, also has the greatest variety of excellent young wines. Probably the best known of the reds is Beaujolais, one of the finest to drink young. The 1964's from the top districts, such as Brouilly, Fleurie, Juliénas, and Moulin-à-vent, are still in top form, but if you're drinking ordinary Beaujolais, or the higher rated Beaujolais-Villages, you can start opening a few bottles of 1966.

Pouilly-Fuissé is one of the most popular white Burgundies, but not a great deal of it is produced (about 250,000 cases, compared to more than 5,000,000 cases of Beaujolais) and there is a wide variation between the best estate-bottled examples and the cheaper versions. Look for 1964 in Chablis or Pouilly-Fuissé—no need to rush into the 1966 vintage yet—and remember that a Chablis Premier Cru or Grand Cru is going to be noticeably better than a plain Chablis or a Petit Chablis (the latter, contrary to common belief, is the lowest rating of Chablis, although perfectly acceptable if young and reasonably priced).

The Loire Valley is best known for the medium-dry Anjou rosé, but there are also a number of excellent whites produced along the banks of this 600-mile-long river. Near the Atlantic are the vineyards of Muscadet, which yield a light, delicate dry wine. From the village of Pouilly-sur-Loire comes a pleasant wine of the same name that doesn't take much aging, as well as the superior and better known Pouilly-Fumé, and a few miles away is the village, and wine, called Sancerre. Both Pouilly-Fumé and Sancerre are at their best when young—the 1966's are already here—and their dryness and distinctive flavor go well with practically all fish dishes, from lobster to the most garlic-spiked Provençal specialties.

Near the historic city of Avignon are the Côtes du Rhône vineyards which produce large quanti-

Continued on page 271

HOUSE & GARDEN'S

Brandy Cook Book

our brandy
has changed
America's
drinking thinking
The masterly move into the manhattan, old-fashioned, sour and stinger: The Christian Brothers made it by taking a masterful stand. They insist on being choosey about grapes, persist in combining seven of their great brandies into one. The smoothly rounded, mellow taste they created clearly belongs to America's favorite:
the masterful brandy
CB
The
Christian Brothers
Brandy
The Christian Brothers of California, 80 Proof. Sole Distributors: Fromm and Sichel, Inc., San Francisco, Calif.

HOUSE & GARDEN'S

Brandy Cook Book

By James A. Beard

The art of cooking with brandy is as old as the art of distilling the ardent spirit itself. All brandies, whatever their names, are made from fruit—cognac, armagnac, and other European and American brandies from grapes; calvados from apples; the crystal-clear eaux de vie such as framboise, fraise, kirsch, mirabelle, quetsch, and eau de vie de poire from raspberries, strawberries, cherries, plums, and pears. It is the essence of the fruit, headily concentrated, that gives a unique, festive flavor to a dish, whether the brandy is worked into a pâté or spread, cooked in a sauce or custard, poured flaming over meat, poultry, fish, or a dessert omelette or crêpes, or merely added to a sauté pan as the deglazing liquid. And if you wonder about the wisdom of dousing food with liquor, remember that the alcohol is volatilized by heat and evaporates completely in cooking, leaving behind only the lingering taste. While fresh or poached fruits take naturally to fruit-based spirits, you will find that even here there is a distinct advantage in heating the brandy first to eliminate the harshness of the alcohol, then chilling it in the refrigerator before sprinkling or pouring it over the fruit dessert.

The ultimate glory of cooking with brandy, the spectacular tour de force that raises the roof (and often the prices) in restaurants is flambéing. Yet this is no esoteric technique reserved for a maître d'hôtel, but a process you can easily master provided you follow the basic rules *below*. But don't drown a dish in brandy just to make the flames rise higher. A little can go a long way and you don't want your perfectly cooked chicken or roast to taste overpoweringly of high-proof spirits. Just as you would proceed cautiously until you become acquainted with the power and potential of any type of flavoring or seasoning, such as herbs and spices, so should you take your brandy in small doses, carefully following the quantities specified in recipes until you know the characteristics of each type and can increase or diminish the amounts to taste. Too much can taste raw and strong, too little will become dissipated and lost. But properly used, brandy can be one of your most invaluable cooking allies, as important and indispensable in the kitchen as in the bar.

BASIC RULES FOR FLAMING WITH BRANDY

In flambéing, it is the fumes from the spirit rather than the liquor itself that ignites, so be sure the brandy is warmed before you touch a match to it. If the cold spirit is added to a hot pan and allowed to warm through, it will ignite properly, but for best results, heat the brandy first in a pipkin or small saucepan, then light it and pour it, already flaming, over the food. Continue to spoon this flaming liquid over the food until the flames die down. Never try to flambé by pouring unlighted brandy into a sauce, juices, syrup, or any liquid that is apt to dilute the alcohol. Do not flambé a dish that contains a great deal of fat or oil, since this will also ignite and instead of pretty blue flames, you will have a conflagration. If a recipe calls for flambéing in the cooking pan, pour off the excess fat before you add the lighted spirit.

If you are flambéing a dish at the table, make certain the serving dish is flameproof or ovenproof—don't risk ruining your best porcelain. It is also advisable to put the serving dish on a larger platter or tray to keep the flames away from anything flammable on the table—or away from you, if you are carrying a flaming dish into the dining room.

If you have never flambéed a dish before guests, it is a good idea to rehearse beforehand so you know what to expect. Have a trial run at a family dinner first. Then you can perform in public with the greatest of poise.

PÂTÉS, SPREADS

Quick Liver Pâté

½ pound braunschweiger (smoked liverwurst)
½ cup butter
2 teaspoons scraped onion
2 tablespoons chives, finely chopped
2 tablespoons parsley, finely chopped
2 tablespoons cognac or kirsch

Have the liverwurst and butter at room temperature. Combine all ingredients and blend thoroughly with a fork or with an electric mixer. Serve as a spread. The mixture can also be shaped into a long roll or ball and dipped in chopped toasted nuts or chopped parsley.

Quick Pâté en Croûte

6 small brioches
¾ pound lean sausage meat
½ pound chicken livers
¼ pound mushrooms, coarsely chopped
1 small onion, chopped
1 clove garlic, finely chopped
6 tablespoons butter (if required)
Salt to taste
Freshly ground black pepper (about 15 grinds of the mill)
½ teaspoon thyme, or to taste
1 tablespoon chopped parsley
¼ cup cognac
¼ cup heavy cream

Remove tops from the brioches and reserve, then remove the crumbs, leaving six shells. Try out the sausage meat in a heavy pan, crumbling it as you do so. When it is brown, but not thoroughly cooked, drain on absorbent paper. Sauté the chicken livers in the sausage fat to brown them lightly. Remove and chop coarsely. Sauté the mushrooms, onion, and garlic in the same pan, adding the butter if necessary. Salt to taste and add pepper, thyme, parsley, cognac, and cream. Mix ingredients together and cook gently for 4-5 minutes. Correct the seasoning.

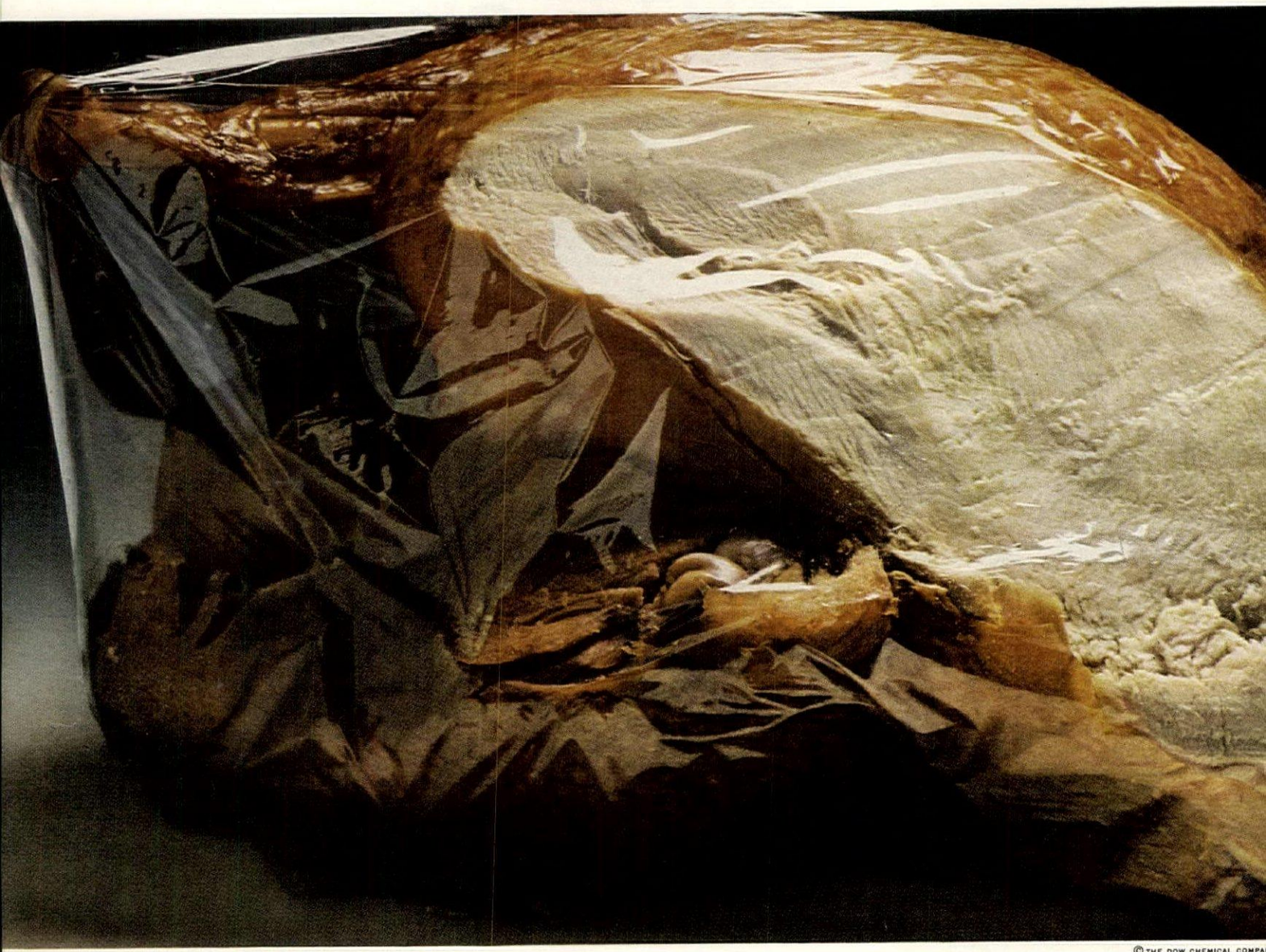
Stuff the brioches with this filling and replace the tops. Place on a sheet of foil or a baking sheet and heat in a 350° oven until piping hot—about 12-14 minutes. Serve as a first course with a garnish of cornichons and olives. Serves 6.

Blue Cheese Spread

¼ pound blue cheese
½ cup butter
1 small clove garlic, minced
1 tablespoon parsley, finely chopped
2 tablespoons chives, finely chopped
Few dashes Tabasco
3 tablespoons armagnac

Have the cheese and butter at room temperature—soft enough to mix. Combine all ingredients in a small bowl and blend thoroughly, either by hand or with an electric mixer. Serve as a spread for crackers, Melba toast, or bread. The mixture may also be shaped into a long roll or ball and dipped in chopped toasted nuts, chopped chives, or chopped parsley.

Always buy too much turkey...



© THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPA

and surround it with Saran Wrap.

Never buy "just enough" turkey. It never is.

Just one or two unexpected relatives can gobble up more gobbler than you've got to go around.

But if there *should* be leftovers, who cares? You can always keep leftovers temptingly fresh in crystal-clear Saran Wrap*.

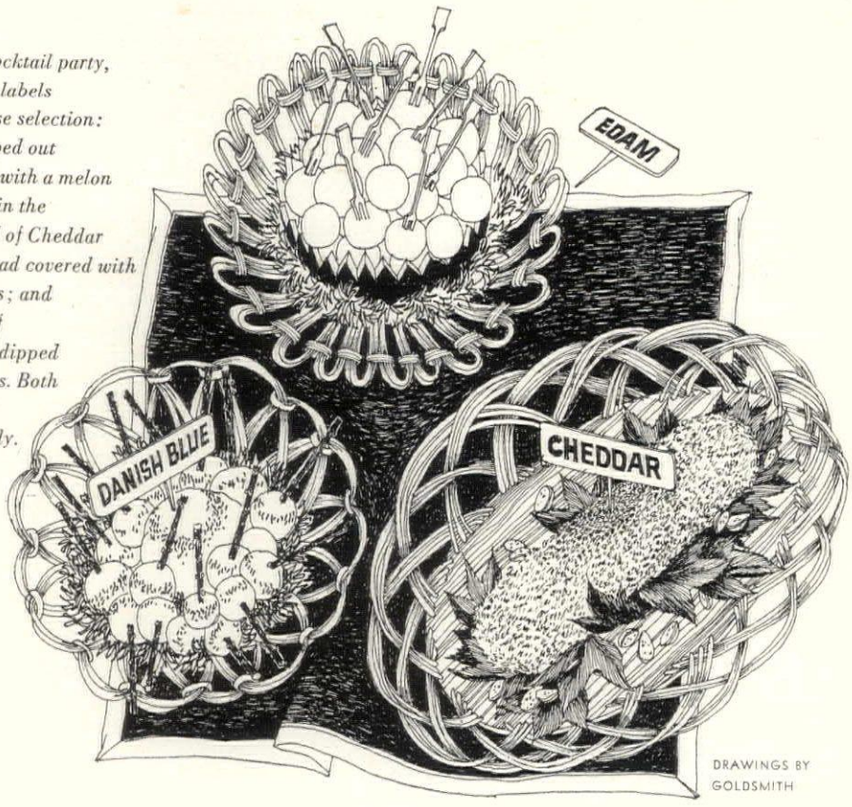
That's the beauty of Saran Wrap. You can *watch* your food staying fresh. No other wrap clings so tightly to any shape. Or seals in freshness and saves moisture so surely.

And you get so much more Saran Wrap for your money now, you can afford to wrap everything with it. Including too much turkey.

Leftovers? Let's see... turkey croquettes, turkey chow mein, turkey fricassee, turkey hash, curried turkey...

Now you're talking—Saran Wrap. *TRADEMARK

For a holiday cocktail party, ed-on-white cheese labels identify the cheese selection: alls of Edam, scooped out of the interior with a melon aller and replaced in the shell; a long roll of Cheddar Cheese Spread covered with hopped toasted nuts; and bite-size balls of lue Cheese Spread dipped in chopped chives. Both spreads are made with brandy.



DRAWINGS BY GOLDSMITH

Cheddar Spread

2 cups grated sharp Cheddar cheese (about ½ pound)
2 canned peeled green chiles, chopped
½ canned pimiento, chopped
1 small clove garlic, minced
Few dashes Tabasco
½ cup softened butter
3-4 tablespoons cognac
Salt to taste
Cream (if required)

Combine all ingredients and blend thoroughly with a fork or electric mixer. If the mixture is too stiff, add cream, a few teaspoons at a time, until it is the proper consistency for spreading. Chill slightly and shape as directed for Blue Cheese Spread. The mixture may be rolled in chopped toasted walnuts, almonds or pecans, or in chopped parsley. Garnish with parsley or grape leaves. Serve with crackers or small pieces of rye, pumpernickel, or French bread.

ENTRÉE

Poularde Flambée

4 tablespoons butter
1 large frying chicken, quartered
6 shallots, finely chopped
12 mushroom caps, quartered
1 tablespoon chopped fresh tarragon, or 1 teaspoon dried tarragon
¼ cup calvados, warmed
½ cup white wine
Bouquet garni (1 leek, sprig parsley, celery top tied together)
Salt, pepper to taste
1 cup heavy cream

Melt the butter in a large skillet over low heat, but do not allow it to brown—the chicken is to be cooked *à blanc*, that is, cooked "white," without browning. Place the chicken pieces in the skillet and cook slowly, turning several times. Add the shallots, mushrooms, and tarragon. When the chicken has cooked slightly, pour the warmed calvados over it and flambé. When the flames have died, add the wine and the bouquet garni. Salt and pepper to taste, cover, and continue to cook slowly for another 25 minutes, or until the chicken is tender and done.

Remove the bouquet garni, and place the chicken on a hot platter while you make the sauce. Add the cream to the skillet and let it blend thoroughly with the pan juices over low heat. If the sauce is not thick enough, add small bits of flour and butter kneaded together. When it is properly thickened, taste for seasoning. Pour over the chicken, and serve with rice or noodles. Serves 4.

Poulet Flambé au Cognac

1 roasting chicken, 3½-4 pounds
½ lemon
Butter
4 thick slices lean salt pork or bacon
Salt, pepper to taste
⅓ cup cognac
Chicken stock or white wine
1½ cups heavy cream
4 egg yolks
Chopped parsley

Rub the inside of the chicken with lemon and then with butter. Truss securely and arrange on its side on a roasting rack in a fairly shallow roasting pan. Lay the strips of salt pork or bacon over the chicken—two over the breast, two over the leg and thigh sections. Each time the chicken is turned during roasting, remove the strips, and when the chicken has been rearranged, replace the strips, to provide continual basting.

Roast in a 375° oven for 30 minutes, turn on the other side, and baste with the pan juices. Roast for another 30 minutes, place chicken on its back, and baste the breast with the pan juices. Continue roasting until the breast is nicely browned and the legs move freely when tested. The breast should be not quite firm when pressed with a finger.

Salt and pepper the chicken and remove to a warm pan. Pour off the pan juices from the roasting pan into a small saucepan. Return the chicken to the roasting pan and flambé it with the cognac, slightly warmed beforehand. Place the chicken on a hot platter and keep warm in the oven with the heat turned off.

Skim off excess fat from the juices in the saucepan. Rinse the roasting pan with a little stock, white wine, or cognac, and add to the saucepan. Blend the cream and egg yolks together thoroughly. Heat the pan juices (do not boil), and stir a tablespoon or two into the cream-egg mixture. Then stir the cream mixture into the rest of the juices, and continue to stir over medium heat until the sauce thickens, but do not let it come to a boil. Correct the seasoning, and pour into a warmed sauceboat.

Garnish the chicken with parsley. Serve with a rice pilaff or a purée of potatoes and a salad. Pass the sauce separately. With this you might drink a fine Meursault. Serves 4.

Variations:

Poulet Flambé à l'Armagnac

Follow the instructions given for Poulet Flambé au Cognac, but add a sprig of rosemary to the chicken cavity before trussing, and rub the skin well with a blend of rosemary and butter. After the chicken has been roasted, salt and pepper it, and flambé it with ⅓ cup armagnac. Prepare the sauce as before, and serve the chicken with crisp sautéed potatoes and a salad. With this, drink a Beaujolais.

Poulet Flambé au Calvados

Instead of using strips of salt pork or bacon, baste the chicken with a mixture of ⅔ cup white wine, ⅓ cup melted butter every 15 minutes. Otherwise roast as for Poulet Flambé au Cognac. When the chicken is done, flambé it with ⅓ cup calvados. Prepare the sauce as before, flavoring with additional calvados, if needed. Serve the chicken with thinly sliced apples sautéed in butter, sprinkled with sugar, and glazed under the broiler for a moment. Drink a chilled Muscadet with this.

Filet of Beef Flambé à l'Armagnac

1 filet of beef, 4½-5 pounds, well trimmed
Olive oil
Coarsely crushed black peppercorns (about 3 tablespoons)
Thyme (about 1 teaspoon)
Salt to taste
⅓ cup armagnac, slightly warmed

Rub the filet with olive oil and then press the crushed pepper and the thyme into the meat, distributing evenly. Let the filet stand for 45 minutes to an hour. Preheat the oven to 425°. Place the filet on a rack in a shallow roasting pan, and set on the middle shelf of the oven. Roast quickly without basting for about 40 minutes, or until the internal temperature is about 125° when tested in its thickest portion with a meat thermometer.

Remove the filet to a hot, flameproof platter and flambé with the armagnac. Garnish the platter with grilled tomatoes, sautéed mushroom caps, and fresh watercress. Crisp sautéed potatoes are also excellent accompaniments. Serve the pan juices with the sliced meat. Drink a fine Volnay or a Chambertin. Serves 6.

Roast Loin of Pork Flambe with Prunes

1 loin of pork, loin end or rib end, about 5 pounds, with chine bones cracked
Salt, pepper, nutmeg to taste
24 prunes
2 slices lemon
¼ cup sugar
Eau de vie de prune or quetsch

Rub the loin well with salt, pepper, and nutmeg. Place on a rack in a roasting pan, and roast at 300°, allowing 25 minutes per pound, or until interior temperature reaches 165°-170° on a meat thermometer.

While the pork is roasting, place the prunes in enough water to cover, and bring to a boil. Add a slice or two of lemon and the sugar, and cook for 3 minutes. Drain, and cover the prunes with ¼-⅓ cup eau de vie de prune or quetsch. Cook down the liquid drained from the prunes very quickly and use it to baste the pork. About 15 minutes before the roast is done, heat the prunes with the pork in the roasting pan or in a separate saucepan on top of the stove. When the roast is ready, remove from the oven, and flambé it with ¼ cup of the brandy used in the prunes. Place on a hot platter and surround with prunes. Serve the degreased pan juices separately.

Serve the pork with a purée of potatoes and perhaps a bowl of watercress. With this drink a rosé or an Alsatian Riesling. Serves 6.

Variations:

Roast Loin of Pork Flambé with Apples

1 loin of pork, 5 to 6 pounds
Salt, black pepper, ground ginger to taste
6 greenings or other cooking apples
4 tablespoons butter
2 tablespoons sugar
Calvados or applejack

Rub the pork well with salt, pepper, and ginger. Place on a rack in a roasting pan and roast as for Roast Loin of Pork Flambé with Prunes. While the roast is cooking, peel and core the apples, and cut them into thin slices. Melt the butter in a skillet and arrange the apples in even layers. Cook over medium heat until they are just cooked through. Sprinkle with sugar, and run under the broiler for a minute or two to glaze. Add a little calvados to the skillet and let it come to a boil.

When the roast is cooked, transfer it to a hot, flameproof platter, and flambé with ¼ cup calvados. Garnish with the apples.

Serve with sauerkraut cooked with white wine, grated apple, and about 12 juniper berries. Drink a good Alsatian wine with this or a Johannisberg Riesling from California.

Roast Loin of Pork Flambé au Cognac

1 loin of pork, rib end, 5-6 pounds
¼ cup butter
2 garlic cloves, finely chopped
2-3 large onions, thinly sliced
Salt, pepper, thyme to taste
Cognac
1½ cups heavy cream
Beurre manié

Cut six deep, wide incisions in the pork flesh large enough to accommodate slices of onion. Cream the butter and garlic together, and spread on each onion slice. Sprinkle with salt and freshly ground pepper and a bit of thyme. Fill the incisions with the onion slices, and tie the roast or skewer it securely. Rub the roast with thyme and freshly ground pepper, and roast at 300° as for Roast Loin of Pork Flambé with Prunes.

When the roast is done, flambé it with ¼ cup cognac, remove to a hot platter and keep warm. Skim off the excess fat from the pan juices, and add another ¼ cup cognac. Combine the pan juices with heavy cream and bring to a boil. Thicken with beurre manié (tiny bits of butter and flour kneaded together). Correct the seasoning, and serve with the pork.

Serve with sautéed onions and sautéed apple rings cooked with cognac and nutmeg. Drink a chilled rosé or an Alsatian white wine.

Sautéed Sweetbreads with Virginia Ham and Cream

3 pairs sweetbreads
12 squares fried toast
12 small slices Virginia ham
12 large mushroom caps
Flour
Salt, freshly ground black pepper to taste
¼ teaspoon nutmeg
3 eggs, lightly beaten
1½-2 cups bread crumbs
6-8 tablespoons butter
¼ cup armagnac or calvados, warmed
1½-2 cups heavy cream
¼ teaspoon Tabasco
Chopped parsley

Soak the sweetbreads in ice water for 20 minutes. Plunge into salted water, bring to a boil, and cook for 5 minutes. Plunge again into ice water. When cool, remove the tubes and particles of fat. Weight down the sweetbreads for 2 hours. (Use a chopping board or flat plate with cans of food on top.) Cut the sweetbreads into even "cutlets."

Prepare the fried toast, heat the slices of ham, and sauté the mushroom caps. Dip the

What could possibly top this beautiful Tappan Gallery Range?

We hate to waste valuable space in your kitchen. So we topped the new Tappan Gallery Range with an electric warming shelf. It keeps food at serving temperature, warms plates in minutes. And puts an end to complaints that "My food's cold." ■ This electric Time Machine is all convenience. Controls are at eye level — no squinting or stooping. The big 30" oven pre-heats to 400° in only 5 minutes. Starts and stops cooking automatically. And broils at any temperature you select. TEFLON*-coated oven liners swish clean in the sink without scraping. ■ If you're looking for an electric range that's really new, why not start at the top? See your Tappan dealer.

*Du Pont registered trademark

An electric warming shelf.

For information
Write Tappan
Dept. HG117
Mansfield, Ohio 44902

TAPPAN
Time Machines

sweetbreads into flour seasoned with salt, freshly ground pepper, and nutmeg, then dip in the beaten egg and finally in the crumbs. Heat the butter in a large skillet until it is bubbling. Add the sweetbreads and let them brown nicely on both sides. Salt and pepper them. Pour the armagnac or calvados over them and flambé. Place a slice of ham on each square of toast and follow with a slice of sweetbread. Keep hot while you prepare the sauce.

Blend 2 tablespoons flour with the butter left in the skillet, adding a little more butter if the mixture is too floury. Gradually stir in the cream. Add the Tabasco. Stir over low heat until nicely thickened. Correct the seasoning. Spoon over the sweetbreads and ham and top with mushroom caps. Garnish with parsley. Serves 6.

Veal Kidneys Flambé à l'Armagnac

4 veal kidneys
4 tablespoons butter
3 tablespoons oil
½ cup armagnac
Salt, freshly ground black pepper to taste
1½ teaspoons Dijon mustard
1 tablespoon Worcestershire sauce
¼ teaspoon Tabasco
1½ cups heavy cream
Beurre manié
Chopped parsley

Clean the veal kidneys and remove the tubes. Cut in medium thin slices. Combine butter and oil in a large skillet and heat until bubbling hot. Add the kidneys and brown very quickly over fairly brisk heat, shaking the pan and turning the kidney slices several times. Warm the armagnac, pour over the kidneys, and flambé. Add salt and pepper, mustard, Worcestershire sauce, and Tabasco, and stir in the cream. Add small bits of beurre manié and stir until the sauce is just lightly thickened. Do not overcook or the kidneys will become tough. Correct the seasoning. Add chopped parsley and serve with fried toast or rice. Serves 4.

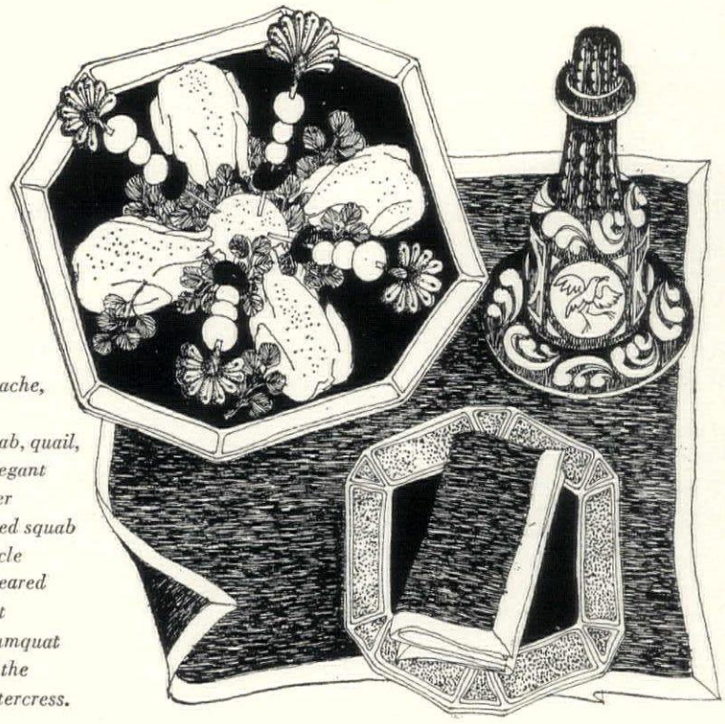
Squab, Broiled and Flambé

6 thick pieces white bread, crusts trimmed
Butter
6 squabs, flattened as for crapaudine
1½ tablespoons cracked pepper
Calf's liver steak, 1" thick
1 orange
Salt
½ cup armagnac

Toast the bread well on both sides, butter lavishly and keep warm. The pieces of toast should be large enough to accommodate a squab.

Flatten the squab with a meat pounder or have the butcher do it for you. (It is just beaten once to break down the breast bones and flatten the squab.) Rub the squab well with the pepper. Press pepper into both sides of the liver. Butter the squab and liver very well. Remove the zest of the orange with a stripper or a fine knife. Blanch the strips in boiling water for 2 minutes. Cut into strips about 3" long. Squeeze the juice from the orange and combine with an equal quantity of melted butter.

Place the liver and the squab on the broiling rack. Broil about 5" from the source of heat, turning once, for about 18 minutes. If the liver should cook first, remove it to a hot platter. Salt the squab halfway through the cooking. For the last few minutes, place 1 or 2 strips of orange zest on each squab and baste with the orange juice and butter.



Garnished with panache, a platter of small roasted or broiled birds (squab, quail, poussin) makes an elegant main course for a dinner party. Here flambéed squab are arranged in a circle around a half orange speared with silver attelets that bear the glazed kumquat garnish. Contrasting with the fruit, sprigs of watercress.

To serve, remove the squab from the broiling pan to a heatproof platter. Heat armagnac, pour over, and ignite. Place the toast on a hot platter and place a thinnish diagonal slice of the rare broiled liver on each piece of toast. Top with a squab with its little orange garnish. Spoon the pan juices over all, and serve with a garnish of glazed oranges or kumquats. Serves 6.

Quail in Nests

6 quail
18-24 juniper berries, crushed
6 small sprigs thyme
6 small sprigs parsley
Salt, freshly ground black pepper
6 slices prosciutto
6 slices barding pork
8 Idaho potatoes
Butter
3 eggs
¼ teaspoon nutmeg
½ cup armagnac

Purchase the quail with their heads and legs intact. With the aid of small skewers or toothpicks and twine, secure the heads so that they will stay upright during the cooking process and for serving. Stuff each quail with 3 or 4 crushed juniper berries, a sprig of thyme, sprig of parsley, a pinch of salt, and a few grains of freshly ground black pepper. Wrap each one in prosciutto and then in barding pork and tie securely. Let them rest.

Peel and quarter the potatoes, cook in salted water until soft. Mash and combine with 2 ounces butter, the eggs, 1 teaspoon salt, 1 teaspoon pepper, and the nutmeg. Whip well. Fill a pastry bag fitted with a large rosette tube. On a well-buttered baking sheet, make 6 round nests, about 5" in diameter, which will hold the cooked quail. Brush well with 2 ounces of melted butter and bake about 25 minutes in a preheated 375° oven until nicely browned.

While they are cooking, brown the quail very well on all sides in a large skillet in 6 tablespoons butter. When they are nicely browned on all sides, flame them with the armagnac and place them in the oven where the potato nests are baking, the quail on the bottom rack and the potato nests on the top rack. Bake for just 15 minutes. Remove the nests and arrange on a preheated platter. Remove the quail and carefully place them on the nests so that the heads, tails, and feet extend. Spoon the pan juices over all and garnish with some watercress or parsley. Serves 6. For large appetites, double the amount.

Seafood Crêpes

12 crêpes
4 ounces butter
4 shallots, finely chopped
½ pound bay scallops
½ pound cooked crab meat
½ pound cooked shrimp, coarsely chopped
1 cup shelled mussels or clams
⅓ cup or more cognac or armagnac, warmed
1 tablespoon chopped fresh tarragon
¼ cup chopped parsley
¼ cup white wine
1 teaspoon salt
¼ teaspoon freshly ground black pepper, or more to taste
2 tablespoons lemon juice
Grated Gruyère cheese

Prepare crêpes according to the recipe for Dessert Crêpes on page 269, but omit the sugar and vanilla. Keep warm. Melt butter in a large skillet and add shallots. Cook for 4 minutes, then add scallops. Cook for another 3 minutes, shaking the pan to keep scallops from sticking. Add crab meat, shrimp, and mussels or clams, and cook for 2 minutes. Flambé with cognac or armagnac. Add the herbs, wine, salt, pepper, and lemon juice, and cook over low heat for a minute or so. Taste for seasoning.

Fill the crêpes, roll them and arrange in a buttered dish. Sprinkle heavily with Gruyère cheese. Heat in a 400° oven just until the cheese melts.

This makes an excellent first course or a luncheon dish. Serves 6.

Clam Omelettes

2 7-ounce cans minced clams
8 tablespoons butter
3 tablespoons flour
⅔ cup reserved clam juice
½ cup heavy cream
½ pound finely chopped mushrooms
1 teaspoon chopped fresh dill or ½ teaspoon dill weed
⅓ cup cognac or Zubrowka (Polish vodka)
Salt, freshly ground black pepper
15-20 eggs
2 tablespoons chopped parsley

Drain the clams, measure, and reserve ⅔ cup liquid. Prepare a rich cream sauce with 3 tablespoons butter, the flour, clam juice, and heavy cream. Stir over low heat until it is thickened and velvety. Sauté the mushrooms in remaining butter. Add the clams, mushrooms, dill, and cognac or Zubrowka to the sauce, and simmer for 5 minutes. Salt and pepper to taste.

Allow about 2½ eggs per omelette, adding about 1 teaspoon water and a pinch of salt for each. Beat eggs, water, and salt, and prepare 6-8 omelettes in the usual manner. Fill each with a few spoonfuls of clam sauce. Serve with a garnish of chopped parsley. Good as a first course or luncheon dish. Serves 6-8.

Lobster Edith

4 hard-cooked eggs
1 cup heavy cream
4 tablespoons butter
2 tablespoons flour
Salt, freshly ground black pepper to taste
1 teaspoon or more paprika
¼ teaspoon Tabasco
1½ cups lobster meat, cut into rather large pieces
⅓ cup calvados
4 vol-au-vent shells

Mash the yolks of the eggs, add 3 tablespoons of the cream, and rub to a paste. Chop the whites very fine. Combine the butter and flour in a saucepan over low heat and cook for a minute. Add the remaining cream gradually and stir until thickened. Add the egg-yolk mixture and seasonings. Add the lobster meat, chopped egg whites, and calvados, and cook until well blended and piping hot. Fill the vol-au-vent shells. Serve at once. Serves 4.

Tripes à la Mode de Caen

2 pounds large onions, sliced
5 pounds tripe, cut into 2" squares
2 calf's feet, split
1 pound beef suet, diced
Bouquet garni (2 leeks, 1 sprig thyme, 1 bay leaf, 1 onion stuck with 2 cloves tied in cheesecloth)
2 teaspoons salt
1 teaspoon peppe
¼ cup applejack or calvados
1 cup cider (dry, not sweet)
2 cups flour mixed with water to make a stiff paste

This quantity requires a very large casserole, a 6-8-quart size, or the classic *tripotière*. The recipe can, of course, be halved.

Arrange a layer of sliced onions in the bottom of the casserole and follow with a layer of ⅓ of the tripe. Next add the calf's feet and half the suet and then another layer each of onions and tripe. Now add the bouquet garni and the remaining tripe. Top with the rest of the suet, and add the salt and pepper, applejack or calvados, cider, and enough water to cover. Place lid on the casserole and then seal the edges with the stiff flour-and-water paste.

Cook in a 250°-275° oven for 12 hours. Remove from the oven, discard the paste seal, and uncover. Skim off the excess fat. Remove the bouquet garni and the calf's feet. Strip the meat from the calf's feet and return it to the casserole. Taste for seasoning. Serve very hot with boiled potatoes. Serves 10.

DESSERTS

Pear Flan

4 egg yolks, lightly beaten
2 tablespoons sugar
1 cup light cream
Eau de vie de poire
Pinch salt
3 pears, peeled, cored, and halved, or 6 halves canned pears
Simple syrup (1 cup water boiled with 1 cup sugar)
1-pound jar apricot preserves
1 baked 9" flan shell

Combine the egg yolks and sugar in the top of a double boiler or heavy pan. Heat the cream separately to the boiling point. Warm the egg mixture with a little of the cream, and then combine the two. Stir over medium heat or hot water until the mixture coats a wooden spoon or spatula. Add 3 tablespoons eau de vie de poire and the salt and stir well. (Do not overcook, or the custard will curdle.) Transfer this pastry cream to a bowl to cool. Chill until ready to use.

Poach pear halves in simple syrup until they are just tender. Drain and pour some pear brandy into each half. (If you use canned pears, add pear brandy to each half.) Chill.

Put apricot preserves in a heavy saucepan and bring to the boiling point, stirring with a wooden spoon. Allow to simmer for 2 minutes and then force through a rather fine strainer. Keep warm.

Spoon a thin layer of chilled pastry cream in the bottom of the flan shell. Arrange the poached pears on top. Spoon the warm apricot glaze over the pears and cool. Serve with or without sweetened whipped cream. Serves 6-8.

Tipsy Pudding

40 lady fingers
½ cup cognac mixed with ¼ cup water
¼ cup or more raspberry jam
1½ cups Brandied Custard Sauce, flavored with cognac
1 cup toasted blanched almonds
1 cup heavy cream, whipped
2 tablespoons powdered sugar
1 tablespoon cognac

Dip the lady fingers in the cognac-water mixture and arrange a layer of about 20 in a serving dish. Spread layer with half the raspberry jam, cover with remaining lady fingers, spread with remaining jam, cover with custard sauce, and chill. Just before serving, stud surface with the almonds and serve with whipped cream, sweetened with powdered sugar and flavored with 1 tablespoon cognac. Serves 6.

Brandied Custard Sauce

1 cup milk
1 cup heavy cream
4 egg yolks
½ cup sugar
¼ cup brandy of choice
½ teaspoon vanilla (optional)

Heat the milk and cream to the boiling point. Beat the egg yolks and sugar together lightly over low heat in a heavy enameled pan, a stainless-steel pan, a double boiler of glass, or one with a pottery top. Lacking any of these, improvise a double boiler by placing a glass bowl over a saucepan of hot water. Gradually add the milk-cream mixture and stir vigorously. Heat the brandy in a small pan to the boiling point to volatilize the alcohol. Continue stirring the egg-milk-cream mixture until it coats a wooden spoon or spatula. Do not overcook or it will curdle. Add the brandy, cook gently for another moment or two, then remove to a bowl and cool. Makes 2½-3 cups.

Meringue Cream Pie

4 eggs, separated
¼ teaspoon cream of tartar
1½ cups sugar
Salt
1 tablespoon lemon juice
3 tablespoons kirsch
1 cup heavy cream, whipped

Beat the egg whites with the cream of tartar until quite fluffy. Gradually beat in 1 cup sugar and ¼ teaspoon salt and continue beating until the sugar is dissolved and the whites hold stiff peaks. Lightly oil a 9" pie pan and spread the meringue in the pan. Bake in a preheated 300° oven for about 1 hour. Do not open door for the first half hour. Remove to a rack to cool. The center will collapse. When cool, chill the shell in the refrigerator.

Combine egg yolks and remaining ½ cup sugar in top of a double boiler and stir over simmering water until the mixture is thick. Remove from heat and stir in lemon juice, a pinch of salt, and the kirsch. Cool to room temperature. Whip the cream. Fold the cream into the filling and pour into the meringue shell. Chill for 2-3 hours before serving; or chill as long as 24 hours. Serves 6-8.

Pêches Sultanes

6 ripe peaches
2¾ cups sugar
Vanilla bean (about 2"), or 2 teaspoons vanilla extract
6 egg yolks
¼ cup white wine
Framboise
1 quart pistachio ice cream
Pistachio nuts, chopped

Blanch the peaches in boiling water for 1-2 minutes and then peel off the skins. Prepare a syrup by boiling 2 cups sugar, 2 cups water, and the vanilla bean or extract together for 10 minutes. Poach the peaches in the syrup until they are tender. Do not allow them to become mushy. Let them cool in the syrup while preparing the sauce.

Beat the egg yolks and remaining ¾ cup sugar together until light and lemon-colored. Add the wine and continue to beat. Transfer to the top of a double boiler and beat over hot water until thick and foamy. Do not allow the water to come to a boil, or the egg yolk will solidify. Flavor

to taste with framboise. Transfer to a bowl set in cracked ice and continue to beat until the sauce is cool. Chill in the refrigerator until ready to serve.

Arrange several small scoops of ice cream on each dessert plate. Set a peach in the center, cover with sauce, and sprinkle with pistachio nuts. Serves 6.

Soufflé Lady Stanhope

4 tablespoons butter
4 tablespoons flour
1⅓ cups hot milk
6 egg yolks
½ cup sugar
2 tablespoons vanilla extract
3 ounces unsweetened chocolate, melted with 1 tablespoon sugar over hot water
10 egg whites
½ teaspoon salt
12 lady fingers
Kirsch, cognac, or rum
Butter and sugar
Sauce Sabayon

Melt the butter over low heat and blend in the flour. Stir in the hot milk and continue stirring until the mixture thickens. Cook for 2 minutes, then remove from heat and allow to cool slightly. Meanwhile beat the egg yolks and sugar together. Pour some of the thickened sauce into the egg mixture to warm it gradually, then add the rest of the sauce and blend thoroughly. Divide the sauce in half. Add the vanilla flavoring to one half, the chocolate to the other. Beat the egg whites and salt until stiff but not dry. Fold half the egg whites into each flavored sauce, first folding in ⅓ of the amount rather thoroughly, then folding in the remainder lightly.

Soak the lady fingers in the kirsch, cognac, or rum. Butter a 2½-quart soufflé dish, and sugar the surface. Shake out the excess sugar. Pour in the chocolate soufflé mixture, and on this arrange the lady fingers. Cover with the vanilla soufflé mixture. Sprinkle with sugar. Bake in a 350°-375° oven for 35-40 minutes. Serve with Sauce Sabayon, spooned over each serving. Serves 6.

Sauce Sabayon

5 egg yolks
¼ cup sugar, or to taste
1 pint milk
¼ cup kirsch

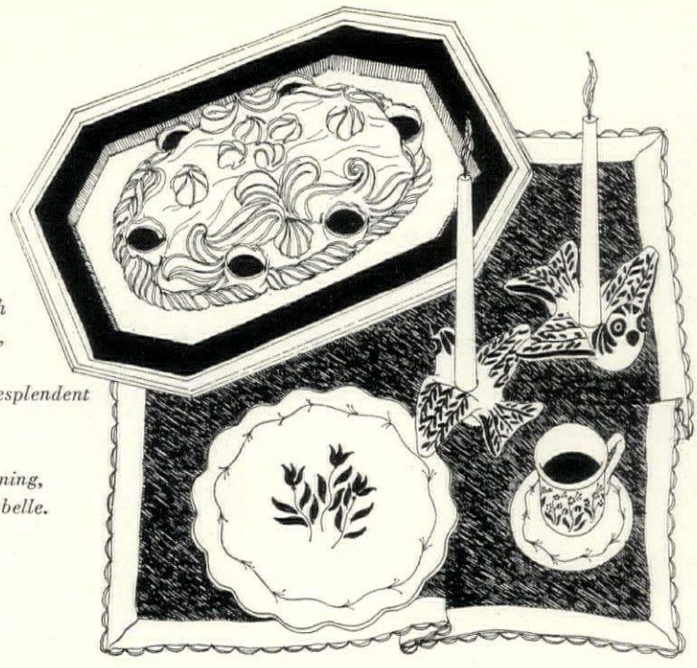
Place egg yolks and sugar in the upper part of a double boiler and beat until light. Do not allow the water in the bottom half of the pan to come to a boil, or it will cook the eggs. Add the milk and continue beating until thickened. Add the kirsch and stir in lightly.

Strawberries Carcassone

Choose ripe, flavorful strawberries, and sugar to taste. Squeeze lemon juice over them and give them a generous sprinkling of freshly ground black pepper. Toss well, and just before serving, add about 2 tablespoons armagnac per serving. Toss again. This makes an unusual and extraordinarily good blend of flavors.

Grape Tart

1½-2 pounds perfect grapes, purple, red, and white
⅓ cup cognac
Apricot glaze (see recipe for Pear Flan)
1 baked 9" flan shell



As an interesting switch on the familiar Baked Alaska, end a party dinner with Omelette Norvégienne, resplendent on a silver platter, studded with little cups of halved eggshells filled with flaming, fragrant framboise or mirabelle.

Split the grapes in half and remove the seeds. Pour the cognac over them and let stand for ½ hour. Drain. Meanwhile, prepare the glaze according to previous instructions. Brush the bottom of the shell with a little of the glaze and allow it to cool. Arrange the grape halves in the shell, alternating the colors and building them up to the center. Pour remaining glaze over them. This needs no further embellishment. Serves 6-8.

Crêpes Lapérouse

8 dessert crêpes
1 cup crème pâtissière
6 egg whites
¾ cup sugar
¾ cup apricot purée
½ cup diced pineapple soaked in ¼ cup kirsch
Kirsch or cognac

Spread the crêpes lightly with crème pâtissière, roll, and arrange on a buttered ovenproof dish. Beat the egg whites very stiff, and gradually add the sugar to make a meringue. Cover the crêpes with the meringue, smooth it, and sprinkle lightly with granulated sugar. Bake in a 375° oven just until the meringue is nicely browned.

Meanwhile warm the apricot purée so it will spread easily. Remove the crêpes from the oven, and spread the apricot purée over the meringue. Top with the diced pineapple. Heat about ⅓ cup of kirsch or cognac, and pour over the crêpes. Flambé, and serve hot. Serves 4.

Dessert Crêpes

1 cup less 1 tablespoon flour
1 tablespoon sugar
⅛ teaspoon salt
3 eggs
2 tablespoons melted butter
2 tablespoons cognac
1 teaspoon vanilla
1½ cups milk

This recipe will make 16-18 crêpes. The extra crêpes can be stored in the refrigerator for several days or in the freezer for a month. Sift the flour, sugar, and salt together, and add the eggs one at a time. Mix until smooth in an electric mixer or blender. Add the melted butter, cognac, and vanilla, then gradually stir in the milk. The batter should be as thin as light cream. Refrigerate the batter for at least an hour before using.

Make the crêpes in a well-buttered 6" crêpe pan over a fairly brisk heat. For each crêpe, pour 1½-2 tablespoons batter into the pan, and tip so that it runs over the entire surface. Cook until lightly browned on side next to pan, then turn and brown lightly on second side. Keep warm in a low oven or over hot water, wrapped in foil, until ready to fill.

Crème Pâtissière

⅓ cup sugar
3 egg yolks
2 tablespoons flour
1 cup hot milk
2 tablespoons rum

Combine the sugar and egg yolks and beat until quite thick. Gently blend in the flour. Gradually add the hot milk, stirring constantly. Cook over medium heat, or in top of a double boiler over hot water, stirring constantly until the mixture reaches the boiling point. Add the rum, then set aside to cool.

Omelette Soufflé

8 eggs
½ cup sugar
¼ cup lemon juice
Pinch salt
3 tablespoons or more butter
Granulated sugar
½ cup cognac, kirsch, or framboise, warmed

Separate the eggs. Beat the yolks until thick, then beat in the sugar until the mixture is smooth and falls in ribbons when poured from a spoon. Add lemon juice and salt, and beat for another moment. Beat the whites until stiff, but not dry—just beyond the soft-peak stage. Fold ⅓ of the whites into the yolk mixture quite thoroughly. Fold in the remaining whites rather lightly. Pour into a 9" round iron or Teflon-lined, metal-handled skillet that has been well-buttered, sprinkled with granulated sugar, and heated. Cook in a 375° oven for about 15 minutes, or until the omelette is puffy and brown.

Turn out on a hot heatproof plate sprinkled with sugar, pour warmed cognac, kirsch, or framboise over it, and flambé. If you are doubtful about turning the omelette out, you may serve it from the pan, although it is not as attractive this way. Sprinkle with sugar, and flambé in the same way. Serves 4.

For a pick-it-yourself dessert at a buffet dinner, pile a tiered epergne high with strawberries, pears, peaches, and other fresh fruits to be sprinkled with sugar and a preferred eau de vie from ceramic muffineers. To identify flavor of spirituous contents, hand-letter labels and paste them on the sides.

For shopping information, turn to page 274.

Omelette Norvégienne

Layer of sponge cake or génoise, 1" thick
Framboise or mirabelle
6 egg whites (reserve shells)
2 egg yolks
¾ cups sugar
1-1½ quarts firm ice cream (2-3 complementary flavors)

This is similar to Baked Alaska, but is far more interesting. Place the sponge cake or génoise layer on an ovenproof serving dish. Sprinkle the cake with ⅓ cup framboise or mirabelle. Beat the egg whites until quite stiff. Beat the yolks and gradually beat in the sugar until it is thoroughly blended. Fold the egg whites into the yolks.

Arrange small dips or spoonfuls of ice cream on the cake, alternating the flavors. Cover completely with the egg mixture and smooth the surface. If you like, decorate by piping some of the egg mixture through a pastry tube. Finally insert six nicely trimmed eggshell halves in the egg mixture to form a ring around the cake.

Bake in a 425° oven just long enough for the egg covering to brown. Remove from the oven and pour a little framboise or mirabelle into each eggshell. Ignite the brandy, and bring the dish to the table flaming. Serve at once. Serves 6.

Fruit Fritters

2 cups flour
2 eggs, beaten
2 tablespoons melted butter
1 cup light beer
1 tablespoon kirsch
Pinch salt
Fat for deep frying
Flavored fruit of choice (see right)
Stale cake crumbs or macaroon crumbs
Powdered, granulated, or extra-fine sugar
Brandy Sauce

Sift flour and combine with beaten eggs, melted butter, and beer. Blend thoroughly until batter is smooth. Add kirsch and salt. Let batter stand for 2-3 hours before using. Put it through a strainer to remove any lumps. Heat fat to 375°. Roll desired fruit in crumbs, then dip into batter and lower into the hot fat. Cook until fritters are beautifully golden on all sides. Serve with a dusting of sugar and sauce if desired.

Brandy Sauce

6 tablespoons butter
⅔ cup sugar
3 egg yolks
2 ounces or more brandy or eau de vie of choice
1 cup heavy cream

Cream the butter and sugar together thoroughly. Gradually add the egg yolks and beat in well. Add the brandy. Combine with the cream in top of a double boiler and stir over hot water until the mixture thickens enough to coat a spoon. Taste for sweetness and brandy flavor. Serve with fritters.

Apricot Fritters

Drain 12-18 whole canned apricots, peeled but unpitted, and marinate in kirsch or framboise for an hour or so. Roll in macaroon crumbs, dip in batter, and fry as directed above. Serve very hot with a dusting of powdered sugar. Serves 6-8.

Pineapple Fritters

Marinate 12 rounds of either fresh or canned drained pineapple in framboise for several hours. Dip in macaroon crumbs and then into batter. Fry as directed above. Serves 6.

Pear Fritters

Poach 12 pear halves in simple syrup (1 cup sugar boiled with 1 cup water) until just tender. Drain and remove to a plate. Marinate in eau de vie de poire for about 30 minutes. Dip the pears in stale cake crumbs, pressing them in firmly. Fry as directed above. Dust with powdered sugar. Serve 1 or 2 pear halves per person, depending upon the size of the pears.

Apple Fritters

Peel, core, and quarter 4-5 apples and poach gently in simple syrup until they are just barely cooked through. Marinate in calvados. Dip in stale cake crumbs, then into batter. Fry as directed above. Serve with a dusting of powdered sugar. Serves 6.

Fruits with Brandy

You can make numerous easy desserts by mixing fruits in various combinations and flavoring them with brandy or eau de vie, such as framboise, kirsch, etc. Fruit desserts, which have the virtue of being light and not oversweet, are very popular these days, especially among the calorie conscious. (If you are truly counting calories, use artificial sugars with these fresh fruits and a touch less of brandy.) Some fruits can be used fresh with little or no preparation, some require poaching or baking, and others may come from a can or your freezer.

Apples Bake and serve warm with calvados poured over, or flambé with calvados.

Stew in syrup and flavor with cognac, calvados, or kirsch.

When making a pie, add ¼ cup or more of calvados, or a touch of cognac to the apple filling before baking.

Blackberries Sugar to taste and add cognac or kirsch.

Blueberries Flavor with maple sugar or brown sugar, and cognac, armagnac or kirsch.

Raspberries Sprinkle with kirsch, framboise, or eau de vie de poire.

Strawberries Sugar to taste and add kirsch or framboise.

Cherries Sugar pitted fresh cherries and sprinkle with kirsch. Flavor canned cherries with kirsch or with cognac, as a fruit dessert or a topping for ice cream, or heat and flambé with kirsch.

Melons Sprinkle strong-flavored cantaloupe with framboise, kirsch, or cognac.

Add about a tablespoon of kirsch or mirabelle to honeydew melon just before serving.

Flavor Spanish or Persian melons with framboise or kirsch.

Plug a ripe watermelon and fill it with as much kirsch or cognac as it will take. Replace the plug, seal with Scotch tape, and chill the melon in ice for 8-12 hours.

Papaya Sprinkle with framboise.

Peaches Slice fresh peaches, add sugar to taste, and flavor with kirsch or framboise.

Poach in vanilla-flavored syrup, then remove the peaches, add cognac to the syrup, and cook for a minute or two to evaporate the alcohol.

Sprinkle canned or frozen peaches with kirsch, framboise, or cognac.

Combine with raspberries or strawberries and flavor with framboise.

Pears Add eau de vie de poire, the perfect complement to fresh, poached, or canned pears. Kirsch is also pleasant.

Pineapple Add kirsch or framboise. Or stuff with sugared raspberries and pineapple chunks, and flavor with framboise.

Plums Flavor fresh or poached plums with mirabelle or kirsch (the former is more subtle).

Prunes Add quetsch or eau de vie de prune to poached or baked fresh purple prunes. Include a touch of cinnamon in the cooking syrup.

Bring dried prunes to a boil in a simple syrup and cook for 5 minutes. Flavor with eau de vie de prune or mirabelle. Serve cold with heavy cream or whipped cream. These are also excellent with cognac. Prunes soaked in cognac until puffed are a delicious additive for many dishes.

es of inexpensive young red nes. There was a time when the nes from the vineyards around e town of Châteauneuf-du-Pape eeded ten years to mature, but wadays few producers vinify eir wines in the classic tradition, d the 1964's and 1962's can be unk right now. On the other side Avignon is the village of Tavel, m whose vineyards comes the st dry rosé of France, a young ne with considerably more body d flavor than most rosés.

Although more wine is made nually in Alsace than in Beaulais, the Alsatian white wines are s well-known here. Unlike all ner French wines, which are beled, by legal definition, with e name of the town from which ey come, Alsatian wine takes the me of the grape from which it is ade: Sylvaner, Riesling, Traminand Gewürztraminer. The Geirztraminer, or spicy Traminer s the most pronounced flavor. e Riesling and Sylvaner are ier and less flowery than their rman counterparts. All are most freshing when drunk young.

Young Wines of Burgundy and Bordeaux

e best wines of Bordeaux and se from Burgundy's Côte de its and Côte de Beaune need veral years in bottle. They are pensive even when bought ung, and much more expensive you're looking for a good 1955 1959. Less costly and drinkable ch sooner are the village wines Burgundy, and those of the Borux châteaux from lesser known tricts.

Burgundy's "village wines" ose without the additional me of a specific vineyard) maquickest: Nuits-Saint-Georges, sne-Romanée, Pommard, Vol-, Beaune, etc. Village-plus-eyard will almost always be a tter (and more expensive) wine, quiring more bottle age: Nuits-int-Georges, Les Porrets; Vos-Romanée, Les Malconsorts; mmard Épenots; Volnay Chamns; Beaune Boucherottes. The 4's are still a bit too young, t the 1962's are excellent. (Don't p this fine vintage; although it sn't received as much publicity 1959 and 1964, its wines are nd and well-balanced, and of- surpass the other two vintages quality.) Among the better ite Burgundies, the classic trio the villages of Meursault, assagne-Montrachet, and Puny-Montrachet. The 1964's are e, and if you want a *premier cru* ne of the village names, plus a eyard name) you'll find the 62's are very good indeed since e white Burgundies *do* take on additional character and style with a little bottle age.

In Bordeaux, the famous "classed growths" of the Médoc, and the great châteaux of St. Émilion, Pomerol, and Graves are so costly that more and more wine drinkers are turning to the *petits châteaux*, as they are called in the trade—less famous vineyards whose excellent wines sell for $2 and $3 the bottle. They come not only from the classic districts, but increasingly from neighboring wine districts within Bordeaux, such as Bourg, Blaye, and Fronsac. Since these wines are lighter in style, a good recent vintage, such as a 1964, can be drunk with pleasure today, and many of the 1962's can be really delightful. The dry white wines of Bordeaux are mostly inexpensive, but they usually have less distinction than a white Burgundy at an equivalent price.

The Refreshing Young Whites of Germany

The white wines of Germany rank among the world's greatest, and they are almost all wines to drink young, either alone or with a meal. From their tremendous range, you can choose whatever is most to your taste, from the flowery, delicate wines of the Moselle and its tributaries, the Saar and the Ruwer, to the somewhat fuller-bodied Rhine wines (divided into the Rheinpfalz, the Rheinhessen, and the Rheingau). Most of them need no bottle age. The exceptions are the fuller and richer wines labeled Spätlese and Auslese, made from especially ripe grapes, that are successfully produced only in excellent vintage years, such as 1959, 1964, and 1966. Vintages in Germany do not correspond to those in France—1963, for example, was a better year than 1962 or 1961. But the off-vintage years in Germany yield pleasant wines that tend to be drier and less flowery than those of the very sunny years.

Generally speaking, as in Burgundy, a village name followed by the name of a vineyard indicates better quality than a village name alone. But unlike Burgundy, where a village wine will have some distinction, a simple village wine from the Rhine or Moselle is pretty low on the scale.

Other Wines of Youthful Merit

Italy's wine production almost equals that of France, but it is much more casual and lacks the peaks of quality so abundant in France and Germany. Red wines from the Piedmont (Barolo, Barbera, Fresia) and some of the bet-

Continued on the next page

Devoted as they are to orthodoxy, they drink it straight; in a cordial glass; after dinner. There's definitely something bewitching about the brew. Many, charmed by the versatility of this captivating coffee liqueur, are compelled to exult in such devilish concoctions as the Black Russian, Brave Bull, Kahlúa Sour. Still others swirl it into dazzling desserts. Consider the sorcery of this magical mixture from Old Mexico. And while you're at it, consider the source, because what the Mexicans don't know about coffee liqueur doesn't amount to a hill of beans.

Send for Kahlúa's fascinating formulary of drinks, desserts and savories. Yours for the asking.

KAHLÚA
53 Proof

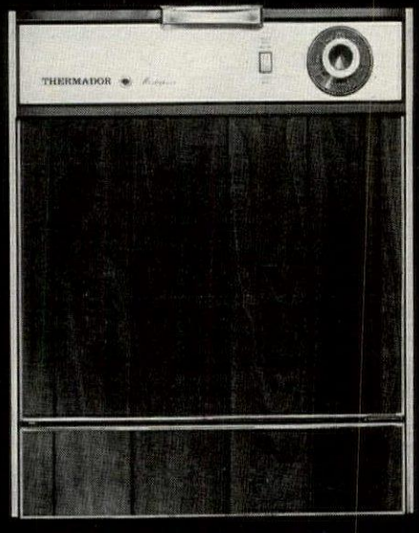
Another enjoyable ritual... a toast with Kahlúa Kups.
Made of the finest chocolate. FILL WITH KAHLÚA, DRINK, EAT THE CUP! (You can fill your cup and eat it, too). Box of 12 cups with foil servers—$1.50; 3 Boxes—$4.00; Shipped postpaid. Sorry, no C.O.D. Jules Berman & Associates, Inc. Dept. HG,9025 Wilshire Boulevard, Beverly Hills, Calif.

Jules Berman & Associates, Inc., 9025 Wilshire Boulevard, Beverly Hills, California

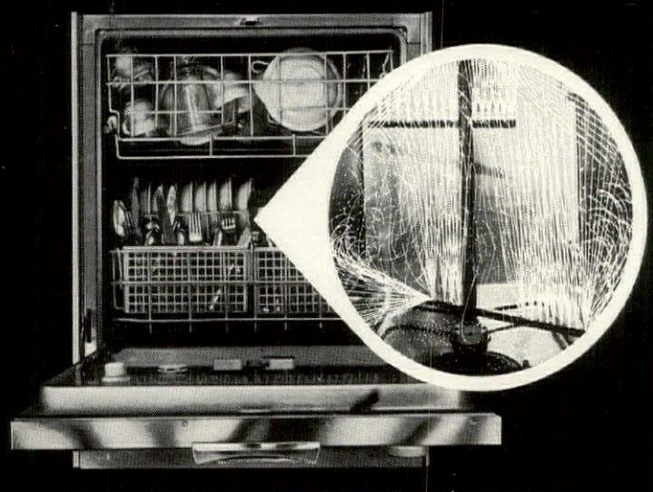
STAINLESS STEEL DISHWASHERS ARE MADE TO LAST...

&

THERMADOR made them first!



The use of Nickel Stainless Steel in dishwasher interiors, started at Thermador. The interior of the Thermador Dishwasher is guaranteed for a lifetime against chipping, peeling or corrosion.



The Thermador 4-way "tower of shower" washing assures complete removal of all food particles. Combine this with the exclusive double wash, triple rinse cycle and you have the cleanest, sparkling dishes ever.

Write for literature on this and other Thermador Bilt-in appliances. Self-Cleaning and Conventional ovens... Cooktops... Trade-Wind Keep Hot Ventilating Hood and Food Warmer... Electric Heaters... Warming Drawers ... Can Openers... Rotisseries.

To introduce you to Cascade, America's #1 dishwasher detergent, Cascade provides full-size samples for each dishwasher and shares the cost of this ad by agreement with Thermador.

America's Finest Bilt-In Appliances Come From Thermador
Often Copied . . . Never Equalled

THERMADOR
Division of Norris Industries
5119 District Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90022, Department HG

ter Chiantis need aging, but the bulk of the Italian wines imported here are the kind to drink up quickly—Valpolicella, Bardolino, Frascati, Soave, Verdicchio, and Lacrima Christi among them. Vintages in Italy bear no relation to those in France and, as Italy is farther south, there is much less variance between one year and the next. Moreover, vintage years appearing on many Italian wines are not altogether reliable, so the best thing to do is to forget about them completely and concentrate on sampling wines from different districts until you discover the ones you like. As a few brands dominate the market here, you'll have no difficulty finding them again in a retail store.

Although Spain is best known for its sherry and Portugal for its port, these fortified wines represent only 2 or 3 per cent of the output of the two countries—the bulk is inexpensive and agreeable young table wine. The best red wine of Spain is rioja, similar in style to a delicate Bordeaux. Portuguese rosés with their mellow, not-quite-dry flavor have become extremely popular here, and the white vinho verde, fresh and clean-tasting as a green apple, is garnering quite a following.

Switzerland, which despite its small size imports more wine than we do, produces some white wines to drink young such as Neuchâtel, the best known, Yvorne, Dezaley, Aigle, and Fendant du Sion. Little red wine is made and the best is probably Dole du Sion.

Austria's wines, grown from the German grape varieties but lighter and drier, fall into the immediate-drinking category. Some are ready a mere matter of weeks after the vintage. Grinzinger, Durnsteiner, and Gumpoldskirchener are the names to look for.

Even Central Europe is not averse to selling wine to us. The Yugoslavian Riesling and the full-bodied red Egri Bikaver from Hungary are two you might encounter.

California's Candidates

California provides more tha three-quarters of the wine we drin in this country. The premium wine sold as varietals—which means th name indicates the variety o grape that went into the wine—ar among the best. Red varietals in clude Cabernet Sauvignon, Pino Noir, Zinfandel, and Gamay Among the best of the whites ar Pinot Chardonnay, Pinot Blan Chenin Blanc, Sauvignon Blan Semillon, and Riesling. All excep vintage Cabernet Sauvignon, whic improves with age, are excelle when young. While these are th classic European grape varietie grown in the best vineyard district of France and Germany, the so and the climate in California are s different, and so influential, that would be fruitless to look for ide tical characteristics simply b cause the same grape makes bot a California Pinot Noir and a Por mard.

Although vintages do vary i California, most producers do no put the year on their wines, part because the vintages are blende to make a more standardized pro uct, and partly to avoid making th public unnecessarily "vintage co scious" about California wine There are exceptions. Certain pr ducers will indicate the vintag year on wines they consider esp cially good.

Youthful Champagne

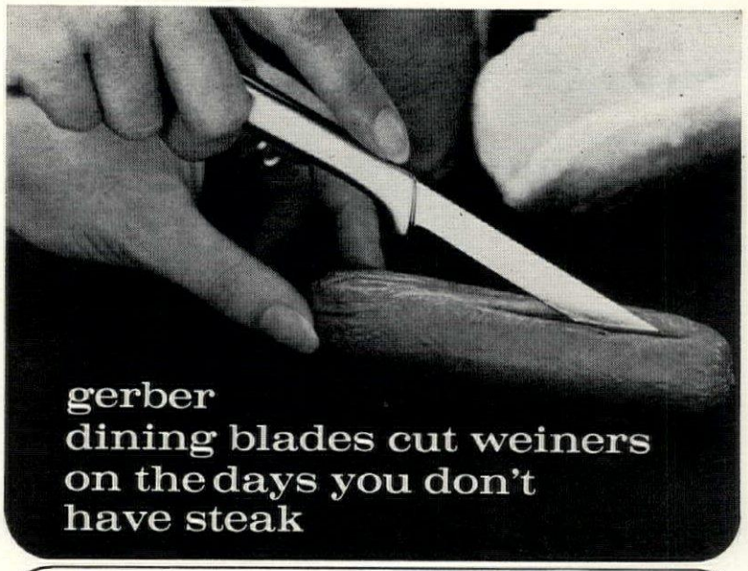
Finally, let's not forget that mo festive of young wines, cha pagne, which, whether French domestic, is ready to drink wh shipped. There was a time wh champagne connoisseurs preferr to age champagne for ten or f teen years, finding the slight aged and brownish, or maderize quality attractive, but present-d taste leans toward the freshne and sparkle of young champag which has, after all, already be suitably aged in bottle in the c lars of Rheims and Epernay.

Check List for an Instant Cellar

The following selection is a good starting point for a small cellar wines to drink young. Each wine sells for under $3 a bottle (some f less than $2). Although this list is by no means comprehensive, it h been designed to include a wide variety of wines from different countri and regions that could accompany any food you wish to serve.

WINE	VINTAGE	DESCRIPTION
FROM FRANCE Chablis, Premier Cru	1964	White Burgundy with a crisp, dry flavor.
Fleurie, Brouilly	1964	Red Beaujolais with a perfumed bouquet, more elegant than the simple Beaujolais.

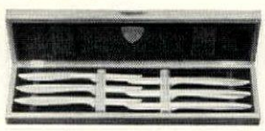
WINE	VINTAGE	DESCRIPTION
Sancerre	1966	Very dry Loire white wine with a distinctive "soil" flavor.
Traminer	1964/66	Alsatian white with a pronounced flowery bouquet and tangy flavor.
Côtes du Rhône	1964	Full-flavored, robust red Rhône wine, but without much distinction.
Petits châteaux	1962/64	The best examples of these red Bordeaux have the classic dryness and distinctive character of claret.
FROM ITALY Valpolicella		Light, delicate red wine.
Chianti		Tuscan red wine, with more body and flavor than Valpolicella, and drier to the palate.
Soave, Frascati		Dry, light country white wines.
FROM GERMANY Wehlener, Graacher, Bernkasteler	1964/66	Charming, flowery white Moselles, fragrant and delicate.
Rüdesheimer, Niersteiner, Johannisberger	1964/66	White Rhine wines, fuller and less flowery than the Moselles.
FROM SPAIN Rioja		Red and white Spanish wines, similar in style to light Bordeaux.
FROM SWITZERLAND Neuchâtel, Fendant du Valais	1965/66	Refreshing white wines with a pleasant, spritzig quality.
FROM HUNGARY Egri Bikaver		Fairly full-bodied red wine with some of the qualities of a light Bordeaux.
FROM CALIFORNIA Cabernet Sauvignon		At its best, the most successful of the California varietals, with characteristics similar to red Bordeaux.
Pinot Noir		A soft, round, fresh-tasting wine.
Zinfandel		Light, fruity, engaging.
Pinot Chardonnay		Refreshingly dry, with a distinct style and varietal characteristics.
Johannisberg Riesling		A softer, more flowery white, with a bouquet and flavor reminiscent of Moselle.
Semillon		Can be more or less dry, but usually mellow and rich, modeled after Sauternes.



-you get delightfully spoiled

You resist it at first. Gerber Miming dining blades are so elegant you want to save them for company. But you weaken fast. The jewel steel takes and holds such an unbelievable edge that you soon thrill to their everyday use. They cut so effortlessly, are so well balanced in the hand. Why not use them everyday? They never lose their sparkle for fancy doings. At fine stores.

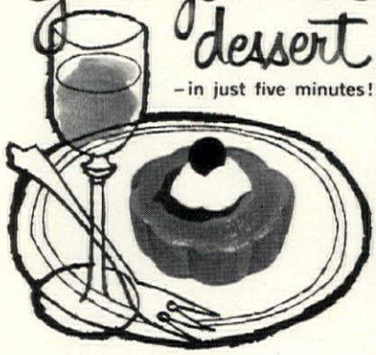
M6 SET—6 blades in solid walnut chest, $36.50. Also in sets of 2, 4, 8 and 12. Send for free Selection Folder.



GERBER Legendary BLADES

14200 S.W. 72nd Avenue, Portland, Ore. 97223

Gala gourmet dessert
-in just five minutes!



La Ville Rum Cakes

Here's a wonderful discovery—an elegant dessert that's ready quick as you can say "si bon." These light individual cakes—flavored with the finest rum—come four to a can. Simply garnish and serve. Give your next luncheon, dinner or bridge party a French flourish . . . with these authentic Rum Babas.

Created by M. Bertauche, the originator of canned Crepes Suzette and Babas . . . At fine gourmet shops or write

LaVille
118 Carlos Drive
San Rafael, Calif. 94903

Unique GIFTS by SWIFT®

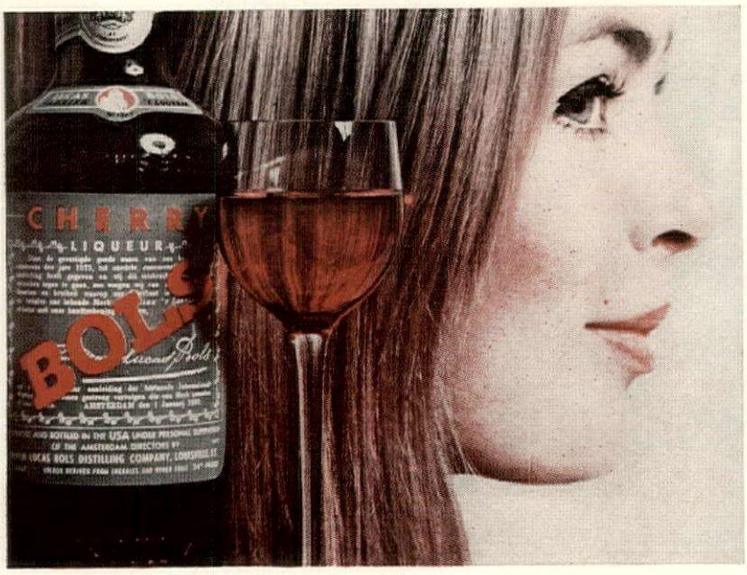
The COACHMAN

Choose from dozzens of fine weather instruments at your dealers. Shown here is a brilliant, new decorative piece with remarkable sensitivity. Accurately predicts weather changes and shows true temperature. Antique Pine finish reminiscent of Colonial craftsmen. Brass bezel and eagle. 17½" high. $28.00. Other weather instruments from $3.50.

Deluxe INDOOR OUTDOOR Thermometer

Spirit thermometers of matched accuracy, mounted on blocks of mahogany, trimmed with gold anodized side rails. 4 ft. armored capillary and outside mounting spring. 12¾" high. Gift boxed. $9.95

At your dealer or write
SWIFT INSTRUMENTS, INC.
Dept. HG-11
Boston, Mass. 02125
San Jose, Calif. 95106



let's go Dutch

The way the Dutch do. With world-famous Bols® Liqueurs. 29 flavors, one to suit every need. Sizes? Regular, and the neat new 8-ounce Host Size. Get several. The price won't pinch your purse. How about a Dutch treat tonight?

Product of U.S.A. Bols Liqueurs, 40-78 Proof, Erven Lucas Bols Distilling Co., Louisville, Ky. ®1965

Send 50¢ to Dept. 87117 for your copy of a Beautiful Brochure illustrated in natural color.

SHOPPING INFORMATION

ALL PRICES APPROXIMATE. *THROUGH DECORATORS OR STORE DECORATING DEPARTMENTS.

DASHING PARTIES
Pages 220 & 221:
Round linen tablecloths, 90″ diam., $16.95 ea.; linen napkins, 75c ea., Leacock & Co.
Fabric for buffet tablecloth, "Kabuki" 45″ w. cotton, $3 yd., Everfast Fabrics.
Indoor-outdoor carpet, Herculon polypropylene olefin fiber, $4.95 yd., Orcco Carpets.
Page 224:
Fabric for round tablecloths, "Clair Matin" 52″ w. cotton, Boussac of France.*
Rectangular linen tablecloth, 70″ x 126″, $18; linen napkins, 75c ea., Leacock & Co.
Pages 226 & 227:
Linen tablecloth, 62″ x 126″, $14; linen napkins, 75c ea., Leacock & Co.
Opaque wineglasses, $3 ea., Bloomingdale's, Lexington Ave. at 59th St., New York, N. Y., 10022.

FESTIVE, WHIMSICAL MASKS
Pages 248 & 249:
Feathers in a wide variety of colors and sizes (from small marabou fluffs or marabou yardage stitched in 6-foot units to ostrich and peacock plumes) are available at many hobby shops. For descriptions and prices and the name of a shop in your area, write Southwest Hobbies, Inc., P. O. Box 507, Wichita Falls, Tex., 76307. Please enclose a stamped self-addressed business-size envelope and 10c to cover handling.

GREAT UNLOOKED-FORS
Page 250:
Casement cloth, "Fantasy" 48″ w. Fortrel, $2.49 yd., The Georgia Co.
Page 251:
Fabric, "Crossroads" 54″ w. viscose, acetate, and nylon, $9.30 yd., Quaker Fabric Corp.
Carpet, "Northvale" Fortrel, $9.95 sq. yd., Dan River Mills.
Parson's table, cowhide cover, Karl Springer, Ltd.*
French walnut clock, $1,200; Austrian trophies, $54 to $450 ea.; brass box, $90; metal mobile, $500; French tôle lamp, $375; sunburst gold-leaf mirror, $400, David Barrett, 24 E. 54th St., New York, N. Y., 10022
Brass doorknobs, $18.75 ea., Paul Associates, 155 E. 55th St., New York, N. Y., 10022
Page 252, top left:
Fabric for sofa and tables, "India" 54″ w. rayon and acetate, $5 yd., Joan Fabrics Corp.
Drapery fabric, "Atlantis" 54″ w. Fortrel, $2 yd., Cohama.
Carpet, "Windy Hill" Fortrel, $12.95 yd., Wunda Weve.
Sculptures: on table, "FX12" by Anthony Padovano; on stand, "Small Split" by Gene Vass, Bertha Schaefer Gallery.
Painting "Proprie Moto" by Hans Hofmann, André Emmerich Gallery.
Parson's tables custom-made by Karl Springer.*
Louis XVI armchair; fruitwood bombé chest; Directoire table; boxes and bowl from Doris Dessauer.*
Right:
Fabric, "Digby" 46″ w. rayon and acetate, $1.98 yd., Covington.
Bottom left:
Fabric, "Gaucho" 48″ w. rayon and acetate, $2.49 yd., Tilbury Fabrics, Inc.
Bottom right:
Moiré fabric, "Claridge" 48″ w., acetate and cotton, $4 yd., Cohama.
Curved ceiling track, custom-made, Kirsch Co.
Carpet, "Her Highness" Fortrel, $8.95 yd., Monarch Rug Mills.
Dining table, 40″ diam., glass top, chrome-plated steel legs, Dante Metal Specialties, Inc.*
Dining chairs, "Lotus" molded plastic shells, steel pedestals, Laverne International, Ltd.*
Crystal candlesticks, $220 pr., silver bamboo plates, $200 ea.; teaspoons, $10 ea.; dessert forks, $13.25 ea.; silver centerpiece, $625; wine cooler, $150; crystal glasses, $5.75 ea., Tiffany & Co., Fifth Ave., at 57th St., New York, N. Y., 10022
Painting, "Bursting Green" by Hans Hofmann, André Emmerich Gallery.
Ceramic planter, Luten, Clarey, Stern, Inc.*
Page 253:
Fabric on shelves, "Rattan" 54″ w. acetate, rayon, cotton, and silk, by Virginia Mills, at Kent-Bragaline.*
Sofa upholstery, "Da Vinci" 54″ w. acetate and silk, $9 yd., Cohama.
Carpet, "Around Town" Fortrel, $10.95 sq. yd., E. T. Barwick Mills.
Sofa, 94″ l., $2,050; lacquered walnut Parson's tables, 21¼″ sq., 28″ h., $274.80 ea.; stainless-steel and glass cocktail table, 27⅛″ w., 16¼″ d., 15¾″ h., $554; Antique Thai war drum, 25″ diam., 22″ h., $1,900, all Dunbar Furniture Corp. Carved, painted wooden box, 7″ w., 11″ l., $75; porcelain ashtray, 10¼″ l., $54, David Barrett.*
Lamps, "Beanpot" matte finish on plaster composition bases, paper shades, 25″ h., $96 ea., Edward Krumpe, Inc., 240 E. 56th St., New York, N. Y., 10022
All books courtesy of Rizzoli International Bookstore.
Pre-Columbian Art, André Emmerich Gallery.
Four-sided obelisk, $60; tall obelisk, $125 ea.; paperweights, rectangle, $95, tear-shape, $15; glass cubes, $45 to $90 ea.; hexagonal pyramid, $75; 4-sided prism, $45; rock crystal, $40; ginger jar, $45; pedestal globe, $30, B. Altman & Co., Fifth Ave. at 34th St., New York, N. Y., 10016

Page 254, top left:
Mirror and picture frames covered in "Fiesta" 54" w., acetate and viscose, $9.90 yd., Quaker Fabric. Frames covered by Karl Springer.*
Armchairs, birch with rush seats, Stendig, Inc.*
Tousu chest 47¾" l., 2-pcs. for $289 (only one shown); Japanese porcelain vases, 12" h., $35 ea.; Imari plate, 12" sq., $35; English painted box, $175, W & J Sloane, Fifth Ave., at 38th St., New York, N. Y., 10018
Murray quarry tile, 6" sq., American Olean Tile Co.
Top right:
Carpeting covering ottomans, "So Young" Fortrel, $8.95 sq. yd., Monarch Carpet Mills.
Portuguese earthenware, "Fado," dinner plates, $2.25 ea.; salad plate, $1.75; 2-egg cups, $3 ea.; serving bowl (cover not shown), $15. Flatware, "Classic" stainless steel, 6-pc. place setting, $13.25. Crystal water glasses, $5 ea. Crystal carafe, $14. Linen napkins, "Vuorelma," $1.85 ea. Black wrought-iron fire tongs, 28" l., $19.50, all from Bonniers, Inc., 605 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y., 10022
Bottom left:
Fabric, "Plymouth," 54" w., viscose and acetate, $3 yd., Quaker.
Bottom right:
Fabric, "Atlantis" 48" w. Fortrel, $2 yd., Cohama.
Page 255:
Fabric for wall, bedspread, and tablecloth, "Granada" 54" w. cotton, acetate, and nylon, $12 yd., Orinoka Mills.
Ready-made bedspread, "Granada," twin, $125, Craig Creations.
Carpet, "Just Delightful" Fortrel, $11.50 sq. yd., Berven Carpets Corp.
Painted furniture and accessories, Roundtree Country Reproductions.*

BRANDY COOK BOOK
Cover
Rathaus Williams' pear brandy with pear in bottle, $18.75, Sherry-Lehman Inc., 679 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y., 10022
Snifter with heavy base, tilted rim, $9.25, Bonniers, 605 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y., 10022
Snifter with curved, bulb-shaped bowl, $4; cordial glass, $4.75, Georg Jensen, Inc., 667 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y., 10022
Page 265:
Cheese labels, plastic, identify 6 varieties, $1.25 ea., Michael Malcé, 35 W. 8th St., New York, N. Y., 10011
Page 267:
Silver, French attelet, "Fishtail," $3.95, Bazaar de la Cuisine, Inc., 252 E. 52nd St., New York, N. Y., 10022
Port decanter and plate, hand-painted earthenware, $25, Patchin Place Emporium, 109 W. 10th St., New York, N. Y., 10011
Page 269:
Dessert plates, 8" diam., hand-painted Portuguese ceramic, set of 6, $15; demitasse cups and saucers, set of 6, $12.50; ceramic bird candleholders, $3.50 ea., Patchin Place Emporium.
Page 270:
Epergne, hand-painted ceramic, $40, Suzy Girard Inc., 1022 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y., 10021
Muffineer, hand-painted ceramic, $12.50, La Cuisinière Inc., 903 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y., 10021

GARDENER'S MONTH
Page 292:
Etagère, polished chrome steel frame, 24" w., 16" d., 75" h., without shelves, $125, Abstracta Structures, 101 Park Ave., New York, N. Y., 10017

HOW TO BUY A PIANO *continued from page 34*

because of its inability to vibrate in sympathy to notes struck on the keyboard—is just about the worst possible material that can be used for this extremely important part of a piano.

On the other hand, don't reject a piano because it has plastic keys. Ivory keys—although they certainly sound more luxurious than plastic—tend to crack with age and eventually turn yellow. The synthetic materials used for the keys of modern pianos last considerably longer than the traditional ivory.

How are you going to pay for the instrument?

For most families, a piano represents a major expense. In fact, after the house and family car(s), it is likely to be the largest single investment you are going to make. So if you are not prepared to pay cash, make sure the dealer has a sound and viable payment plan. Don't hesitate to have the financial arrangements reviewed by your banker.

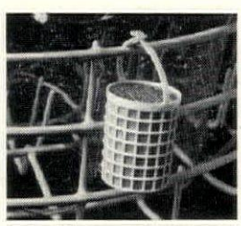
How to make your new piano feel at home.

Dealers usually throw in one tuning with the purchase of a piano. This should be done about one month after delivery; it takes that long for a piano to settle down in its new environment. After that, have the instrument tuned at least three—preferably four—times a year. The longer you wait between tunings, the harder it will be to tune the piano, and the less likely it is to remain in tune. If the instrument gets a great deal of use, you might also consider having it voiced every three or four years. By all means follow the manufacturer's recommendations.

If you take the care and time to select wisely, you can count on owning a piano that will provide many years of good service and unbounded enjoyment for your whole family.

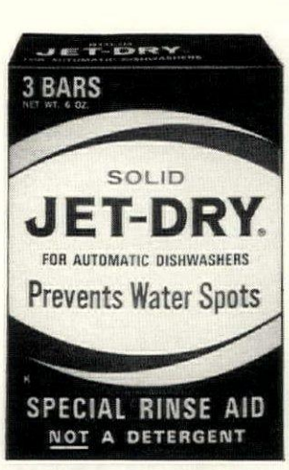
Would you spend 99¢ to bring your dishwasher up to date?

The latest deluxe-model dishwashers have a built-in rinse injector for Liquid Jet-Dry. It prevents spots. One 99¢ box of Solid Jet-Dry can bring your dishwasher right up to date. Solid Jet-Dry prevents spots, too. You see, spots are often caused by slow, uneven drying in the rinse and dry cycles. And changing your detergent can't help you. No matter how good your detergent is, it's no good to you in the rinse cycle. It all goes out with the wash water. That's where new Jet-Dry comes in.



Jet-Dry hooks right onto your dishwasher rack like this.

It contains a special drying agent that goes to work in the rinse cycle and helps dry your dishes so fast, so evenly, spots don't have a chance to form. Just hook Jet-Dry onto your dishwasher rack. Now your dishwasher is up to date! You get 3 bars of Solid Jet-Dry (up to 100 washings) for only 99¢. (Oh, yes, if you have a new dishwasher with a built-in rinse injector, keep it filled with Liquid Jet-Dry.) Get a package of Jet-Dry at your dishwasher dealer or grocery store today.



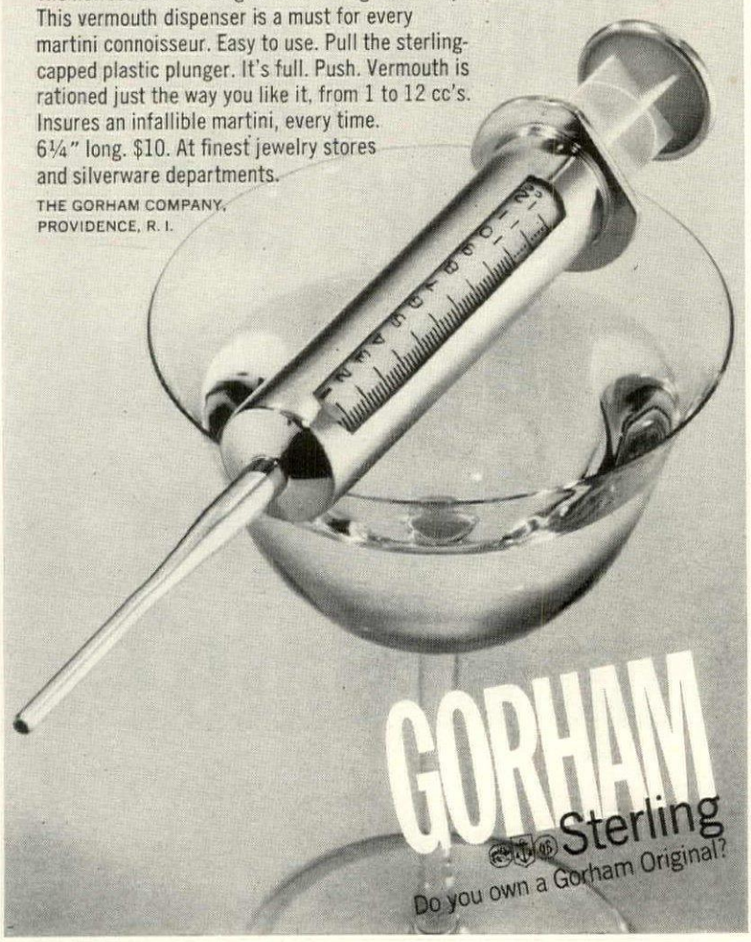
For dishwashers without rinse injectors. For dishwashers with rinse injectors.

© 1967 Economics Laboratory, Inc., 250 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017

Makes every man a master martini mixer.

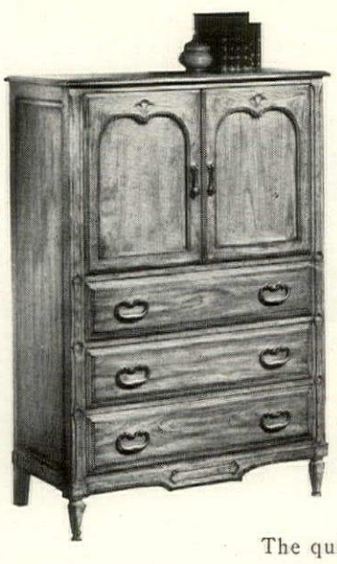
The newest Gorham Original. A sterling martini spike. This vermouth dispenser is a must for every martini connoisseur. Easy to use. Pull the sterling-capped plastic plunger. It's full. Push. Vermouth is rationed just the way you like it, from 1 to 12 cc's. Insures an infallible martini, every time. 6¼" long. $10. At finest jewelry stores and silverware departments.

THE GORHAM COMPANY, PROVIDENCE, R. I.



GORHAM Sterling

Do you own a Gorham Original?



Patient perfection... in the tradition of the Swiss and Davis.

The quiet strength and the gentle natural beauty of the Swiss way of life are reflected in the Solid Wood tradition by Davis . . . in our Chillon collection of Swiss designs for the home. The petal carvings are reminescent of the flower-spangled Alpine meadows . . . the antique brune finish reminescent of the stalwart beauty of the Swiss woods.

For the complete story of Solid Wood furniture, send $1.00 to Davis Cabinet Company, Dept. HG-11 Nashville, Tennessee 37206.

DAVIS CABINET COMPANY "Craftsmen of Fine SOLID WOOD Furniture"

STORE DIRECTORY

Retail store addresses for merchandise throughout this issue. Postage additional unless otherwise indicated. Nationally advertised items available locally.

ABACUS
230 South Lake Avenue
Pasadena, Calif., 91101

ABRAHAM & STRAUS
420 Fulton Street
Brooklyn, N. Y., 11201

ABSTRACTA STRUCTURES
101 Park Avenue
New York, N. Y., 10017

ADLER'S DESIGNS FOR GIVING
372 Sutter Street
San Francisco, Calif., 94108

DANNY ALESSANDRO
1159 Second Avenue
New York, N. Y., 10017

B. ALTMAN & COMPANY
Fifth Avenue at 34th Street
New York, N. Y., 10016

THE AMERICAN INDIAN ART CENTER
1051 Third Avenue
New York, N. Y., 10021

MERRILL AMES
41 East 8th Street
New York, N. Y., 10003

T. ANTHONY
772 Madison Avenue
New York, N. Y., 10021

BACCARAT
55 East 57th Street
New York, N. Y., 10022

ROGER BARBER
2078 Union Street
San Francisco, Calif., 94123

BAZAAR DE LA CUISINE INC.
252 East 52nd Street
New York, N. Y., 10022

BELGRAVIA HOUSE
227 East 57th Street
New York, N. Y., 10022

HENRI BENDEL INC.
10 West 57th Street
New York, N. Y., 10022

BERGDORF GOODMAN
Fifth Avenue at 58th Stree
New York, N. Y., 10019

BIORDI ART IMPORTS
412 Columbus Avenue
San Francisco, Calif., 94133

BLOOMINGDALE'S
Lexington Avenue at 59th Street
New York, N. Y., 10022

BONNIERS
605 Madison Avenue
New York, N. Y., 10022

BONWIT TELLER
Fifth Avenue at 56th Street
New York, N. Y., 10022

BONWIT TELLER
Chestnut at 17th Street
Philadelphia, Pa., 19103

BROWN'S OF GLOUCESTER
186 Main Street
Gloucester, Mass., 01930

MARIO BUCCELLATI
703 Fifth Avenue
New York, N. Y., 10022

BUFFUMS'
Pine Avenue & Broadway
Long Beach, Calif., 90802

BULLOCK'S
Broadway & 7th Street
Los Angeles, Calif., 90014

BURDINE'S
22 East Flagler Street
Miami, Fla., 33101

CAPTAIN'S QUARTERS
967 Madison Avenue
New York, N. Y., 10021

CARDEL LTD.
615 Madison Avenue
New York, N. Y., 10022

CARSON PIRIE SCOTT & CO.
1 South State Street
Chicago, Ill., 60603

THE CHEST
10604 West Pico Boulevard
Los Angeles, Calif., 90064

CHEQUER
1071A Third Avenue
New York, N. Y., 10021

CHEQUER WEST
8620 Melrose Avenue
Los Angeles, Calif., 90069

CLIPPER SHIP ANTIQUES
1775 Union Street
San Francisco, Calif., 94123

THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC.
(The Finest Rooms in France)
P.O. Box 4308
Grand Central Station
New York, N. Y., 10017

THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC.
(New House & Garden Cook Book)
P.O. Box 3308
Grand Central Station
New York, N. Y., 10017

ARTHUR COURT DESIGNS
10 Hotaling Place
Jackson Square
San Francisco, Calif., 94111

EATIVE PLAYTHINGS
inceton, N. J., 08540

ARK CROSS
fth Avenue at 55th Street
ew York, N. Y., 10022

OSSLEY'S FLOWERS INC.
94 West Third Street
s Angeles, Calif., 90036

SIGN RESEARCH
East 57th Street
ew York, N. Y., 10022

ST NORWICH HOUSE
0 East Main Street
ntington, L. I., N. Y., 11746

E EGG & THE EYE
14 Wilshire Boulevard
s Angeles, Calif., 90036

E ELDER CRAFTSMEN
0 Lexington Avenue
w York, N. Y., 10021

R CORNERS INC.
mmit Mall
st Market Street at Ghent Road
ron, Ohio, 44313

MINA
7 East 62nd Street
w York, N. Y., 10021

RSHALL FIELD & COMPANY
1 North State Street
icago, Ill., 60690

CHER OF AMERICA, INC.
17 Broad Street
fton, N. J., 07011

UR SEASONS GIFTS
South Middle Neck Road
eat Neck, N. Y., 11021

LIUS GARFINCKEL & COMPANY
01 F Street N.W.
shington, D. C., 20004

ARY'S
North Beverly Drive
verly Hills, Calif., 90211

IBELS
oadway at 33rd Street
w York, N. Y., 10001

Y GIRARD
12 Lexington Avenue
w York, N. Y., 10021

LDEN ROOSTER
79 Peachtree Road N.E.
lanta, Georgia, 30305

WARD GOLDMAN
21 West Northwest Highway
llas, Tex., 75225

THAM GIFTS
West 47th Street
w York, N. Y., 10036

MP'S
Post Street
n Francisco, Calif., 94108

HALLS
1114 Grand Avenue
Kansas City, Mo., 64106

HAMMACHER SCHLEMMER
145 East 57th Street
New York, N. Y., 10022

HAVERHILL'S
526 Washington Street
San Francisco, Calif., 94111

HOUSE OF HILARY
Katonah, N. Y., 10536

HOUSE ON MAIN STREET
1763 East Main Street
Columbus, Ohio, 43205

HUNTING WORLD
247 East 50th Street
New York, N. Y., 10022

INTERNATIONAL GEM INC.
15 Maiden Lane
New York, N. Y., 10038

EDWIN JACKSON, INC.
315 East 62nd Street
New York, N. Y., 10021

WILLIAM H. JACKSON COMPANY
3 East 47th Street
New York, N. Y., 10017

GEORG JENSEN
667 Fifth Avenue
New York, N. Y., 10022

LA COCINA
5802 Kennett Pike
Wilmington, Del., 19807

LA CUISINIÈRE
903 Madison Avenue
New York, N. Y., 10021

THE LEAGUE SHOP
98 Kercheval Avenue
Grosse Point Farms, Mich., 48236

LORD & TAYLOR
Fifth Avenue at 38th Street
New York, N. Y., 10018

MACY'S
Herald Square
New York, N. Y., 10001

MACY'S California
Stockton and O'Farrell Streets
San Francisco, Calif., 94119

I. MAGNIN & COMPANY
Stockton & Geary Streets
San Francisco, Calif., 94108

MICHAEL MALCÉ
35 West 8th Street
New York, N. Y., 10011

MATTHEWS
22 West 57th Street
New York, N. Y., 10019

MAYHEW'S
603 Madison Avenue
New York, N. Y., 10022

Continued on next page

Shown: Royalcote English Walnut with matching moldings.

Remodeling?

Do it together the easy way with Royalcote paneling

With a few dollars, and a few days, a handy couple can have warm beauty for their home that lasts and lasts with practically no care. This is the promise of Royalcote Paneling—in new room additions, garage or basement conversions or remodeling existing rooms. Any of the fifteen Royalcote woodgrained hardboard patterns or Marbletone, can suggest a mood or decorating idea to express *your* individuality.

Royalcote Paneling has a practical side, too. Easily applied with Royalcote adhesive and beautifully trimmed with Royalcote metal or vinyl-covered wood moldings. Result: A professional job at surprisingly low cost. Send for your free booklet "The Many Moods of Royalcote" giving many remodeling and color ideas.

MASONITE CORPORATION **DEPT. HG-11**
Box 777, Chicago, Illinois 60690
In Canada—Masonite Company of Canada—Quebec

Please send me a free copy of your 24-page "The Many Moods of Royalcote" color and decorating idea book.

Name_____

Address_____

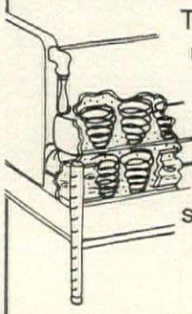
City_____ County_____ State_____ Zip Code_____

MASONITE CORPORATION

Masonite, Royalcote and Marbletone are registered trademarks of Masonite Corporation.

in McConnellsville, N.Y. the winters are long and the craftsmen are patient

There's time, for example, for 12 separate finishing operations plus two complete hand-sandings on every piece of Harden solid cherry furniture. There's time to make it the hard way—the way colonial furniture used to be made before anybody got ideas about nails and plastics. With hardwood dowels.



This goes for upholstered pieces, too. Under the hand-cut fabric is the same kind of painstaking workmanship. All of which might seem a little ridiculous, except that all Harden furniture is intended to last—to become tomorrow's heirlooms. Harden solid cherry furniture, for every room in your home, is the colonial that not only *looks* authentic, but is *made* that way. Drop us a note for the name of the Harden dealer nearest you. Send $1 for our illustrated 70-page catalogue.

Harden Americana

HARDEN FURNITURE CO.
McConnellsville, New York 13401

if it's worth framing, it deserves...

TRU-SITE®

NON-GLARE GLASS

Pictures, paintings, important papers all look better when framed with Tru-Site non-glare picture glass. Colors stand out, details are readily seen — without irritating glare or distortion. You almost have to touch the glass to know it's there!

Specify Tru-Site the next time you visit your hobby, hardware or frame shop— you'll be pleasantly surprised with the results!

Special Offer:

Want to know about choosing frames, matting, and matching your pictures to suit your decor and color scheme? Send 25c to Dearborn for their informative booklet "How To Decorate with Pictures."

dg **DEARBORN GLASS COMPANY**
DEPT. HG-11, ARGO, ILLINOIS 60501

STORE DIRECTORY *continued from page 277*

MEDITERRANEAN SHOP
876 Madison Avenue
New York, N. Y., 10022

NANCY'S FANCY
900 First Avenue
New York, N. Y., 10022

NOISY OYSTER
960 Lexington Avenue
New York, N. Y., 10021

OCHS BROTHERS INC.
414 Central Avenue
Faribault, Minn., 55021

1-2-KANGAROO
201 West 11th Street
New York, N. Y., 10014

PACIFIC WESTERN TRADERS
P. O. Box 4230
Torrance, Calif., 90510

PAMPERED KITCHENS
21 East 10th Street
New York, N. Y., 10003

PAPIER MACHÉ LTD.
55 Greenwich Avenue
New York, N. Y., 10014

PATCHIN PLACE EMPORIUM
109 West 10th Street
New York, N. Y., 10014

PERSPECTIVE
526 South Myrtle
Monrovia, Calif., 91016

THE PHOENIX
793 Lexington Avenue
New York, N. Y., 10021

PORTHAULT
55 East 57th Street
New York, N. Y., 10022

THE POTTERY SHED
2531 Albany Avenue
West Hartford, Conn., 06117

RENDEZVOUS
180 West Park Avenue
Long Beach, N. Y., 11561

ST. CRISPIN BINDERY
888 Madison Avenue
New York, N. Y., 10021

SAKS FIFTH AVENUE
Fifth Avenue at 50th Street
New York, N. Y., 10022

SAWDUST GALLERY
133 East 56th Street
New York, N. Y., 10022

SCANDINAVIAN SUN
1714 Walnut Street
Philadelphia, Pa., 19103

SCARABAEUS
223 East 60th Street
New York, N. Y., 10022

F. A. O. SCHWARZ
Fifth Avenue at 58th Street
New York, N. Y., 10022

SEABON
54 East 54th Street
New York, N. Y., 10022

SKILLETS
8634 Sunset Boulevard
Los Angeles, Calif., 90069

SMITHSONIAN MUSEUM SHOP
Museum of History & Technology
Washington, D. C., 20560

THE SOUK
2040 Union Street
San Francisco, Calif., 94123

SOUPÇON
147 East 70th Street
New York, N. Y., 10021

SPAULDING & COMPANY
959 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Ill., 60611

KARL SPRINGER
239 East 53rd Street
New York, N. Y., 10022

STERN'S
41 West 42 Street
New York, N. Y., 10036

STIX RARE SHELLS
13 Vandam Street
New York, N. Y., 10013

THE STORK CLUB INC.
314 West State Street
Geneva, Ill., 60134

SUDDER BAZAAR
36 East Main Street
Babylon, L. I., N. Y., 11702

TIFFANY & COMPANY
Fifth Avenue at 57th Street
New York, N. Y., 10022

THE TIMSHEL FORGE
1835 East State Street
Wilton, Conn., 06897

TREASURE TROVE
P. O. Box 2440
Grand Central Station
New York, N. Y., 10017

TUPPERWARE
P. O. Box 2353
Orlando, Fla., 32802

TWINC
P. O. Box 1341
Grand Central Station
New York, N. Y., 10017

VAN KEPPEL-GREEN
116 South Lasky Drive
Beverly Hills, Calif. 90212

Continued on page 29

The notes of a happy housekeeper

BY MARY ELIZABETH FALTER

e crisp cold weather we've been ving put me in the mood to clean reau drawers. As I worked, it curred to me that it's really the mendous variety of the jobs to done around the house that pro- es the light and shade and kes the whole thing bearable. e daily one-two-three of beds, hes, and dusting I do automati- ly, which gives me time to think own private thoughts. The sea- al or once-in-a-while jobs that uire more imagination and ught are more interesting, and y never fail to give me a sense accomplishment. Then both ds are spiced with the unex- ted—spur-of-the-moment din- guests, a find at the supermar- , or a new flower in the garden ll of which makes life at home lly rich and rewarding.

* * *

e thing I couldn't live without jumbo-size plastic utility bags he ones that are really made to the largest size garbage cans.

t we use them for lots of other gs. Since the trash collector n't pick up leaves or garden cut- gs that are not in a container, the city won't allow any kind burning, we sweep all the gar- refuse into our big bags, close tops with rubber bands, and them out with the cans on col- ion day. I also use a bag to line big laundry hamper so I can everything out at once and ry it down to the washing ma- ne. The bags are great for tebasket emptying, too, and to er things like the barbecue, ll garden furniture, and any- g else to be stored in the cellar, age, or attic. If I can't finish ing all the clothes I've damp- d, I put the leftovers in a bag stick it in the freezer until an- er day.

* * *

world and its markets are d to overflowing with treat- ts, oils, and polishes for fine niture, but I've just discovered one that seems to be unique and highly efficient. The name is Finish Feeder, and they say it penetrates wood, as well as improving and clarifying surface finishes and automatically taking care of mars and scratches. Since it contains beeswax, it also helps to make furniture water-resistant. There is no buildup of the wax because of the deep penetration. Finish Feeder can be used on wood paneling, too, and as part of the finish on new "unfinished" furniture, or old furniture stripped to the raw wood.

* * *

It's amazing how far a spatter can go when you're cooking bacon on top of the stove. We have a brand new beautiful coppertone range and I had trouble removing grease spots from the dark surface without leaving smears until I discovered the best thing to do is go over the spots with paper towels first, follow up with a sponge and mild detergent solution, then—and most important—dry with a clean kitchen towel. When I'm conscientious about doing that, the top of the stove never needs a hard cleaning.

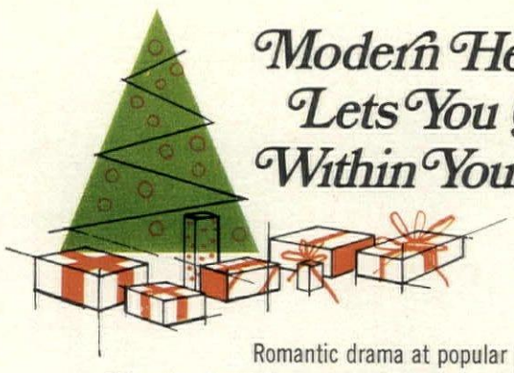
* * *

When we drove over to the Princeton game last Saturday, we christened a new gadget Tom bought for the car, because he was tired of the terrible clutter that used to develop in the front seat and glove compartment. His remedy is a vinyl-coated wire rack that is really half rack and half basket. It clamps to the back of the front seat where anyone in the car can reach it and holds all the maps, pamphlets, Kleenex, and other odds and ends including, last Saturday, a thermos of coffee. If it does nothing else, it should solve the lost map situation.

* * *

We have been extra careful about hanging pictures on the freshly plastered and painted walls of our new house. Tom has a trick that's designed both to keep the picture hook from loosening and the plaster around it from crumbling. He simply puts a piece of masking tape over the spot on the wall where the hook is to go and drives the nail through that. Then if we decide to raise or lower the hook an inch or so, he can pull out the nail leaving only a small clean hole.

The Lincoln Grandfather Clock



Modern Heirloom Lets You Give Within Your Means

Romantic drama at popular prices! That's a Ridgeway grandfather, grandmother, or granddaughter clock, gift of a lifetime! More than an accent piece of unique charm, a Ridgeway clock fills your home with the soothing sounds of time, precisely marks each priceless moment with its imported Black Forest movement. Like its early American predecessors, a Ridgeway clock is a symbol of discernment. This Christmas, choose from Ridgeway's many sizes, styles, decorator colors or hand-rubbed wood finishes.

Send 25¢ for book, "The Romance of Clocks," plus decorating guide, full-color catalog, other literature.

Ridgeway

Ridgeway Clocks/Division of Gravely Furniture Co., Inc.
Dept. HGN, Ridgeway, Virginia 24148

BACCARAT CRYSTAL ... since 1764

CERALENE CHINA ... imported from Limoges, France

CERALENE CHINA ... in the distinctive French tradition

This 13½-inch high, 29-ounce capacity decanter, with elongated cut neck, is part of the COPPELIA stemware pattern by BACCARAT: $25; the cordial size is $19; matching stemware $8.50 each. The china is ANEMONES, especially made by RAYNAUD & Cie. in Limoges for CERALENE in the early 18th century tradition. The large anemone is red, with other flowers in purple and yellow: $34.50 per five-piece place setting; the demi-tasse and saucer $10.

Write Dept. HG4 for brochures featuring stemware, china or gifts, 25c each, and or $1 for "How to Choose and Use Wine Glasses."

at fine stores and at
BACCARAT
55 East 57th St., N.Y.C.

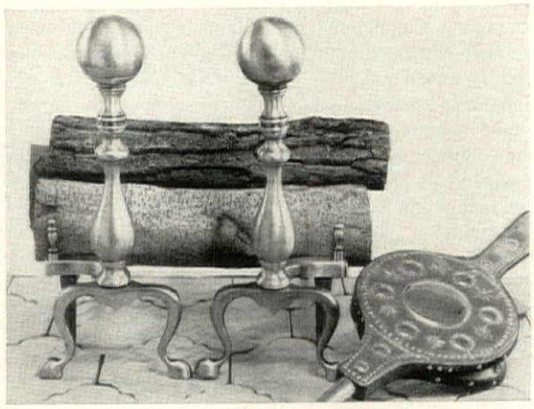
CHERRY GROVE Open-stock bedroom and dining furniture in tastefully Colonial motif. Candlelight bronze-brown finish with translucent green accent pieces to indulge your fancy. Solid Cherry fronts and matched veneer cabinet ends and tops. Some tables available with high pressure laminate tops. Moderately priced.

elegant color brochure to Drew Furn. Co., Dept. 87117, North Wilkesboro, N.C.

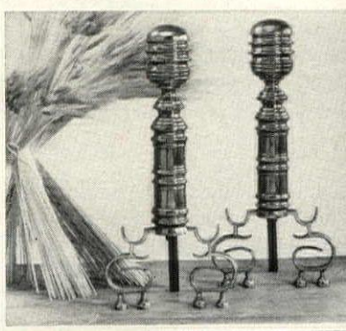
Connoisseur's Corner

HEARTH WARMING ANDIRONS

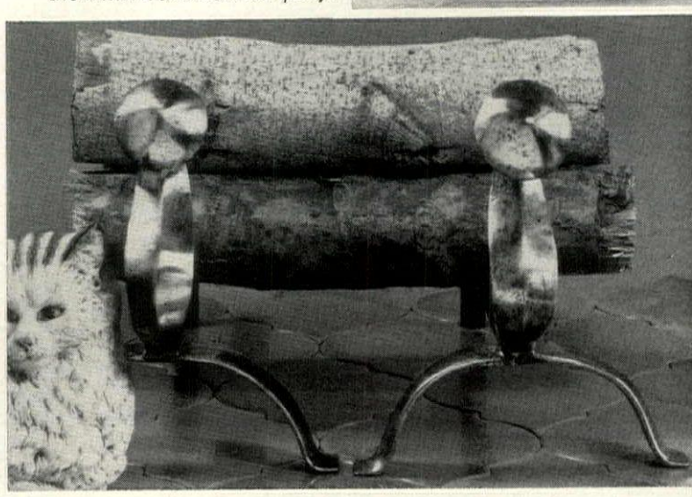
Indispensable as they are to make a log fire burn brightly, andirons are also important decorative accents



Pewter-finished reproductions of classic Colonial andirons. 16 inches high. With 16-inch shank for wood. $51 at B. Altman & Co.

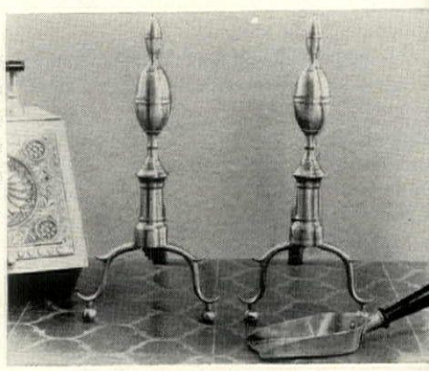


Antique baluster-type firedogs of brass with Georgian scroll bases. 20½ inches high. $265 from the Wm. H. Jackson Company.

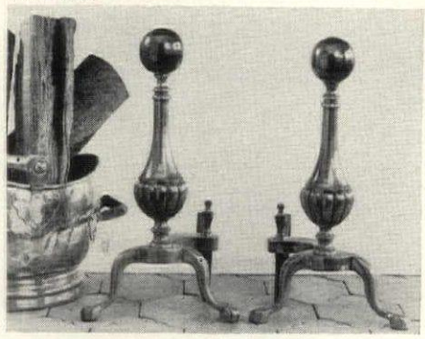


Hand-wrought nineteenth-century English andirons, made of iron with a highly polished finish. 11 inches high, with a 16½-inch shank. $70 from the Wm. H. Jackson Company.

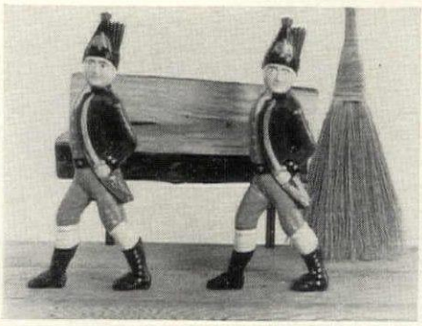
Slender eighteenth-century antiques of brass with lemon-shaped finials. 18½ inches high, with 16-inch shank for logs. $175 from Danny Alessandro.



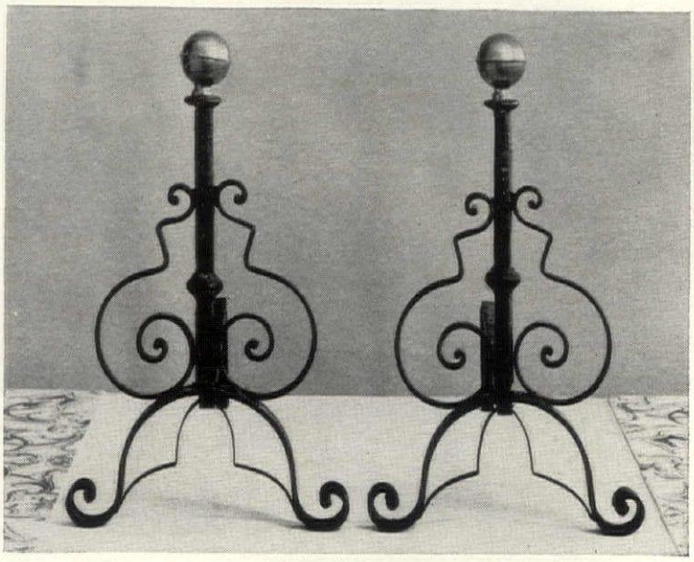
MIEHLMANN



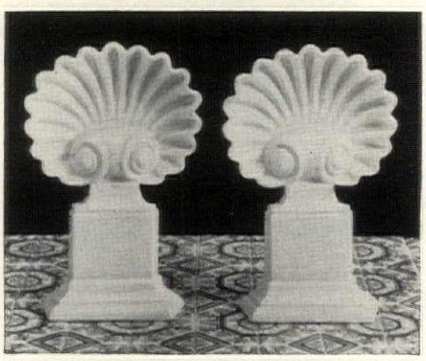
Eighteenth-century English firedogs reproduced in brass with 19-inch log holder. 18¼ inches high. $120 at Ye Olde Mantel Shoppe.



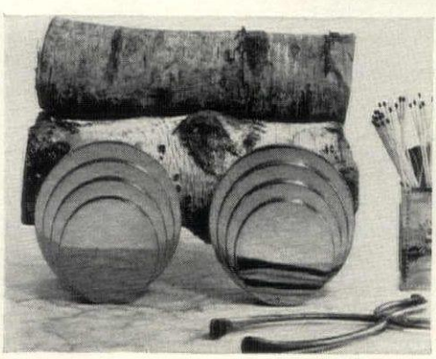
Hessian soldiers made of iron with blue coats, beige vests and pants, black boots, black hat with red trim. 20 inches high, with 17-inch log shank. $75 from Edwin Jackson, Inc.



From Spain: black wrought iron in graceful curves, with brass ball finials. 16½ inches high. $30 at Bloomingdale's.



Seashell shapes of white vitreous enamel on iron, easy to wipe clean. 12½ inches high, with 13-inch-long black iron grate. $80 from Edwin Jackson, Inc.



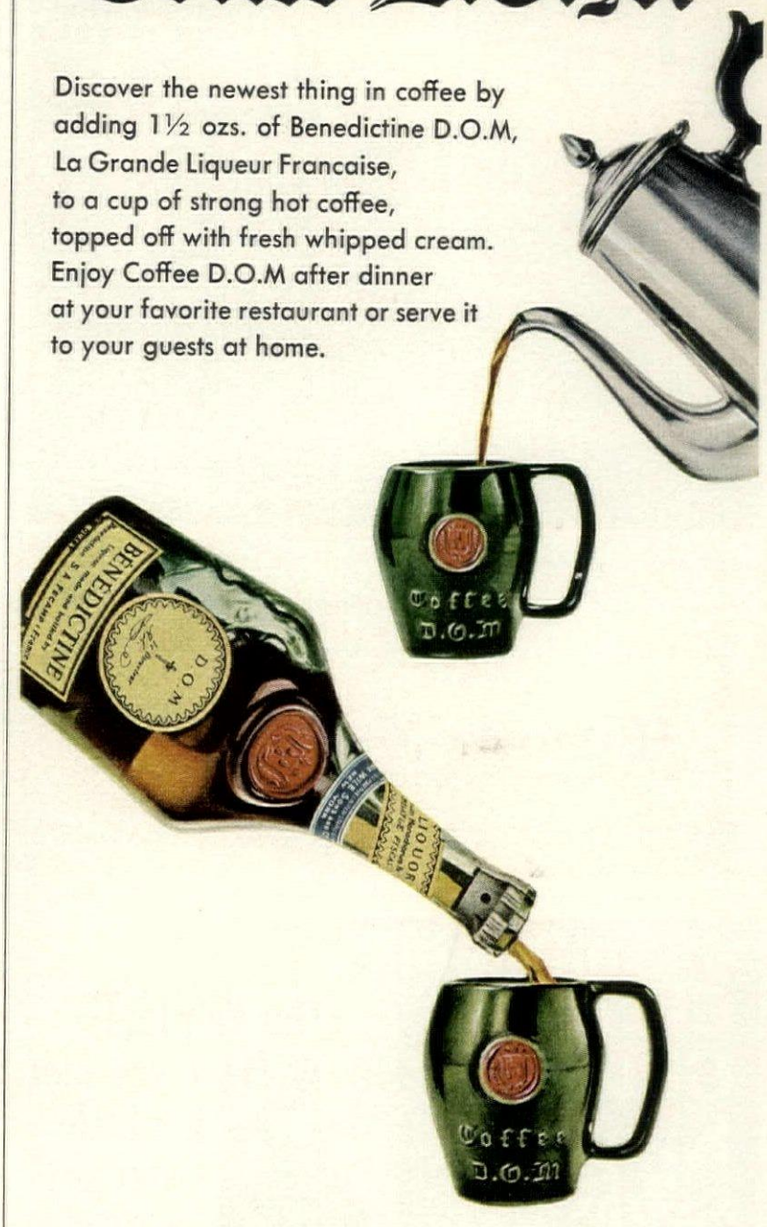
Circular brass andirons of contemporary design. 9 inches in diameter, with 19-inch wrought iron shank for logs. $175 from the Wm. H. Jackson Co.

FOR STORE ADDRESSES, SEE PAGE 276.

Discover the newest thing in coffee...

Coffee D.O.M

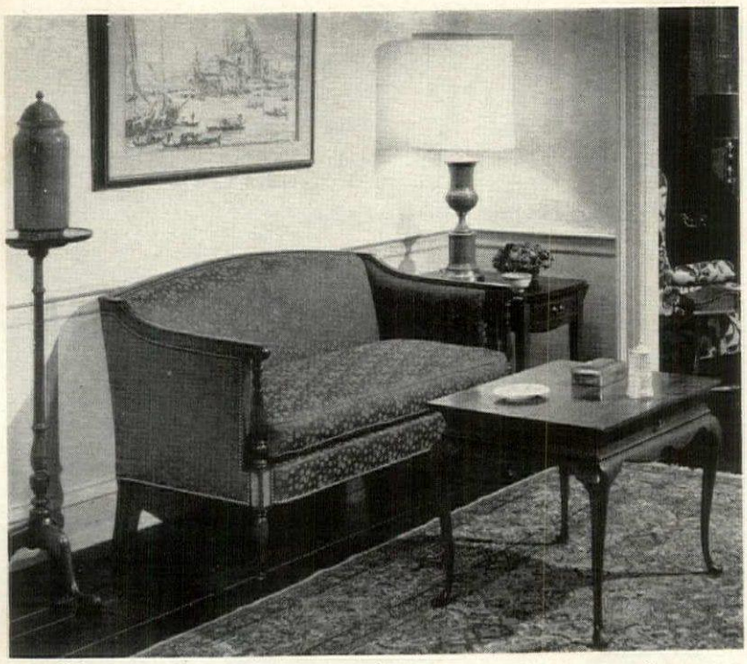
Discover the newest thing in coffee by adding 1½ ozs. of Benedictine D.O.M, La Grande Liqueur Francaise, to a cup of strong hot coffee, topped off with fresh whipped cream. Enjoy Coffee D.O.M after dinner at your favorite restaurant or serve it to your guests at home.



86 Proof

For a set of four unique Coffee D.O.M. ceramic mugs send $5.00 to Benedictine, Dept. G, Box 4400, Grand Central Station, New York 10017

Julius WILE SONS & CO. INC. NEW YO



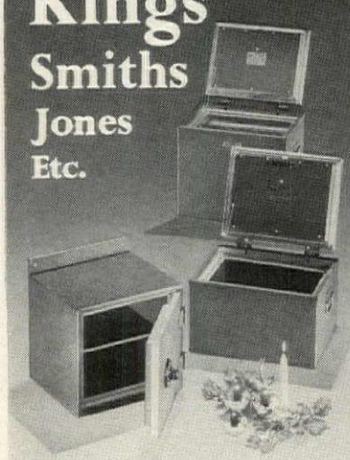
Capturing the romance of gracious plantation living in colonial Virginia, The James River Collection® perpetuates a tradition in time-honored home furnishings.

Hickory Chair Company
HICKORY, NORTH CAROLINA
28601

Historical James River Plantations

Send $1.00 for a colorful brochure showing the entire James River Collection of living room, dining room and bedroom furniture.

Christmas Gift for Kings
Smiths
Jones
Etc.



HERCULES Home Vaults®
safe deposit boxes for homes

Protect valuables, mementos from fire and theft. Built like big safes. Official fire-resistive label. Key or combination lock. 17 models from $19.75 to $[illegible].50 (Eastern zone). At [illegible]ment dealers. See [illegible]nder "Safes."

[illegible]TEEL SAFE CO.
[illegible]567 • Toledo, Ohio 43606

Our Fair Lady. Have you met her little sister yet?

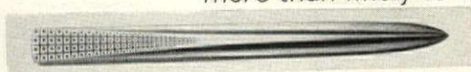
She's Fair Maiden, pert companion to the exquisite Royal Doulton figurine that charmed collectors last year. Now we've carefully hand-painted her in the same soft green and yellow gown and pretty beribboned bonnet. Start a collection with one, or bring them together as a family Fair Lady, 7½" high, $41. Fair Maiden, 5¼" high, $23.50

Send 25¢ for collector's book #10 of famous Royal Doulton figurines and jugs in full color. Write Doulton & Co., Inc., Dept. HG, 11 E. 26th St., New York 10010.

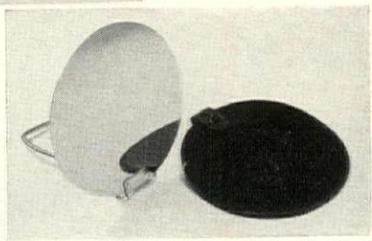
ROYAL DOULTON

EXTRAVAGANCES FOR A GENTLEMAN'S STOCKING

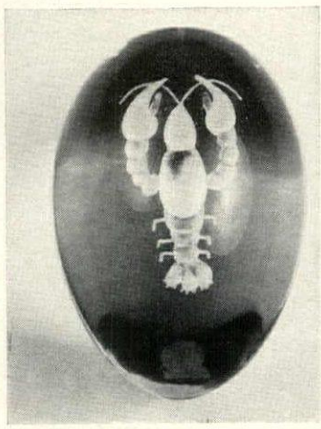
Small treasures that a man would be more than likely to like



Norwegian pewter letter opener with square-within-square design on hilt. 8½ inches long. $4.60. Carson Pirie Scott.

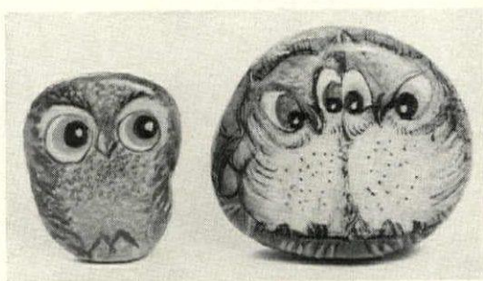


Polished steel travel mirror on stand. 4-inch diameter. Black leather case. $4.95. Wilburt.

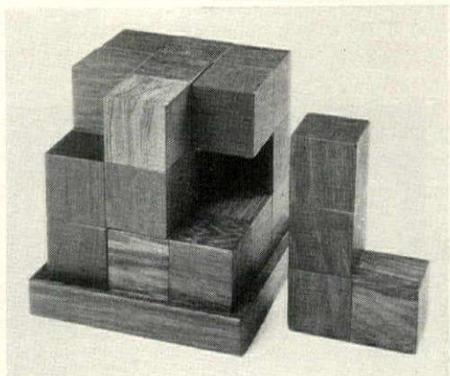


Crystal egg with zodiac sign, flat base. From Sweden, 3 inches high. $10. Tiffany.

Nautical but nice—key ring on white cord handle formed with sailor's knot. $2.75. Clipper Ship Antiques.



Omniscient stone owl with hand-painted feathers. Single owl, $2.50; loving pair, $3.50. Stork Club.

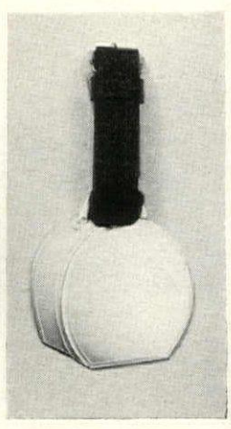


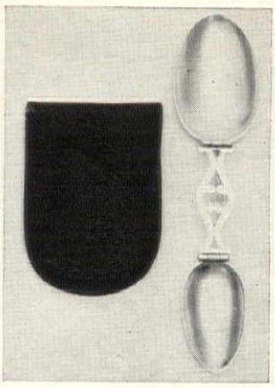
Block puzzle to distract the distraught executive. Makes a handsome desk accessory. Rosewood, 4 inches high. $13.95. Seabon.

Paperweight in the form of a chrome-plated jack. 2½ inches. $2. Bonniers.

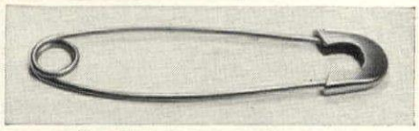
For the ardent traveler, a sterling silver luggage tag shaped like a valise. $5.40. Abraham & Straus.

Combination bottle opener and level. Who knows why? From Denmark. 5½ inches. $5. Captain's Quarters.



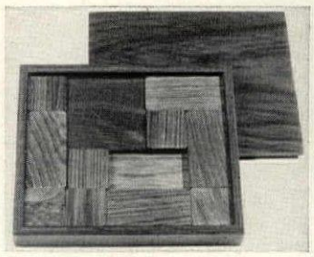


Folding silver medicine spoon. Measures both a teaspoon and a tablespoon. Black leather case. $35. Tiffany.

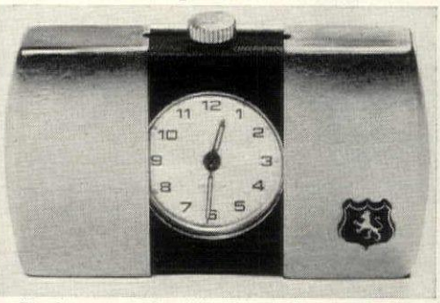


Startling paperweight in the form of a massive brass safety pin. 9 inches long, 2 inches wide. $7.50. Stork Club.

For the frenetic tycoon, a handsome rosewood pillbox. 1½ inches square with cork-lined top. $6.75. Georg Jensen.



More distraction: another rosewood puzzle, small but a stumper. $9.25. Seabon.

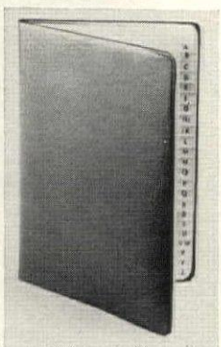


Pocket watch in slide-close chrome case—shock resistant, luminous hands, anti-magnetic movement. $9.98. Westclox.

Vest-pocket optics. From Germany, a combination microscope-telescope in leather case. $15.95. Haverhill's.

The perfect shape: an egg. Of alabaster, perched on tripod of three brass arrows. $10.50. Burdine's.

Silver-plated jigger with fox-head stand. From Italy. $10. Sawdust Gallery.



Indispensable for Casanova or busy executive—red leather address book with two compartments. $5.50. Mark Cross.

Elegant jewel box—blue leather, gold clasp, suede lined. 4 by 3 by 2 inches. $10.75. Georg Jensen.

ALL PRICES APPROXIMATE. POSTAGE PAID UNLESS NOTED. STORE ADDRESSES, PAGE 276.

Start a small revolution in your bathroom.

The new American-Standard Compact/Vent-Away* toilet has a remarkable built-in ventilator... that keeps your bathroom fresh always. Have it installed in about an hour for less than $150.

The revolution is on at American-Standard.

AMERICAN STANDARD

American-Standard, Box 2, Midtown Sta, N.Y. 10018

I'd like all the details (including pictures of models and colors available) of your new Vent-Away toilet.

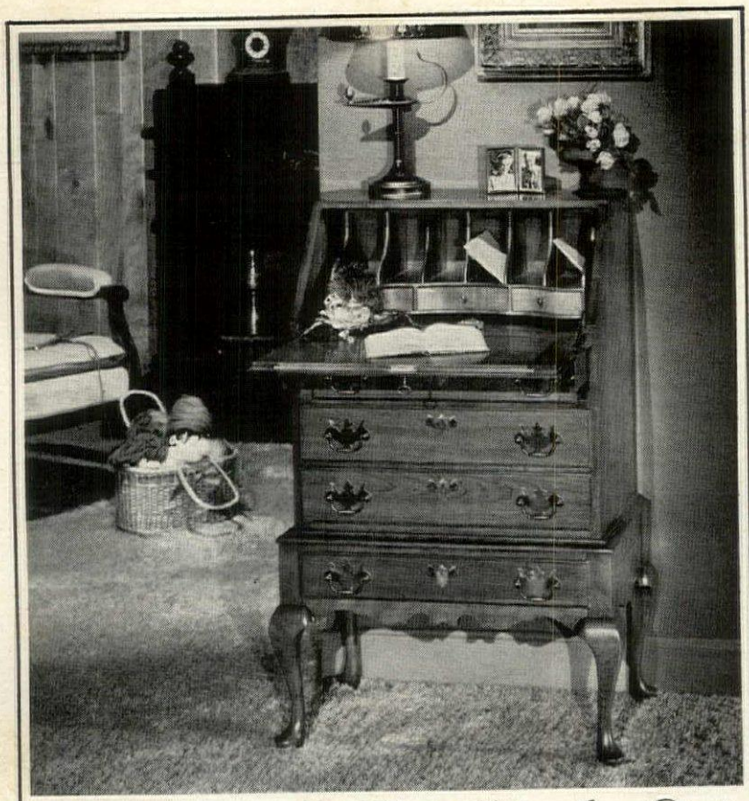
My name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

For your nearest American-Standard plumbing professional loo
Yellow Pages under "Plumbing Fixtures" or "Plumbing S

* Trademarks of American Standard Inc.

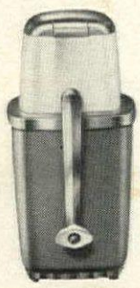


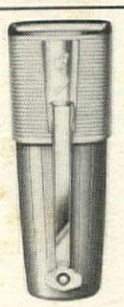
For Christmas... The Lovely Lady Anne Desk

Whether crafted in solid mahogany, solid cherry, or solid maple . . . the Lady Anne Desk makes a practical yet beautiful Christmas gift. Generous drawer and pigeonhole space. Individual lock on each drawer and lid. See it at your Taylor-Jamestown dealer's. Taylor-Jamestown Corp., Dept. HG-11, Jamestown, New York 14701.

Send 50c (in coin, please) for our booklet "Plan a Lovelier Home with Furniture by Taylor-Jamestown."

TAYLOR JAMESTOWN





Swing-A-Way will help you
the ice

, Swing-A-Way will help get
plenty of crushed ice. And
Crushers to choose from,
Base which anchors down
ile you crush all the ice
olors, too.

Ice Crusher
Base Ice Crusher

SWING-A-WAY

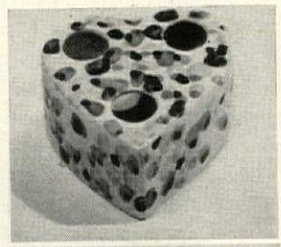
St. Louis, Mo.

HG-11

283

LITTLE FRIVOLITIES FOR A LADY'S STOCKING

A collection of tiny enchantments that are more practical than you might at first think



Ceramic heart—all green and blue and pretty—with three holes to hold lipsticks on the dressing table. $2. Gimbels.

Hand-embroidered change purses from India, each in three colors. 4 by 3 inches. $1.85 apiece. Patchin Place Emporium.

Blue china box with enchanting little ladybug peering through lid, and a flower clip. 1 inch high, 2-inch diameter. $12.95. Sawdust Gallery.

To equip the would-be sibyl—a deck of French fortune-telling tarot cards. $12.95. Sawdust Gallery.

Brass basket with silvery eggs that dispense salt and pepper. Basket, 3 inches long. $12.75. Bergdorf Goodman.

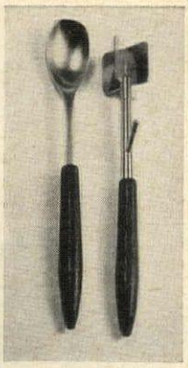
Tiny brass pepper mill in red leather case. 2 inches high. $6.50. Hammacher Schlemmer.

Ornately decorated silver-plated thimble in green bag with pink trim. $4.50. Pampered Kitchens.

Sleek leopard eyeglass case, black leather trim. $15.45. Matching key clip, $5.45. Hunting World.

Minuscule sewing kit with thimble, scissors, needle, spindle for three threads—all in floral-printed enamel case. $17.50. Mark Cross.

Italian scissors case of paper with fanciful design. 7 inches high. Complete with German scissors, $7.75. Mediterranean Shop.

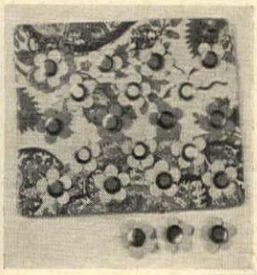


A spoon for jam and a honey drip: a twirl gets the honey from the pot without dripping it all over. $4. Bloomingdale's.

Magnifying glass encircled by saucy brass parrot. From Italy, 5 inches tall. $10.60. Bonwit Teller.

Exotic birds, charmingly hand-painted on a stamp dispenser from Kashmir. 2 inches high, 2-inch diameter. $6. Bergdorf Goodman.

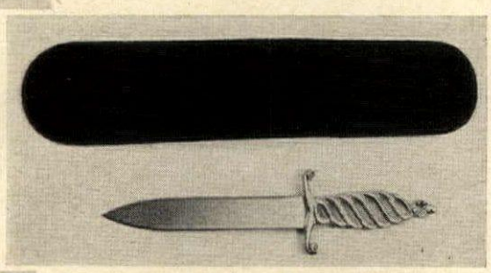
A comb in the shape of a fish skeleton. Of brown plastic, 9 inches l. $3.55. Henri Bendel.

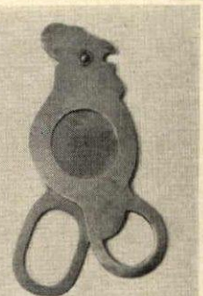


A pack of daisy-ed thumbtacks in assorted colors, for tacking up notices or whatever, conspicuously and cheerily. $1.25. The Chest.

Reminiscent of a Renaissance dagger, a letter opener in 14-karat gold. 4 inches. $47.50. Gotham Gifts.

MIEHLMANN



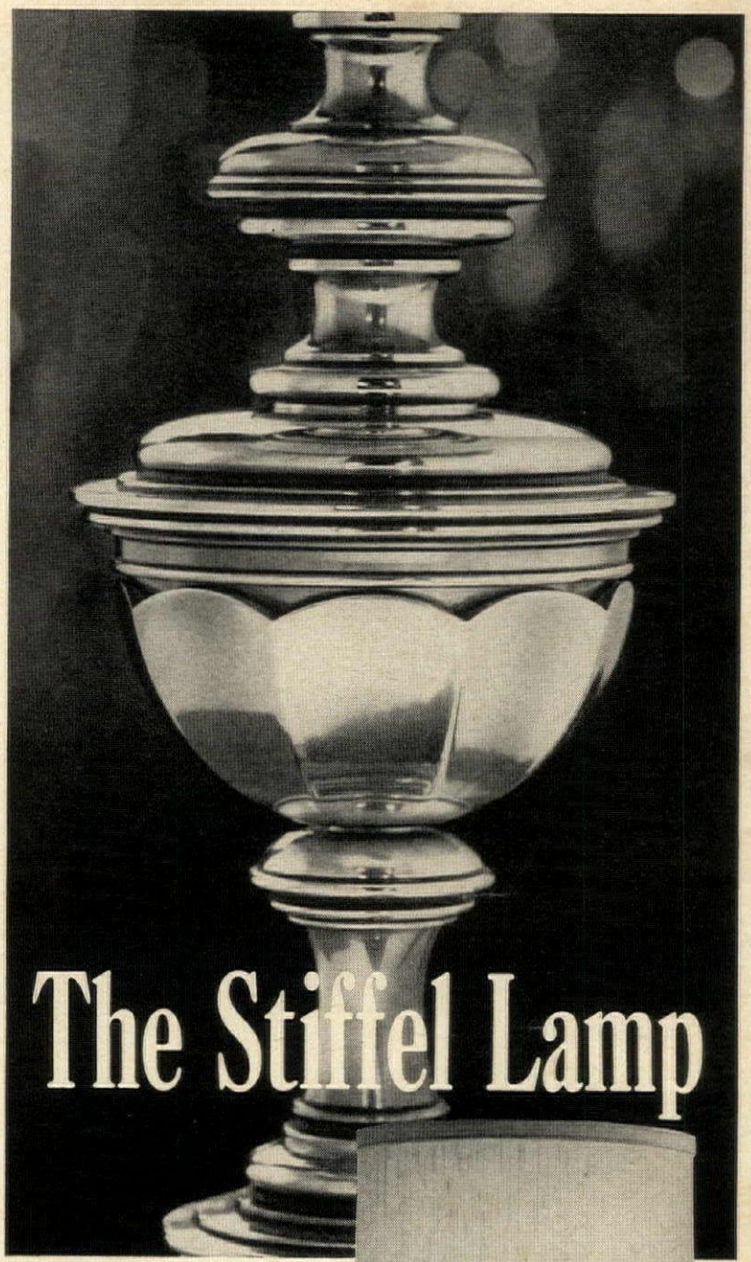


Primitive rooster-shaped egg cutter of unpolished stainless steel. $1.50. Wilburt.

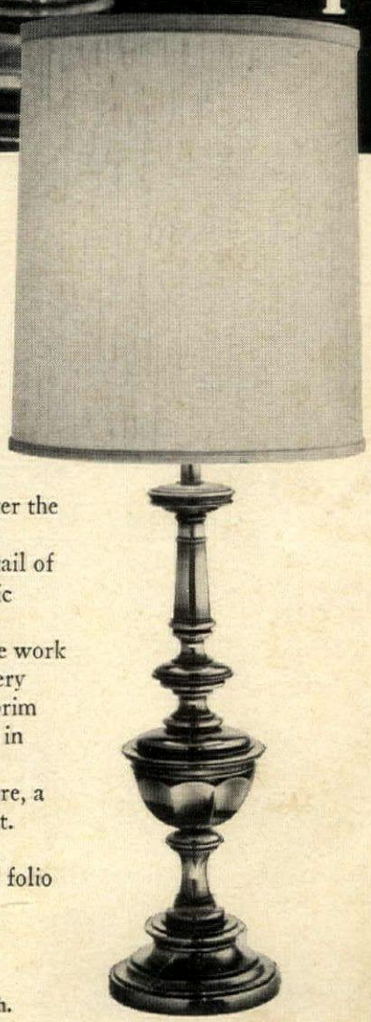
Hand-painted eggs from Kashmir with delicate floral designs in blue, pink, and green. 3 inches long. $6 each. Bergdorf Goodman.

Brass cup—reproduction of ancient Greek gold cup dating circa 1800 B.C. 2 inches high, 2-inch diameter. $4.50. Geary's.

ALL PRICES APPROXIMATE. POSTAGE INCLUDED UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. FOR STORE ADDRESSES, SEE PAGE 276.



The Stiffel Lamp



You can tell it's Stiffel from across the room. If there's ever the slightest doubt, come closer. Inspect, for example, the detail of the beautiful Georgian classic —its simple scalloped, many faceted fount. Obviously, the work of a Stiffel craftsman. It's every inch a Stiffel. From base to brim of its handsome shade. Even in the way its old brass finish beautifully catches a light here, a shadow there—a tone, a glint. Surprisingly only $65.*
For an attractive, illustrated folio of our lamps, send 25¢ to The Stiffel Company, Chicago 60610.

*Slightly higher West and South.

Once simply a commemorative plate, Spode's celebrated "Christmas Tree" pattern is now a complete service, up to and including the festive coffee mug. Would you enjoy starting a sentimental tradition? Give a set of cups and saucers this year... dessert plates the next... and so on. An old-fashioned idea, admittedly, but a charming one genuinely in keeping with the warm holiday mood. Available now at the better stores in your community.

Spode® THE FINE ENGLISH DINNERWARE

WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTORS: COPELAND & THOMPSON, INC. • 206 Fifth Ave. • N.Y.,N.Y. 10010

All Sizes-All Styles-All Latest Colors

Colonial "Masterpieces in Wax"

for the imaginative, quality-minded hostess

At fine stores everywhere

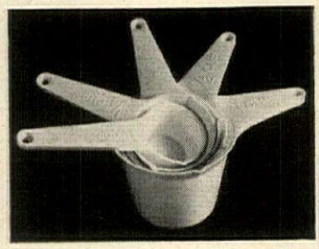
Colonial Candle Co. of Cape Cod, Inc.

HYANNIS, MASSACHUSETTS 02601

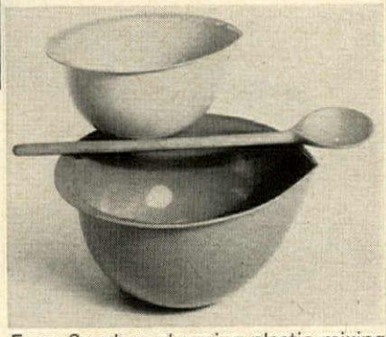
GOOD UTENSILS MAKE GOOD COOKS

Third in our series of fine kitchen equipment garnered from near and far. Herewith some faithful old standbys in bright new format, all designed

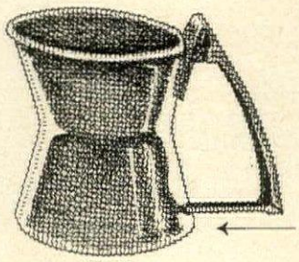
TO HELP YOU BAKE COOKIES



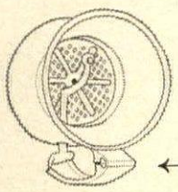
Nesting white plastic measuring cups that unsnap for individual use. ⅛-, ¼-, ⅓-, ½-, 1-cup capacity. Cup size is also marked for fractions thereof. 69c. By Foley.*



From Sweden: gleaming plastic mixing bowls, one white, one blue. Each has pouring lip, small grasping edge. 2-quart bowl, $2.75; 3½-quart, $3.75. Both from Seabon.



← 1



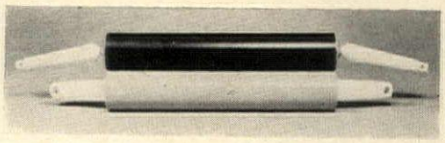
Tiny flour sifter to hold in the palm of the hand, store in flour canister or bag. A slight squeeze inward of the handle (1) starts the mechanism sifting away (2) and releases small portions of flour. 98c. By Androck Products.*

← 2

Deluxe Mixmaster with 12 speeds. Removable from stand to use as portable mixer. 2 bowls, large-size beater tapered to fit bowls exactly. $66.95. By Sunbeam.*

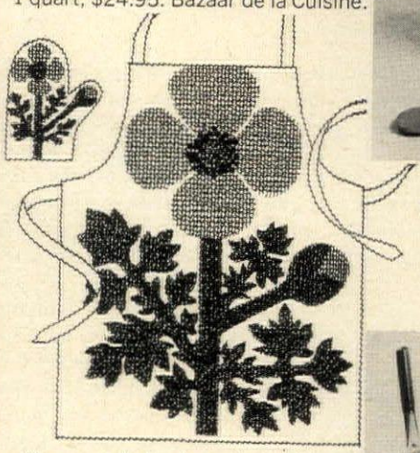
Olivewood spatula, or stirrer, from France. 13¾ inches long. $2 from the Bazaar de la Cuisine.

Nut grater and chocolate shredder, black bottom, white top—handsome enough to keep in full view. $8 from Seabon.

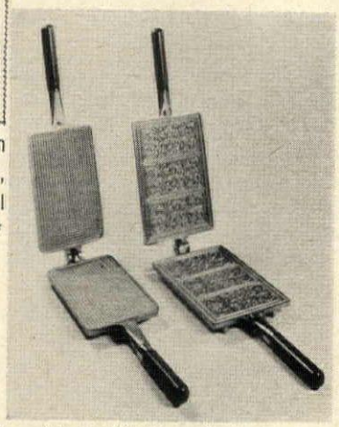


Rolling pins: maple pin from Sweden with diamond pattern, $4.25; two plastic pins, Teflon coated to thwart sticky dough. $3.50 for straight handle; $3.95 for slanted, which prevents knuckle scraping. All from La Cocina.

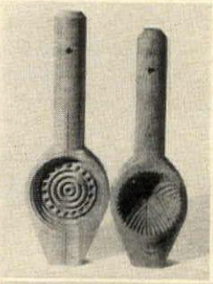
Double boiler—the top made of heavy china, the bottom of copper lined with tin. 1¾ quart, $29.95; 1 quart, $24.95. Bazaar de la Cuisine.



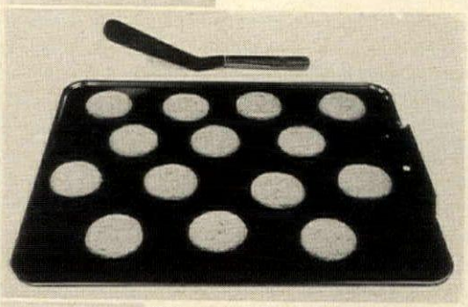
Jaunty red poppy design on cotton apron and mitt from Denmark. Apron covers entire front of body. $8 the set. At Georg Jensen.

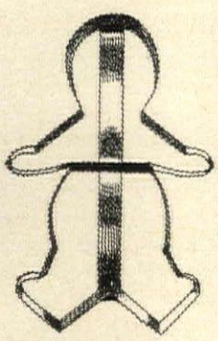


Heavy cast-aluminum irons: French Gaufrette with waffle-like design, Norwegian Goro with heart and floral designs. $4.95 each. Nordic Ware.*



Unusual wood cookie molds from Syria—no two alike. Hand-carved. 8½ inches long. $3.50 each. From Pampered Kitchens.





Italian stainless-steel spatula with rosewood handle, curved edge, 11¼ inches long. $4.50. At Bazaar de la Cuisine. No-greasing cookie sheet, 14 by 17 inches. $2.98. From Paprikas Weiss.

Tin gingerbread-man cookie cutter. Has handle for easy use. 5 inches high. 75c. Bazaar de la Cuisine.

Decorative canisters of lacquered tin. Brightly colored poppy pattern. Stackable, in graduated sizes. Set of 4, $7.98 postpaid. From Azuma.

Utility jar for the well-baked cookie. Clear plastic with choice of brass, chrome, or copper top. 8 inches high. $5. At Macy's.

*NATIONALLY DISTRIBUTED.
FOR STORE ADDRESSES, SEE PAGE 276.

10-speed push button control with Hi-Lo "Solid State" switch for every liquidizing and blending need. 30-second timer with automatic shut-off. Full 44 oz. glass jar with easy-pour spout and handle. Heavy duty ice crusher attachment available. Sparkling chrome finish with non-marking rubber feet and coiled cord.

A KNAPP MONARCH Gold Crown Appliance

10 SPEED Liquidizer

Gold Crown

Custom-crafted appliances for the most discriminating taste. Each Gold Crown appliance is use-tested for its appropriate function before leaving the factory. Gold Crown . . . for the few who insist on the finest.

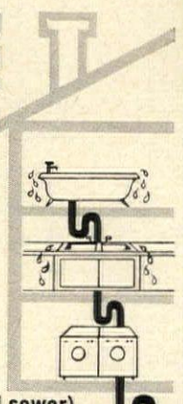
* Buy & Save U.S. Savings Bonds *

IF YOU SUFFER FROM STOPPED-UP DRAINS

in the Bathroom

in the Kitchen

in the Laundry



(or a clogged sewer)
CALL "ROTO-ROOTER" FOR INSTANT RELIEF

Get to the source of your problem . . . fast! Call your local "ROTO-ROOTER" Company. The Roto-Rooter man "Razor-Kleens"* any drain or sewer in your house. You'll get prompt service . . . and longer-lasting relief.

ROTO-ROOTER AND AWAY GO TROUBLES DOWN THE DRAIN SEWER SERVICE

ROTO-ROOTER CORPORATION Des Moines, Iowa 50314

FREE NEW BROCHURE

tells how you can order and enjoy Indian River's finest oranges and grapefruit direct from our groves November-June. Let us do your citrus shopping for you—ship you luscious tree-ripened, hand-picked Navel, Temple, Tangelo, Valencia oranges; juice-laden Pink or Marsh Seedless grapefruit—or Duncan White Seeded.

Assortments ½ bu., 1 bu., 1⅓ bu. Express prepaid. Send your name, address, zip code to McClelland of Indian River, Inc., Box 2380, Vero Beach, Florida 32960

DOG-TEX
CLEANS AND DEODORIZES DOG STAINS

REMOVES SPOTS
Saves Rugs • Restores Color$
Cleanses Other Floor Areas
8 oz. 90c, Pt. $1.50, Qt. $2.25
Gal. $7.25
Guaranteed
PROVED OVER 20 YEARS

FREE! Send for Helpful Housebreaking Hints

At finest stores or write us
CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL WORKS
1719 S. Halsted St. • Chicago 8, Illinois

HOME DESERT DRY?

protect your home and family with healthful, invigorating humidity furnished by an

RP®

Aprilaire®

HUMIDIFIER

Your family benefits
from invigorating, Spring-like humidified air, indoors, all winter long. *For health*—properly humidified air can help to repel upper respiratory ailments aggravated by too-dry air. *For comfort*—to make 70° feel more like 75°, eliminate static electricity. *For protection*—of your furnishings from damaging dryness.

The advantages
of an Aprilaire Humidifier are many. ■ *Completely automatic convenience*—just set a dial. *Big capacity*—you're always sure of correct humidity levels. *Rust-proof*—can never rust out. *Trouble-free*—two-way elimination of problem causing minerals.

Just set the dial in your living area—

and the out-of-sight Aprilaire Humidifier takes over. Models for forced air furnaces –and for any other type heating.

Available from your qualified heating contractor

FREE BOOKLET

Explains humidity—has questions to ask your dealer about *any* humidifier.

RESEARCH PRODUCTS Corporation
DEPT. 101, MADISON, WISCONSIN 53701

Send me the booklet on Humidification Facts.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ **State** _____ **Zip** _____

HOW TO "PAINT" WALLS AND FURNITURE WITH FABRIC

If you have a steady hand and the right tools you can turn some of the great unlooked-fors on pages 250-255 into do-it-yourself projects

Swooshing fabric up the wall or splashing it on furniture usually demands the skill of a specialist. But some of the simpler applications are not beyond the competence of a deft do-it-yourselfer with a reservoir of patience, the normal number of thumbs, and an obliging friend to help out.

HOW TO FABRIC A WALL

An amateur might reasonably tackle a short stretch of wall (such as that between two windows or two bookcases), a flush door completely innocent of panels or moldings, a closet, or even a small room such as a bathroom, dressing room, or tiny hall. And there are several methods to choose from: you can shirr the fabric on rods at top and bottom; you can apply it with double-faced masking tape or with Velcro; you can staple it to the wall; or you can paste it on as you would wallpaper.

What is the best kind of fabric?

If you are going to shirr the fabric on rods, you can use any type that gathers nicely, even a sheer. For any other method of application, your best choice is a medium weight, closely woven cloth such as sailcloth, Indian head, or glazed chintz. For pasting permanently on the wall, some fabrics come with a special paper backing (you can mount them just as if they were wallpaper) or you can have the fabric you choose sent out to have the backing applied.

Allover non-directional patterns are the easiest to use because they require no matching. If your heart is set on a unidirectional design or a stripe, you will have to allow extra yardage for matching. How much extra you will need will depend on the size of the "repeat," which is usually marked on the sales tag. (The salesman should be able to help you estimate.) Never use stripes, however, on a wall with windows or doors that are not perfectly plumb.

If you plan to use a method that does not allow the fabric to be removed for washing, check into those treated with stain-repellents such as Scotchgard, Syl-Mer, and Zepel. If the fabric you like does not come pre-treated, ask the store or showroom to have it treated for you. Or, you may spray it yourself with Scotchgard or Krylon after it is in place.

Fabric to be applied to the wall with paste must be preshrunk. Many new fabrics are, but if yours is not, launder it before you cut it, because if you don't take the trouble to shrink it, the paste will.

To figure out how much fabric you need, measure the height of the wall (this will be the dimension of one "length" of your fabric). Then measure the width, divide by the width of the fabric, and round off to the next full width. For shirring, double the number of lengths, to assure opulent folds. And add an extra half-yard or so to make sure there's room for "play."

What tools are required?

Sliver-sharp scissors and a steady hand are your basic necessities. If you decide to paste your fabric, you will also need a set of wallpaper brushes and roller, and a plumb line and chalk. For any other method, you will need a sewing machine to make headings or stitch lengths of fabric together. And depending on which method you use, you will need a supply of double-faced masking tape, Velcro, or a staple gun.

How to shirr fabric on rods

Shirring, the simplest way to cover a wall, yields one of the prettiest results (see the dressing room, page 254)—and one that makes it easiest to take down the fabric for washing or change of decorative mood. You have only to (1) fasten the cut-to-fit curtain rods to the wall just below the cornice molding and above the baseboard, (2) cut single lengths of fabric, allowing 3 inches at each end for headings, and (3) gather the material along the rods, concealing the free edges between the folds.

The masking tape expedient

If you want a more tailored wall, but you're not sure how well you will like it, or you're a bit uncertain about your skill, try double-faced masking tape. The fabric won't stay up forever (the adhesive tends to dry out in time), but it may hold fully as long as you want it to. Start by stitching your fabric lengths together and pressing the seams flat. Now stick strips of the tape around the edges of the wall; peel off the outer protective coat, exposing the sticky adhesive, and carefully press the edges of your fabric to the tape—first along the top, then at the bottom, and then at each side, always taking care that the seams and straight grain of the fabric are vertical.

How to use Velcro

Similar to tape in application but far more reliable is Velcro—that tenacious push-together-pull-apart strip fastener used for closings in everything from men's swimwear to sofa slipcovers. Although the burr-covered "hook tape," is glued to the wall's edges, the fabric itself can be taken down for washing. After the "hook tape" is in place (use white household glue for this step) and the fabric lengths have been sewn together and pressed, sew the "pile tape" to the wrong side of the fabric along the edges. Then simply push the two surfaces of the Velcro together. If the fabric ends up slightly askew, you have only to rip the edges apart and begin again.

The staple method

On a short stretch of wall one or two fabric-widths wide or on a flush door, such as those on page 251, the fabric can be tacked up with staples: stitch the lengths together and press, then staple the top edge along the cornice molding or the door's top edge. Now, being careful to keep the fabric grain vertical (take extra care the first time—removing staples is a tedious job), fasten the bottom, then the two side edges. The exposed staples can be concealed by glued-on upholsterer's gimp or braid.

The fine art of pasting

The most permanent and professional-looking fabric-covered wall (see page 255, for instance) is the one to which the fabric has been pasted, but this method also requires the most unwavering pair of shears. To prepare the wall, first paint the entire surface with Modocol, the adhesive professionals recommend: it is fairly easy to handle, and—bonus!—can be washed out of the fabric when you change your decorating scheme, leaving you with a perfectly usable piece of cloth. Brush it right over the old wallpaper or paint, and let it dry.

Now establish a true vertical by attaching your plumb line at the cornice molding, flush with the wall. Make sure the line is taut, then cover it with chalk and pluck it smartly to make the chalk bounce onto the wall in a straight line. This is your starting point.

With your scissors, carefully trim off both selvages of the fabric—precision is important, because the raw edges should butt against each other as neatly as the edges of wallpaper do. Now paint a second coat of Modocol on the first section of wall, and, leaving a few inches excess for play at the top, apply your first length of fabric so that one edge follows the chalked vertical. Close your scissors, and, with the side of the point, make a sharp crease where the fabric meets the ceiling and base moldings. Cut carefully along these creases. Now use your broad smoothing brush to sweep out all the wrinkles, and run the little roller along the edges to be sure they're pasted flat. When the first panel is in place, continue with the next length of fabric, making sure the pattern matches at the joints. When you have finished, let the adhesive dry overnight before spraying it with Scotchgard or Krylon.

HOW TO COVER FURNITURE

To apply fabric to furniture that has molding, paneling, or serpentine surfaces is a job for a professional. But with care and patience, you can cover a simple piece with no excrescences—a Parson's table, for instance, or a small chest or night stand on which all lines are straight and all surfaces are flush. Even before tackling that, you would be smart to practice on a small cut-to-order plywood picture frame (see those on page 254) or a simple cube.

What kind of fabric?

Use the same type of closely woven cloth with a non-directional design recommended for walls, and for the same reasons (see opposite page). Try to get a fabric that is both pre-shrunk and pre-treated with one of the stain-repellents. But if it is not pre-shrunk, do *not* shrink it yourself, because laundering removes the body, essential for a professional-looking job.

Continued on page 291

Only Sanitone drycleaning satisfies Peg Rayborn

Woman's Director of Radio and TV, WSOC, Charlotte, N. C.

Take a tip from successful women and insist on Sanitone drycleaning, the revolutionary process that cleans clothes cleaner than you've ever seen before. Regular Sanitone care prolongs the life and beauty of your wardrobe. Colors look brighter. Fabrics feel softer. You always appear at your best. Trust the care of your clothes to a clothes care authority . . . your Sanitone Certified Master Drycleaner. Look in your Yellow Pages.

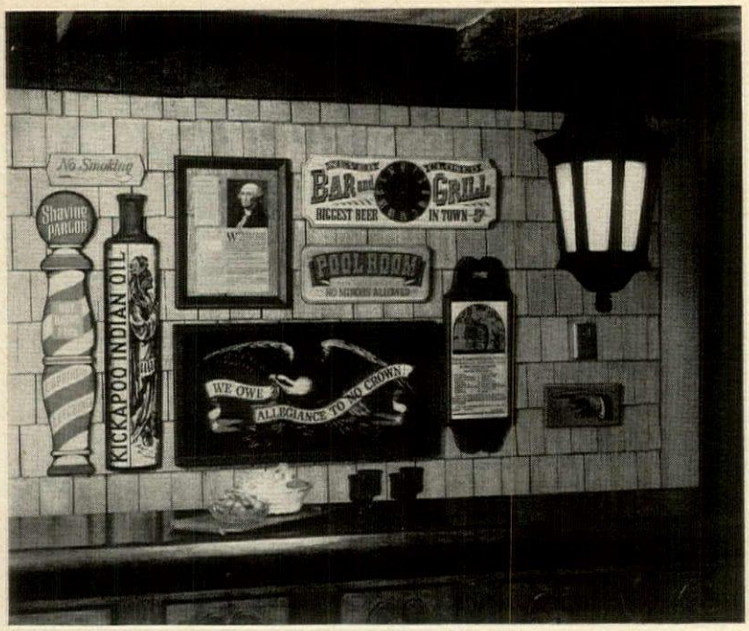
This beautiful Heritage clutch purse

—regular $10.00 value—only $4.88 at your participating Sanitone Certified Master Drycleaner. The perfect purse for successful girls on the go. Get an order blank today.

Sanitone
Certified Master Drycleaner

9-185-H

Emery Industries, Inc., Cincinnati, Ohio 45202



Belongs behind bars . . .

YORKRAFT!

Yorkraft's wall decorations and accessories have a lighthearted touch that puts cheer and charm in any game room. And that's not all. The amazing *versatility* of these beautifully crafted colors and woods allows you to soar—and score—with great success in a bedroom, a kitchen, a living room, just about anywhere! **At fine stores coast-to-coast.**

40 PAGE COLOR CATALOG shows over 300 brilliant items in full color, plus many room scenes and arrangements. Send $1.00.

YORKRAFT, INC., DEPT. L, 550 South Pine St., York, Pa. 17405

Today's bathrooms are not only more glamorous but safer, too, thanks to 7/32" Spraylite Misco. Handsome Spraylite glass, fortified with Misco, diamond-shaped, welded wire netting, transforms your tub enclosure or shower stall into sheer elegance and luxury with assurance of proven impact resistance. The bright, wire mesh, clearly visible as a sturdy web of steel, serves as a constant reminder of its safety features. And glass is so easy to keep clean and sanitary while adding exciting beauty that brightens and enlivens the entire bathroom. Specify 7/32" Spraylite Misco to your architect, contractor, or decorator. Available at most leading distributors of quality glass. Send for free literature. Address Dept. 3.

MISSISSIPPI GLASS COMPANY

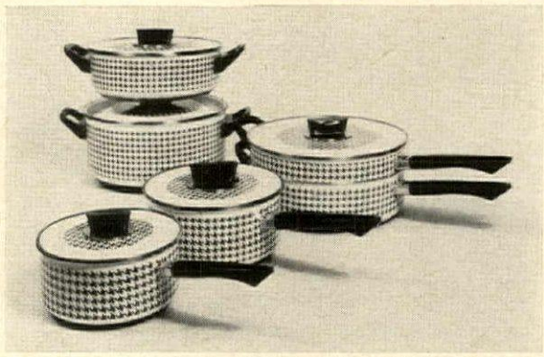
88 Angelica Street • St. Louis, Mo. 63147

NEW YORK • CHICAGO • SAN FRANCISCO • FULLERTON, CALIF. • ATLANTA, GA.

LARGEST DOMESTIC MANUFACTURER OF ROLLED, FIGURED AND WIRED GLASS

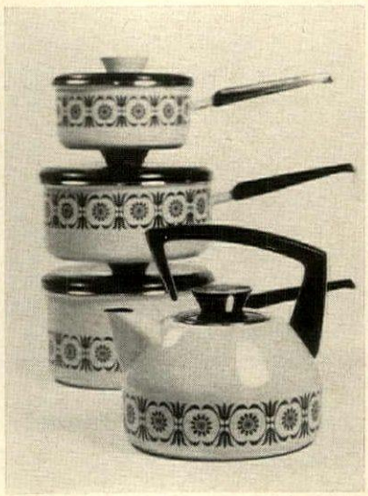
DECORATIVE DIVIDEND FOR THE KITCHEN

Clad in pretty colors and pert patterns, the new cookware ensembles of enameled steel double as decorative accents for the kitchen, can also be used for serving



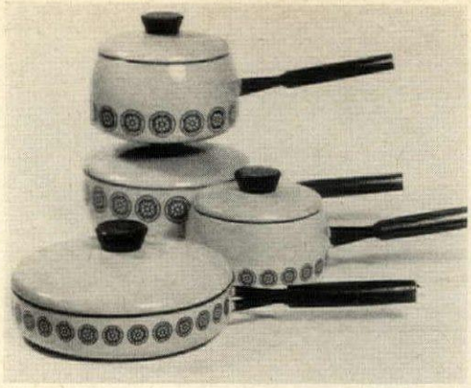
Black-and-white houndstooth checks would make lively accents for a pastel kitchen. Skillet and chicken fryer can work together as a double boiler. Casseroles, $11, $14; saucepans, $9, $11; fry pans, $9, $14. Imported from France. "Normandy" pattern by Columbian.

Glowing tones of red, avocado, butterscotch, teal, or orange—all accented with a white lotus leaf motif—would add zip to a kitchen in white or neutrals. Newest additions to this family—8-cup coffeepot and 2-quart teakettle—are rimmed in stainless steel. $14.50 each. Cathrineholm of Norway.



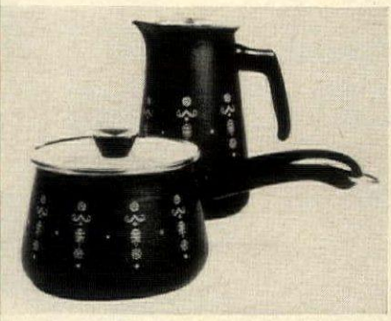
Tidy, blue, and typically Dutch pattern on white enameled pots with blue lids would sing out in a bright green kitchen, or a red one. All have non-stick cooking surfaces. Casseroles, $11.95, $14.95; saucepan, $11.95; kettle, $16.95. "Amsterdam" pattern by Asta.

Blue willow pattern on white instantly suggests a country kitchen with natural wood cabinets and perhaps a few pine antiques. 2-quart teakettle, 8-cup percolator, each $5.95. By Columbian.



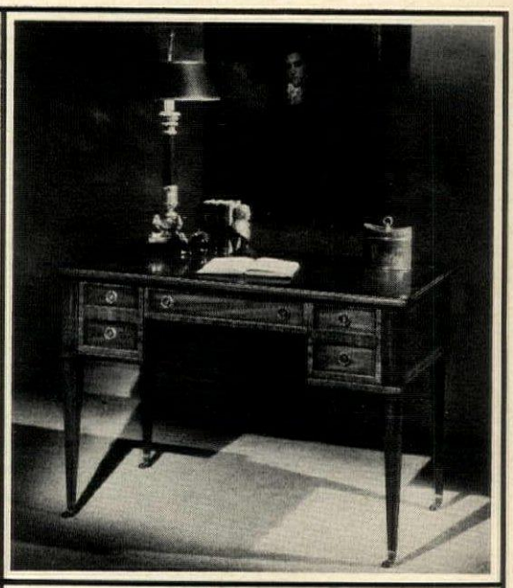
Bold hues like bright red, bright green, H&G's Blueberry Blue or Lemon Peel ringed with crisp contemporary rosettes in black or white might provide all the color you would want in a modern kitchen where everything is white or natural. Saucepans $16.95, $17.95, $18.95; skillet, $16.95. From West Germany. By Asta.

Mosaic-like arabesque pattern in tawny yellows, oranges, and brown on white would add warmth to a room with big expanses of stainless steel. Skillet and chicken fryer combine to make double boiler. Made in France, fry pans, $9, $14; casseroles, $11, $14. "Provincial" by Columbian.



Matte black enamel with a delicate white design offers a sophisticated accent for a room filled with bright pattern. Oven-proof handles. 2-quart saucepan, 8-cup percolator, each $8.95. "Savoryware" by U. S. Stamping Co.

Accent with Elegance



To see Brandt's complete collection, send 10¢ for the folder.

Brandt

The Brandt Cabinet Works, Inc.
695 Pennsylvania Avenue
Hagerstown, Maryland 21740

Elegance reminiscent of another age to add to the lustre of your home today—this table desk from Brandt's Society Hill Group is scaled with the delicacy of a minuet. The patina of the mahogany finish reflects the tradition of English cabinetmakers and Colonial carpenters, whose Society gave a name to a Philadelphia hill. Theirs was a tradition insistent on faithful attention to details, design worthiness, and superb craftsmanship. In the Brandt tradition, the Society Hill Group embodies excellence. The desk is about $186.00 at fine furniture and department stores. (Slightly higher west of the Mississippi.)

FABRIC ON FURNITURE *continued from page 289*

The necessary tools

One trip to an artist's supply store should equip you for the job. You will need a 2-inch flat artist's brush for applying glue, a matte knife for cutting, a staple gun, and the glue itself—Sobo. (Professionals use Sobo because it's waterproof; if none is available where you live, you can use any white household glue.) Sobo must be mixed with water, but this requires a bit of preliminary experimentation, because there are no established proportions for all fabrics. Try adding a few drops of water at a time, and testing it on scraps of fabric and wood. The glue should be creamy, but should not ooze through to the fabric's surface. If you're covering a Parson's table, or anything that demands mitered corners—a professional finishing, deceptively simple to do—it would help to have a few sheets of lightweight cardboard (ask your art dealer for "heavy cover stock").

Where to staple

Professionals advise stapling wherever the fastening can be concealed by another piece of cloth, or by the structure of the piece itself. Fabric-covered shelves for bookcases, such as those on page 253, may be stapled at the back and side edges after you have neatly tucked in the edges and carefully placed the pieces into position. Flat, hinged divider screens and cabinet doors can be covered entirely by using staples (or double-faced masking tape, or Velcro). Follow the directions for walls and doors, page 289.

Preparing the surface

Unfinished furniture needs no preparation for glued-on fabric, but old pieces with glossy or painted surfaces should be sanded down to a dull finish. Also, check to see if drawers or lids need plan-

Continued on page 294

TURN TO THOMASTON FOR Sheets

THOMASTON Fabrics

Muslin or percale
popular sizes
white or pastels
flat or fitted

If Product or Performance Defective
★ Good Housekeeping GUARANTEES
Replacement or Refund to Consumer

A PRODUCT OF THOMASTON MILLS
THOMASTON, GEORGIA

"We make our home more livable... with controlled humidity."

Dry winter air robs moisture from everything in the home. Furniture dries and shrinks. Carpets and drapes get brittle and wear out. Even our bodies evaporate more moisture so that we feel chilly and uncomfortable. And, when we feel chilly, we require higher temperatures to keep warm. You not only save on household furnishings, you cut your fuel costs, too, when you install a stainless steel Skuttle humidifier. It gives you controlled humidity . . . automatically . . . for more comfortable living all during the heating season.

Skuttle

Humidifier Specialists Since 1935

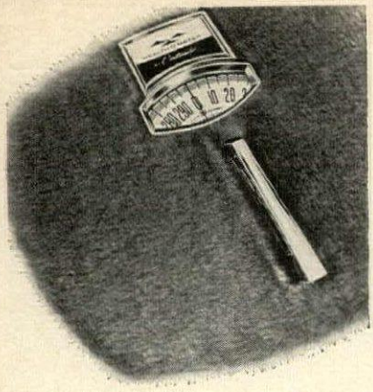
SKUTTLE MANUFACTURING CO.
Dept. HG, Milford, Mich. 48042

Please send name of Skuttle dealer and FREE literature.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____



Bath Scales by

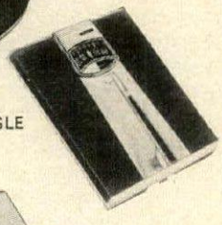
HEALTH -O- METER

IN A *Queen's Choice*

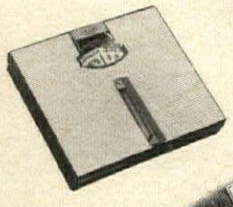
Caressingly soft to the touch, the removable and washable deep-pile covers now available with Health-O-Meter Bath Scales add a cozy new charm to any bath decor.

THE CHOICE IS YOURS IN SHAPES AND COLORS ...AND ALL AVAILABLE WITH MATCHING SOFT-PILE COVERS!

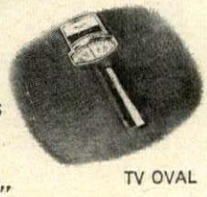
OVAL



RECTANGLE



SQUARE



TV OVAL

"America's Weight Watcher Since 1919"

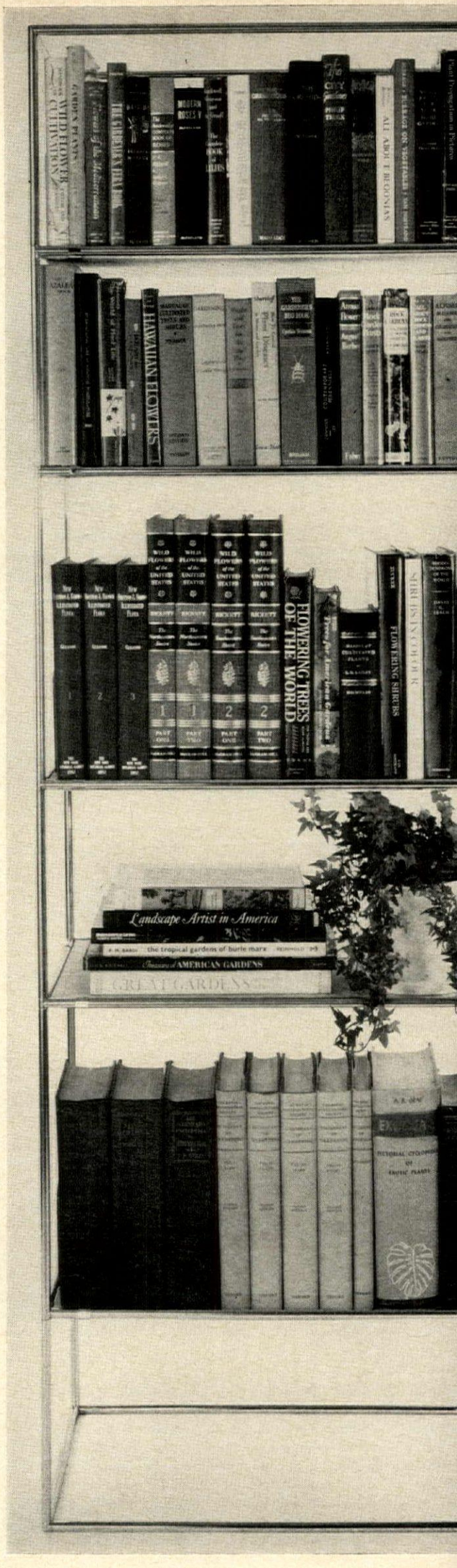
HEALTH-O-METER
CONTINENTAL SCALE CORP.
5701 S. Claremont, Chicago, Ill. 60636
At leading stores everywhere

Full-length portrait of H&G's BASIC GARDEN LIBRARY

Our own 8-foot shelf of general and specialized books holds all the current answers to an everyday gardener's anyday questions

Knowing that you are someday going to want to know more about horticulture than we can tell you, H&G has compiled what we believe is the bone and sinew of a fine amateur gardener's library. It happens also to be the basis of our own garden library, which is logical enough, since our abiding interest, like that of our readers, is in making and growing gardens for pleasure.

This is a generalist's collection, although in addition to basic reference books and volumes on the whole range of the home landscape, a representative sampling of special subjects and out-and-out specialists' books is also included. All these books are, in our belief, current and standard. They are not necessarily literary selections, although many make good reading. Not all are now in print or on your booksellers' shelves. In some cases, original prices are unknown. But all can probably be bought secondhand or specially ordered if you will give your dealers a little time to advertise for them. Most were written either in or for the United States. The dozen or so written or published in Britain contain information of sufficient relevance to American horticulture to earn them a place on your shelves.



certain amount of organization is desirable in
y library, although some compromises usually
ve to be made in the interests of appearance.
e have arranged our collection in the étagère,
posite page, in five categories—encyclopedias;
cture books; volumes on native and woody
nts; specialized reference books; texts on
cial subjects—starting with the bottom shelf.

CYCLOPEDIAS
ottom shelf)

om left: *The Standard Cyclopedia of Horti-
ture*, L. H. Bailey, 3 vols. Macmillan, $65.
er fifty years, still the final authority on cul-
ated species, although obsolete for taxonomy
d nomenclature.

ctionary of Gardening, Royal Horticultural
ciety, 4 vols. and supplement. Oxford, $47.05.
ndard horticultural reference for all laymen
yros and experts alike. Most nearly up-to-date
yclopedia for range, taxonomy, nomencla-
e. Weak on some U. S. species.

otica 3, Alfred B. Graf. Roehrs Co., $45. Vir-
lly unique. Easily the most complete and up-
late illustrated encyclopedia of plants of the
rld, featuring especially the exotic species
monly grown only in subtropical regions or
oors and in greenhouses in the northern U. S.

rtus Second, L. H. and Ethel Zoë Bailey. Mac-
lan, $14.95. A concise desk dictionary of cul-
ted species based on the *Standard Cyclopedia*
almost equally outdated, but still a handy al-
betized quick reference guide.

ERSIZE PICTURE BOOKS
cond shelf)

re is no basic list that would suit every gar-
er. Among titles we ourselves could not omit,
include these six:

at Gardens of the Western World, Peter
tes. Putnam, $22.95. Part history, part travel
de, part picture album, it has a sound histori-
value beyond the mere album range.

asury of American Gardens, James M. Fitch
F. F. Rockwell. Harper, $12.50. A represen-
ve pictorial review—and practically the only
one—of American gardens and garden design since the country's beginnings.

The Tropical Gardens of Burle Marx, P. M. Bardi. Reinhold, $15. The record in good pictures and adequate text of the work of one of the world's most notable landscape designers and plantsmen—the Brazilian who designed much of the landscape of Brasilia, and many public and private buildings in both South America and Europe. Every dedicated gardener should be aware of Roberto Burle Marx's varied interests and work.

Modern American Gardens—Designed by James Rose. Text by Marc Snow, picture captions by Mr. Rose. Reinhold, $16.50. This book is all Rose, whose work is as distinguished and thoughtful as that of any American landscape architect now practicing in the field of home landscapes. Captions are opinionated, but important. The text contains much of interest about the present practice of landscape design.

Landscape Artist in America, Leonard K. Eaton. Univ. of Chicago, $10. Chief value: record of the work of Jens Jenssen with and for the Chicago Park system—one of the most notable in the U. S.

A History of Garden Design, Derek Clifford. Revised. Praeger, $16. More a browsing book than a pictorial one. Covers a broad range of time and place (say 3,400 years and the world).

NATIVE AND WOODY PLANT RESOURCES
(third shelf)

Illustrated Flora of the Northeastern U. S. and Eastern Canada, Britton and Brown, Revised Edition, 3 vols. N. Y. Botanical Garden, $37.50. Long the standard and still perhaps the most authoritative botanical reference work in its somewhat limited field. "Britton and Brown," illustrated by drawings and organized scientifically from start to finish, has not been, nor will it soon be, superseded.

Wild Flowers of the United States, H. W. Rickett. Vol. 1, *The Northeastern States*, in two parts, $39.50; Vol. 2 (just published), *The Southeastern States*, in two parts, $44.50. The finest picture book of American wild flowers ever contemplated or executed. For each accurate but simple descriptive paragraph, there is a habitat photograph in color.

Flowering Trees of the World, Edwin A. Meninger. Hearthstone, $18.95. Especially useful for species of tropical and warm climates.

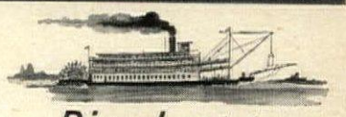
Trees for American Gardens, Donald A. Wyman. Revised edition, Macmillan, $12.50. Best layman's guide to garden trees.

Manual of Cultivated Plants, L. H. Bailey. Macmillan, $19.95. Arranged by plant families and botanical classification, but with an index of both botanical and common names. Most up-to-date single volume of comparable scope.

Flowering Shrubs, Isabel Zucker. Van Nostrand, $17.50. Excellent (*Continued on next page*)

G's garden library

library fills five 24-inch-long shelves of a
eful and immensely strong étagère with a
e of tubular chrome steel designed to ac-
modate a collection of varisized books. We
d the shelves of birch plywood (but we
t have chosen tempered glass). The biggest
most general reference tomes are at the bot-
; the specialized titles toward the top. Over-
picture books lie flat on a shelf of their own.
frame of the étagère is by System Abstracta.
shopping information, turn to page 274.



Riverboat to
MARDI GRAS
aboard the Steamboat
DELTA QUEEN

Enjoy the lavish color and excitement of New Orleans.

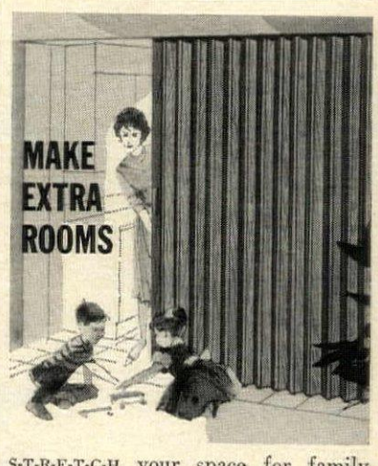
Other cruises to . . .
NASHVILLE • CHATTANOOGA
PITTSBURGH • ST. LOUIS
KENTUCKY LAKE • ST. PAUL

Write for 1968 schedule and fares folder for specific details.

Greene Line Steamers, Inc.

401 Public Landing
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
(513) 621-1445

10 E. 40th st. (Room 3505)
New York, N.Y.
10016 (212) 686-5618



S-T-R-E-T-C-H your space for family living. Divide it for precious privacy. Do *both* with PELLA Folding Doors of natural wood. *Patented* steel spring hinging for smooth, finger-tip operation. No warpage. Select from OAK, ASH, UNSELECT BIRCH, PINE, PHILIPPINE MAHOGANY, AMERICAN WALNUT. Available in Canada. Mail coupon below.

Pella® WOOD FOLDING DOORS

THIS COUPON ANSWERED WITHIN 24 HOURS
ROLSCREEN CO. Dept. TC-75, PELLA, IOWA 50219
FREE! Please send color pictures of PELLA Wood Folding Doors.
NAME
ADDRESS
CITY & STATE ZIP (IF KNOWN)
PELLA MAKES QUALITY WOOD WINDOWS, WOOD FOLDING DOORS & PARTITIONS AND WOOD SLIDING GLASS DOORS

Ever wear a household glove that's really soft inside?

Wear Bluettes. Feel so good you don't itch to take them off. Two-way stretch cotton lining makes for great comfort; makes them easiest to get on and off. Tough DuPont neoprene coating far outlasts ordinary rubber in all cleaning and garden chemicals.

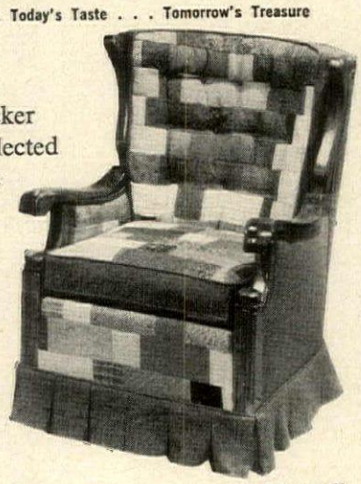
Bluettes®

The Pioneer Rubber Co., 106 Tiffin Rd., Willard, O.

the BOONE TRAIL COLLECTION*

Yesterday's Craftsmanship . . . Today's Taste . . . Tomorrow's Treasure

Colorful, comfortable, Patchwork Swivel Rocker . . . fabrics carefully selected to look as if they came straight from the loom of a frontier cabin, pieced together at random, make this rocker a charming focal point in any room.



The rocker is just one of the twenty-two pieces in Maxwell Royal's Boone Trail Collection. The mellow warmth of physically-distressed solid pine . . . the hand finished look . . . authentic details . . . and harmonizing fabrics add up to your way of living. Exclusively at your Maxwell Royal Dealer. Write Dept. HG-117 for his name, and for free booklet describing the complete Boone Trail Collection.

MAXWELL ROYAL CHAIR CO.

Hickory, N. C. 28601

The Boone Trail Collection is made only by Maxwell Royal.

*Patent pending Maxwell Royal Chair Co., Hickory, N. C.

H&G'S GARDEN LIBRARY

continued from preceding page

encyclopedia for gardeners, although lacking the last-resort authority of Rehder's *Manual*.

Shrubs in Colour, A. G. L. Hellyer. Doubleday, $8.95. Concise, beautifully pictorial encyclopedia compiled for Britain, good here.

Rhododendrons of the World, David G. Leach. Scribner's, $25. As inclusive as the title.

Shrubs and Vines for American Gardens, Donald A. Wyman. Macmillan, $9.95. Not as up-to-date as Dr. Wyman's tree revision, but good.

SPECIALIZED REFERENCE BOOKS (fourth shelf)

From left: *International Code of Botanical Nomenclature*. Proceedings, International Botanical Congress. Special order.

The World of Plant Life, Clarence J. Hylander. Macmillan, $8.95.

Botany for Gardeners, Harold William Rickett. Macmillan, $4.50.

Hawaiian Flowers & Flowering Trees, Loraine E. Kuck and Richard Tongg. Tuttle, $7.50.

Manual of Cultivated Trees and Shrubs, Alfred Rehder. Second edition, Macmillan, $14.95.

Gardening, Montague Free. Revised. Harcourt (Paperback, Simon and Schuster, 75c).

Shrubs and Trees for the Small Place, P. J. van Melle. Revised. Scribner's, $4.95.

How to Control Plant Diseases in Home and Garden, Malcolm C. Shurtleff. Revised. Iowa State College, $8.50.

The Gardener's Bug Book, Cynthia Westcott. Third edition. Doubleday, $9.95.

Contemporary Perennials, Roderick W. Cumming and Robert E. Lee. Macmillan, $6.95.

Annual Flowers, Angus C. Barber. Faber, $3.50.

A Guide to Rock Plants, Anna M. Griffith. Dutton. $5.95.

Rock Gardens, J. Edwards. Ward Lock, $7.50.

All About Rock Gardens and Plants, Walter A. Kolaga. Doubleday, $4.95.

Alpines in Colour and Cultivation, T. C. Mansfield. Dutton.

The Propagation of Alpines, Lawrence D. Hills. Pellegrini & Cudahy, $10.

SPECIAL SUBJECT TEXTS (top shelf)

From left: *Handbook of Wildflower Cultivation*, Kathryn S. Taylor and Stephen F. Hamblin. Macmillan, $5.95.

Garden Plants in Colour, A. G. L. Hellyer. Collingridge, $5.50.

Flowers of the Mediterranean, Oleg Polunin and Anthony Huxley. Chatto and Windus, $5.88.

The Gardener's Fern Book, F. Gordon Foster. Van Nostrand, $7.95.

The Complete Guide to Bulbs, A. M. Synge. Dutton, $6.95.

The Complete Book of Roses, F. F. Rockwell and Esther C. Grayson. Revised. Doubleday, $5.95.

Modern Roses V. McFarland, $10.75.

Continued on page 297

FABRIC ON FURNITURE

continued from page 291

ing to compensate for the thickness of the fabric.

Cutting and gluing

Measure and cut your fabric with a sharp matte knife before you glue—professionals cut the top and apron of a table from a continuous piece. When you glue, spread the Sobo evenly on the entire surface of the wood with your artist's brush, and lay the fabric immediately. Have a friend help with large surfaces—Sobo is notoriously gooey and must be handled with a minimum of hesitation. Match the edges and smooth out wrinkles and bubbles with something firm and dull—a blunt ruler, perhaps, or your own palms.

The picture frame technique

If you want to start with a flat picture frame, place a rectangle of fabric several inches larger than your frame on the already glued surface. Cut out the center hole, leaving a few inches to fold back. Snip the cloth to the corners of the frame, and fold the fabric around all the edges to the back, where it can be stapled or glued. You may hide the raw edge when your painting is in place by gluing a piece of fabric across the entire back.

Trick for table legs

When covering table legs requiring mitered corners, first complete the tabletop and aprons and the two inside surfaces of each leg, being sure to wrap the fabric well around to the outer surfaces. Next, cut a piece of your artist's cover stock the exact width of the two outer planes combined, and the length of the table leg plus the apron, trimming the cardboard to an even point from the bottom of the apron to the tabletop to form a "miter" (see the Parson's table on page 252). Fold the cardboard in half lengthwise, and cover it with a similarly shaped, slightly larger piece of fabric, gluing the edges to the inside. Let this "templet" dry, then glue it in place.

HOUSE PLANTS

continued from page 259

collections. *P. caperata* 'Little Fantasy' (see page 256) is an appealing form with deeply ridged dark green and silvery leaves. Ordinary soil and moisture.

PHILODENDRON. A group so huge and so familiar in its commonest varieties that a search for the less familiar ones is worthwhile. 'Emerald Queen' (see page 256) is of this order—a robust twiner and climber. *P. mandaianum* is similar and similarly dramatic. *P. selloum* (see page 256) has deeply cut leaves, tends to grow from a central crown, though it will make a large spreading plant. All the tribe like a rich pot soil and plenty of water. All do best in subdued light, or with filtered eastern sun. No pests worth mentioning.

POLYPODIUM. When you see this bold and beautiful fern in the florist's shop, it may go under the name of either *P. aureum mandianum* or *P. a. undulatum*. They are much alike and most amenable to house culture (are often winter hardy, as a matter of fact). They do best in subdued light, leaf-mold; steadily ample moisture.

RHOEO. There are only two readily available forms of this engaging plant. *R. spathacea* has dagger-form leaves that are green on top, purplish underneath. *R. s. vittata* (see page 256) has bright arrow white stripes on the leaf surfaces. Both produce small white florets in dark cups far down in the leaf joints. Cut back old stems to rejuvenate plants. The cut tips root readily to form new plants. Ordinary soil; even moisture; should have good light, but not bright sun.

RUSCUS. There is no familiar name for this unfamiliar plant. The starchy leaves of this slow-growing pot shrub, *R. aculeatus* (see page 256), produce from their centers small white florets and then large red berries. In flower and fruit or not, it is an unusual and pretty shrub. Tolerates subdued light, ordinary soil and moisture. No pests.

SAINTPAULIA. The African-violets (see page 256) will all flower freely in an east window—and for most of the year. The choice of forms and colors is wider than in any other preferred genus. Porous, humus-rich soil; ample moisture.

SANSEVIERIA. Old-fashioned pike plant, still an invaluable vertical accent of great durability and tolerance to poor conditions. *S. trifasciata* is the species with alternating green and yellow stripes, occasional cross-banding. Sandy soil; less than normal moisture.

SCHEFFLERA. There are many distinctions without differences among the schefflleras available at florists. No matter, they are all splendid weak-light house plants. *S. actinophylla* in a big clay pot (see page 256) makes a fine indoor "tree." Weak light, alternating with occasional vacations in good (but not sunny) light keeps it in condition. Average loam soil; even moisture. Mealybug, occasionally scale are the only pests to guard against.

SPATHIPHYLLUM. Long popular for the best of reasons (amenability to house conditions), the variety known commercially as 'Clevelandii' (see page 256) is one of the prettiest. Makes a full plant, endures subdued light (very poor light if you do not insist on having flowers). Well-drained loam soil, but plenty of water. No pests.

ZEBRINA. The numerous wandering Jew or trandescantia tribe has a few members that are especially good as trailing basket plants in the house. *Z. pendula*, with its purple-striped green leaves, is one of the best. Grows luxuriantly in filtered light, produces purple florets in an east window. Porous soil, ample moisture.

This Is THE Lock

If You LIKE it . . . LOCK it!
Remember THE Name . . .
Slaymaker
LOCK CO. • LANCASTER, PA. 17604

BLUE SPRUCE
Excellent 5-yr. transplants, 10-14 in. Blue-green to blue color. Fast growing, sturdy. Handsome specimens or hedge.
12 for only $5.95
Postpaid. No C.O.D.
FREE CATALOG
MUSSER FORESTS BOX 9-K INDIANA PA. 15701

Why gamble? Insist on
BACCTO®
POTTING SOIL
For over 50 years the choice of professional growers and home owners. From the producers of famous Baccto Peat.

Go On A
SLENDER

BENDER-
with a
TRIM-EZ EXERCISE SUIT

PUT on a Trim-Ez suit and take-off fast for those curves. Trim-Ez puts **steam** in your exercise regime—seals-in heat to melt you down faster and with far less effort. Yet, the fabulous rubberized Krene material is light weight and full cut for comfort as you bend and stretch with calisthenics, or even normal housework. Famous models and athletic figures wear, and swear-by Trim-Ez. See speedy, sensational results from your exercise. No women should "bend" without it! (For men, too!)

Former Miss Tennessee of the Miss Universe Pageant Keeps trim with Trim-Ez. Why don't you?

Pro-Model $9.95 retail
Standard $6.95 retail

SIZES:
S 30-34—M 36-40
L 42-44—XL 46-48
XXL 50-56

On sale at sporting goods and department stores or write to:

SLIM-EZ SUIT COMPANY
50 Shallowford Road
Chattanooga, Tennessee 37404 Phone: 629-9873

STORE DIRECTORY

continued

VENDO NUBES GALLERY
8620 Germantown Avenue
Philadelphia, Pa., 19118

PHYLLIS VICTOR
587 East Boston Post Road
Mamaroneck, N. Y., 10543

VILLAGE EAST
426 East 14th Street
New York, N. Y., 10009

CURT WAGNER INC.
1729 South Catalina Avenue
Redondo Beach, Calif., 90277

WILBURT INC.
194 Third Avenue
New York, N. Y., 10003

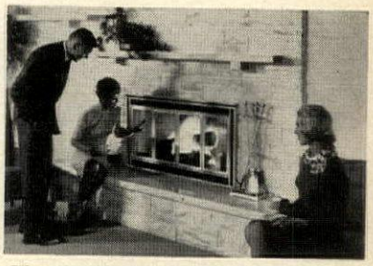
WILLIAMS-SONOMA
576 Sutter Street
San Francisco, Calif., 94102

YE OLDE MANTEL SHOPPE
327 East 48th Street
New York, N. Y., 10017

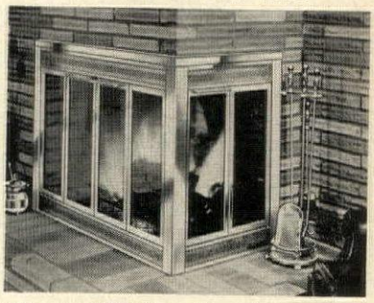
FIGHT CANCER

When Company Comes...

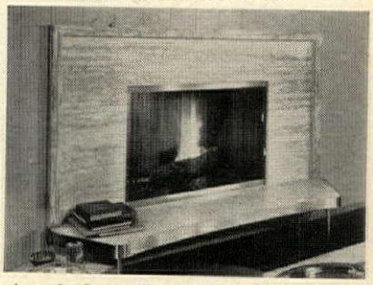
Greet them with a crackling, friendly fire on the hearth. Your fireplace plays such an important role, it should be beautifully screened, ready to use with pleasure and safety.



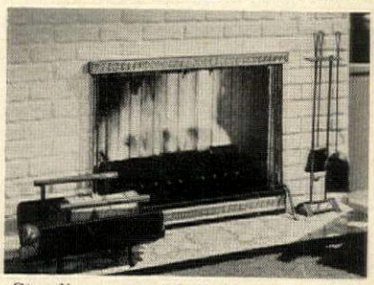
Glassfyre® Classic. Tempered glass doors framed in black and brass.



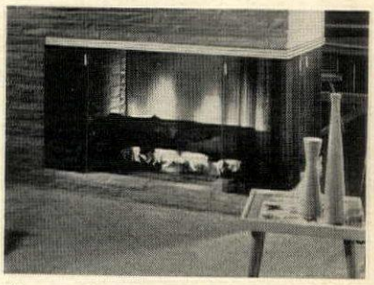
Glassfyre® Aristocrat in polished brass. Draft, smoke, spark protection.



Attached screen, custom fitted to your fireplace. Wide selection metal colors.



Standing screen. Mediterranean design in black and brass. One of many styles.



Screens for every style and size of fireplace—3-sided, arch-top, etc.

Write for free booklet.

PORTLAND WILLAMETTE COMPANY

2103 S. E. 7th Ave. • Portland, Oregon 97214

How to be a color expert in your own home...

Take advantage of House & Garden 1968 Color Chips, thirty-six fashion-right colors that can be combined hundreds of ways to help make your rooms a delight to live in.

House & Garden's Color Palette is authoritatively prepared with your home and its furnishings in mind. These are today's colors for today's tastes.

This unique collection of Color Chips comes complete with a Pocket Directory of thousands of products available in House & Garden 1968 Colors, everything from paint and wallpaper to appliances and accessories.

Order your set today, use it every time you shop, and see how much it helps you to find furnishings that go beautifully together.

House & Garden 1968 Color Chips—Wallet-type container holds 36 chips (3 inches by 6 inches) in three finishes: glossy, semi-gloss, and matte—divided into accent, current, and forecast colors. Also available: 36 minature chips (1 inch by 2 inches) on a handy key chain.

TO: HOUSE & GARDEN, DEPT. CC 68-9
P.O. Box 1910, Grand Central Station, New York, N.Y. 10017

Enclosed is my_____ check_____ money order for:
_____ LARGE COLOR CHIPS and POCKET DIRECTORY—**$6.00 complete.**
_____ MINIATURE COLOR CHIPS and POCKET DIRECTORY—**$2.00 complete.**

Name_____
(please print or type)

Address_____ city_____

State_____ Zip Code_____

H&G 11-7

Notes for November gardeners

It's a mixed bag: problems of winter sun and water, a thought on labels, feeding house plants

First week

Gallows label. There has been no permanent (and inexpensive) solution to the label problem for amateur gardeners so far as we know. Of course, you may not recognize labels as a problem at all; many gardeners do not. But assuming you wish to label your plants on a permanent basis (there are a good many *short-term* labels on the market), and you are not a public park or an endowed arboretum, you may still be chasing the will-o'-the-wisp. We have experimented with everything from plain white wood and plastic, marked with crayon, to heavy zinc etched in acid ink—none of which was totally satisfactory. So we suggest a permanent tag that is easy-to-make yourself to be hung on an impermanent standard of ordinary soft iron wire (coat-hanger diameter).

To make the standard, cut and straighten an 18- to 24-inch length of the wire. Then with the aid of a wire-bending jig or an ordinary bench vise and a pair of pliers, make a right angle bend an inch-and-a-half from one end. Next, twist the tip of the short arm upward, to provide a stop that will prevent the label from sliding off.

To make the permanent label, cut strips about 1 inch wide and 6 to 8 inches long from pieces of light aluminum sheet (available from any roofer or the do-it-yourself rack at the hardware store). With a rounded nail point or a blunted awl, scribe the plant name and any other pertinent information you think necessary. Then slightly taper one end of the label and near this end punch a slit with a small chisel or screwdriver. Push the tapered end through the slit to form a small loop about the size of a pencil.

Although the gallows support may eventually rust, the label can always be relocated and rehung as necessary. The only caveat: no label is child-proof. So, just in case, make a planting location chart if your domestic situation warrants it.

Second week

Winter drainage. Ice and snow seldom cause damage in a garden that is on a slope unless erosion results; the principal damage takes place on level ground. Some kind of drainage system should be encouraged around the crowns of plants that stay green or turgid all year (foxgloves, canterbury bells) or whose crowns just seem to be vulnerable to accumulations of slush and ice (chrysanthemums, even delphiniums). There are two ways to accomplish this. One is to elevate the plants for the winter—which is not a bad idea if you don't mind the work of digging, lifting, and resetting. The other is to dig drainage ditches to carry away water (and melted snow) before it changes to ice. Even on perfectly flat ground this can be done before the ground freezes solid by scratching out small vermiform trenches with a pointed Warren hoe or the corner of your big garden hoe. It is surprising how useful even the shallowest trench may prove. Naturally you have to provide some place for the water to collect after it has accommodatingly run into your ditches. And in the open spaces between plant clumps, small sumps may be made to collect water from several small drains and deliver it to a bigger one.

If drainage is a ticklish problem at other times of the year, permanent ditches of this sort may be provided. If they are filled with stone chips, they will operate surprisingly well, even when earth is washed back in on top of the gravel. Such drains are actually like the old-fashioned field drains, with the stone chips standing in for the drain tiles. Ultimately the best remedy of all, however, may be to

raise the level of the whole area next spring. Then you will not need to fuss with ditches again, however minuscule.

Third week

Unfriendly sun. Winter sun is the gardener's worst—well, maybe, most insidious—enemy. For many broadleaf evergreens and other plants whose crowns remain green through the winter or whose bark is thin and tender, the low but intense rays of a January sun can be, literally, murderous. More than wind and often more than intense cold, the burning-glass effects of a bright winter day raise havoc with live plant tissues. This is one reason careful gardeners build burlap or wooden shelters around their prized rhododendrons and some of the less durable hollies. But those shelters that are erected presumably to cut the winter wind are often unnecessary on that account. Many broadleaf evergreens will stand the coldest winds that blow, if only they are protected from the sun. This is not to say that windy locations will not encourage excessive, even dangerous, evaporation of essential moisture from evergreen foliage, or that absolute cold beyond the tolerance of any plant may not cause damage or death. But the sun is the real peril—which may be hard to believe since we ourselves cherish it so much during the short days of winter.

The conclusion is inescapable that if you can shelter plants on the sunny south, you need not worry about protection from the blustery north. Which leads to a suggestion: place more of your thin-skinned plants to the north of buildings, hedges, fences, or other "sun" breaks. All you really need to remember in implementing such a policy is that *no* plant, in the north temperate zones, needs sun at all in winter, and few plants wholly withstand its effects.

Fourth week

Label fallout. Speaking of labels, here is a purely non-identification function they can perform indoors: keeping tabs on your plant feeding progress. As you have undoubtedly discovered before now, it is one thing to start fertilizing a couple of dozen pots on a window sill or a couple of hundred in a greenhouse, and it is quite another to complete the job without being called to the telephone or the front door or to walk the dog or dry the dishes. Any interruption in the process of distributing soluble fertilizer to the plants that need it is almost certain to make you forget which pots you have treated and which you have not. Besides, you may not have time to do the whole job at once anyway. And also some plants need supplementary feeding more often than others. Here is an idea: as you feed your pots, or a group of similar pots, turn the labels around. (If the name faced outward before, face it inward after fertilizing.) Plants that require special treatment may rate a separate pot label (not to be confused with the gallows labels in the foregoing paragraphs) just to keep track of the special plant food needs. A white or green plastic or wood label, with a colored dot crayoned on one side (a china marking pencil is fine), can provide you with both a whole code of special requirements and a means of recording progress. This color-code label can carry other information to you, such as the amount of watering the plant should have, or the time of its dormancy, or when it should be repotted or have cuttings taken. All this may sound like a lot of work. For a few dissimilar pots, it is. For a large number of pots, some such fussy system can prevent chaos. So don't knock it; it may prevent the loss of a treasured plant someday.

H&G'S GARDEN LIBRARY *continued from page 294*

The Complete Book of Lilies, Rockwell, Grayson and Jan de Graaff. Doubleday, $5.95.
The Chrysanthemum Book, Roderick W. Cumming. Van Nostrand, $7.95.
The Greenhouse, H. G. Preston. Revised. Ward Lock, $10.
The Orchids, Carl Withner. Ronald, $14.
The City Gardener, Philip Truex. Knopf, $6.95.
All About House Plants, Montague Free. Doubleday, $4.95.
All About Begonias, Bernice Brilmayer. Doubleday, $4.95.
Burrage on Vegetables, Albert C. Burrage. Revised. Van Nostrand.
Small Fruits for Your Home Garden, J. Harold Clarke. Doubleday, $4.95.
Plant Propagation in Pictures, Montague Free. Doubleday, $4.95.
The Pruning Manual, Everett P. Christopher. Macmillan, $6.95.

CRAFTED WITH THE CREDO:
Only Good Things Last!

BENNINGTON SOLID PINE
BY VERMONT OF WINOOSKI

Boldly beautiful dresser with abundant storage space. Masterfully distressed and antiqued, it has softened worn edges and glows with deep golden warmth. From the famed Bennington Solid Pine Collection of Early American bedroom, dining room, living room, functional and occasional furniture. See it at fine stores everywhere.

Send 10¢ Handling Charge for Color Brochure. Dept. HG11, Vermont Furniture Co., Winooski, Vt.

Take the "Ups and Downs" out of two-story living

Install an *Inclinette*

There's no need to sell your two-story home because someone must avoid climbing stairs. Install an Inclinette on your present stairway and ride upstairs and down with the push of a button.

Inclinette is a must for the handicapped and elderly and a real convenience for every member of the family.

Write for new, free booklet

This colorful booklet tells about Inclinette, the 2-passenger Inclin-ator, and "Elevette" — our modern home elevator.

INCLINATOR COMPANY OF AMERICA
2300 Paxton St., Harrisburg, Pa. 17105

Lustigems

Give her a LUSTIGEM solitaire — always set in platinum — not sold as diamonds, but treasured for their own beauty and permanent brilliance. Three to fifty carats (closest carat weight sent with price adjustment). Fifty dollars per carat includes mounting and side tapers. Special prices for under three carats upon request.

Florence Lustig
PALM BEACH
MIAMI BEACH
BAY HARBOR IS.
FT. LAUDERDALE
SOUTHAMPTON
NEW YORK

56 E. 57 ST., N.Y., N.Y. 10022, Dept. HG11
10-Day Money-Back Guarantee
☐ round ☐ pear ☐ emerald ☐ marquise
Send ____ Carats ☐ Ring ☐ Pendant
Finger Size ____ ☐ Send Brochure
☐ Enclosed total cost at $50.00 per carat ____
Name ____
Address ____
City State Zip

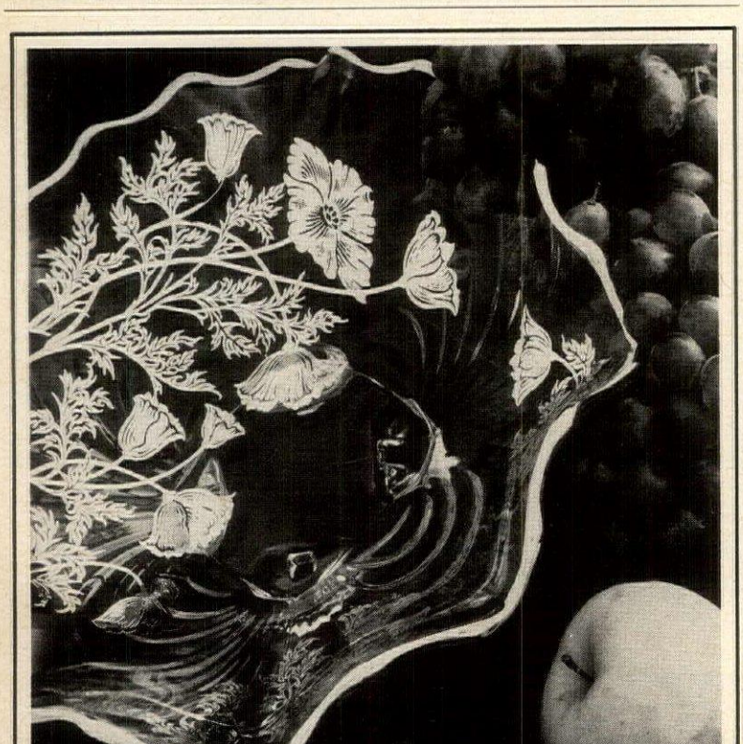
FOUNDERS

definitive modern furniture

"Patterns 15"—Meaningful Modern—Individual pieces available in varying designs to make each room arrangement truly one of a kind. Send $2.00 for catalogue of over three hundred designs, to Dept. HG 1167,

FOUNDERS FURNITURE, INC., PLEASANT GARDEN, N. C. 27313

America's foremost manufacturer of Modern Furniture

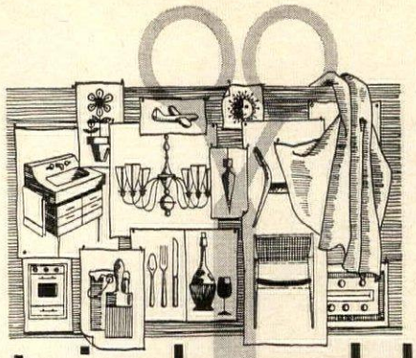


10" crimped fruit bowl in Sterling Flanders pattern

by *Silver City*

CONVERSATION PIECE Lovely Sterling-on-Crystal by Silver City wins admirers on sight. Goes with every setting, adds a note of gaiety and charm. Guaranteed not to tarnish, guaranteed permanent. At fine gift, jewelry and department stores everywhere.

SILVER CITY GLASS CO., INC., MERIDEN, CONNECTICUT



best in booklets

Because H&G wishes to fill your booklet requests promptly, arrange ments have been made for you to order directly from us. Please fill i the coupon below, circling the number of each booklet desired. If remit tance is required other than the 25c charge for postage and handlin which must accompany each coupon, it will be indicated next to th number. Enclose remittance in the form of coin, check, or money orde only. Please do not send stamps. H&G will do everything it can to se that your requests are filled as rapidly as possible.

BUILDING & REMODELING

1. THERE ARE SO MANY WAYS to use glass in a home points out a full-color booklet from Mississippi Glass Co. As proof, photographs demonstrate this versatile material used for skylights, fences, partitions, doorways, tub enclosures.

2. IDEAS ON PEGBOARD— ranging from a sewing center to a mud room—are suggested in a full-color folder from Masonite. A companion folder describes some uses for Royalcote shelving.

3. WATER CAN SERVE YOU throughout your home points up a 48-page booklet from Elkay that explains their new concept of home planning called Sinkronizing. Five locations for a kitchen sink are suggested. 25c.

4. INFORMATION ON STAINS for shingles, siding, clapboard, and interior woodwork is given in a packet of four folders from Samuel Cabot Inc. Each folder has swatches of colors that are available.

5. IS YOUR HOUSE TOO DRY? This is only one of the questions discussed in a booklet on humidification from Research Products Corp. In addition to checkpoints to use in buying a humidifier, there's an outdoor-indoor relative humidity conversion chart.

DECORATING

6. A PACKET OF BOOKLETS from Drexel pictures and describes nine furniture collections, ranging from traditional to modern. Each full-color folder features room settings, sketches, specifications for individual pieces. 50c

7. WINDOW DECORATING TIP abound in a 100-page guidebook fro Kirsch Co. Besides 101 photograph of rooms in full color, there are idea on color schemes and the selection drapery fabric and hardware. Instru tions on how to make draperies a included. 50c.

8. THE METROPOLITAN MOO and the heirloom look are both pr sented in a pair of full-color folde from Hooker Furniture. They are pa of a packet that also includes full-col room settings from eight other colle tions, each on a separate sheet. 50

9. WHAT STYLE FOR YOU Chances are, you will find your favori in the trio of booklets from Knapp Tubbs showing bedroom, living roo and dining room furniture. The boo lets come in a hardcover slipcase. $

10. LIGHTING POSSIBILITIE to attain a total look in decorati schemes are explored in an 88-pag booklet from Virden Lighting. The are over 400 full-color photographs illustrate lighting designs ranging fro Colonial lanterns for the outside crystal chandeliers for indoors. 50

11. SEVEN EARLY AMERICA room settings are shown in full color a 22-page booklet from Taylor-Jame town Furniture. In all, there are ov 150 sketches and specifications for di ing room, bedroom, and occasion pieces. 50c.

12. CARING FOR FINE WOO furniture is discussed in a booklet fr W. J. Hagerty that has an alphabetiz check list of 46 problem situations th Vernax polish can be used for, fr crayon marks to water spots. 10c.

YOUR FLOORS

13. CHECK THE BACKING f a scatter rug before you buy advises folder from Textile Rubber & Chemi- al Co. It discusses how long a scatter ug should last, why some of them slip, bers, and latex backing.

14. THE CARE OF FLOORS— hether hard-surfaced or carpeted— the theme of a 20-page booklet from oover. There's a chart on characteris- cs of various rug fibers, another one n special care for hard-surface floor- g. Equipment is pictured and de- ribed.

15. HOW TO USE CARPETING roughout the house is suggested in full-color booklet from Hercules. In ldition to room settings, there are ps on buying carpeting, color schemes, nusual uses, removing stains.

16. THERE ARE 16 PATTERNS r hardwood floors pictured in full lor in a folder from Wood-Mosaic. en different woods are pictured, and ere is a chart that gives comprehen- e technical data.

FOOD & WINE

17. A CONSOMMÉ OR SOUFFLÉ enhanced by using wine in the cipe points out a 12-page booklet m Meier's Wine Cellars. It has 14 cipes in all, plus a listing of what ne goes with what cheese.

(Booklet #17 can be mailed only to states where permitted.)

18. SUCCESSFUL FREEZING explained in a 20-page booklet from w Chemical that covers such topics buying meat in quantity, packaging d for freezing, desserts and sandwich ings that freeze well, length of stor- age chart, freezer care, menus.

19. GIFT BOXES OF ALMONDS are described in a 12-page booklet from California Almond Growers Exchange. Such suggestions as cocktail almonds, almond fruit cake and gourmet packs are pictured in full color, and prices are included.

A POTPOURRI

20. ROMANTIC RIVER TRIPS on the steamboat "Delta Queen" are described in a colorful brochure from Greene Line Steamers. Itineraries outline 7-, 10-, 14-, and 21-day cruises on the Ohio, Cumberland, Tennessee, and Mississippi Rivers.

21. HE SHALL HAVE MUSIC all through his lifetime if you start your son on piano lessons now points out a booklet from Everett Piano Co. It discusses the benefits from piano lessons and answers questions about readiness, talent, practice time.

22. THREE KINDS OF LIFTS for the home—an elevator, two-seat and single-seat stair lifts—are described in a booklet from Inclinator. The advantages of each type are depicted in photographs.

23. WHAT'S THE WEATHER? A full-color booklet from Airguide Instrument pictures a variety of weather instruments: barometers, thermometers, wind indicators, rain gauges. Auto compasses and marine clocks are also featured.

24. HOW TO CHOOSE A MOVER is discussed in a 20-page booklet from Bekins Moving & Storage. It covers ways to figure costs, packing, liability of the moving company, storage. A 7-day countdown for getting organized to move is featured.

ORDER COUPON FOR BOOKLETS

November, 1967

Circle the number of each booklet you want, and enclose check, money order, or currency in amount indicated for those requiring payment. Each coupon must be accompanied by 25c for postage and handling. Stamps are not acceptable. Allow up to four weeks for delivery.

MAIL TO: HOUSE & GARDEN, Dept. #11
Box 3579, Grand Central Station
New York, N. Y., 10017

1	2	3 25¢	4	5	6 50¢	7 50¢	8 50¢
9 $2	10 50¢	11 50¢	12 10¢	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24

I enclose:
$____.25 for postage and handling of my request for booklets
$_____ for booklets circled requiring payment
$_____ is my total remittance

Offer expires 1/15/68

Name MR. MRS. MISS _____ (PLEASE PRINT)

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip # _____

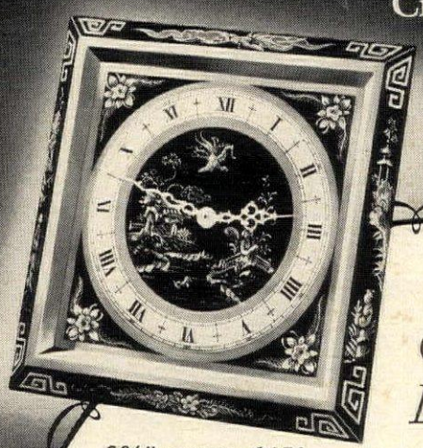
LIBRARY LADDER floor lamp, in kiln-dried northern hardwood, old-world finished, alcohol proofed. 59 inches tall to top of oyster fabric shade. About $75. For new 40-page Tyndale Handbook of Lamps, send 25¢ to Wilmar Co., Inc., 230 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10001.

The lamps that show you off in the best possible light

TYNDALE

PRICES SLIGHTLY HIGHER IN THE WEST.

superlative Chelsea
Classics of American Craftsmanship



The Chinese Lacquer

6¾" square. $150.

The enduring beauty of the East is faithfully reproduced in hand-applied lacquer, an honored tradition on the finest clocks since the 17th century. Richly colored solid brass frame encases Chelsea's famed eight-day eleven-jeweled movement. Superb timepiece, magnificently decorative accent to any room, an unforgettable gift!

Send for free illustrated brochure.

Chelsea
1117 Everett Aven
ANY
setts 02150

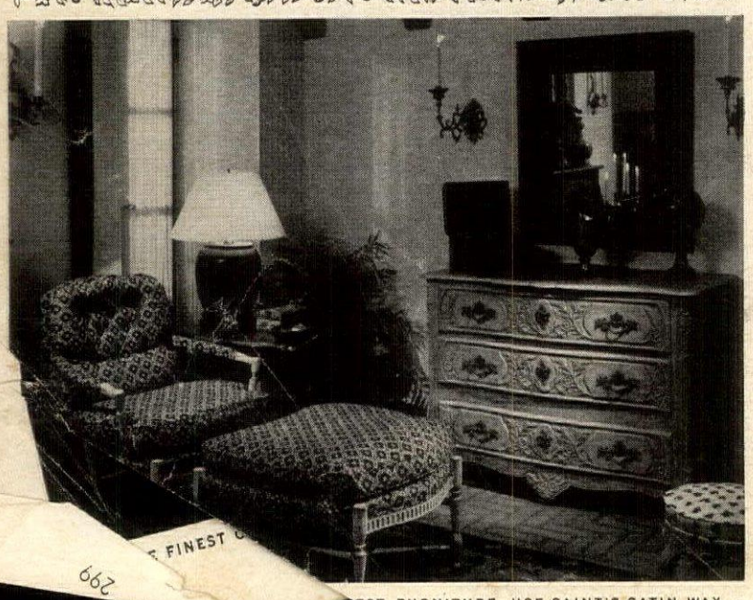
Our new Baker Collections offer an unusually comprehensive presentation of superb hand skills. Each piece is the product of superior and individual artisanship—in cabinetmaking, carving and finish. The Baker Album shows more than 500 such pieces. For your copy, please send $3.00.

Baker Furniture, Inc.

CABINET MAKERS

811 MILLING ROAD, HOLLAND, MICHIGAN 49423

DISPLAYS: NEW YORK • CHICAGO • PHILADELPHIA • LOS ANGELES • DALLAS SAN FRANCISCO • ST. LOUIS • ATLANTA • GRAND RAPIDS



FINEST

299

EST FURNITURE, USE SAINT'S SATIN WAX. •

BUILDING INFORMATION

Materials and equipment used in a romantic house in Texas

(see pages 242-247)

Structure

Foundation: Poured-concrete slab on concrete beams, piers, and footings.
Framework: Standard wood frame wall and roof construction.

Exterior of house

Walls: Sand-color Mexican brick veneer. Cavity brick wall in Fountain Courtyard.
Roofs: Layers of asphalt coatings topped with gravel on flat roofs.
Insulation: Blankets of "Red Top" insulating mineral wool by U. S. Gypsum Co., in all exterior walls and between ceiling joists.
Windows and Doors: Aluminum frame sliding-glass doors by Arcadia Metal Products, Inc. Custom-made wood grilles and paneled doors by Marti Interiors.
Exterior Paints and Stains: Paints by E. I. Du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., and James Bute Co., on all trim, casings, doors, window frames, and outside light fixtures to match brick sand color or white ceilings.

Interior of house

Walls: Dry wall construction with gypsum board by U. S. Gypsum Co. Formica plastic laminate by American Cyanamid Co., applied to gypsum board in kitchen and pantry.
Ceilings: Dry wall gypsum board by U. S. Gypsum Co. Acoustical plaster in living room and dining room.
Floors: Walnut-stained 5-by-7-inch oak planks by E. L. Bruce Co., with 8-by-8-inch white ceramic surface prefab Mexican tile borders in main rooms. Houston common red brick pavers in study and guest bedrooms with epoxy sealer and wax finish. White ceramic surfaced Mexican tile, 8 by 8 inches, in foyer and bathrooms. "Amtico" vinyl tile by American Biltrite Rubber Co., in kitchen and pantry.
Fireplace: Black cast-iron Franklin stoves by L. L. Bean Co., in study and master bedrooms. Dampers by Donley Brothers Co.
Interior Paints and Stains: Flat white paint on walls and ceilings of all major rooms by E. I. Du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., and James Bute Co.
Lighting fixtures: Recessed-in-ceiling and surface-mounted fixtures by Lightcraft Corp.
Hardware: Schlage Lock Co., and Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co.
Kitchen cabinets: Custom-made cabinets of plywood in numerous colors. Paint by James Bute Co.
Countertops: Stainless steel; Formica plastic laminate by American Cyanamid Co.
Plumbing fixtures: American-Standard.

Mechanical equipment and appliances

Appliances: Two ovens, warming oven, counter cooking-top by Thermador Electrical Manufacturing Co. Refrigerator and freezer by Sub-Zero Freezer Co., Inc. Dishwasher, "KitchenAid" by Hobart Manufacturing Co. Food waste disposer, "Waste King" by Given Manufacturing Co. Laundry washer-dryer by Westinghouse Electric Corp.
Music system: "Dynaco" stereophonic and monophonic installation by Harman Kardon, Inc.
Heating and cooling system: Forced warm-air heating system and cooling system divided into five zones with individual heating and cooling units by Carrier Corp. Zone 1 and 2 serves the two master bedrooms; Zone 3 the kitchen, service quarters, and dining room; Zone 4 the living room; Zone 5 the studio. The guest rooms have room cooling and heating units. All warmed and cooled air is electronically cleaned and filtered.
CONTRACTOR: Koenig Construction.

COMING NEXT MONTH:

CHRISTMAS GIFT COOK BOOK

BY JAMES A. BEARD